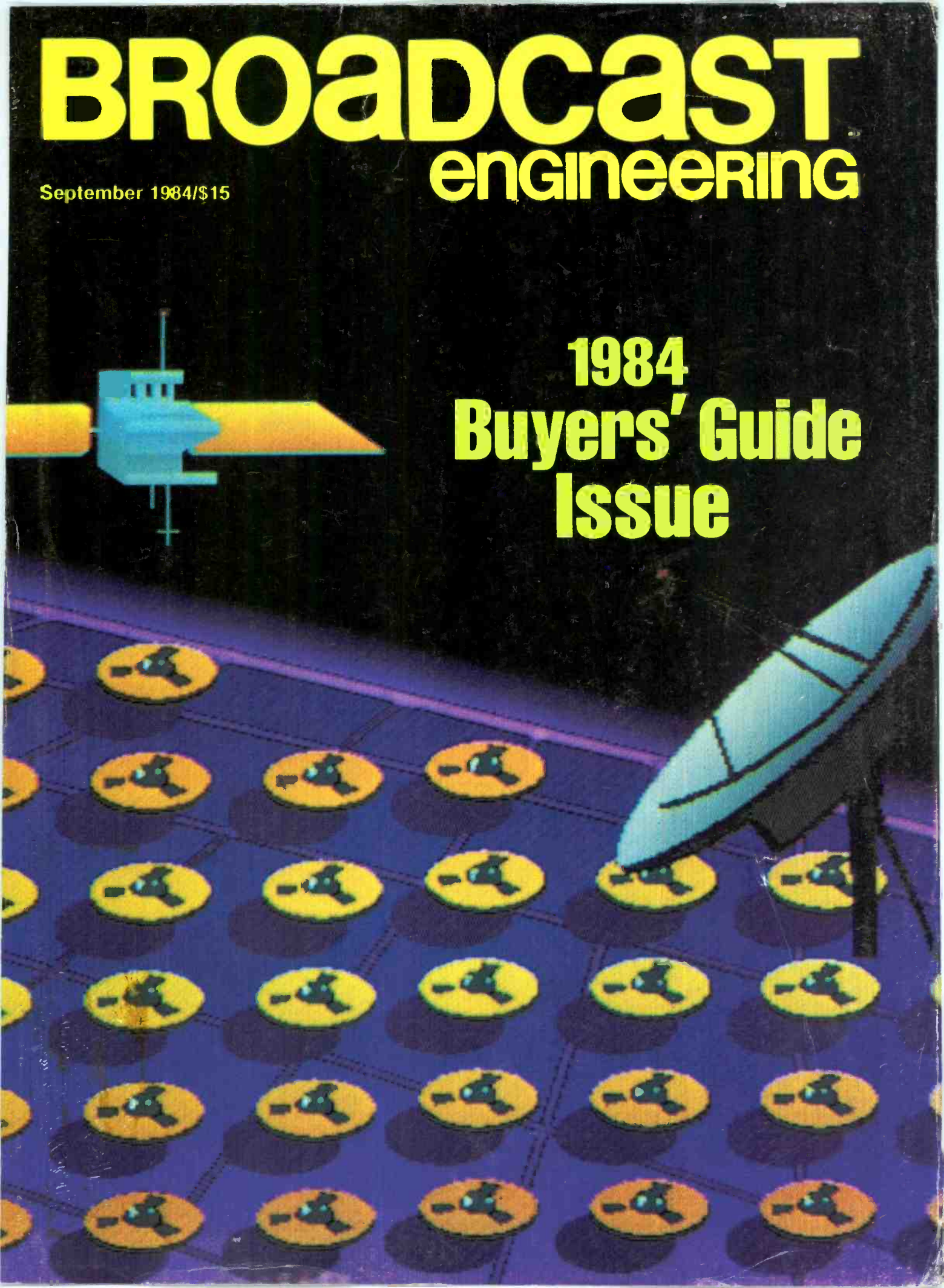
BROADCAST engineering

September 1984/$15



1984 Buyers' Guide Issue

Worth Its Wait In Gold.

For Harrison Reliability

Sure, Harrison has waited to enter the U.S. broadcast market. When you're a stickler for precise engineering and a perfectionist when it comes to quality performance – you've got to take your time to get it right. *Get it just right for you.*

No Compromises

It can be tough getting the right console to match your specifications. About as easy as fitting a square peg in a round hole, right? Harrison Systems has anticipated your need for versatility. A good deal of time and research goes into our consoles in order to bring you the smartest, most efficient technology and service. We've got the system that fits the size and scope of your needs, whether it be:

- Teleproduction
- Video Sweetening and Post-Production
- Video Edit Suite
- Film Sound Post-Production
- On-Air Broadcasting
- Broadcast Production
- Live Sound Reinforcement
- Music Recording and Scoring

At Harrison Systems, we give you choices – not excuses or unnecessary fluff. Our systems are designed to bring you long-lasting, clean performance and reliability.

Harrison Puts You In Good Company

Organizations like Swiss Broadcasting and Belgian Radio and Television have believed in the superior quality of Harrison Stereo Broadcast Audio Consoles for years and have chosen Harrison for multiple broadcast installations. Swedish Television has selected 8 TV-3 consoles and has committed to several more. This year's Winter Olympics in Yugoslavia received the main audio feed from a TV-3.

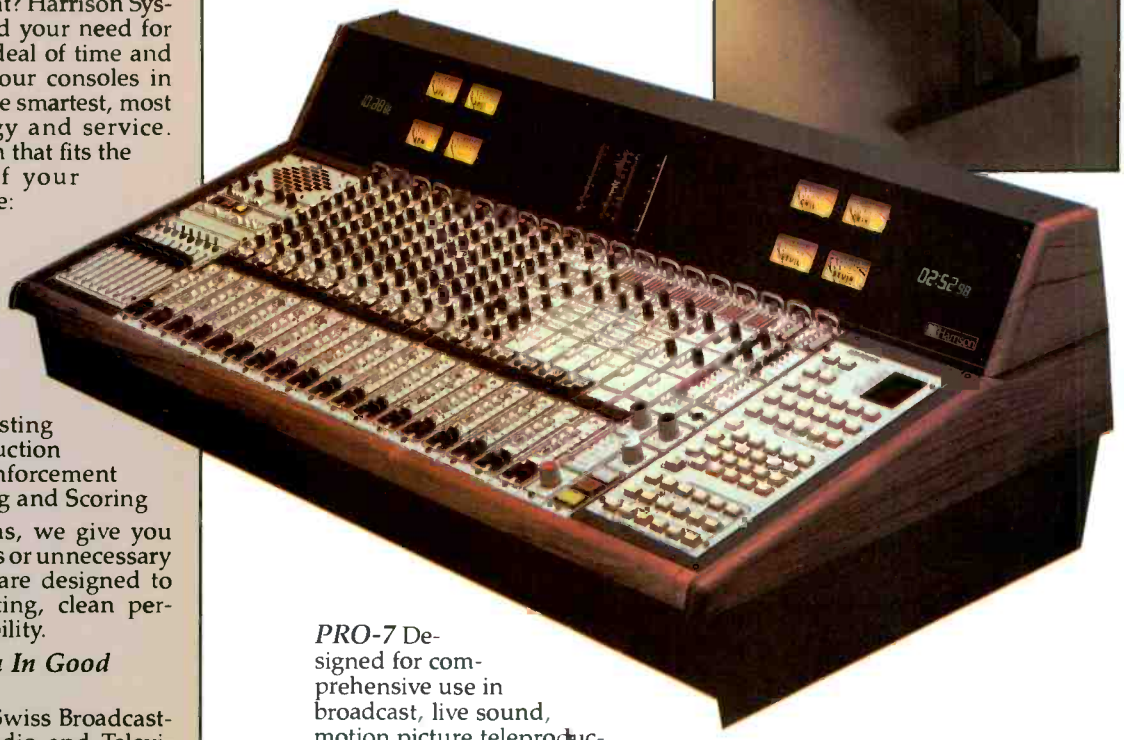
At Last

At Harrison, we take the time to listen to your needs. We design our consoles with the flexibility to fit your operation. And although our standards may be high for our consoles – our prices are very, very reasonable. We think you'll find it's been worth the wait – in golden, Harrison-true performance. Call us for a demonstration and see for yourself.

For Harrison Innovation

Introducing Harrison's TV-3, PRO-7 and TV-4, the broadcast consoles you've been waiting for:

TV-3 For large scale TV audio, remote production, studio production, post-production and sweetening ■ Adapts to wide range of tasks ■ Available in a variety of configurations for customization ■ Plus many options.



PRO-7 Designed for comprehensive use in broadcast, live sound, motion picture teleproduction ■ Two major configurations ■ Simple to operate ■ Cost-effective ■ Independent mix decision capability ■ Long-term performance achieved through thick-film laser-trimmed resistor networks ■ Plus many options.

TV-4 For medium scale on-air production, remote production, studio production, sweetening and post-production ■ Three major, simplified configurations ■ Easy to install ■ High-speed, low noise, low distortion amplifiers allow for best possible electronic performance ■ Plus many options.

Harrison's new VSI Fader Section, which allows for simultaneous interface with automation and video editor/switcher, is available for TV-4 and PRO-7 consoles.

Why wait any longer? Call or write Harrison Systems, Inc., P.O. Box 22964, Nashville, TN 37202; (615) 834-1184, Telex 555133.

Circle (1) on Reply Card

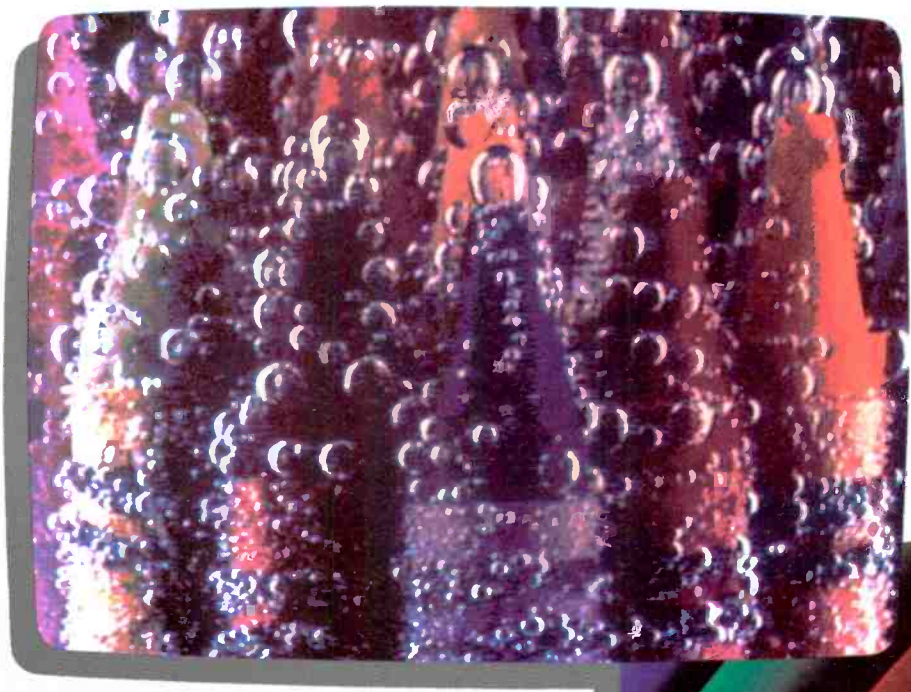
Harrison

NEW

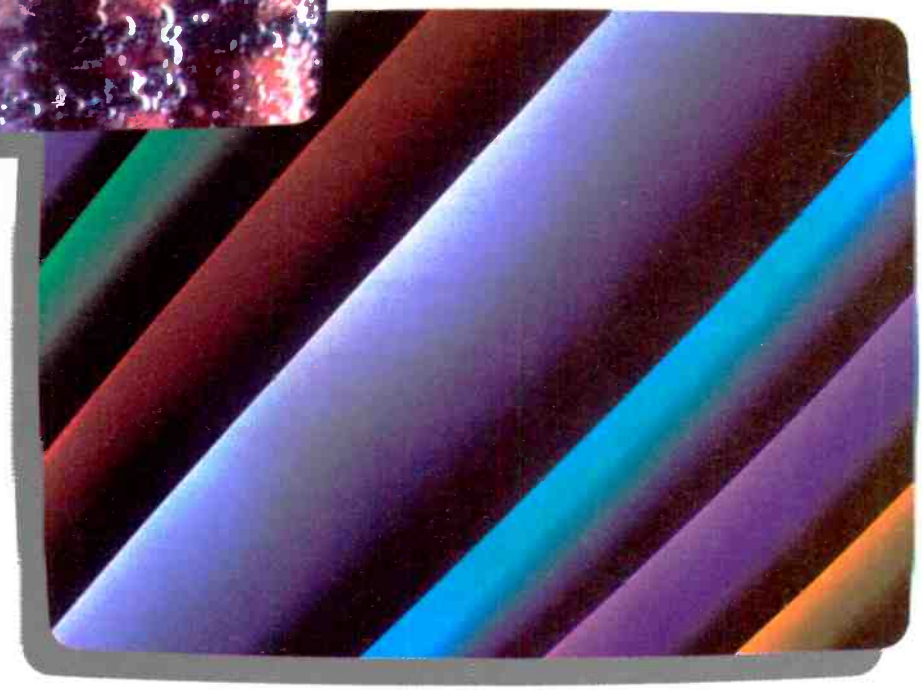
ArtStar™

Exclusive: ArtStar offers simultaneous multiple graphics stations! The result: many times the graphics benefit for your dollars!

Outstanding features — at a breakthrough price!



- RS 170A output or RGB
- C-Net local area network for multiple simultaneous stations
- *Full* automatic "anti-aliasing" for razor-smooth lines
- 256 simultaneous colors from a palette of *over 200,000*
- Control Data disk-pak graphics archive system *standard* with *ArtStar* (25 MB pack; 80 MB pack available)
- Output to film at up to 2048 x 2048 resolution!



ArtStar includes:

- Multiple fonts of character generator quality
- Color table and frame animations; sequenced graphic playback
- Paint system capabilities including variable airbrush, palette mixing, "glows", "gleams" and transparent colors
- Stencils, grids, zoom and pan rotations
- Perspective "cut and paste"
- Full color digitizer

The Leader in Electronic Graphics

ColoRgraphics Systems, Inc.

A **Dynatech Broadcast Group** Company

5725 Tokay Blvd., Madison, WI 53719 608-274-5786

Circle (3) on Reply Card

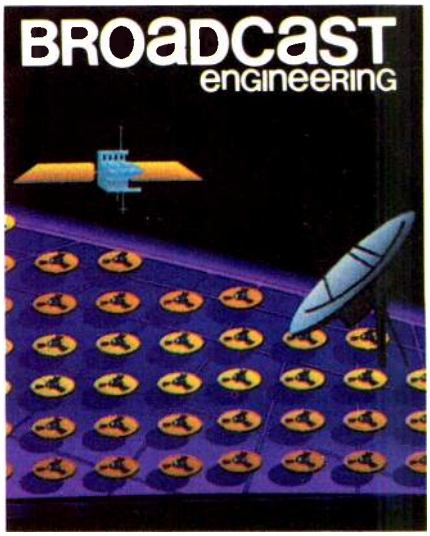
BROADCAST engineering

The journal of broadcast technology

September 1984 • Volume 26 • No. 9

ISSN 0007-1994. $2.00 + 0.00.

BROADCAST ENGINEERING (USPS 338-130) is published monthly by Intertec Publishing Corporation, 9221 Quivira Road, P.O. Box 12901, Overland Park, KS 66212-9981. Postmaster, return form 3579 to P.O. Box 12938 at the above address.



THE COVER this month indicates that satellite and tape distribution continue to play a major role in radio and TV programming. The image required 80K of the 3M BFA Paint System's 800K memory capacity, and was designed by Pam Belding, Belding Design, Minneapolis.

Coming events

Sept. 16-19
Radio Convention & Programming Conference, Los Angeles

Sept. 21-25
International Broadcasting Convention (IBC), Brighton, England

Oct. 8-11
AES 75th Technical Meeting & Exhibits, New York, NY

Oct. 27-Nov. 3
SMPTE 126th Annual Conference, New York, NY

Oct. 28-Nov. 1
Scientific-Atlanta Earth Station Seminar

Dec. 3-5
Radio Television News Directors Association (RTNDA) International Conference, San Antonio, TX

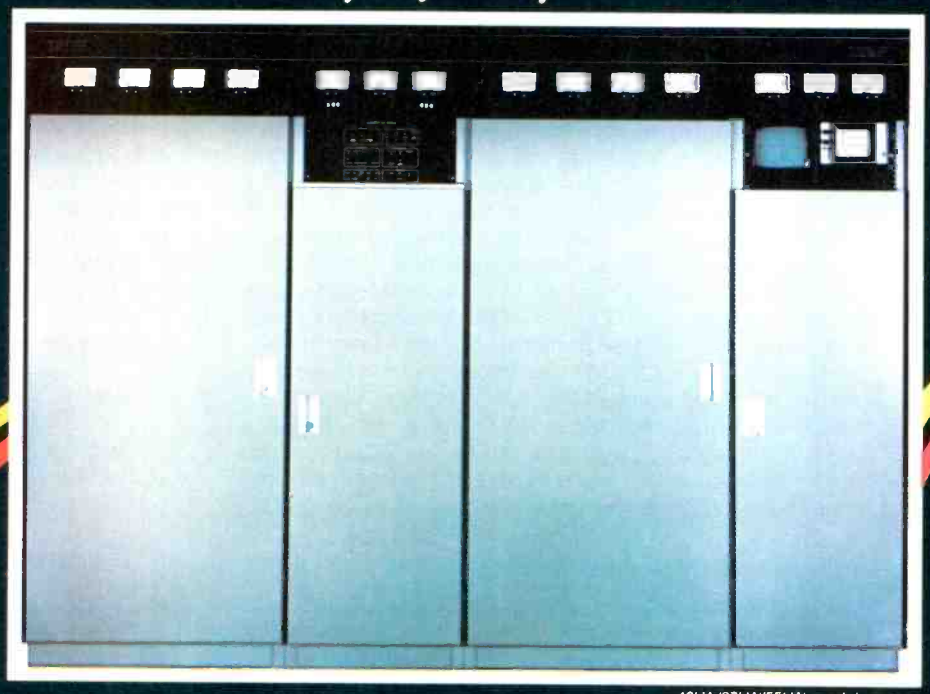
Dec. 5-7
Western Cable Show, Anaheim, CA

NEXT MONTH

- Fifth annual broadcast industry salary survey
- SMPTE convention preview
- Preparing for winter ENG/EJ

Comark's "S" Series UHF Television Transmitters

Simply Superior



10kW/30kW/55kW model shown

Integrating high efficiency, reliability and low cost, each model incorporates state-of-the-art technologies to achieve a unique combination of unparalleled features:

- External cavity, full-band, field proven, klystron power amplifiers, combining highest efficiency and compact size.
- Broadband (no tuning), high power, Exciter System, featuring dual channel (redundant) operation as well as Comark's CM-100S Broadcast Modulator with IF S.A.W. filter.
- Space efficient, mechanical and electrical layouts, fully engineered for maximum EMI/RFI isolation and overall operator convenience.
- Fiber optic telemetry for all floating high voltage metering functions, incorporated into a complete, remote control-compatible, latched fault and status display system.
- Clean, fully isolated, high voltage compartments, with double-filtered air cooling and front access. (No exposed high voltage in klystron areas.)

Comark's "S" Series transmitters are available from 10kW through 220kW with advanced system options, including beam current pulsers, motorized RF switching systems, E.D. and ICPM correction systems, and the services of Comark's 24-hour field operations group.

Simply Superior.

COMARK

Circle (4) on Reply Card

Engineering
and Sales Offices
P.O. Box 275
Colmar, PA 18915
(215) 822-0777
Telex: 84-6075

International Headquarters
P.O. Box 229
Rt. 57, Feeding Hills Road
Southwick, MA 01077
(413) 569-5939

associations

National Association of Broadcasters
1771 N Street, NW
Washington, DC 20036
1-202-293-3570

FCC is asked to drop remote control rules

The NAB has asked the FCC to eliminate the current obsolete remote control rules and replace them with a single, simplified rule.

The NAB stated that instead of modifying existing rules and incorporating several new requirements, only two provisions were needed for transmitter remote control operation: to permit such operation and to restrict the control functions to those mandated by law, national security or public safety. All other aspects should be left to the discretion of the licensee, according to the NAB.

Noting that the present rules were formulated in an era in which there was a concern that broadcasters could lose control of their transmitters and cause interference, NAB said today's advanced technology made these concerns unnecessary. It said these rules were costly and unwarranted and, no matter how flexible, a technical rule could not adequately cover all the remote control variations stations might wish to implement in order to serve the public in the most efficient manner.

FM priority is requested for daytime-only stations

The NAB has asked the FCC to accord priority status to daytime-only AM licensees applying for full-time FM outlets to be made available under the Docket 80-90 "Omnibus Rule Making."

The NAB said preference should be granted even where there were other full-time local radio services available in the community. It said the commission should not require the daytime station to divest itself of the AM facility in order to gain priority, but if it chose to relinquish the station after obtaining an FM license, then a tax certificate should be granted.

The association also asked the FCC to consider granting certain benefits to other classes of stations seeking the new FM allocations. It cited Class A FM licensees seeking to upgrade to a higher class, Class IV AM stations and "stand-alone" AM stations seeking FM outlets.

The agency also was asked not to apply strict *ex parte* prohibitions to the purely policy elements of proceedings aimed at amending the FM table of assignments, saying that the commission may "unnecessarily restrict itself in the gathering of information and facts it needs to make its ultimate decisions on broad policy issues."

FCC gains support in promoting remote pickup

The NAB supports an FCC proposal to amend its rules so that they encourage spectrum efficiency and provide

Continued on page 236

BROADCAST ENGINEERING®

Editorial and advertising correspondence should be addressed to: P.O. Box 12901, Overland Park, KS 66212-9981 (a suburb of Kansas City, MO); (913) 888-4664. Telex: 42-4156 Intertec OLPK. Circulation correspondence should be sent to the above address, under P.O. Box 12937.

EDITORIAL
Carl Bentz, *Television Editor*
Jerry Whitaker, *Radio Editor*
Nils Conrad Persson, *Electronics Editor*
David Hodes, *Video Editor*
Miguel Chivite, *International Editor*
Fred Ampel, *Audio Editor*
Rhonda L. Wickham, *Managing Editor*
Elizabeth Wallace, *Associate Editor*
Tom Cook, *Editorial Assistant*
Julie Woods, *Editorial Assistant*
Pat Blanton, *Directory Editor*

ART
Kevin Callahan, *Art Director*
James Sen Clark, *Senior Graphic Designer*

TECHNICAL CONSULTANTS
John H. Battison, *Antennas/Radiation*
Blair Benson, *TV Technology*
Dennis Ciapura, *Technology*
Dane E. Ericksen, *Systems Design*
Howard T. Head, *FCC Rules*
Wallace Johnson, *FCC/Bdct. Engineering*
Donald L. Markley, *Facilities*
Harry C. Martin, *Legal*
Robert J. Nissen, *Studio/Communications*
Hugh R. Paul, *International Engineering*
Richard Rudman, *Spectrum Management*
Art Schneider, A.C.E., *Post-production*
Elmer Smalling, III, *Cable Systems*
Vincent Wasilewski, *Communications Law*

CORRESPONDING ASSOCIATIONS
American Society of TV Cameramen
Assn. for Bdct. Engr. Standards
National Association of Broadcasters
National Radio Broadcasters Assn.

MEMBER ORGANIZATIONS
Acoustical Society of America

CIRCULATION
John C. Arnst, *Director*
Evelyn Rogers, *Manager*
Dee Manies, *Reader Correspondent*

ADMINISTRATION
R. J. Hancock, *President*
Cameron Bishop, *Publisher*
Eric Jacobson, *Associate Publisher*

ADVERTISING
Dee Unger, *Advertising Supervisor*
Mary Birnbaum, *Production Manager*
Jim Radosevic, *Marketing Coordinator*

Member, American Business Press — ABP
Member, Business Publications Audit of Circulation — BPA

BROADCAST ENGINEERING (USPS 338-130) is published monthly by Intertec Publishing Corporation, 9221 Quivira Road, P.O. Box 12901, Overland Park, KS 66212-9981. Postmaster, return form 3579 to P.O. Box 12938 at the above address.

BROADCAST ENGINEERING is edited for corporate management, engineers/technicians and other station management personnel at commercial and educational radio and TV stations, teleproduction studios, recording studios, CATV and CCTV facilities and government agencies. Qualified persons also include consulting engineers and dealer/distributors of broadcast equipment.

SUBSCRIPTIONS: **BROADCAST ENGINEERING** is mailed free to qualified persons in occupations described above. Non-qualified persons may subscribe at the following rates: United States, one year, $25; all other countries, one year, $30. Back issue rates, $5, except for the September Buyers' Guide issue, which is $15. Rates include postage. Adjustments necessitated by subscription termination at single copy rate. Allow 6-8 weeks for new subscriptions or for change of address. Second class postage paid at Shawnee Mission, KS.

ADVERTISING SALES OFFICES

NEW YORK, NEW YORK
Joe Concert,
Phone: (212) 682-6630
Stan Kashine
Phone: (212) 687-4128
630 Third Ave., Eighth Floor
New York, NY 10017

SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA
Herbert A. Schiff,
Schiff & Associates
1408 Santa Monica Mall, Suite 200
Santa Monica, CA 90401
Phone: (213) 393-9285

KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI
Jan Winters,
P.O.Box 12901, Overland Park, KS 66212
Phone: (913) 888-4664

AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND
John Ashcraft & Co., John J. Lucassen,
Akerdijk 150A, 1171 PV-Badhoevedorp,
Holland
Phone: 0-2968-6226
Telex: 18406 HARKE NL

NORWOOD, AUSTRALIA
Hastwell, Williamson, Rouse Pty. Ltd.
P.O. Box 419
Norwood 5067, Australia
Phone: 332-3322
Telex: AA87113

LONDON, ENGLAND
John Ashcraft & Co., John Ashcraft,
12 Bear Street
Leicester Square, London WC2H 7AS
England
Phone: 930-0525
Telex: 895-2387

TOKYO, JAPAN
Haruki Hirayama
EMS, Inc.,
Sagami Bldg., 4-2-21, Shinjuku,
Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo 160, Japan
(03) 350-5666
Cable: EMSINCPERIOD
Telex: 2322520 EMSINCJ

The Leader Sync/Test Generators.

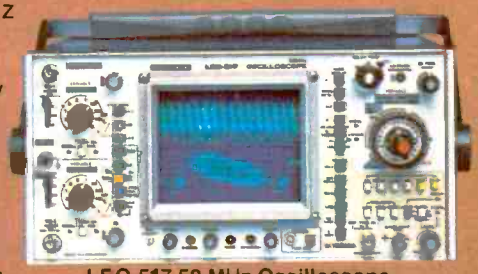
Every important feature for under $2,000.

Precise NTSC sync/test pattern generators.

Leader's LCG-400 series sync/test generators provide accurate reference signals for any off-the-air broadcast or non-broadcast operation. Available in either multi-burst or sweep marker configurations, the LCG-400 provides EIA and full-field color bars as well as staircase, raster (in eight colors), window, convergence and cross-hatch test signals...plus gen-lock capabilities and a host of auxiliary outputs. As a matter of fact, Leader's sync/test generators do virtually everything the $4,000 generators do... except cost as much.

A network-proven 50 MHz oscilloscope.

The Leader LBO-517 oscilloscope makes accurate and detailed measurements. It offers sensitivities of 1 mV to 10 MHz and 5 mV to 50 MHz. Two main and two auxilliary channels can be displayed on main and delayed time bases (8 traces) simultaneously while intensifying the delayed portion. Composite triggering provides *stable* viewing of two asynchronous inputs. Positive, stable triggering on composite video signals, at either H or V rates, is automatic. Leader's new dome-mesh 20 kV CRT assures bright, clearly defined displays, even at the highest or lowest sweep rates. Very competitively priced.


LBO-517 50 MHz Oscilloscope.


LVS-5850 NTSC Vectorscope.

The Leader Vectorscope is unique.

Only the Leader LVS-5850 NTSC Vectorscope offers CRT-generated phase/amplitude targets that are as bright and clear as the vectors themselves. Now you can easily verify NTSC Vectors in darkened control rooms. And, electronically generating the targets eliminates non-linearity errors caused by CRT aging. You can mount it in your existing console, view it from any angle or distance, and be confident that what you see is what you've got.

Two-year warranty. Evaluation units.

A history of high reliability permits Leader to provide a generous two-year warranty (even on the CRT)...backed by factory service depots on the East and West Coasts. Evaluation units are available to all qualified customers.

Call toll-free (800) 645-5104 to request: an evaluation unit, our latest catalog, the name of your nearest "Select" distributor and additional information.

For video engineers who know the difference.

LEADER Instruments Corporation

380 Oser Avenue
Hauppauge, N.Y. 11788 (516) 231-6900
Regional Offices:
Chicago, Los Angeles, Dallas.

For Information Circle (5) on Reply Card
For Demonstration Circle (6) on Reply Card

FCC update

September 1984

By Harry C. Martin, partner, Reddy, Begley & Martin, Washington, DC

Television deregulated

The FCC has eliminated programming guidelines, ascertainment requirements, commercial rules and policies and program logging requirements for commercial TV stations.

Programming guidelines, which previously required VHF and network-affiliated UHF stations to air 10% non-entertainment programming and at least 5% informational and 5% local programming, no longer are necessary, the commission said. The only remaining requirement is a general obligation to provide programming responsive to issues confronting the license community. Licensees may look to the programming of other TV stations, both commercial and non-commercial, in selecting issues to address.

Ascertainment surveys, previously used to determine community problems, no longer will be required. In situations where renewal applications are challenged, the commission will focus its inquiry on the responsiveness of a licensee's programming to local issues rather than on the methodology used in arriving at programming decisions.

With respect to excessive commercialization, the FCC said marketplace forces rather than governmental rules were the more effective restraint. For this reason, the FCC no longer will consider commercial levels in processing uncontested renewal applications, or entertain petitions to deny based on allegations of overcommercialization. In a related move, the FCC's ban on program-length commercials has been rescinded.

Program logging requirements, which are not necessary in this new regulatory scheme, have been eliminated. The commission will rely instead on issues/programs lists, which must be placed on a TV station's public file on a quarterly basis. Each list must contain five to 10 issues to which the station has given particular attention in its programming over the preceding three months, and an account of how each issue was treated.

Non-commercial radio and television deregulated

In another related deregulatory action, the FCC revised its programming policies and eliminated its program log and ascertainment requirements for public radio and TV stations.

Non-commercial licensees still will be expected to serve the significant programming needs of their communities by providing alternatives to the programming of commercial stations. To ensure performance consistent with this general requirement, the commission said public stations would be required to document their performance by maintaining quarterly issues/programs lists.

Noting that ascertainment procedures unnecessarily emphasized the methodology used to determine community problems—rather than the responsiveness of the station to such problems—the commission decided that the remaining ascertainment procedures should be eliminated. Noncommercial licensees will be given the same wide discretion as their commercial counterparts to determine how community issues should be handled.

Public stations were reminded that they still were required to keep records of political candidates' appearances and notations that they had carried out required EBS tests.

Call sign procedures affirmed

In spite of strong protests by broadcast industry trade associations, the commission affirmed its action of December 1983, which revised procedures for assigning call letters to AM, FM and TV stations.

Most significant and controversial among the revisions was the decision to end FCC participation in the resolution of call letter disputes. NRBA and NAB argued that the FCC, rather than the local courts, was the best forum to decide what constituted a potential for public confusion in cases where a station adopted a call sign similar to one already used in the market. The commission disagreed, saying that local forums were likely to be more attuned to what constituted a potential for public confusion.

Also sustained were rule revisions eliminating the requirement that prior notice of call sign applications be given to other stations within 35 miles of the applicant's station and the requirement of a 30-day pre-assignment holding period.

Inquiry into loud commercials ended

The FCC has decided not to impose regulations controlling loudness levels of commercial announcements

Continued on page 188

FCC's first of 50

The Federal Communications Commission, formed as a result of the Communications Act of 1934, marks its 50th anniversary in 1984. The commission was established when President Franklin D. Roosevelt signed the act on June 19, 1934. The first commission, officially organized on July 17, included a broadcast division, with Commissioners Hampson Gary and Thad H. Brown; a telegraph division, with Commissioners Irvin Stewart and George Henry Payne; and a telephone division, with Commissioners Paul A. Walker and Norman S. Case. Eugene O. Sykes was appointed chairman and served as a member of each division.

Some interesting dates during the first year include:

July 24—First experimental TV authorization to General Television Company, Boston.

July 31—First broadcast license denied to KGIX, Las Vegas, NV, for failure to complete construction as required.

August 1—Telephone carriers required to report current services, rates, contracts and stock ownership.

August 21—Current ownership information required from broadcast stations.

August 29—Totals for amateur radio licenses at 46,930.

September 7—Division director appointments: John Killeen, broadcast; Robert T. Bartley, telegraph; and A. G. Patterson, telephone.

September 28—Hearings held on non-profit educational broadcasting allocations.

October 9—State broadcast quotas revised into day (6 a.m.-6 p.m.) and night (6 p.m.-midnight) segments, with minimum daytime power raised to 5kW.

October 30—Allocations for clear and other channels with several stations operating simultaneously at night to be surveyed. A Texas station application denied for lack of financing.

December 12—First amateur license revoked.

December 24—The special temporary authorization renewal for WLW, Cincinnati, refused, ordering the station to reduce power from 500kW to 50kW to avoid interference with Canadian stations.

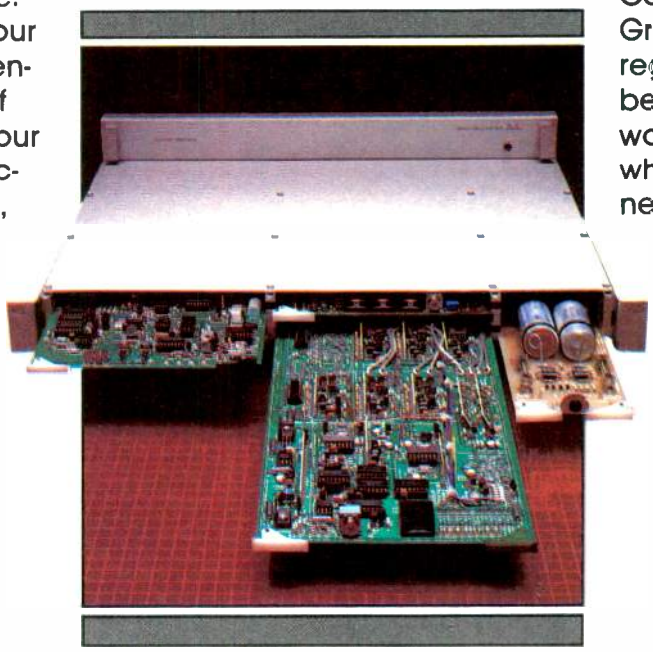
NOT JUST ANOTHER PRETTY PHASE

You need an extremely stable digital sync system with encoded subcarrier for color frame identification. It all starts with our 3252A master and 3256A slaves. You get continuous SC/H phased output, even in the genlock mode, to all sources. It ends with our 3258 SC/H phase meter for proof of performance.

It's no secret that your master sync pulse generator is the heart of your whole plant. If your equipment isn't dancing to the same beat, the results can be devastating.

Let's face it. Almost everything you do is multiple source now. Successful post-production relies on the function and dependability of your sync pulse generator.

In your quest for excellence, why not plug in to our growing technology? Contact the nearest Grass Valley Group regional office listed below. Tell them you want to talk to someone who's in sync with your needs.



THE GRASS VALLEY GROUP, INC.®

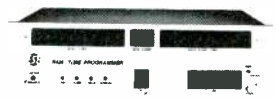
P.O. BOX 1114 GRASS VALLEY CALIFORNIA 95945 USA · TEL (916) 273-8421 TWX 910-530-8280

A TEKTRONIX COMPANY

Offices: Eastern Regional: 499 Thornall St, Edison, NJ 08817, (201) 549-9600 • ***Southeastern District:*** 1644 Tullie Circle N.E., Ste 102, Atlanta, GA 30329 (404) 321-4318 • ***Midwestern Regional:*** 810 West Bristol St, Elkhart, IN 46514 (219) 264-0931 • ***Northwestern District:*** 3585 North Lexington Ave, Ste 238, Arden Hills, MN 55112 (612) 483-2594 • ***Southwestern District:*** 316 Seminary South Office Bldg, Fort Worth, TX 76115 (817) 921-9411 • ***Western District:*** 1032 Elwell Court, Ste 244, Palo Alto, CA 94303 (415) 968-6680 • ***Western Regional:*** 21243 Ventura Blvd, Ste 206, Woodland Hills, CA 91364 (213) 999-2303

Circle (7) on Reply Card

PERFECT TIMING



780 SERIES
RAM TIME PROGRAMMERS $1250-1575

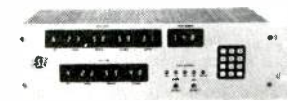
When programming more than eight events, the **780 Series RAM Time Programmers** are the most cost-effective way of dealing with the problem. They are flexible, easy to use, and provide 32 events (expandable to 96) in 5¼ inches of rack space.

780 Series units operate from the power line with a backup crystal time base and 72 hour battery/charger as an integral part of the equipment.

STANDARD UNITS

EIGHT DIGITS OF PROGRAMMING CAPABILITY.
ES 780 – 10 Days. 10 Outputs. Hours. Minutes. Seconds
ES 781 – 100 Days. Hours. Minutes. Seconds
ES 782 – 16 Outputs. Hours. Minutes Seconds
SIX DIGITS OF PROGRAMMING CAPABILITY
ES 783 – Hours. Minutes. Seconds
ES 784 – 100 Days. Hours, Minutes
ES 785 – 100 Days. Minutes, Seconds
ES 786 – 16 Outputs. Hours. Minutes
ES 787 – 16 Outputs. MInutes. Seconds
FOUR DIGITS OF PROGRAMMING CAPABILITY
ES 788 – Hours. MInutes
ES 789 – Minutes. Seconds

The size of the unit is 5¼" High x 19" Wide x 10" Deep – Relay Rack construction, totally enclosed, with a screen top.



ES 790
MICROPROCESSOR-BASED PROGRAMMABLE TIMER

$2190

The size of the unit is 5¼" High x 19" Wide x 10" Deep – Relay Rack construction, totally enclosed, with a screen top.

The **ES 790** is a 1,000 event, 32 channel, microprocessor-based programmable clock. Events occur as reed relay contact closures (single pole, normally open). These closures may be all momentary, all latching, or 16 of each, at the user's option. A simple modification allows the use of 16 double pole relays, instead of 32 single pole relays.

1,000 time events can be programmed into the memory and they can be entered randomly, as opposed to chronologically.

An internal crystal with battery and battery charger is provided for uninterrupted operation.

ES 790 is enclosed in a rack mounting chassis with a front panel measuring 5¼" high and 19" wide. Depth behind panel 10".

750LSERIES
THUMBWHEEL PROGRAMMER COMPARATORS $330-$410

When programming up to eight time events, the 750 Series is recommended. Thumbwheel switches are set to compare the time information from an ESE Clock or Timer.

An output (event) occurs each time the thumbwheel switch setting agrees with the time display.

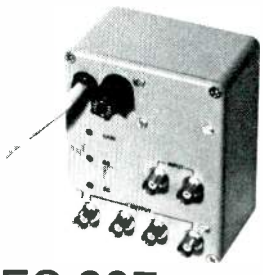
One set of thumbwheels is required for each event. The standard 750 Series units are enclosed in a 3½ inch high relay rack panel and chassis.

STANDARD UNITS

ES 750L – ES 112 and one 6 Digit Program
ES 751L – ES 124 and one 6 Digit Program
ES 753L – ES 112 and two 4 Digit Programs (Hrs & Min)
ES 754L – ES 124 and two 4 Digit Programs (Hrs & Min)
ES 756L – ES 510 and one 4 Digit Program (Min & Sec)
ES 758L – ES 510 and two 4 Digit Programs (Min & Sec)

ES 206
VIDEO TIME AND DATE GENERATOR $495

The **ES 206** has been designed to allow the addition of Time and Date information to a video signal. Two rear-mounted video jacks permit "looping" the video information through the 206 to add the data.



ES 207
VIDEO DISTRIBUTION AMPLIFIER $175

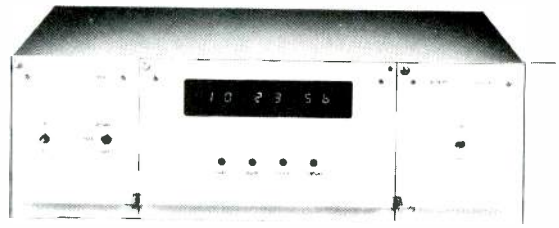
The **ES 207** Video Distribution Amplifier answers the "one more unit" question with a versatile little package that can be tucked anywhere, either temporarily or permanently. Controls are available through the top plate with a miniature screwdriver for video gain, D.C. level and HF equalization. A very wide range of chroma level control can be obtained with the DA. Output video is expected to be set for 0 volts D.C. on the blanking or porch level, with video extending positive and sync negative. Nominal input and output signal level is 1 volt p-p. Typical gain control range is from ½ volt to 1½ volts p-p.

MASTER CLOCKS

ESE Masters provide a means of keeping all time displays in the system in agreement, through the use of a Serial Time Code. Only one pair of wires is needed to distribute the time code to all remote serial input displays.

An ESE Master Clock System can operate digital displays, clocks with sweep second hands, printers and, in addition, tell your computer what time it is.

Twelve hours of standby battery operation is standard in ES 160 and 160/1.



ES 160 Mounted in a 5¼" relay rack panel and chassis, displays six digits of information on 4" LED displays, in 12 hour format.

ES 160 has three second per month accuracy. Its standard output is serial BCD, CMOS compatible and can drive 100 ES 161, 166, 171, 991 or 993 Remote Displays without buffering.
Dimensions: 5¼" High x 19" Wide x 15" Deep. $1103.

ES 160/1 One second per month version of ES 160. $1286.

ES 192L/194L

The most economical Masters, ES 192 (12 Hr) and ES 194 (24 Hr) are constructed using ES 112 or ES 124 digital clocks and adding the ES 167 Serial Time Code Generator to provide the output needed to drive Remote Serial Displays ES 161, 166, 171, 991 and 993. Displays are .55" gas discharge.
Dimensions: 2⅛" High x 8" Wide x 6" Deep. $341.

ACCESSORIES

ES 161 REMOTE DIGITAL DISPLAY Decodes serial time data and displays six digits of time on .55" Gas Discharge Displays, in either 12 or 24 hour format.
Dimensions: 8" Wide x 2½" High x 6" Deep. $173

ES 162 IMPULSE DRIVER Plugs into the ES 160 chassis, can drive 20 Impulse Clocks. Designed so that if power fails, impulse always comes on with the same polarity when power is restored. $210

ES 164 REMOTE DIGITAL IMPULSE DISPLAY Similar to the ES 161 except that the ES 164 derives its count command from the ES 162 Impulse Driver, or any impulse clock drive circuits already installed.
Dimension. 8" Wide x 2½" High x 6" Deep. $256

ES 165 IMPULSE DRIVER The ES 165 Impulse Clock Driver was designed to provide synchronized power to the ES 168 Impulse Clocks. ES 165 is capable of driving 50 ES 168 clocks and will keep them running accurately through twelve hours of power failure. The ES 165 derives its synchronizing pulse from any one pulse per second source, such as ESE Master Clock and can also accept the once per second, alternating 12 or 24 volt impulses from an existing impulse clock system.

ES 166 JUMBO 1" CLOCK DISPLAY Features six digits of one inch gas discharge displays in 12 or 24 hour format. Receives serial time code input from any ESE Master Clock or ES 167.
Dimensions: 10½" Wide x 4½" High x 6½" Deep. $267

ES 167A SERIAL TIME CODE GENERATOR An integral part of ES 160, 190 and 192/194 Master Clocks, this unit can be added to many other ESE products, including ES 112, 124, 182, 184, 992, 994, 750, 751, 753, 754 and all 780 Series Time Programmers. Drives ES 161, 166, 171,991 or 993 Remote Display. $153

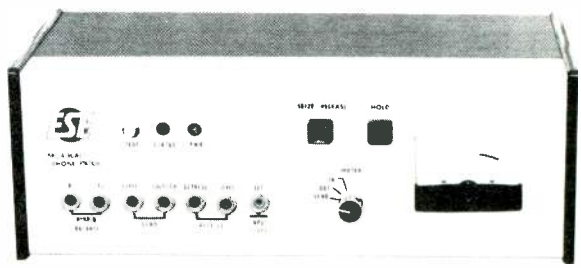
ES 168 IMPULSE CLOCK operates from the 8pps output of the ES 165 Impulse Driver. As many as 50 ES 168's can be connected to a single driver, and they will continue to run during a power outage of at least 12 hours. The clock face is 12" in diameter, with a red sweep second hand and black hour and minutes hands. $135

ES 171 CONSOLE MOUNT REMOTE DISPLAY Receives the serial time code generated by any ESE Master Clock, or any ESE product containing the ES 167 serial time code generator, and displays it on bright red .4" LED's.
Dimensions: 2¼" High x 4½" Wide x 4" Deep. $166

IMPULSE CLOCK When a sweep second hand is desired, specify the 3201.003 "Extra Flat" Impulse Clock. It has a 12 inch dial protected by a glass cover and metal bezel and is approximately one inch thick. As many as twenty impulse clocks can be driven by a Master Clock which has ES 162 as an accessory. $211

ES 991 4 DIGIT SERIAL INPUT SLAVE Decodes serial time data and displays four digits of time on large 2" gas discharge displays.
Dimensions: 10½" Wide x 4½" High x 6½" Deep. Desk Top Case $341

ES 993 6 DIGIT SERIAL INPUT SLAVE Features four digits of 2" high gas discharge displays and two digits (Seconds) of 1" gas discharge displays. Receives serial time code input from any ESE Master Clock or ES 167A.
Dimensions: 5" High x 12" Wide x 3" Deep (Wall Mount) $471



ES 212

The ES **PHONE PATCH** was designed over a period of 10 years, refined in the field. The special needs of broadcasters are met because the signal quality is unexcelled. The patch reproduces telephone audio cleanly and quietly. The sound is not tinny, spitting, compressed, noisy, or narrow. It is as clear, wide, and natural as the phone line will permit.

ES 562/564

SIX DIGIT CLOCK/ TIMER WITH MEMORY $329

ES 562/564 is a combination six digit clock and 24 hour timer with memory, allowing the user to set the clock to the correct time of day, switch to timer mode, then switch back to time of day by pushing one button; time of day will be correctly displayed, in hours, minutes and seconds. Six pushbutton controls are mounted on the top of the unit, near the front of the desk-top case. When panel mounting is specified, they will be mounted on the front panel, below the display. The controls may also be remoted, through two rear-mounted five pin connectors (Option R or Option D). These controls are Reset, Timer, Fast/Start, Slow/Stop, Hold and Clock.
Display: Six digits of .55" Planar Gas Discharge Display.

ES 214

DYNAMIC AUDIO LEVEL INDICATOR $119

The **ES 214** is a highly accurate audio level indicator which is designed to simulate the action of a conventional VU-Meter but with superior dynamic characteristics. The LED meter is five to one hundred times faster in responding to complex waveforms than the mechanical meter without sacrificing the familiar meter "movement".

SPECIFICATIONS
Number of Indicators: 14 LED Lamps in 3 colors. **Scale:** +4, +3, +2, +1dB – Red.
0 dB-yellow, -1, -2, -3, -5, -7, -10, -15, -20, -25 dB – Green.

ES 280

AUDIO TIME CODE GENERATOR/READER $525

The ES 280 is a 10 Digit Audio Time Code Generator/Reader, capable of laying down a serial BCD time code on audio tape in the Generator Mode, and recovering and displaying it in digital form in the Reader Mode. The code has been designed by ESE. It is not a standard code, such as SMPTE or IRIG. The frequencies used to produce the code have been selected to be compatible with cartridge machines as well as other tape recording and playback equipment. Amplitude adjustment assures the right amount of signal for the particular machine being used.

ES 256 "SMART" SMPTE TIME CODE READER. The ES 256 is a bi-directional multi-speed, eight digit SMPTE Time Code Reader which displays Hours, Minutes, Seconds and Frames on .4" red LED's. The ES 256 incorporates a digital error detection system: When a bad frame of time code is detected, the unit will switch to a frame-counting mode.

70 SERIES

CONSOLE MOUNT CLOCKS AND TIMERS

ES 172 SIX DIGIT – 12 HOUR CLOCK: Three setting controls – Fast Advance, Slow Advance and Hold. $166
ES 174 SIX DIGIT, 24 HOUR CLOCK Otherwise identical to the ES 172 $166
ES 370 FOUR DIGIT, ONE HUNDRED MINUTE UP/DOWN TIMER: Six controls – Count Up, Count Down, Stop, Minutes Advance, Seconds Advance, Reset. $211
ES 371 UP/DOWN TIMER: Similar to the ES 370 except with Leverwheel Preset capability for faster setting of the desired time $335
ES 570 FOUR DIGIT, SIXTY OR 100 MINUTE TIMER: Select 60 or 100 minute mode on rear connector. Start, Stop and Reset controls. Runs continuously unless stopped. Reset will return all displays to zero. Unit will run if reset while running or will stay at zero if reset when stopped. $166
ES 572 SIX DIGIT, 12 HOUR CLOCK OR TIMER: Five controls – Start, Stop, Reset, Fast Advance, Slow Advance. Will run continuously to 12:59:59. Advances to 1:00:00 and continues as clock unless stopped or advanced. $202
ES 574: A 24 hour version of ES 572. $202
ES 575: Exactly like ES 570, with the addition of a "freeze" button. When the button is released, the display "catches up" with the correct elapsed time. $202
Dimensions: 2 16" High x 4 5" Wide x 4 13" Deep

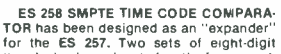
ES 112AL/124AL

DIGITAL CLOCK $173

ES 112 (12 hr.) and **ES 124** (24 hr.) are solid state, six digit clocks. Can drive 80 Series and 90 Series slaves. Displays are gas dicharge, .55" high.
Dimensions: 2½" High x 8" Wide x 6" Deep.

ES 253 SMPTE TIME CODE READER: is an eight-digit SMPTE Time Code Reader displaying Hours, Minutes, Seconds and Frames $477
ES 254 SMPTE TIME CODE READER. is a bi-directional, multi-speed eight-digit reader, displaying Hours, Minutes, Seconds and Frames on .4" red LED displays. $709
ES 255 is a bi-directional, multi-speed, eight-digit SMPTE Code Reader, that can add the information to a video stream for recording time code on the video portion of a tape, or for displaying it on a monitor. Reading speed is 1/20 to 20 times playback speed. $1045

ES 257 SMPTE TIME CODE READER/COMPARATOR is capable of making two comparisons, as established by the two sets of thumbwheels located on the front panel. By specifying option "B" (four-line parallel BCD, 5V CMOS compatible), additional comparisons may be made by connecting one or more **ES 258** "expander" units.



ES 258 SMPTE TIME CODE COMPARATOR has been designed as an "expander" for the **ES 257**. Two sets of eight-digit thumbwheels are located on the front panel, to allow comparison of two SMPTE code locations.

SMPTE TIME CODE GENERATOR:
ES 261 is a pre-settable, eight-digit SMPTE/Time Code Generator, capable of Drop Frame or Non-Drop Frame operation $788

80 SERIES

JUMBO CLOCKS AND TIMERS

Large, bright 1" gas discharge displays provide effortless long distance viewing from 40 feet.
ES 182 – SIX DIGIT, 12 HOUR CLOCK: Three rear-mounted setting controls – Fast Advance, Slow Advance, and Hold. $286
ES 184 – SIX DIGIT, 24 HOUR CLOCK: Otherwise identical to the ES 182 $286
ES 380 FOUR DIGIT, 100 MINUTE UP/DOWN TIMER: Displays minutes and seconds, with rear-mounted connector to allow remote wiring of six momentary SPST CONTROLS – Count up, Count Down, Stop, Minutes Advance, Seconds Advance and Reset. Other features similar to ES 301. $332
ES 381 UP/DOWN TIMER: Similar to ES 380, except that leverwheel preset is used. $437
ES 580 – FOUR DIGIT, 60 MINUTE TIMER: Displays minutes and seconds. Rear connector allows remote wiring of three momentary SPST controls – Start, Stop and Reset. Reset returns all displays to zero, and timer will continue to run from zero if reset while running. $239.
80 Series slaves are also compatible with other ESE clocks and timers: ES 112/124, 301, 302 and 510.
Dimensions 4.45" High x 10.38" Wide x 6.58" Deep.

ES 301/302

100 MINUTE UP/DOWN TIMERS $246/317

ES 301 is a four digit, one hundred minute timer (99:59) with six controls: Count Up, Count Down, Stop, Minutes Advance, Seconds Advance, Reset. Counting can be activated up or don or set back to zero. When "Stop" control is pressed, the four digit display is held. Counting direction (up or down) can be changed or time can be reset to zero without stopping the count. The ES 301 can drive 80 Series and 90 Series Slaves. Displays are gas discharge .55" high.

With the **ES 302**, the user can preset times much faster than with the ES 301, because lever-wheel type switches are used for the preset feature. The ES 302 can drive 80 Series and 90 Series Slaves.
Dimensions: ES 301: 2½" High x 8" Wide x 6" Deep.
ES 302: 2½" High x 10" Wide x 6" Deep.

ES 510L

FOUR DIGIT 60 MINUTE TIMER $186

ES 510 is a four digit, sixty minute timer (59:59) with Start, Stop and Reset controls. If stopped, display will hold time reading and when restarted will continue with next count from last displayed figure. If reset while running, timer will continue to run. ES 510 can drive 80 Series and 90 Series Slaves.
Dimensions: 2½" High x 6" Wide x 6" Deep.

90 SERIES

2 INCH DISPLAYS VIEWABLE AT 60 FEET

ES 391 – Presettable Up/Down Timer: 100 Minute Range – Displays Minutes and Seconds, uses Leverwheel Preset Controls are Count Up, Count Down, Stop, Reset and Preset. $511
Dimensions: 4.45" High x 10.38" Wide x 6.58" Deep
ES 590 – Sixty Minute Timer: Displays Minutes and Seconds. Rear-mounted connector provides for wiring to user's single pole, momentary, push-button controls: Start, Stop and Reset. Reset returns all displays to zero, and timer will continue to run from zero if reset while counting. $358
Dimensions: 4.45" High x 10.38" Wide x 6.58" Deep
ES 992/994 – 6 Digit Clocks: ES 992 (12 Hr) and ES 994 (24 Hr) – Hours and Minutes on Two Inch Gas Discharge Displays. Seconds on One Inch Gas Discharge Displays. Three top-mounted setting controls – Fast Advance, Slow Advance and Hold. $471
Dimensions: 5" High x 12" Wide x 3½" Deep

ES 232

TIME CALCULATOR

ES 232 is an eight digit, 24 hour, Up/Down Timer/Time Calculator displaying Hours, Minutes, Seconds and Frames (30 frames per second) on bright red .4" LED's. In the Calculator mode, data may be added or subtracted, or stored in memory, or recalled from memory. There are 10 memory locations available. Data may be added to or subtracted from the timer value, while the timer is counting either up or down, but not while the timer is stopped. When stopped, data moved from calculator to time serves to preset the timer. In the timer mode, ES 232 counts up or down, and can be reset while running or stopped. It can be preset to any number in the 24 hour range. While timer is running or stopped, it is possible to enter the value into memory without disturbing the operation. It is also possible to recall a value from memory and add or subtract while timer is counting up or down. ES 232 uses 24 keys, mounted on a desktop case, measuring 5" wide X 6" deep X 2" high.

142 Sierra Street
El Segundo, CA 90245
(213) 322-2136

Circle (8) on Reply Card

By Jerry Whitaker, radio editor

AM subcarriers approved

The FCC has approved the use of AM carrier signals for any broadcast or non-broadcast function that does not interfere with main-channel programming or the signals of other radio stations. The action gives AM broadcasting the same freedom in subcarrier use that is now enjoyed by FM stations. This new freedom may, however, complicate the wide-scale implementation of AM stereo operation in the United States.

Motorola, developer of the C-QUAM AM stereo system, had urged the commission to proceed with caution in any move to expand the use of AM ancillary signals. The company said it "generally supports the concept that ancillary use of the AM broadcast spectrum be increased, where it does not conflict with other public interest considerations." The company provided documentation to the FCC showing how AM SCA signals could interfere with stereo pilot tones of the various systems now in use.

The commission stated that, although AM stereo may not be compatible with all uses of the AM carrier signal, the situation "was not so severe so as to warrant either a delay in authorizing additional uses for AM carrier signals or a requirement to protect the pilot tones of all AM stereo systems."

Although available for virtually any function, the AM carrier services are still limited to the hours authorized for main channel operation.

PMX demonstration at NAB

In our July NAB roundup issue, we inadvertantly left out a description of the PMX AM stereo demonstrations held at the Continental Electronics booth on the convention floor.

Continental displayed its 302A AM stereo exciter and PMX-SM1 modulation monitor operating with a 5kW transmitter (Continental #315R-1) and four different AM stereo audio processors. The transmitter was operated at full power into a shielded dummy load and a different processor was used each day of the show. Processors lined up for the comparison tests were units from Orban Associates, Circuit Research Labs, Gregg Labs and Inovonics.

A demonstration of utility load management and other signaling or control applications was given using a CRT and associated equipment. Continental reports that the PMX system allows the use of its 5Hz pilot to transmit digital data without interfering with the main channel stereo performance. Test data taken by the company on the exhibit floor showed less than 1% THD in the left and right channels from 50Hz to 7.5kHz while the system was transmitting subchannel data at a 5 baud rate.

WOSU Conference looks at AM stereo

The topic of AM stereo received a fair amount of discussion at the recent WOSU Broadcast Engineering Conference, held July 17-19 at Ohio State University in Columbus. The conference, sponsored jointly by the WOSU stations and **Broadcast Engineering,** featured a detailed engineering paper prepared by two engineers at Broadcast Electronics, and exhibits of AM stereo equipment by Motorola and Delta Electronics.

The engineering paper, written by Stanley Salek and Edward Anthony, discussed the development and operation of the new Broadcast Electronics AM stereo exciter. The paper, titled *"Second Generation Techniques for AM Stereo Exciter Design,"* also outlined transmitter interface considerations and audio processing requirements. Some of the exciter features highlighted in the discussion were the transmitter loss-of-drive protection circuit, remote control interface capability and a frequency lock provision that allows synchronization of the system with WWV. The frequency lock feature is designed to reduce nighttime interference from co-channel stations and platform motion problems that may occur under certain conditions. The circuit can also prevent the generation of false AM stereo pilot signals due to co-channel stations whose total frequency offset is 25Hz.

Both Motorola and Delta had demonstration AM stereo systems in operation at their exhibit booths. Motorola's display featured some of the C-QUAM AM stereo receivers currently available.


BALANCE
The symmetry gained from the equalization of complimentary forces. Symmetry as in the precise blending of sensational chrominance with outstanding signal-to-noise. Symmetry resulting in a video tape of breathtaking balance. Ampex 196.
AMPEX
Ampex Corporation • One of The Signal Companies
AMPEX
Ampex Corporation, Magnetic Tape Division, 401 Broadway, Redwood City, CA 94063, (415) 367-3809
Circle (10) on Reply Card


ektronix 1750 WAVEFORM/VECTOR MONITOR
WFM
R-Y
VECT
SCH
INPUT
SWEEPS
1H
2H
MAG
1FLD
2FLD
DC REST
FILTERS FLAT
IRE
CHROMA
PHASE
A
B
GAIN
UNCAL
CAL
×5
EXT REF
LINE SELECTOR
ON
FIELD
1,3
2,4
ALL
LOCAL
REMOTE
POWER
INTENSITY
FOCUS
SCALE
VERT POS
HORIZ POS

THE NEW TEKTRONIX 1750: HEADS OFF PROBLEMS YOU DIDN'T KNOW YOU HAD...UNTIL IT WAS TOO LATE!

Our new 1750 signal monitor gives you a unique, dynamic display of SCH phase relationships.

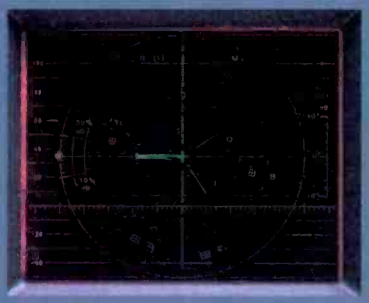
You can see at a glance if a video signal is properly SCH phased...or just as easily, compare two signals for color frame matching.

Hit-or-miss SCH phasing may have been tolerated in the past—but now it's costing you time and money every day.

The Tektronix 1750 can help you regain control. By maintaining consistent SCH phase ...or by seeing potential problems *before* a glitch occurs, you'll avoid the frustration of multiple passes and enjoy getting it right the first time. Saving time saves you money and makes the best use of your valuable resources.

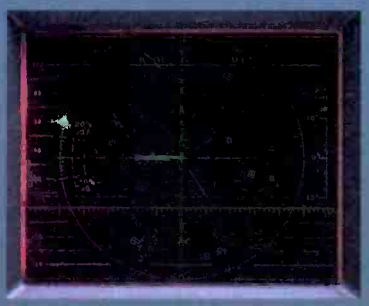
SCH phase, of course, isn't the only parameter you need to keep on track, and SCH display is only part of the 1750's comprehensive signal monitoring capabilities. At the push of a button it also displays vector mode...or waveform mode, enhanced by digital line selection through the vertical interval ...or R-Y/sweep mode for easy interpretation of differential phase distortions.

Whether used for monitoring video in production and editing environments, or for making fast and accurate measurements during equipment maintenance, the 1750 Series is a new benchmark for comprehensive performance in both NTSC (1750) and PAL (1751) standards.



Correct SCH phase relationship is clearly displayed on the 1750 when dot on the calibration circle is aligned with the vector on the −x axis.

Dot placement on the +x axis indicates an error in the color frame matching of two signals.



This 17-degree offset, indicating a 17-degree SCH timing error, would be impossible to perceive on an ordinary waveform monitor display.

A compact 5.25 inch package, mechanically interchangeable with many other "half-rack" packages, allows easy installation in new or existing facilities.

If you see the advantages of comprehensive signal monitoring, you'll like what you see in the 1750.

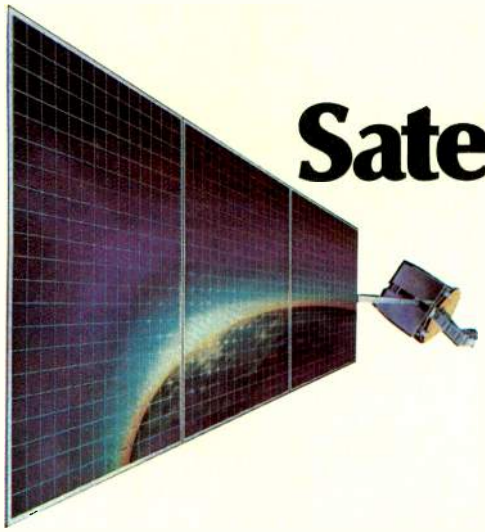
For more information on this or other Tek television products, or for the number of your nearest Tek sales office, call our toll-free information service today: (800) 547-1512. In Oregon, (800) 452-1877.

U.S.A., Asia, Australia, Central & South America, Japan
Tektronix, Inc., P.O. Box 1700
Beaverton, OR 97075

Europe, Africa, Middle East
Tektronix Europe B.V.
Postbox 827
1180 AV Amstelveen
The Netherlands
Telex: 18312-18328

Canada
Tektronix Canada Inc.
P.O. Box 6500
Barrie, Ontario L4M 4V3
Phone 705/737-2700

Tektronix
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE



Satellite update

By the **BE** staff

Dawn of DBS dims

The concept of DBS is inviting. Homeowners may use a small (approximately 2-foot diameter) roof-mounted dish antenna to receive various satellite-relayed programs. An improvement of picture quality over that provided by CATV companies may be expected. Power-related outages, which sometimes plague CATV, are avoided. The homeowners associations will not find the smaller antennas as objectionable to the beauty of the residential area as they do some of the 9- to 12-foot antenna systems currently in use. Other advantages of DBS include multiple-channel sound, high-definition pictures, a variety of screen/text services and individually addressable receiving systems for pay programming.

Although DBS is an interesting idea, the cost of providing the service has caused several potential participants to withdraw until later, perhaps indefinitely. When the first tier of applicants was granted construction permits, a year was given before a due-diligence filing had to be made. That filing was to show that firm commitments had been made toward providing satellite system facilities and that financing for the project was available. In the weeks before the July 17, 1984, due-diligence deadline, Western Union pulled out of the competition. RCA Americom changed its plans to include fewer lower-powered satellites. CBS ceased discussions with COMSAT's Satellite Television Corporation division. The result left an air of uncertainty about the TV medium of the future.

Explanations

To date, only one DBS attempt is operating in the United States. United Satellite Communications, Inc. (USCI) has been working with funds from Prudential Insurance, General Instruments and other private investors. Prudential has indicated that it will offer no further funds. In a bid to locate additional money, USCI met with defeat on Wall Street. It now looks askance at its future.

Western Union says that it is a supplier of end-to-end communications services. WU's decision to pull out of the arena at this time was made because of a lack of program material. The void of software seemed to reduce the chances of enticing subscribers to make a paying service from the DBS endeavor.

CBS, a programmer, was exploring the formation of a venture with the COMSAT division. COMSAT's STC, in a position similar to WU, said it had hoped that CBS and other programming entities would join in the venture. USCI's problems in finding the $40 million of funding it sought seems to have signaled the CBS withdrawal, along with the fact that no other programmers had come upon the scene to join that venture.

RCA's move, lowering transponder power from 230W to 100W on fewer transponders, was engineered to reduce the RCA investment by nearly half. As a result, it could offer channel facilities to prospective program sources at a more attractive, lower cost. RCA's application modification, filed with the FCC, also requested a delay in launching the first of the satellites from 1988 until late 1989. The effect that RCA's modified game plan will have on its entry into the FCC's overall plan is unknown at this time.

The Player Roster

Of the original eight players, five remained to file due-diligence. STC has qualified by initiating construction of an uplink facility in the Las Vegas area. STC has requested a modification of their permit, however. The original license granted permission for four satellites. If the modification is allowed, six channels to cover the entire contiguous United States will emanate from one orbital location. The move would allow STC to trim about $500 million from its costs and would ease the need of obtaining additional funding for the project.

Hubbard Broadcasting, owner of United States Satellite Broadcasting, has signed an agreement with RCA Astro-Electronics for two high-power satellites, at a price tag of $160 million. No payment to fix the agreement was made at the June 25 signing, however. Dominion Video and Direct Broadcast Satellite Corporation have submitted due-diligence filings with the commission, while Graphic Scanning scrambled to make some final arrangements before the deadline date.

Meanwhile, seven second-tier applicants have filed for FCC consideration. If construction permits are granted, the seven will be given a construction permit with a 1-year limit, at which time they, too, will have to file the appropriate statements of intent.

A favorite DBS-related project of CBS, i.e., HDTV, has not been forgotten. The proposed 2-channel method of HDTV transmission by DBS carriers is temporarily off the launch pad. CBS plans to put its energy into developing a world standard for production of higher-definition imaging. If, and when, such a standard is a reality, CBS may reconsider the DBS transmission plan.

Direct-to-home transmissions have met with limited success in other parts of the world as well. Certainly cost is one aspect, but the European theater is also plagued with political ideological thorns, because the footprint of satellite signals is guaranteed to spill over the political boundaries of many smaller European countries. The result is that the medium of the future remains just that, and for many, perhaps even further into the future than was expected. |:-)))|

HOUR$ AWAY,

GET TOUGH . . .

MRC-1600

Remote control is sometimes more remote than control. Not so with the MRC-1600 Microprocessor Remote Control. It's Moseley tough, Moseley reliable, and Moseley designed to give broadcasters flexibility at a not-so-tough price. Sixteen raise/sixteen lower command channels, coupled with sixteen status and sixteen telemetry channels, assure control and feedback of critical operation parameters to the station. Power-down problems? All setup data is stored in Moseley Memory. Plug-in modules adapt the MRC-1600 to two or four wire telco lines, subaudible, FM subcarrier or any combination thereof.

MRC-1600 operation is tailored to individual station requirements during setup. Status inputs may be set to alarm on rising, falling, rising and falling waveforms, or they may be muted completely. Upper and lower telemetry limits can be set or disabled independently. Each telemetry channel may be calibrated in one of four modes: power, indirect power, linear or millivolt. Should there be a disallowed change in status, or telemetry data exceed preset limits, visible and audible alarms are activated. When the operator acknowledges the alarm, the MRC-1600 automatically displays the data needed to correct the situation. The optional CRT gives the operator keyboard control of the transmitter and provides a clear-English display of all status and telemetry data, which is printed on the optional Logger. Tough remote site? Get Moseley tough.

- 16 RAISE/16 LOWER COMMANDS
- 16 CHANNELS, STATUS AND TELEMETRY
- NON-VOLATILE MEMORY STANDARD
- USER-DEFINABLE ALARMS
- CRT AND LOGGER AVAILABLE

Get Moseley Tough,
Contact Moseley Marketing.

MOSELEY ASSOCIATES, INC.
A Flow General Company . Santa Barbara Research Park
111 Castilian Drive . . Goleta, California 93117
(805) 968-9621 . Telex: 658-448 . Cable: MOSELEY

Planning for survival

The need for planning by the broadcast industry cannot be emphasized too strongly. We have called in this column many times for attention to the technical quality of present-day facilities and planning for the broadcast facilities of tomorrow. This issue of **Broadcast Engineering** includes the second part of our **BE** Proof program for FM radio stations. (See page 22.) We want this program to be a starting point for future consideration of technical performance objectives for radio *and* TV stations. Broadcasters who let their technical plants slip behind the state-of-the-art run the risk of losing their audiences to other, more aggressive, stations and services that provide higher-quality performance. We have heard many times from broadcasters that they cannot afford to keep pace with the state-of-the-art. We fear, in reality, that stations cannot afford not to.

Survival in today's highly competitive marketplace requires excellence in technical performance and programming. Survival in the marketplace of the future, however, places even greater demands on the broadcast industry. This point was addressed eloquently by Joseph Flaherty, vice president for engineering and development of the CBS Broadcast Group, in a speech at the recent WOSU Broadcast Engineering Conference. (See "WOSU Conference replay," page 230.) He warned his audience that over-the-air broadcasting was poised for a technical explosion, and that the radio and TV industry must start planning for the future now, or suffer the consequences. Reprinted here are some excerpts from Flaherty's address:

"I submit to you that terrestrial broadcasting need not become a secondary service, inferior to its 21st century competition. But at the same time, I caution you that it surely will, if broadcasting surrenders its creative and technical leadership to the new and hungry competition.

"Over the years, 'broadcast quality' has come to mean 'the ultimate'—that to which all else is compared, and that from which all else is scaled. Our programs are the best, our news is the best and our technical quality is unsurpassed.

"Our programming colleagues nationwide are bringing, and will continue to bring, the best creative talent to broadcasting. This, of course, is fundamental, because people watch programs and not technology. Nevertheless, all of our programs—our total creative effort—are delivered solely through this vast and complex technical network, extending from the lens in the studio to the screen in the home.

"Heretofore, broadcasting set the technological pace. Technical quality and broadcasting were synonomous. Cable systems and VCRs were designed to match broadcast quality and to be as good as the home receiver. Pay cable programmers use broadcast equipment to originate their programs—to 'measure up' as it were. In short, we and our competitors use the same technology to deliver similar quality.

"But all this is changing! New and better technology is becoming available, and the technical quality of services delivered to the home will become an ever-increasing factor in audience appeal, and thus in audience size.

"As we evaluate the on-rush of new technologies, we must bear in mind that the standard of service enjoyed by the viewer today will not be his level of expectation tomorrow.

"I think that most of us here would agree that our intuitive measure of picture quality is the cinema—not television. What will our audience do when they can have wide screen, stereophonic cinema quality at home?

"The viewer's *expectation level*, not the present standard of service, will drive our future market.

"If we are to compete 15 years hence, we must undertake the enormous task of directing our television technology during these explosive few years. Many of the future directions are already clear.

" 'Good enough' is no longer 'perfect' and may, in fact, become wholly unsatisfactory. Quality is a moving target, and our future judgments must not be based on today's performance.

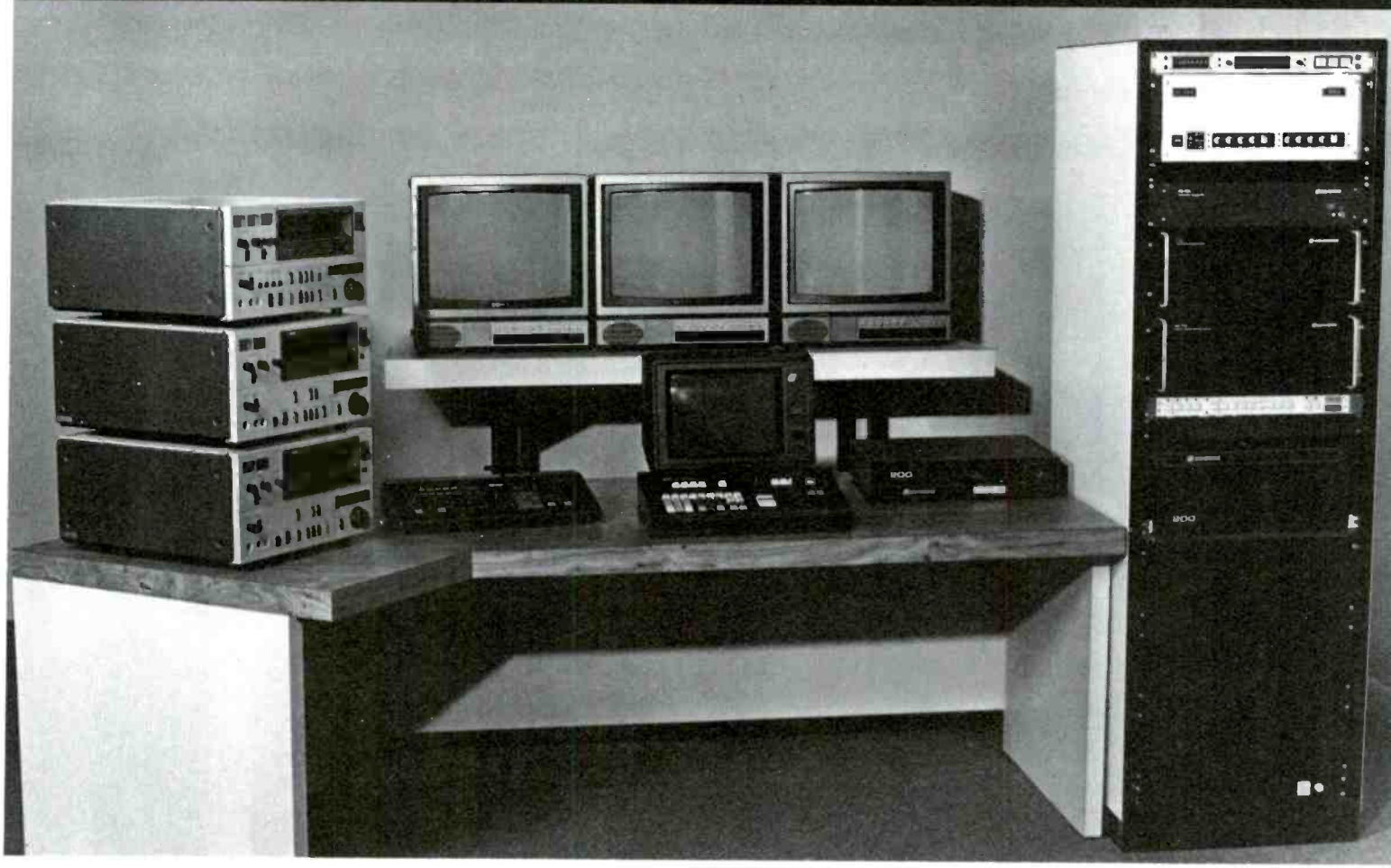
"What, then, must terrestrial broadcasters do in these countdown years to maintain their pre-eminent position?

"First, broadcasters must realize that they are in an era of rapidly expanding technology, technology that may favor new and competing systems. Thus, they must explore all the new technologies and adopt those that improve the quality, efficiency and audience appeal of broadcasting.

"Second, broadcasters must understand that the viewing public is becoming more technically sophisticated and has an increasing level of expectation.

Continued on page 247

CONVERGENCE VIDEO EDITING SYSTEM



$59,500

Includes delivery and instructions

ECS204S Convergence Editor. 800 event memory, "409" list cleaning program, block moves, and comments including,

- Keyboard console
- Status display video terminal, amber phosphor CRT
- Rack mountable electronic control frame
- VTR Interface boards with 12' interconnecting cable

TCR100 SMPTE time code reader, 3 reader cards, power supply, rack frame

DD200 Dual floppy disk drive, 5.25"

CG100 Command generator, 10 contact closure plus TTL out

ME110/CP Switcher/special effects generator. 5 input, audio follow video, 23 effect patterns with hard/soft and normal/reverse transitions, both manual control and full computer editor list control, remote manual keyboard included.

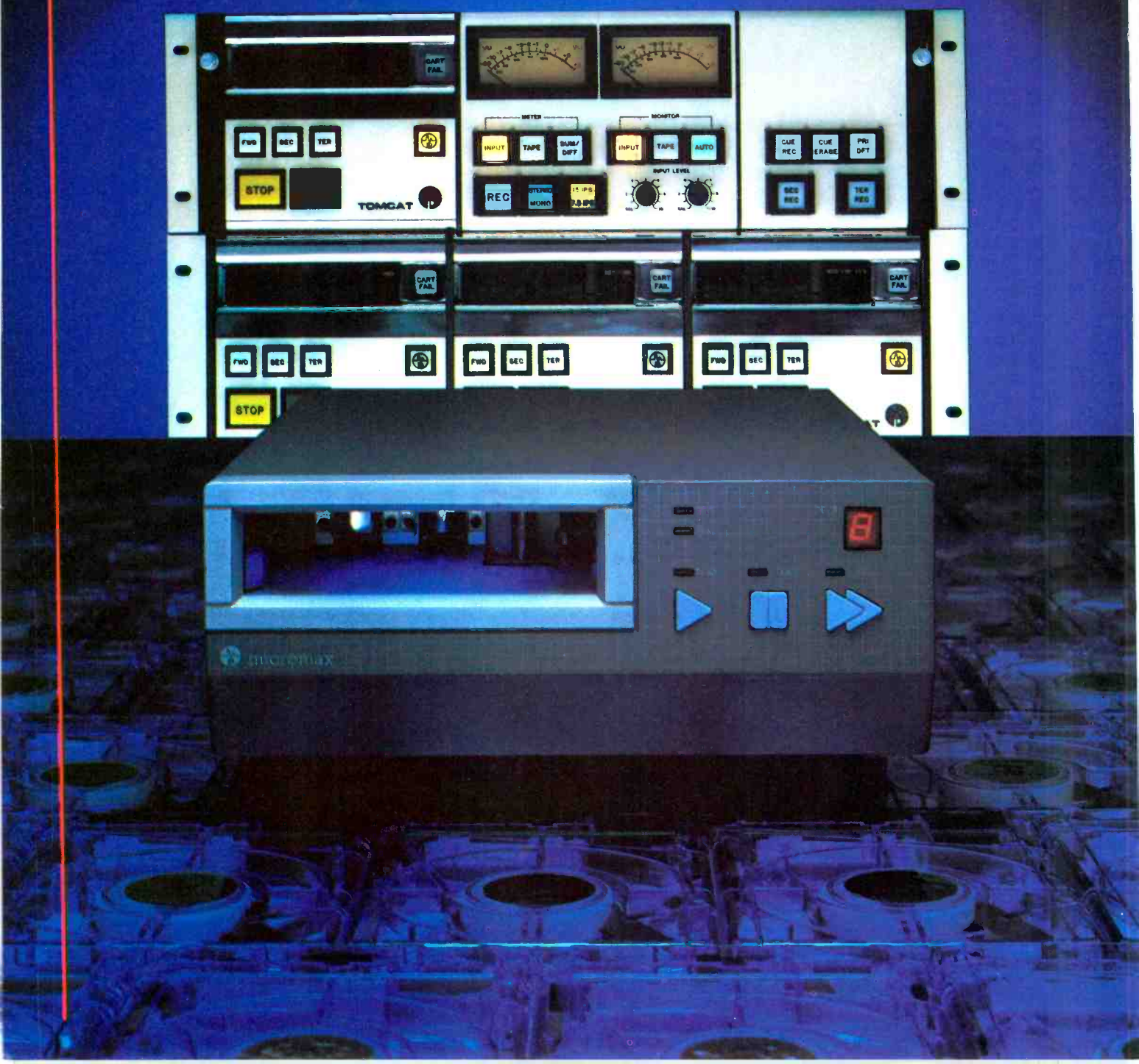
3—CVM Sony 19" color monitor
1—VO-5850 Sony 3/4" VTR
2—VO-5800 Sony 3/4" VTR
1—DT-113 Gray time Code Recorder
1—AC-20A Adda Dual Channel TBC
1—Monitor stand, edit desk and rack

LERRO
ELECTRICAL CORPORATION
COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS DIVISION
3125 North Broad Street, Philadelphia, PA 19132

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CALL 215-223-8200 AND ASK FOR ED ZWICKER.

The New Micromax

How to get the best of a TOMCAT™. . . without upsetting the kitty.



When performance comes first, the TOMCAT has become the paws-down, #1 choice for more #1 stations. Over 2,000 TOMCATS in those stations are proof that radio broadcasters are willing to invest their money where it can return the most on their sound.

Because TOMCAT isn't cheap (excellence never is), a lot of broadcasters who have wanted to upgrade their station's sound have been stuck: they've either had to get by with their existing tired, clunky and funky-sounding machines or compromise and settle for buying someone else's.

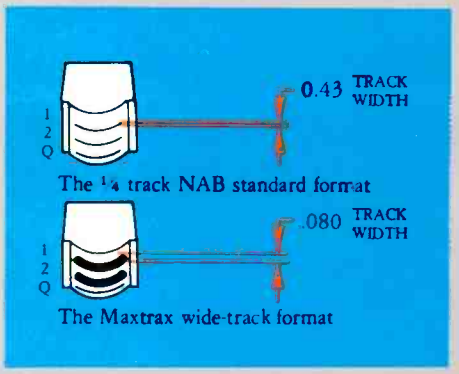
Now that's really bothered us TOMCAT-makers.

So, we've come up with a solution: the new Micromax: the best of a TOMCAT, without the pain of it's price.

MICROMAX IS MORE THAN THE HIGH-TECH LOOK

Micromax's sleek, high-tech front panel only hints at the technology behind it. Our exclusive wide-track Maxtrax® stereo heads come standard because they give you more tape signal and less tape noise. If your tape library is ¼ track (NAB standard), no problem — we've got an optional set of playback heads to get you over the hump until you can take advantage of our better-sounding MAXTRAX format. Naturally, the heads are fully adjustable and mounted in beefy, precision cast assemblies. The cartridge guides guarantee accurate, repeatable positioning. The deckplate is thick aluminum alloy, precision milled and surfaced.

The D.C. controlled capstan runs in sealed microfine bearings, and is driven by a servo/belt system developed from computer disk drives. The result is superb wow & flutter specs. The conventional pinchroller solenoid was eliminated (and thus the damaging heat) and replaced with a simple D.C. servo/motor that assures optimum, adjustable capstan-to-tape pressure and remarkably rapid starts and stops. Center-supported by a floating ball bearing race, the pinchroller self-aligns to prevent tape skew.



Nearly twice as much track width with Maxtrax. The bottom line is better sound.

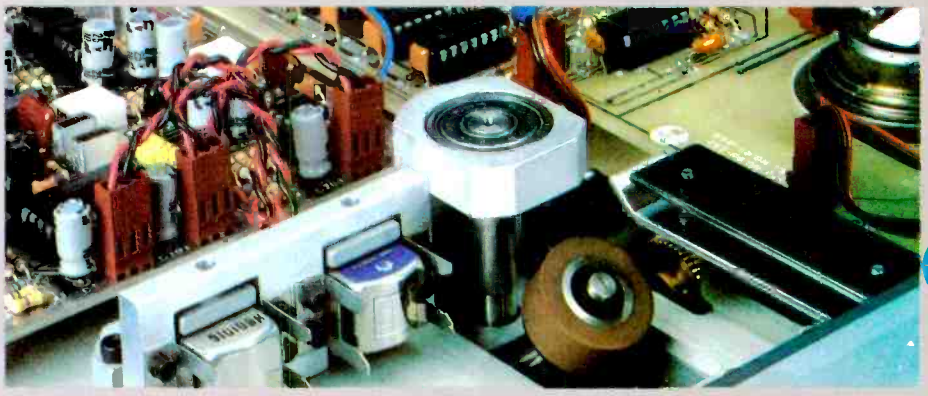
THE ELECTRONICS ARE JUST AS IMPRESSIVE.

With Micromax you've got lots of headroom, better transient response, a wide frequency response, and +24 dBm active, balanced program outputs. We've even designed in super-fast, low-noise CMOS control logic.

Micromax has the standard three auxiliary cue tones and a high-speed recue (22.5 ips!). You can set a replay lockout, and assign a machine number to the front panel LED display (which also doubles as the power indicator).

IT SOUNDS AS GOOD AS IT LOOKS

The sound of Micromax isn't something that can be described with specs though: you have to hear it to appreciate it — a red-hot, crystal clear top-end, a fat, punchy low-end. Micromax can instantly put much better sound on-air for you. Now! Regardless of your station's choice of carts.



Lots of technology and performance secured to a rugged, compact chassis-built to take abuse.

BUILT FOR THE REAL RADIO WORLD

If the above isn't enough, then maybe you should know that there isn't a machine around that's easier to keep running (even our own TOMCAT). All of the electronics are on three accessible boards and the elegantly simple mechanics couldn't be easier to get to for routine inspection and maintenance. Micromax is totally RFI-immune, and consumes only 7 watts, running! Because the attractive case doesn't require any ventilation slots and screens, there's less dust to worry about. The compact design lets you have two across in only 3½" of rack space (playback version, the Recorder is coming soon). Of course, Micromax is pin-for-pin compatible with our TOMCAT.

The Cartcue splice finder/eraser. The fast 30 ips speed and better depth of erasure gives new life to old carts.

FOR THOSE WHO CAN'T WAIT.

If you've skipped ahead to find out the price — fine: $1,445.00. FOB Carlsbad, California where it's entirely manufactured. Now go back and read about everything that you get — that is, if you're not too busy fixing a broken cart machine.

Give us a call now at 800-874-2172. In California, call 619-438-3911.

Ask us for the brochures on TOMCAT too. When you decide to get a few new Micromax reproducers there just might be enough scratch left in the kitty to get the best recorder.

Pacific Recorders & Engineering Corp.
2070 Las Palmas Drive
Carlsbad, California 92008
Telex: 181777

The *Choice* for More #1 Stations.

Strictly TV

By Carl Bentz, television editor

ICPM—More than a buzzword

Stereo aural television will give viewers enhanced sound with their pictures. When all works well, viewers should experience at least a pseudo-improved fidelity from the new aural imaging. Separation should approach, if not equal, that of FM broadcast. With the good, however, comes the bad, ever-present buzz, which will require greater attention than with monaural transmissions.

Murphy's law of broadcasting states that *No matter how close the station operates to the FCC rules, it's wrong!* The corollary for the law adds *Every viewer's television is perfect!* Oddly enough, the same applies to CATV. Loss or variation of color, picture or sound is always blamed on the transmission source. So, too, are problems such as buzz, when saturated colors, titling and rapid luminance transitions occur in the picture.

Complaints of TV sound buzz may, however, result from both station and receiver faults. Any stage within the transmission/reception chain that exhibits a degree of commonality between video and audio is suspect. For example, from a common amplifier stage, as in multiplexed TV transmitters, LPTV systems, microwave repeaters and CATV systems, sync and video may cause a 60Hz buzz in the audio of the viewer's set. Separate audio and video amplifiers that are powered by the same dc source may cause a crossover of sync/video information to the audio, if the drive to the video amplifier is too great. Obviously, the two situations may occur in the home television as well.

The TV transmitter system is not without fault. Inadequate filtering of the visual sidebands near the aural carrier may result in buzz on the home receiver. Incidental carrier phase modulation (ICPM) within the transmitter may also cause the problem, even when separate aural and visual amplifiers are used with separate power supplies.

When phase-modulated components within the video signal are transferred to the aural signal, the result is a low-frequency (ca. 60Hz) sound. Sync and vertical blanking components are prime causes. In normal monaural transmissions with typical mono receivers, narrow audio bandwidth circuits help to make the buzz component barely noticeable. The added subcarriers of multichannel TV sound add a complication, however. The higher the frequency of the subcarrier, the greater will be the vulnerability to sync/video-related noise components, or buzz.

FM is inherently less sensitive to amplitude changes, because of limiting stages and the type of detection that is used. In TV sound, just as in FM broadcast, equalizing or pre-/de-emphasis is used to reduce the high-frequency noise that would result from various sources, including thermal ones. In fact, thermal noise in the signal will increase by 6dB (doubled voltage) for an octave frequency increase (doubled). Thus, the stereo subcarrier for MTS will be more likely to experience problems than the regular (sum) aural; the separate audio program (SAP) channel will be worse than the stereo (difference) subcarrier; and the professional or engineering channel will be affected the most.

In the receiver

Most TV receivers in use today are designed after the *intercarrier* concept. In a single tuner (UHF and VHF count as one), a local oscillator signal beats with the received TV signal. Sum and difference signals result. As the set is tuned, the local oscillator frequency is changed, such that the resulting difference between the oscillator and received signals is better centered within the intermediate frequency (IF) response of the television. The sum signal is far enough away in frequency to be filtered out and may be ignored.

From the tuner, a single IF signal includes both visual and aural information. In the IF strip or amplifier section, the information is amplified and filtered with envelope-shaping to develop the best picture and color response. At the output of the IF strip, the visual IF carrier becomes a second local oscillator to recover the audio in an envelope detector. The 46.25MHz visual carrier, beating against a 41.75 aural carrier, results in a 4.5MHz or intercarrier sound signal. Any amplitude variation of the visual is removed by limiting stages of the FM system. Any phase variation, however, is transferred directly to the aural carrier.

The intercarrier design concept came early in TV history. Originally, a *split-sound* system of reception used two separate processing paths for audio and video information. Two factors, however, prompted a different solution. Tube technology, and its associated heat, made it difficult to design sufficiently stable circuitry for use in the 40MHz region. The additional components needed for the dual paths added expense to the receiver. Intercarrier operation allowed a single collection of components to be used. The lower component count cost allowed increased component quality for stability.

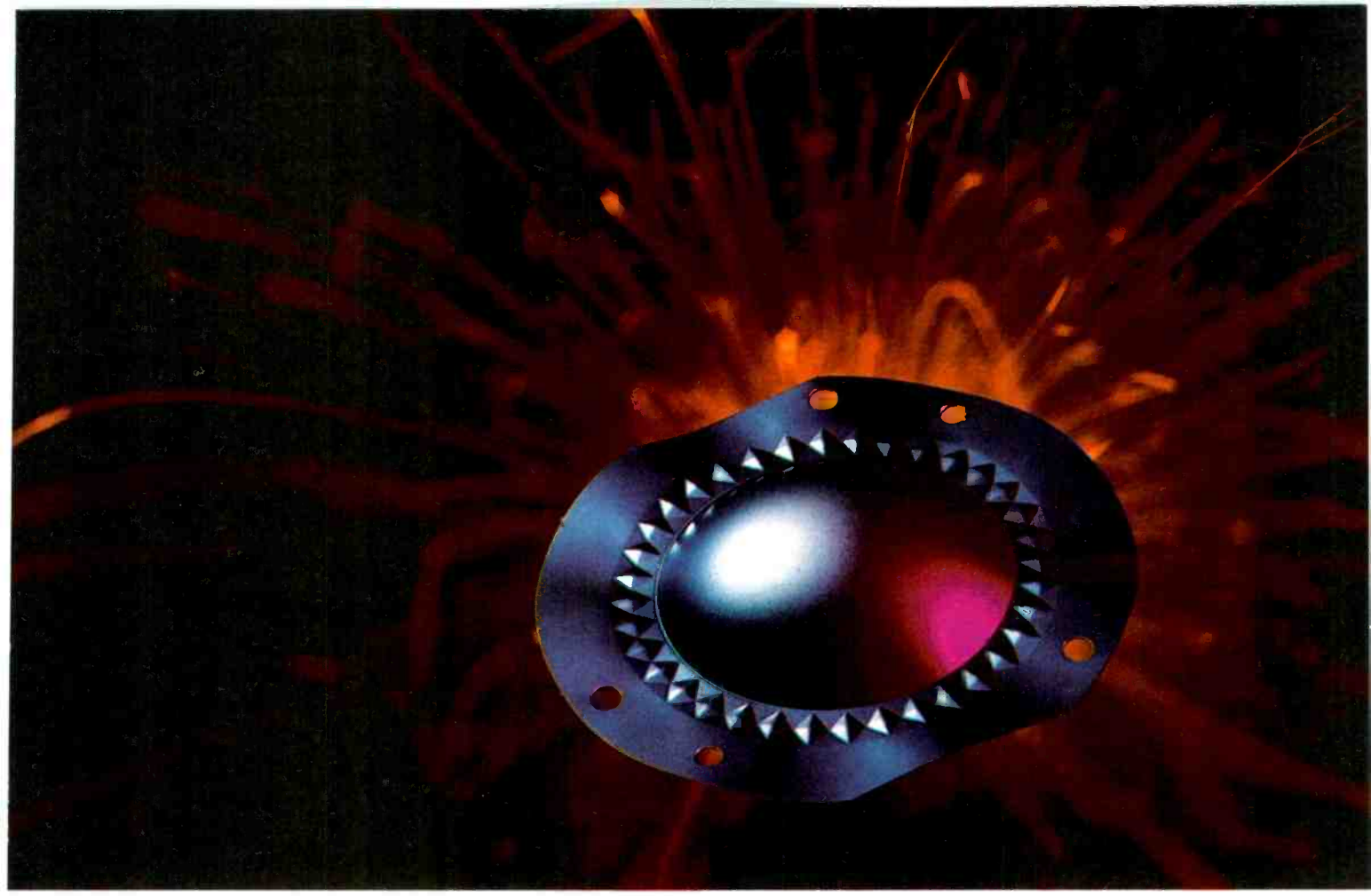
The inevitable result of intercarrier receivers is that the viewer's perfect TV set is flawed from the start, as far as buzz is concerned. Convincing several thousand viewers, however, could be difficult. Therefore, it is wise to correct as many problems at the transmission end as possible to reduce the receiver portion of the buzz.

At the transmitter

Within the plumbing between the transmitter final amplifiers and the antenna, several types of filtering are often used. Of these, the diplexer is a major source of filtering action to remove visual energy from the aural carrier location. Other filtering devices may also be used, as well as pre-correction networks.

Unfortunately, the visual amplifier is prone to introducing distortion. If the transfer curve for the amplifier were strictly linear, then nearly all problems would eliminated. (See

Continued on page 257

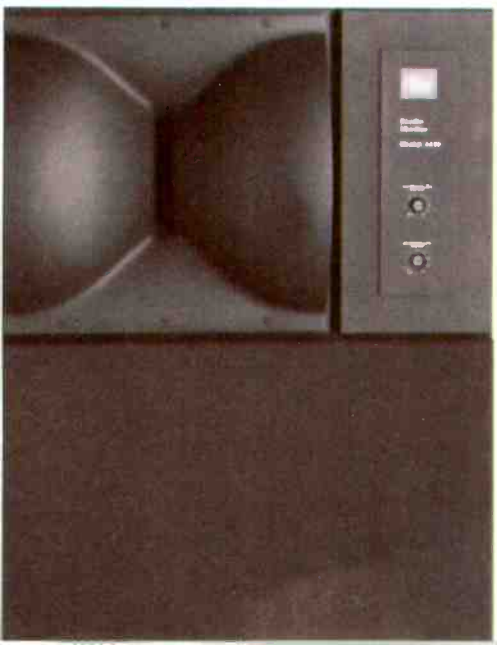


JBL's unique titanium diaphragm and "Diamond Surround" bring new purity and consistency to high frequency response.

IT TOOK JBL SCIENCE, A NITROGEN EXPLOSION, AND PURE TITANIUM TO GIVE YOU PERFECTED HIGH FREQUENCY SOUND.

High frequency sound has always fought with the technology that brings it to the ear. The driver diaphragm has been most vulnerable, pushed to the breaking point, unable to hold uniform frequency response.

JBL scientists decided to fight back. They exploded nitrogen into a remarkable metal, pure titanium, encircling their unique diaphragm with a vibration-absorbing "Diamond Surround," so revolutionary it warranted its own patent.



The result? A diaphragm that delivers and sustains a power and purity to high frequency response never before approached in the industry.

Perfecting titanium technology is just one of innumerable ways in which JBL science is re-shaping the quality of sound. From driving your studio monitors in a demanding final production mix, to critically evaluating in detail actual on-air signal quality, JBL audio systems are focused on the most exacting demands of the broadcast professional. To find out which system is designed to meet your specific requirements, contact your authorized JBL professional products dealer today.

JBL Incorporated,
8500 Balboa Boulevard
P.O. Box 2200,
Northridge, CA 91329
U.S.A.

JBL

Circle (13) on Reply Card

Part 2

Broadcast Engineering's Audio Proof Program

FM fidelity: Is the promise lost?

This article examines in detail the technical reasoning behind the **BE** audio proof of performance objectives outlined last month. The **BE** proof effort begins with FM radio and will be expanded to other services in the coming months. We welcome comments from readers on the concept of the program, which may include certification of outstanding technical facilities.

By Dennis Ciapura, **BE** consultant on technology

In the first part of this series, we traced the history of FM audio performance and proposed some tighter performance objectives for quality-conscious stations. In Part II, we will explain how the performance parameters were derived and suggest some measurement techniques.

In general, our specifications were based upon a balance between inherent FM performance limitations and a pragmatic approach to audio fidelity requirements for system transparency. A pragmatic approach is necessary because no transmission medium is likely to serve the needs of the super-purist who interconnects his audio components with 3-inch Heliax and runs ½-inch copper tubing to his speakers. Likewise, it would be futile to suggest performance objectives that defy the laws of physics relative to maximum expected system performance. To be realistic from a business standpoint, we also must consider the real-world requirement for effective average levels.

These factors form the triad of objectivity that drives FM broadcast system design:

- Practical fidelity requirements,
- Inherent system limitations, and
- The need for effective average levels.

The practical fidelity requirements were based upon actual experimental results reported by audio industry experts. Detailed references are provided in the bibliography so that you may review the background data and arrive at your own conclusions as to the validity of the assumptions behind the numbers. Like everything else on earth, audio fidelity does reach a point of diminishing returns. Improvement beyond a certain point will be noticed by too few listeners to be of any practical consequence.

General test conditions

The objective here is to simulate as closely as possible the normal operating conditions of the station. Although we suggest sampling the system at the transmitter output, a high-quality off-air demodulator would be ideal, if available. An off-air demodulator has the advantage of taking transmitter and antenna bandpass irregularities into account. The demod must, however, be very flat to avoid invalid results. For stations with a modern wideband antenna and near-zero VSWR indications under static and modulations conditions, an output line tap makes the most sense.

Frequency response

Absolute frequency response accuracy over the audible bandpass *does* make an audible difference. Researchers exploring subtle differences in audio amplifier designs have found that errors as small as 0.2dB can be heard.[1,2] As a matter of fact, if the levels and frequency responses of good-quality amplifiers are made equal, virtually no one can tell them apart in double blind testing. Therefore, very flat frequency response (strict adherence to the 75μsec non-Dolby or 25μsec Dolby pre-emphasis) is reflected in our performance objectives.

Because most musical content is in the 100Hz-10,000Hz range, we call for ± 0.2dB in the *superior* category and ± 0.5dB in the *excellent* classification. There is no reason that an FM broadcast system can't be absolutely flat

Technical excellence in broadcasting is a full-time effort that demands careful attention to all links in the broadcast chain. The **BE** proof program provides guidelines to help engineers measure their systems against the capabilities of current equipment. Shown in the photographs are (1) announcer Terri Moore in the control room of KLSI, Kansas City; (2) the 445-foot transmitting tower of KUDL, Kansas City; and (3) the program automation equipment room at KUGN, Eugene, Oregon.

over this range, and in view of how critical flat response is to overall fidelity, it pays to optimize.

Somewhat looser tolerances are specified at the frequency extremes in recognition of practical highpass and lowpass filter considerations relative to sub-sonic warp components and 19kHz pilot filtering requirements. Fortunately, relatively little program material reaches the extremes of the band, so small response variations have less audible impact. As long as excessive frequency-dependent limiting is not employed, a station meeting the superior objectives would do extremely well against program input in a double-blind test comparing subjective frequency response. Most listeners would also have a tough time hearing any difference with the *excellent* parameters.

Although there has been much controversy over whether or not more than 15kHz response is required for perfect fidelity, many researchers have found little, if any, advantage to extension beyond 15kHz or 16kHz, even when the signal source is available for comparison.[3,4] Snow's research results of 50 years ago are still valid today.[5] As a matter of fact, I have conducted experiments wherein program material was passed through *two* cascaded 15kHz toroidal lowpass filters and no audible change could be detected even with direct-to-disk sources and electrostatic headphones. A strong case, based on objective research, can be made for FM broadcast frequency response not being an audible limitation, if the response *within* the passband is optimally flat.

This is especially true of stations equipped with late-generation audio

Midwest puts on a great show because it uses the best components

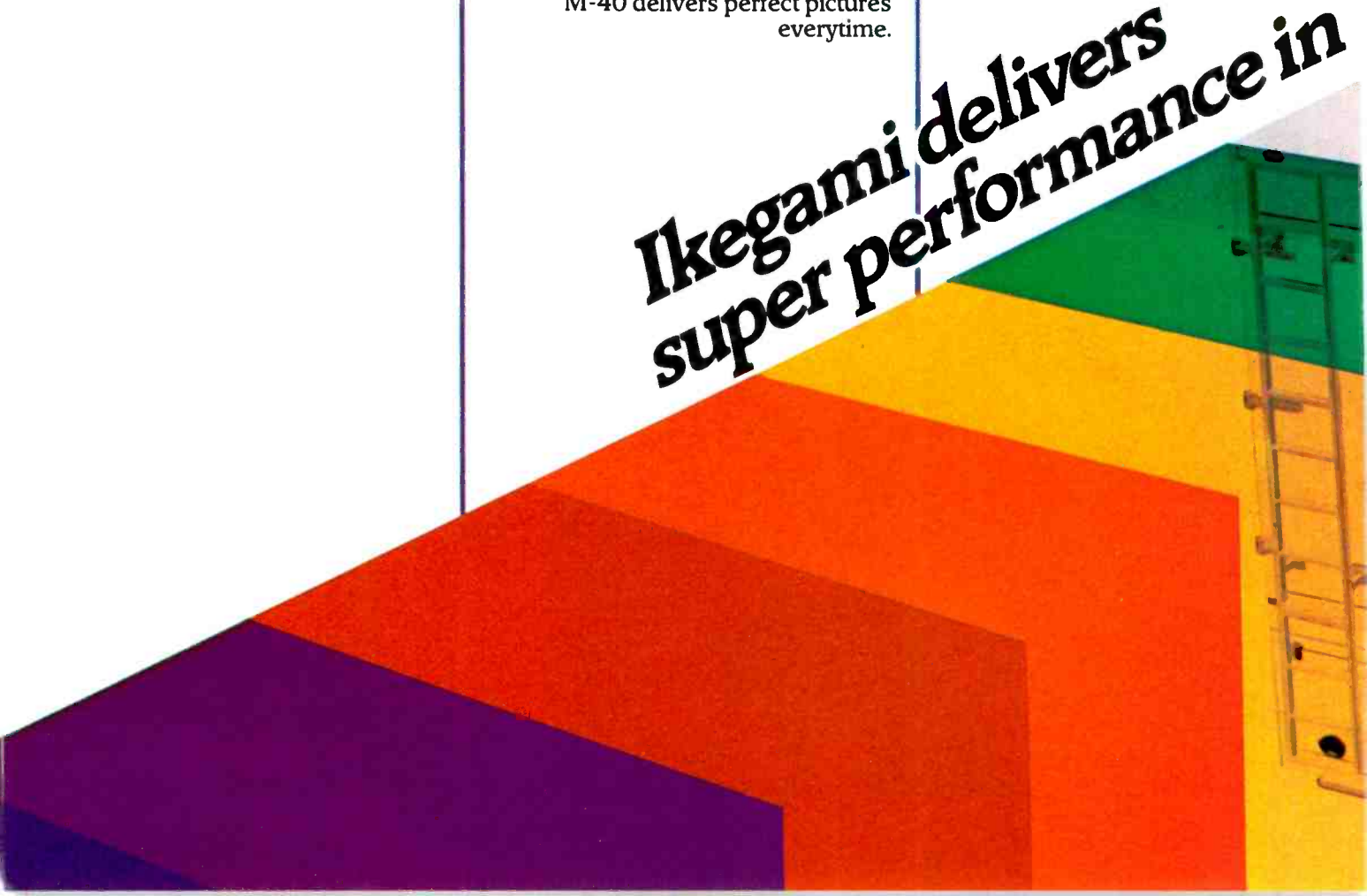
One of the reasons that the Midwest M-40 Series is the most advanced class of large mobile teleproduction units available today is our policy of only using the finest components. This "no compromise" design philosophy ensures a system of superior quality and reliability. Our M-40 units give you up to 47 feet of unparalleled technical and creative capacity. Because we only use the best components . . . from companies like Ikegami.

Ikegami HK-322 automatic color cameras make Midwest picture perfect

In the M-40, we wanted the ability to produce the best possible pictures. So we selected the HK-322 as a basic building block of the system. When the position as the world's most popular field camera passes from the Ikegami HK-357A, it will be to the HK-322. This fully automatic color camera sets the new standard for picture resolution, signal-to-noise ratio and registration accuracy. Standard computer set-up takes much of the hassle out of preparing for remote telecasts. With the Ikegami HK-322, the Midwest M-40 delivers perfect pictures everytime.

Ikegami HL-79E Series plays dual role for Midwest units

The Ikegami HL-79E Series camera was selected for use aboard the Midwest M-40 because it can handle two separate functions with superlative results. Although it's renowned as the perfect hand-held camera, the HL-79E Series can easily be converted into a field camera that produces higher quality images than many other manufacturers' top-of-the-line studio models.



This exceptionally fine performance is due to Ikegami's painstaking attention to detail. Designed to meet the most rigorous performance standards, the HL-79E Series also offers optional automatic set-up, either via its own set-up computer or by interface into the HK-322 set-up computer for total system integration. With the HL-79E Series, Midwest's M-40 offers you the versatility required to produce network quality productions in any circumstances.

Ikegami 9-Series color monitors give Midwest "true to life" pictures

Ikegami 9-Series Color Monitors are standard in the Midwest M-40 mobile unit because of their superb resolution and ability to reproduce colors that are amazingly life-like. This performance is unmatched by any other monitor in the world. Since the 9-Series monitors use In-Line Gun CRTs, they provide more than excellent colorimetry and

fantastic resolution. They also offer high stability, unit interchangeability, low power consumption, and convenient pull-out circuit panels. By using the Ikegami 9-Series, the Midwest M-40 can reproduce colors that are true to life.

Midwest road shows

For more information on how Midwest and Ikegami can deliver world class performance for your company, contact any Midwest office in the U.S. or call toll free (800) 543-1584.

Circle (14) on Reply Card

MIDWEST CORPORATION

One Sperti Drive
Edgewood, KY 41017
606-331-8990

Cincinnati, OH 606-331-8990
Columbus, OH 614-476-2800
Dayton, OH 513-298-0421
Cleveland, OH 216-447-9745
Pittsburgh, PA 412-364-6780
Indianapolis, IN 317-251-5750
Detroit, MI 313-689-9730
Grand Rapids, MI 616-796-5238
Louisville, KY 502-491-2888
Detroit, MI 313-689-9730
Grand Rapids, MI 616-796-5238
Louisville, KY 502-491-2888
Lexington, KY 606-277-4994
Charleston, WV 304-722-2921
Clarksburg, WV 304-624-5459
Nashville, TN 615-331-5791
Bristol, TN 615-968-2289
St. Louis, MO 314-225-4655
St. Louis, MO 314-225-4655
Atlanta, GA 404-875-3753
Virginia Beach, VA 804-464-6256
Charlotte, NC 704-399-6336
Richmond, VA 804-262-5788
Washington, DC 301-577-4903
Miami, FL 305-592-5355
Tampa, FL 813-885-9308

processors, which do a superb job of preserving the high end while protecting against overmodulation. Because the super processors have most frequently been used as heavy artillery in the loudness wars, many users are not aware of how beautiful a psychoacoustic picture these units can paint when used with lower input levels, and a little audio artistry.

The recommended method for measuring response is as follows:

- Feed test tones into the line inputs used for music sources.
- With AGC voltages switched off, select a console level near 0VU that produces a convenient modulation level (50%, for example, at 300Hz).
- Vary the input frequency and record the difference in signal

Performance objectives

- System in stereo mode.
- Input signals applied to console line input(s) used for most program sources.
- System output sampled and demodulated at transmitter antenna output.
- All processing and EQ left in line and adjusted as usual.
- Operating level defined as 0VU or equivalent at console.

Frequency response
Conditions

- AGC voltages switched off, not simply bypassed. Unfortunately, not all processors provide this feature. In such cases, use the *bypass* mode.
- Any convenient modulation level between 50% and 100%.
- Input level as required to maintain reference modulation level.
- Response error expressed as input level deviation required to maintain reference modulation level, compared to the 75μs characteristic for non-Dolby stations or 25μs characteristic with Dolby encoding.

*Superior performance**

- ± 1dB 30-15,000Hz
- ± 0.5dB 50-15,000Hz
- ± 0.2dB 100-10,000Hz

*Excellent performance***

- ± 2dB 30-15,000Hz
- ± 1dB 50-15,000Hz
- ± 0.5dB 100-10,000Hz

*Superior performance is the first proposed **BE** spec representing the maximum performance capability of a state-of-the-art FM stereo facility.
Excellent performance is the second proposed **BE spec. Although it is tighter than the FCC numbers, it is attainable by almost any properly engineered station with typical equipment.

Distortion
Conditions

- AGC switched on, input levels as required to produce specified console levels. De-emphasis in.

Superior performance
at standard operating level

- THD = 0.3%, 30-7500Hz
- IMD = 0.3%, 60Hz & 7kHz, 4:1
  at operating level + 10dB
- THD = 0.5%, 30-7500Hz
- IMD = 0.5%, 60Hz & 7kHz 4:1

Excellent performance
at standard operating level

- THD = 1% 50-7500Hz
- IMD = 1% 60Hz & 7kHz, 4:1
  at operating level + 10dB
- THD = 1.5% 50-7500Hz
- IMD = 2% 60Hz & 7kHz, 4:1

Audio clipping
Conditions

- Same as for distortion tests except that the input level is increased until left/right channel clipping is observed on an oscilloscope at the indicated test frequencies.
- Clipping level is defined as that level above operating level (0VU) required to produce visible clipping as the input level is increased.

Superior performance

- 30-5000Hz + 15dB

Excellent performance

- 50-5000Hz + 10dB

Composite clipping
"A" conditions

- Composite output of the monitor demodulator viewed on an oscilloscope with the transmission system in the stereo mode (and 19kHz pilot on).
- Clipping level is defined as that level above operating level required to produce visible clipping of the *total* waveform.

Superior performance

- 15dB at 1kHz

Excellent performance

- 10dB at 1kHz

"B" conditions

- Switch pilot off, view waveform clipping as defined above.

Superior performance

- 10dB at 7.5kHz
- 5dB at 15kHz

Excellent performance

- 10dB at 7.5kHz

Noise
Conditions

- Measured at each stereo audio channel output with all processing equipment in the line and adjusted for normal operation.
- Noise level is referred to the output level produced by an input signal at 0VU at the console.

Superior performance

- – 60dB, 30-15,000Hz unweighted, de-emphasis in.

Excellent performance

- – 56dB, 30-15,000Hz unweighted, de-emphasis in.

Separation
Conditions

- Measured at each stereo audio channel output with all processing equipment in the line and adjusted for normal operation.

Superior performance

- 40dB, 400-15,000Hz
- 30dB, 30-400Hz

Excellent performance

- 36dB 400-15,000Hz
- 30dB 50-400Hz

FINALLY, CASSETTE MACHINES FOR PROFESSIONALS WHO'D RATHER SWITCH THAN FIGHT.

At TASCAM, we know how exasperating the hi-fi deck can be in any professional environment. The audio quality doesn't approach that of the machines with which it attempts to interface. The biggest hassle is balancing the entire juggling act with transformers and cables that allow the deck to be imposed into the system in the first place.

Well, the fighting's finally over. Whether your needs are for broadcast, recording studio, or multi-image applications, production, on-air, or sound reinforcement systems, TASCAM's professional 122-B and 133-B Cassette Recorder/Reproducers have got your balancing act wired. Out of the box, ready to go, no modifications. With the flick of a switch, each machine offers full compatibility with both high level +4 dBm, XLR balanced and line level unbalanced systems.

Both machines are built to take the most punishing production/dubbing demands. Each delivers professional audio quality far superior to either hi-fi or cart decks. And each offers the features you expect, helping to improve both the precision and ease of your work.

Why fight the system, when there's a truly professional answer to your stereo or stereo-plus-cue cassette machine needs. TASCAM's 122-B or 133-B. See your TASCAM dealer or write TASCAM Production Products, 7733 Montebello, CA 90640, (213) 726-0303.

TASCAM
TEAC Production Products

Circle (15) on Reply Card

generator output required to maintain the exact same modulation level.

- Compare the recorded results to the standard pre-emphasis curve in use (25μsec or 75μsec) to calculate the frequency response error.

An alternate method would be to feed the test signals at a low enough input level to keep the total modulation down around –20dB (excluding pilot) and measure the response at the de-emphasized audio outputs. This produces quicker results because response is read directly and no calculations are required. Obviously, this is not quite as accurate as the traditional method described above, because the monitor's de-emphasis networks will have some small error. If exact testing shows that the system is a little off and corrective EQ is required, the de-emphasized output route is a convenient adjustment tool. When everything looks flat, the final check can then be made by the traditional modulation sensitivity-vs-frequency method.

Distortion

Our distortion tests are based upon twin objectives:

1. Keeping the test tone frequencies low enough so that at least the second harmonic of the highest audio frequency input will fall within the system's 15kHz passband. Therefore, no test time will be spent making harmonic distortion measurements at frequencies where the harmonics have been filtered out in the stereo generator, and possibly the test demodulator. Virtually everyone who has done an FM stereo proof is familiar with the phenomenon in which the distortion at 10kHz and 15kHz is the same whether the test tone is on or off. The test instruments are reading noise.
2. System performance is probed at two important levels:

- At operating level, because that is where most of the program energy is most of the time.
- At 10dB above operating level to be sure that most program peaks are cleanly reproduced.

When distortion measurements are being made, we have specified that the AGC voltages be switched back on. After all, that's the way stations broadcast, and that's what the listener hears. Excessively fast attack-time constants will produce low-frequency and IM distortion (in older limiter designs) and excessive high-frequency clipping will obviously increase high-frequency distortion. The newer limiters with adjustable limit/clip ratios and low-frequency distortion protection are an audio engineer's dream.

Although every chief engineer will have his own opinion as to what the optimum processor input level should be, high compression figures will make it more difficult to pass the +10dB distortion tests. Consider the fact that if 0VU on the console is right at the threshold of limiting (under these conditions 6dB-10dB of compression will be indicated with program material) a 7.5kHz input will be compressed by early 12dB due to pre-emphasis. If the level is increased to 10dB above operating level, 22dB of compression will result. Most systems should still provide fairly low distortion at 22dB of compression, although the 0.5% superior objective might be illusive. If 0VU at the console is 10dB above the threshold of limiting, the resulting total of 32dB of compression at 7.5kHz might let the signal get into the safety clippers.

There is definitely a point of diminishing returns relative to compression vs. loudness until the generation of distortion components pro-

CALL IT A BREAKTHROUGH.

200 EDITORS CALL IT THE BEST MOVE THEY EVER MADE.

Last year, over 200 video editors flipped over the E-FLEX® Digital Video Effects system from NEC.

They also tumbled, turned, split, compressed, keyed and tracked their way through some unbelievable moves.

Which didn't surprise us. Because we think E-FLEX is the most potent creative tool in video.

Want to master movement? Basic E-FLEX starts you poppin' with an amazing array of spins, speed changes, flips, multi-moves, mosaics, and a host of hot new moves that we just introduced.

Care to conquer space? Our Optiflex option flies your effects through all three dimensions. With picture perfect perspective.

And when you're ready, you can add a digital line chromakeyer with RGB quality.

NEC's advanced digital process technology makes all your moves incredibly transparent. So all you do is make them up. On a clean control board that's only a bit more complicated than the latest arcade craze.

Find out why 200 editors are breaking their creative barriers. Call NEC toll-free at 1-800-323-6656.

It might be the best move you ever make.

NEC

IMAGINE WHAT WE'LL DO FOR YOU

NEC America, Inc., Broadcast Equipment Division
130 Martin Lane, Elk Grove Village, IL 60007
In Illinois 312-640-3792.

Circle (17) on Reply Card

650-841

vides loudness with a *second breath*. We assume here that the folks who subscribe to that school of thought abandoned us after Part I, paragraph one, and we make no apologies for suggesting that clipping should not be a routine event.

Although the IM tests are relatively impervious to system noise, the THD tests are limited by the noise floor. If the noise is 60dB below 100% modulation (mono noise measurement), the S/N ratio of either stereo audio channel is about 54dB (10% pilot + 45% for one channel leaves 45% remaining for the second audio channel). When most modern mod monitors make the FM *Left* or *Right* noise test, 6dB is added to the actual audio S/N ratio to refer the noise level to 100% modulation, as specified by the FCC rules. Distortion test readings are, however, susceptible to the noise floor below the recovered left or right channel audio voltage, thus a 6dB impairment. Actually, the lower figure measured at the de-emphasized audio output terminals is what the listener hears.

If a station is just making present FCC specs, a 54dB S/N ratio at the audio outputs would amount to a 0.2% residual reading when making the distortion tests. Our 0.3% *superior* and 1% *excellent* performance objetives recognize this fact. If a low-frequency spectrum analyzer is available, the distortion components can be picked out of the noise, and readings down to 0.1% are possible.

It is a worthwhile goal to try and get the distortion products down to the noise level, and the noise level down to −56dB to −60dB at the audio outputs. Although THD and IM tests alone do not check dynamic instability problems like TIM, careful selection of high slew rate components in the audio chain and THD/IM figures down in the noise floor will leave an audiophile audience impressed.

Clipping

The clipping objectives target audio clipping at the audio output, and pilot clipping at the composite output. Either will obviously cause distortion on peaks. The audible consequences of such clipping range from harshness to gross peak distortion. Because peak energy in music falls off rapidly above 5kHz, and the most irritating distortion components of higher frequencies will fall out of the audible passband, the audio clipping tests stop there. At 15dB above operating level and 8dB of pre-emphasis at 5kHz, this is a fairly severe test. The 2-tone composite clipping tests are also demanding, but important. Pilot clipping is difficult to detect visually (on an oscilloscope). It looks like slightly less peak-to-peak amplitude of the pilot waveform as it rides on the composite audio wave peaks. The best way to ensure freedom from clipping is to vary the input to the clipper while watching the pilot on the main wave peaks to determine the clipper threshold. The threshold of clipping can then be noted and avoided.

The combination of very low distortion at operating levels and freedom from clipping at high peak levels under actual operating conditions results in audio transmission that is clean and open, with never a trace of harshness. It is the stuff that long listening spans are made of.

Noise

In many cases, system noise is the most frustrating parameter to bring under control. The opportunities for poor results are legion and the Telco/STL stories legend. Fortunately, many noise problems are in the STL and not the transmission system. Over the years, I have experienced more trouble with RFI in STL receivers and Telco closets than noise in transmitters.

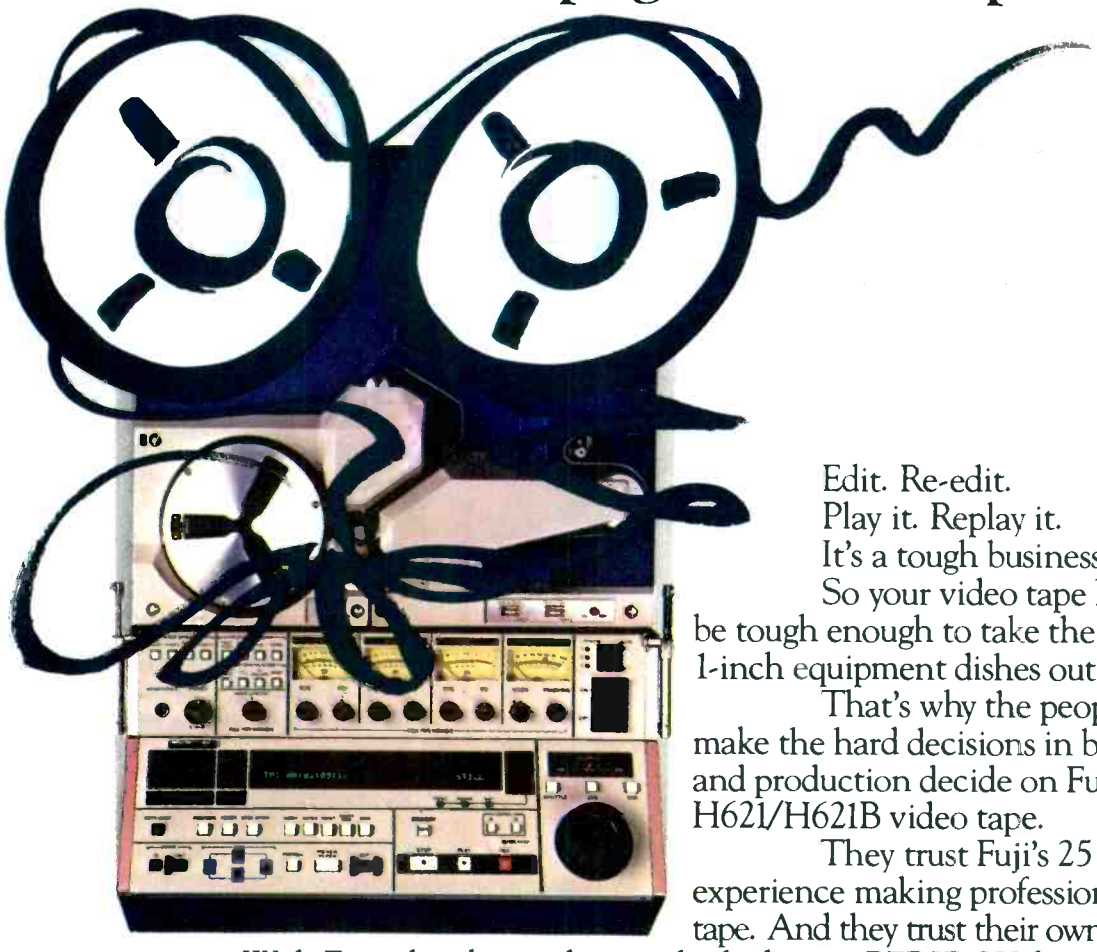
Many engineers disconnect the Telco lines or microwave receiver and, upon finding that the noise goes away, conclude that the line or link is bad. A cavity filter on the microwave receiver antenna input or careful shielding of Telco loops can make a world of difference. If modulation monitor RFI infiltration is suspected, a quick test with a remote receiver will isolate the problem.

For many years, program source noise has been so much more audible than even a marginal FM station S/N that many engineers have become complacent about this area of performance. With CD digital source material proliferating, it's a whole new ball game. To make matters worse, popular home audio systems with sizzling highs accentuate any hiss.

Our *superior* objective reflects state-of-the-art transmitter performance (about −66dB) and assumes that the noise contribution from the audio chain and STL is minimal. Referenced to 100% modulation, −66dB noise at the transmitter means −60dB out of each audio channel. If the audio chain noise is kept down to −70dB or less, the overall S/N for the system will be close to 60dB. The *excellent* objective of 56dB is just 2dB better than that needed to make the FCC requirement. But every decibel of noise improvement is tough to come by.

Although 56dB-60dB of dynamic range doesn't look very impressive in this digital age, it's important to bear two facts in mind. First of all, limited

What good is a $75,000 video recorder when the video tape gives a two-bit performance?



Edit. Re-edit.
Play it. Replay it.
It's a tough business.
So your video tape has got to be tough enough to take the beating your 1-inch equipment dishes out.

That's why the people who make the hard decisions in broadcasting and production decide on Fuji 1-inch H621/H621B video tape.

They trust Fuji's 25 years of experience making professional video tape. And they trust their own experience.

With Fuji, they know that our high-density BERIDOX formula and special back-coating deliver picture quality that's consistently vivid, even after multiple generations. They know that dropouts drop down to a minimum. And that valuable video heads are protected to a maximum.

If you want to know more about what makes Fuji's extraordinary video tape the first choice of professionals, just do a very ordinary thing.

Run to your phone and call Fuji.

And we'll show you a tape you can run and run and run and run and run and run.

FUJI.

Nobody gives you better performance.

Circle (19) on Reply Card

dynamic range isn't a limit at all unless the program input exhibits greater dynamic range.[6] Most program material in most formats stays within a 20dB range most of the time. Another key factor is that the apparent loudness continues to increase as the threshold of limiting is exceeded and compression begins. The limiter may present a peak modulation barrier, but loudness forges ahead as density increases. Therefore, a station operating program levels a few dB under the threshold of limiting can present a somewhat greater *apparent* dynamic range than is electrically possible.

A more important question is whether a 60dB S/N ratio provides a low enough noise floor at a receiver playing at high levels in the home. This leads to the subjective determination of how high is high. However, millions of audiophiles have found similar S/N ratios quite acceptable in Dolby-equipped tape decks. In practice, if one monitors a well-engineered FM station during a quiet period between program segments and adjusts receiver volume so that the residual noise is just perceptible at the listening position (assuming full receiver quieting), a considerable din will be generated when the next segment reaches full volume. The hardest part of arranging this demonstration is finding a period of true silence, devoid of higher noise floors from various sources, especially if the console operator tends to leave pots open.

Stereo separation

The **BE** proof separation tests are made in the traditional manner by feeding tones into one channel while measuring the leakage into the other. Our low-end separation objectives are looser than for mid- and high-frequencies in recognition of the non-directional acoustic properties of long audio wavelengths, and the fact that the bass is usually mixed to center for disk production. In large orchestral recordings employing 2-microphone techniques, lower frequencies end up in both mics, even when not intentionally mixed to mono, because of the long wavelengths involved. In view of this, it seems silly to strive for more low-frequency separation than we have recommended.

In the mid- and high ranges, we look for more separation than the FCC specifies to preserve stereo imaging. Program sources rarely provide greater than 30dB of separation, so we suggest 6dB to 10dB more than that to ensure that the transmission system is not a limiting factor.

Recommended processing levels

Obviously, a station can test quite well under static conditions and sound mediocre because of excessive processing. Because it is the intent of the **BE** proof series to propose performance objectives that describe performance in the excellent to superior strata, completeness requires recommending processing targets. To that end, we suggest the following operating levels below the threshold of limiting (400Hz tone input to one channel):

- Classical/Fine Arts – 6 to – 10dB
- Beautiful Music/ Jazz – 3 to – 5dB
- AOR/Adult Contemporary – 2 to – 4dB
- Rock 0 to – 2dB

The fastest way to adjust for a given operating level-vs.-limiting threshold is to feed a test tone down one channel at a time, at a console level above 0VU equal to how far below the limiting threshold the operating level is to be. The processor input level for the active channel is then adjusted for the first sign of gain reduction. Normal console program levels will then cor-

Discover a high-performance mixer with a personality all your own.

The Ramsa WR-8616.

Inside every recording engineer is the desire for more creative control at the board.

Now there's a post-production/recording mixer designed to make your sessions sound more like you. And less like everybody else's. The Ramsa WR-8616. And its modular design is as ambitious as your needs.

You can have 16 channels of either full stereo or mono modules. Or a combination of the two.

The WR-8616 will also save you valuable time. By letting you simultaneously monitor as many as 16 channels on a multi-track machine while recording.

What's more, this high-performance mixer gives you two discrete mixes. This allows for full monitoring capability, which can be independent from the control room's mix.

And in the mixdown, you'll have access to all 16 inputs without having to repatch or reset the board.

You'll also find the 3-band continuously variable input EQ will give you more precise control over the highs, midrange and lows. And the six-channel remote start/stop capability lets you program materials using turntables, or tape and cart machines.

To make the WR-8616 even more compatible, we've given it a dual set of meters. Eight LED bar graphs will monitor the 16 input signals. While the six VU meters handle the Master, Group, Send, Echo outputs and Solo level.

And the balanced Mic and Line inputs and Main outputs won't let any unwanted noise come between you and your sound.

The Ramsa WR-8616. A post-production/recording mixer designed to treat you like an individual.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- +4dBM, 600-Ohm Line Input and Output Signal Levels
- Frequency Response: 20-20,000Hz; $^{+0.5}_{-2.0}$dB
- Noise: −128dB (IHF "A" WTD. 150 Ohm)
- THD: 0.05% typical at 1kHz, +20dBM
- CMRR: Greater than 80dB typical

RAMSA

Please send me more information about the Ramsa WR-8616.

Name _____
PLEASE PRINT

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone ( ) _____

Return Coupon To: Panasonic Industrial Company, Professional Audio Systems, One Panasonic Way, Secaucus, N.J. 07094.

BE

Panasonic®
PROFESSIONAL AUDIO SYSTEMS

Supplier of Sound Systems for the 1984 Olympic Games

Circle (21) on Reply Card

respond to the targeted processing levels.

Optimum release times (and other user-adjustable operating parameters) vary widely from model to model and often affect distortion characteristics. Therefore, these parameters should not be altered after data is measured unless the system is retested afterward. Tweeking time-constants and optimizing the performance of the audio chain is the area of individual prerogative that can give a system that extra measure of crispness and openness. One huge benefit of the conservative processing levels and fidelity objectives recommended in the **BE** proof is that the transmission system becomes transparent enough to make source and console improvements audible.

Final thoughts

Achieving the fidelity objectives suggested in the **BE** proof program means more than simply providing outstanding FM audio. It means that participating stations are back in the high-fidelity business and ready to meet the challenges of the digital audio world creeping up on us. FM broadcasters will find improved source signals widening the gap between FM quality and home system quality, unless FM can once again establish itself as a high-fidelity medium.

It may well be that a whole generation of broadcast engineers who were reluctant soldiers in the loudness wars will respond to the call to serve under a new and more rewarding banner. For listeners fortunate enough to have these stations in their area, perhaps Dr. Armstrong's promise of FM fidelity will not be a promise lost after all.

Editor's note:
We welcome feedback from station engineers and managers on the **BE** audio proof program. Please take some time now to fill out the post card questionnaire located at the back of this issue.

References:
1. Lipshitz, Stanley P., and Vanderkooy, John. "The Great Debate: Subjective Evaluation." *Journal of the Audio Engineering Society* July/August 1981, vol. 29, #7/8. 482-491.
2. Buecklein, R., "The Audibility of Frequency Response Irregularities." *Journal of the Audio Engineering Society* March 1981, vol. 29, #3. 126-131.
3. Muraoka, Teruo; Iwahara, Makoto; and Yamada, Yasuhiro. "Examination of Audio-Bandwidth Requirements for Optimum Sound Signal Transmission." *Journal of the Audio Engineering Society* January/February 1981, vol. 29, #1/2. 2-9.
4. Plenge, G.H.; Jakubowski,H.; and Schoene, P. "Which Bandwidth Is Necessary for Optimal Sound Transmission?" 62nd Convention of the Audio Engineering Society, Brussels, March 1979.
5. Snow, W. B. "Audible Frequency Ranges of Music, Speech, and Noise." *Journal Acoustical Society of America* 1931, vol. 3. 155-166.
6. Fielder, Louis D., "Dynamic-Range Requirement for Subjectively Noise-Free Reproduction of Music." *Journal of the Audio Engineering Society* July/August 1982, vol. 30, #78. 504-511.

New features for Optimod-AM.

Trying to deal with the varying processing requirements of the different AM stereo systems can make anyone feel a little schizophrenic! Fortunately, moving jumpers on our new optional second-generation #1-S card can change its personality to perfectly harmonize the processing to the stereo system you choose, even if you change later.

The new #1-S card limits single-channel negative modulation to −75% to prevent distortion in Motorola-system stereo receivers, or to avoid excessive "compatibility controller" gain reduction in Harris exciters. In Motorola installations, the single-channel modulation limiter also prevents mono distortion and excessive occupied bandwidth *dynamically* (instead of limiting separation above 5kHz). This permits use of large amounts of preemphasis and achieves the brightest stereo sound and best-defined stereo imaging. Unlike techniques used in other processors, this control occurs in the stereo difference channel and cannot punch "holes" in the mono or otherwise degrade the performance of mono radios.

A bonus is an adjustable "stereo enhancement" control usable with *any* of the four stereo systems. It dynamically boosts the stereo difference signal up to 6dB, and can yield dramatic increases in perceived stereo separation and loudness.

We offer multiple equalization personalities too! In addition to our original high frequency equalizer which is computer-optimized to yield an FM-like sound on today's *typical* AM radios, we now supply two alternate plug-in equalizers. One offers smoothest sound from the new wider-band AM stereo radios, while the other splits the difference.

"Und vich personality do you exhibit today, Mr. Optimod?"

Whichever equalizer personality you choose, our six-band limiter with steep-slope crossovers creates a remarkably consistent equalization texture from source to source. This consistency is complemented by the 9100A's uncannily natural sound—the result of using only *two* carefully-harmonized stages of AGC from input to output. Compared with other designs which cascade up to *six* stages of AGC, OPTIMOD-AM's smoothness can pay off with lower fatigue and longer time-spent-listening. OPTIMOD-AM doesn't just attract listeners—it holds them!

If stereo isn't yet in the cards but you still want OPTIMOD-AM's outstanding sonics, our mono 9100A/1 is the logical choice. You get super mono sound now—and easy, economical, plug-in stereo conversion if you need it later.

Thanks to OPTIMOD-AM's modular, plug-in design, all of the new features can be field-retrofitted to any existing 9100A at low cost. For more information on the processors with the winning personalities, see your Orban broadcast products dealer or contact us directly.

Orban Associates Inc.
645 Bryant St.
San Francisco, CA 94107
Toll Free: (800) 227-4498
In California: (415) 957-1067
Telex: 17-1480

orban

ORBAN PROCESSING KEEPS YOU COMPETITIVE

Circle (24) on Reply Card

BROADCAST ENGINEERING 1984 Buyers' Guide

485 product categories and more than 1094 listed manufacturers are featured in our most comprehensive guide yet.

*Product directory section begins on page 38.
*Broadcast Product Manufacturers' Addresses section begins on page 104.
*Broadcast Product Dealers/Distributors section begins on page 142.

Since our first edition of the *Buyers' Guide* more than 15 years ago, the broadcasting industry has grown tremendously in complexity of equipment and completeness of broadcast services. Just as the industry has responded to the use of new technologies – most notably the microprocessor, in all phases of broadcast – the *Buyers' Guide* has responded by providing the most complete directory possible for engineers, managers and purchasing agents requiring broadcast equipment or services. Reflecting the current healthy state of our industry, this year's *Buyers' Guide* features 485 product categories, lists more than 1094 manufacturers and contains more than 200 advertisers. It is the result of a dedicated staff effort to make it our finest tool for purchasing the industry's hardware, software and services. Advertisers are listed in the *Product Directory* in red. These *Red Listings* include the page location to serve as a direct reference to the product information you are seeking.

Broadcast product manufacturers' addresses are featured beginning on page 104. In this section, you will find a complete, alphabetized index of mailing addresses for all of the companies listed in the *Product Directory*. Additional information appears in the index listing for the advertisers in this issue: the name and telephone number of the home office sales manager, followed by, in many cases, a roster of regional sales contacts for that company.

Broadcast product dealers/distributors are listed separately in the section beginning on page 144, followed by the states they serve and the products/services they provide. Ads for dealers/distributors in this issue appear either on the page of the company's listing or on the facing page. A complete explanation of this section appears on page 142.

Readers Service Cards are bound into this edition for your convenience. Each card is valid for one year. By circling the appropriate numbers on the card, you can secure information directly from the advertiser through August 1985.

Product directory

See Adv. Page

Acoustic Materials

ANT Nachrichtentechnik
Allied Broadcast Equipment
Alpha Audio 53
Elektroimpex
Industrial Acoustics
Johnston Environmental
Recording Studio Equipment Co.
Soundolier

Airborne Communications Equipment

Amplica, Inc.
Andrew Corp. 61
Broadcast Microwave Services, Inc.
Commerce Airborne Div. IFR Avionics, Inc.
Communitronics Ltd.
M/A-Com MVS, Inc.
M/A-Com Microwave Power Devices
MCL Inc. 200
Marti Electronics
Television Equipment Associates
Tyler Camera Systems

Alarms, Fault/Carrier

B & I Electronics, Inc.
Belar Electronics Lab., Inc. 210
Bird Electronic Corp.
Communitronics Ltd.
Modulation Associates Inc.
Pinzone Communications Products Inc.
Potomac Instruments, Inc. 228
Symetrix Inc.
Video Aids of Colorado

Alarms, Fire and Smoke (Including Suppression Systems)

Fenwal Inc. Div. of Kidde, Inc.
Potomac Instruments, Inc. 228
Soundolier

AM Stereo Systems

CRL Audio Circuit Research Labs, Inc. 91
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co. 177
Delta Electronics Inc. (VA) 135
Harris Corp. Broadcast Group 43,107, 168-169,191,197
Kahn Communications, Inc.
Motorola Inc. AM Stereo
Orban Associates Inc. 35, 219
TFT Inc. 185

Amplifiers, AF-AGC

ATI-Audio Technologies Inc. 258
Advancing Technology Corp.
Audio + Design, (Audio + Design/Calrec, Inc.)
Bryston Ltd.
CRL Audio Circuit Research Labs, Inc. 91
dbx, Inc.
EMT-Franz GmbH
Elcom-Bauer
Excalibur Electronics, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Group 43,107, 168-169,191,197
Inovonics Inc.
JBL Inc./UREI 21
Logitek Electronic Systems, Inc. 253
Marti Electronics
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc. 244
Opamp Labs, Inc.
ProTech Audio Corp.
Quad-Eight/Westrex 173
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
Sescom, Inc.
Spectra Sonics
Symetrix Inc.
TM Systems, Inc.
Thomson-CSF Broadcast, Inc.
Valley People, Inc. 198

Amplifiers, AF Compressing

ANT Telecommunications (Formerly AEG-Telefunken) 247
ATI-Audio Technologies Inc. 258
Advancing Technology Corp.
Aphex Systems Ltd. 237
Audio + Design, (Audio + Design/Calrec, Inc.)
Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc. 216
Broadcast Technology, Inc.
CRL Audio Circuit Research Labs, Inc. 91
Coastcom
dbx, Inc.
Datatronix, Inc.
EMT-Franz GmbH
Elcom-Bauer
Eventide Inc.
Excalibur Electronics, Inc.
Furman Sound, Inc.
Gotham Audio Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Group 43,107, 168-169,191,197
Inovonics Inc.
JBL Inc./UREI 21
Marti Electronics
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc. 244
Opamp Labs, Inc.
Orban Associates Inc. 35, 219
ProTech Audio Corp.
Quad-Eight/Westrex 173
RTS Systems, Inc. 231
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
Sescom, Inc.
Shure Brothers Inc. 109
Spectra Sonics
Symetrix Inc.
TM Systems, Inc.
Thomson-CSF Broadcast, Inc.
Tweed Audio USA Inc.
Valley People, Inc. 198

Amplifiers, AF General Purpose

ANT Nachrichtentechnik
ANT Telecommunications (Formerly AEG-Telefunken) 247
ATI-Audio Technologies Inc. 258
American Data A Div. of Central Dynamics Corp.
Aphex Systems Ltd. 237
Audio + Design, (Audio + Design/Calrec, Inc.)
Audisar
Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Broadcast Audio Corp.
Broadcast Technology, Inc.
Bryston Ltd.
Cetec Ivie
Connectronics Corp.
Datatek Corp. 71
Datatronix, Inc.
Dukane Corp.
Edcor Product Assurance Corp.
Eventide Inc.
Exact Electronics Div. of Dynatech Nevada Inc.
Excalibur Electronics, Inc.
Graham-Patten Systems, Inc. 194
Harris Corp. Broadcast Group 43,107, 168-169,191,197
HEDCO (Hughes Elec. Devices Corp.)
ITI Electronics, Inc.
International Nuclear Corp.
JBL Inc./UREI 21
Johnson Electronics Inc.
Larus Corp.
Logitek Electronic Systems, Inc. 253
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Micro-Trak Corp.
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc. 244
Opamp Labs, Inc.
Panasonic Co. Technics
Panasonic Industrial Co. Pro Audio Systems 33
Perma Power Electronics, Inc.
ProTech Audio Corp.
Pye TVT Ltd. Broadcast Co. of Philips
QSC Audio Products Inc.
Quad-Eight/Westrex 173
RTS Systems, Inc. 231
Ramko Research Inc.
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
ROH Corp.
Scientific-Atlanta, Inc.
Sescom, Inc.
Shure Brothers Inc. 109
Spectra Sonics
Symetrix Inc.
TM Systems, Inc.
Tandberg of America, Inc.
Tape-Athon Corp. Cavox Stereo Productions
3M Co. Broadcast & Related Products Div. 77
Tweed Audio USA Inc.
Ultra Audio Pixtec
Ward-Beck Systems Ltd. ..... BC
West Coast Audio, Inc.

Amplifiers, AF Peak Limiting

ATI-Audio Technologies Inc. 258
Advancing Technology Corp.
Aphex Systems Ltd. 237
Audio + Design, (Audio + Design/Calrec, Inc.)
Broadcast Electronics, Inc. 216
CRL Audio Circuit Research Labs, Inc. 91
EMT-Franz GmbH
Elcom-Bauer
Enertec/Schlumberger Dept. Audio Professionnel
Eventide Inc.
Furman Sound, Inc.
Gotham Audio Corp
Harris Corp. Broadcast Group 43,107, 168-169,191,197
Inovonics Inc.
JBL Inc./UREI 21
Marti Electronics
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc. 244
Modulation Sciences, Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
Orban Associates Inc. 35, 219
ProTech Audio Corp.
Quad-Eight/Westrex 173
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
Spectra Sonics
Symetrix Inc.
TM Systems, Inc.
Thomson-CSF Broadcast, Inc.
Tweed Audio USA Inc.
Valley People, Inc. 198

Amplifiers, Clamping

American Data A Div. of Central Dynamics Corp.
Central Dynamics 139
Crow of Reading Ltd.
Di-Tech Inc.
Graham-Patten Systems, Inc. 194
Grass Valley Group, Inc. 7, 196
Harris Corp. Broadcast Microwave
HEDCO (Hughes Elec. Devices Corp.)
International Nuclear Corp.
Leitch Video Ltd. 97
Pye TVT Ltd. Broadcast Co. of Philips
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co.

Amplifiers, De-esser

ADM Technology, Inc.
ATI-Audio Technologies Inc. 258
Audio + Design, (Audio + Design/Calrec, Inc.)
Datatronix, Inc.
EMT-Franz GmbH
Orban Associates Inc. 35, 219
Quad-Eight/Westrex 173
Valley People, Inc. 198

Amplifiers, Distribution Audio

ADM Technology, Inc.
A. F. Associates, Inc.
ANT Nachrichtentechnik
ANT Telecommunications (Formerly AEG-Telefunken) 247
ATI-Audio Technologies Inc. 258
AirTeck
Alice (Stancoil Ltd.)
alphaton Elektroakustik
Altec Lansing Div. of Altec Corp.
Amek Systems & Controls Ltd.
American Data A Div. of Central Dynamics Corp.
Amtel Systems Inc.
Arrakis Sytems Inc.
Ashly Audio Inc.
Audio + Design, (Audio + Design/Calrec, Inc.)
Audio-Metrics
Audisar
Auditronics, Inc. 189, 245
BGW Systems Inc.
BSM Broadcast Systems, Inc. 10
Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Bonneville Media Communications 202
Brabury Ltd.
Broadcast Audio Corp.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc. 216
Broadcast Technology, Inc.
Bryston Ltd.
Brystonvermont Ltd.
Channelmatic, Inc.
Clyde Electronics Ltd.
Crow of Reading Ltd.
Datatek Corp. 71
Datatronix, Inc.
Di-Tech Inc.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Dynair Electronics, Inc. 85
Electrocraft Consultants Ltd.
Enertec/Schlumberger Dept. Audio Professionnel
Excalibur Electronics, Inc.
Farrtronics Ltd.
Graham-Patten Systems, Inc. 194
Harris Corp. Broadcast Group 43,107, 168-169,191,197
Harris Corp. Satellite Communications Div.
HEDCO (Hughes Elec. Devices Corp.)
ICM Video 230
Industrial Sciences, Inc. (ISI)
International Nuclear Corp.
Johnson Electronics Inc.

Broadcast Product Manufacturers' Addresses begin on page 104

ON YOUR SIDE ON TIME ON THE AIR!

Antek is on to something. A new alternative consulting system that provides a clear understanding of your market and all FCC regulations. Providing the answers you need in acquiring licensing. At less cost. In less time. And with greater efficiency.

Antek utilizes the most advanced software systems and a thorough knowledge of the industry to provide you the following:

- Location of transmitter sites.
- Frequency selection.
- Prediction of service area.
- Signal level calculation.
- Understanding the relationship between your potential site and existing sites.
- Necessary assistance in completing all required exhibits for FCC applications.

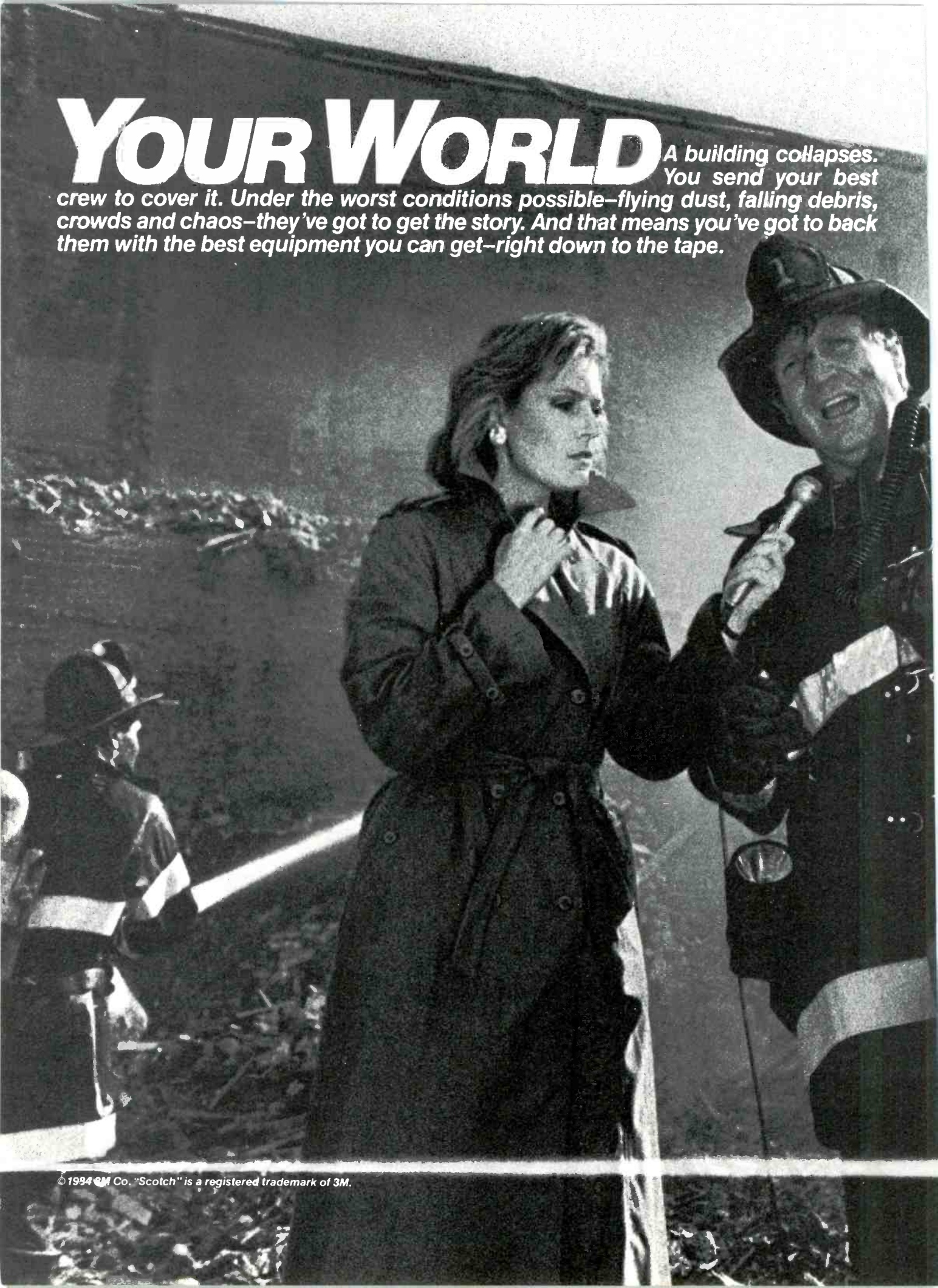
Antek will provide answers to all your questions concerning licensing. Project managers Jim Swayze and Kelley Stalder are accomplished experts, with over 10,000 applications accepted by the FCC. Combining the experience and knowledge to recognize your specific needs and to adapt their own capabilities to those needs.

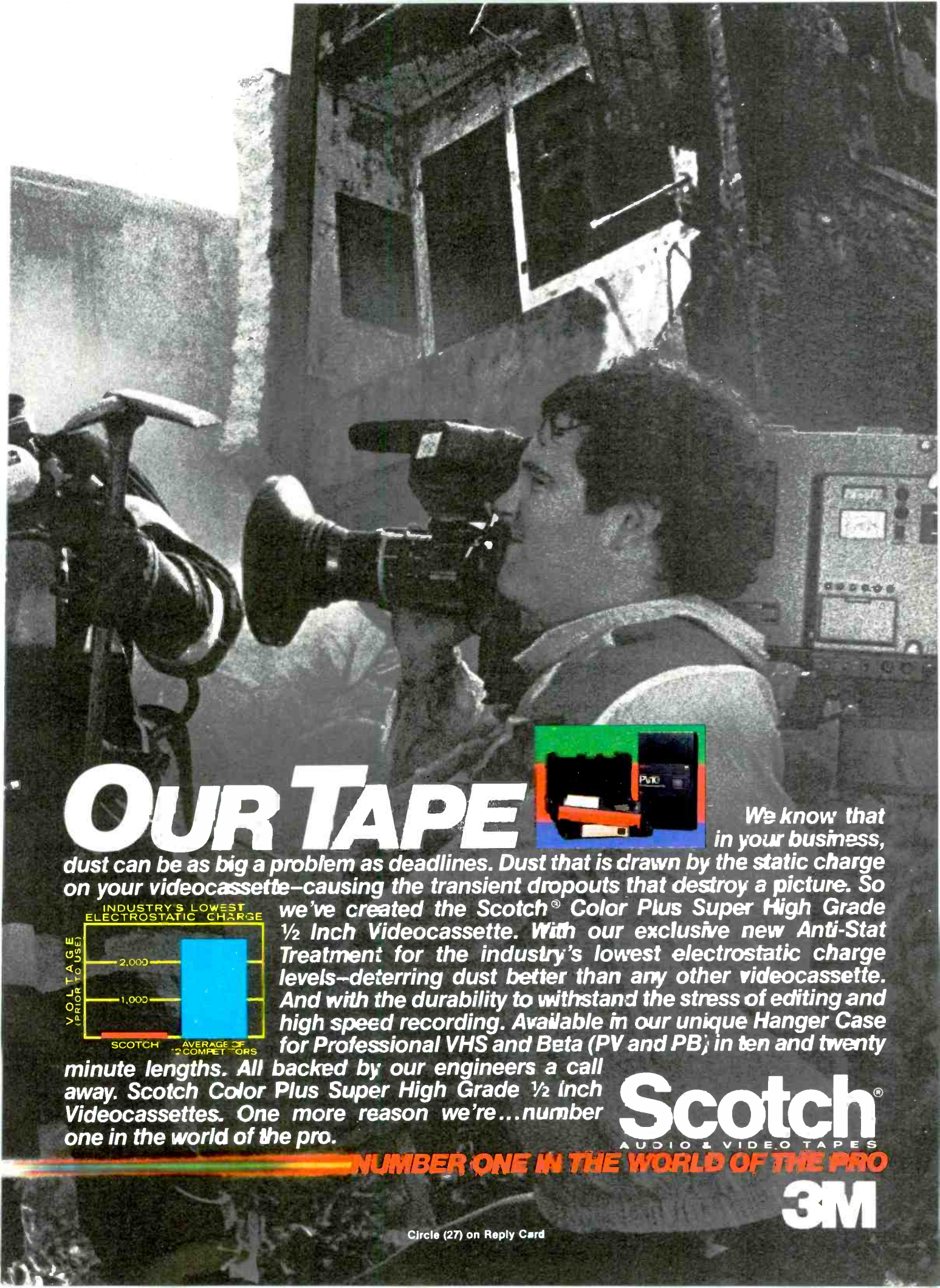
Now is the time to consult Antek. With the establishment of the Docket 80-90 FM Drop-Ins, the FCC is authorizing over 1,000 new additions to the Table of Allocations. Antek is clearly your alternative to licensing and market consultation. Clearly on your side. And clearly capable of getting you on the air in the least amount of time.

ANTEK

Analysis Technologies, Inc. • P.O. Box 821603 • Dallas, TX 75382 • 214/422-2654

Circle (26) on Reply Card


YOUR WORLD
A building collapses. You send your best crew to cover it. Under the worst conditions possible–flying dust, falling debris, crowds and chaos–they've got to get the story. And that means you've got to back them with the best equipment you can get–right down to the tape.
©1994 3M Co. "Scotch" is a registered trademark of 3M.



OUR TAPE

We know that in your business, dust can be as big a problem as deadlines. Dust that is drawn by the static charge on your videocassette–causing the transient dropouts that destroy a picture. So we've created the Scotch® Color Plus Super High Grade ½ Inch Videocassette. With our exclusive new Anti-Stat Treatment for the industry's lowest electrostatic charge levels–deterring dust better than any other videocassette. And with the durability to withstand the stress of editing and high speed recording. Available in our unique Hanger Case for Professional VHS and Beta (PV and PB) in ten and twenty minute lengths. All backed by our engineers a call away. Scotch Color Plus Super High Grade ½ Inch Videocassettes. One more reason we're...number one in the world of the pro.

Scotch®
AUDIO & VIDEO TAPES

NUMBER ONE IN THE WORLD OF THE PRO

3M

Circle (27) on Reply Card

See Adv. Page

LPB Inc.
LTM Corp. of America
Larus Corp.
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Link Electronics Ltd.
Logitek Electronic Systems, Inc. 253
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Micro-Trak Corp.
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc. 244
Modulation Associates Inc.
Rupert Neve Inc. 81
Omicron Video
Opamp Labs, Inc.
Pacific Recorders & Eng. Corp. 18-19
Pro-Bel Ltd.
ProTech Audio Corp.
Pye TVT Ltd. Broadcast Co. of Philips
QSC Audio Products Inc.
RTS Systems, Inc. 231
Radio Systems Inc.
Raindirk Ltd.
Ramko Research Inc.
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
ROH Corp.
Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc.
Scantex Labs Inc.
Scientific Systems, Inc.
Sescom, Inc.
Shintron Co. Inc.
Sigma Electronics, Inc.
Spectra Sonics
Tape-Athon Corp. Cavox Stereo Productions
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co.
Television Equipment Associates
Thomson-CSF Broadcast, Inc.
3M Co. Broadcast & Related Products Div. 77
Tweed Audio USA Inc.
Utah Scientific, Inc. 111
Video Aids of Colorado
Video Masters, Inc.
Videotek, Inc. 101
Vital Industries Inc. 238
Ward-Beck Systems Ltd. ..... BC

Amplifiers, Distribution Pulse

American Data A Div. of Central Dynamics Corp.
Avitel Electronics Ltd.
Brabury Ltd.
Central Dynamics 139
Channelmatic, Inc.
Crow of Reading Ltd.
Datatek Corp. 71
Di-Tech Inc.
Dynair Electronics, Inc. 85
Electrocraft Consultants Ltd.
GEC McMichael Ltd.
Graham-Patten Systems, Inc. 194
Grass Valley Group, Inc. 7, 196
HEDCO (Hughes Elec. Devices Corp.)
Industrial Sciences, Inc. (ISI)
International Nuclear Corp.
Leitch Video Ltd. 97
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Link Electronics Ltd.
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
Omicron Video
Opamp Labs, Inc.
Piher Electronica S.A. 167
Pye TVT Ltd. Broadcast Co. of Philips
Scientific Systems, Inc.
Shintron Co. Inc.
Sigma Electronics, Inc.
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co.
Television Equipment Associates
Video Aids of Colorado
Video Masters, Inc.
Videotek, Inc. 101
Vital Industries Inc. 238

Amplifiers, Distribution Video

Advanced Technology Div. Of Symbolized Systems, Inc.
American Data A Div. of Central Dynamics Corp.
Amtel Systems Inc.
Apert-Herzog Corp.
Avitel Electronics Ltd.
BSM Broadcast Systems, Inc. 10
Robert Bosch GmbH
Brabury Ltd.
Central Dynamics 139
Channelmatic, Inc.
Comad Inc. 250
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Crow of Reading Ltd.
Datatek Corp. 71
Di-Tech Inc.
Dynair Electronics, Inc. 85
ESE 8-9
Electrocraft Consultants Ltd.
For-A Corp. of America 175
GEC McMichael Ltd.
Graham-Patten Systems, Inc. 194
Grass Valley Group, Inc. 7, 196
HEDCO (Hughes Elec. Devices Corp.)
ICM Video 230
Industrial Sciences, Inc. (ISI)
International Nuclear Corp.
Javelin Electronics, Inc.
Kaitronics Corp.
Leitch Video Ltd. 97
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Link Electronics Ltd.
M/A-Com Microwave Power Devices
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
Omicron Video
Opamp Labs, Inc.
J. Osawa & Co., Ltd.
Piher Electronica S.A. 167
Pro-Bel Ltd.
Pye TVT Ltd. Broadcast Co. of Philips
RMS Electronics, Inc.
Scantex Labs Inc.
Scientific-Atlanta, Inc.
Scientific Systems, Inc.
Shintron Co. Inc.
Sigma Electronics, Inc.
TRW RF Devices Div.
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co.
Television Equipment Associates
Texscan
Utah Scientific, Inc. 111
Video Aids of Colorado
Video Masters, Inc.
Videotek, Inc. 101
Vital Industries Inc. 238

Amplifiers, Microwave

Aiken Advanced Systems
Avantek Inc.
Aydin Microwave Div.
Broadcast Microwave Services, Inc.
GEC McMichael Ltd.
Gould Inc. Dexcel Div.
Hughes Aircraft Co. Microwave Communications Products
International Microwave Corp.
LNR Communications, Inc.
MCL Inc. 200
Microwave Semiconductor Corp.
Mu-Del Electronics, Inc.
The Narda Microwave Corp.
North Hills Electronics, Inc.
R.F. Technology, Inc.
RHG Electronics Laboratory, Inc.
Radio-Research Instrument Co., Inc.
TEST/Tanner Electronics Systems Technology, Inc.
Varian Associates, Inc. Electron Device Group 75, 123

Amplifiers, Monitor

ATI-Audio Technologies Inc. 258
Acrodyne Industries Inc.
American Data A Div. of Central Dynamics Corp.
Amplica, Inc.
Audio + Design, (Audio + Design/Calrec, Inc.)
Audiotechniques Inc.
Audisar
BGW Systems Inc.
Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Bonneville Media Communications 202
Broadcast Technology, Inc.
Brystonvermont Ltd.
Clyde Electronics Ltd.
Crown International, Inc.
Datatek Corp. 71
Datatronix, Inc.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Fostex Corp. of America 190
Graham-Patten Systems, Inc. 194
HEDCO (Hughes Elec. Devices Corp.)
Howe Audio Productions, Inc. 141
Industrial Sciences, Inc. (ISI)
International Nuclear Corp.
JBL Inc./UREI 21
Jensen Transformers Inc. .. 220, 221
Johnson Electronics Inc.
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Logitek Electronic Systems, Inc. 253
M/A-Com Microwave Power Devices
Marti Electronics
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Micro-Trak Corp.
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc. 244
Modulation Sciences, Inc.
Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc.
Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc. 235
Opamp Labs, Inc.
Pacific Recorders & Eng. Corp. 18-19
Panasonic Co. Technics
Panasonic Industrial Co. Pro Audio Systems 33
ProTech Audio Corp.
Pye TVT Ltd. Broadcast Co. of Philips
QSC Audio Products Inc.
RTS Systems, Inc. 231
Ramko Research Inc.
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc.
Scientific Systems, Inc.
Soundcraft Inc. 151
Spectra Sonics
Studer Revox America 82-83
TM Systems, Inc.
Tape-Athon Corp. Cavox Stereo Productions
Ward-Beck Systems Ltd. ..... BC
World Video Inc.
Yamaha International Corp. Combo Products Div..... 157, 158

Amplifiers, Operational

Aphex Systems Ltd. 237
Audio + Design, (Audio + Design/Calrec, Inc.)
Broadcast Technology, Inc.
Datatronix, Inc.
G E Datel
Jensen Transformers Inc. .. 220, 221
MERET, Inc.
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc. 244
Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
Pacific Recorders & Eng. Corp. 18-19
ProTech Audio Corp.
Quad-Eight/Westrex 173
Valley People, Inc. 198

Amplifiers, Processing Audio

ADM Technology, Inc.
ATI-Audio Technologies Inc. 258
Advancing Technology Corp.
Amek Systems & Controls Ltd.
Aphex Systems Ltd. 237
Ashly Audio Inc.
Audio + Design, (Audio + Design/Calrec, Inc.)
Audisar
Broadcast Technology, Inc.
Bryston Ltd.
CRL Audio Circuit Research Labs, Inc. 91
Comtech Data Corp.
dbx, Inc.
Dorrough Electronics
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Elcom-Bauer
Excalibur Electronics, Inc.
Furman Sound, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Group 43,107, 168-169,191,197
Inovonics Inc.
JBL Inc./UREI 21
Kahn Communications, Inc.
LPB Inc.
Marti Electronics
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc. 244
Modulation Associates Inc.
Modulation Sciences, Inc.
Orban Associates Inc. 35, 219
ProTech Audio Corp.
Quad-Eight/Westrex 173
RTS Systems, Inc. 231
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
Sescom, Inc.
Spectra Sonics
Valley People, Inc. 198
Yamaha International Corp. Combo Products Div..... 157, 158

Amplifiers, Processing Video

American Data A Div. of Central Dynamics Corp.
Robert Bosch GmbH
Central Dynamics 139
Corporate Comm. Consultants, Inc.
Michael Cox Electronics Ltd.
Crow of Reading Ltd.
Electrocraft Consultants Ltd.
For-A Corp. of America 175
Grass Valley Group, Inc. 7, 196
ICM Video 230
International Nuclear Corp.
Knox Video Products
Leitch Video Ltd. 97
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Link Electronics Ltd.
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
Microtime, Inc.
North Hills Electronics, Inc.
Pye TVT Ltd. Broadcast Co. of Philips
Siegel Electronics
Sigma Electronics, Inc.
Sony Broadcast Products Co. 114-115,180-181
Symbiotic Technologies
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co.
Townsend Associates, Inc.
Video Int'l.

Amplifiers, RF General Purpose and Cavities

Aiken Advanced Systems
Amplica, Inc.
Broadcast Microwave Services, Inc.
Comark Communications, Inc. 3
Communitronics Ltd.
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Comtech Data Corp.
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co. 177
M/A-Com Microwave Power Devices
MCL Inc. 200
Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc.
Mu-Del Electronics, Inc.
Piher Electronica S.A. 167
RCA New Products Div. Tube Operations 69
Singer Broadcast Products, Inc.
TRW RF Devices Div.
Television Technology Corp.
Tepco Corp.
TEST/Tanner Electronics Systems Technology, Inc.
Townsend Associates, Inc.
Varian Associates, Inc. Electron Device Group 75, 123
Wide Band Engineering Co., Inc.

Amplifiers, RF Peak Limiting

Advancing Technology Corp.
Amplica, Inc.
CRL Audio Circuit Research Labs, Inc. 91
Harris Corp. Broadcast Group 43,107, 168-169,191,197
M/A-Com Microwave Power Devices
Modulation Sciences, Inc.
The Narda Microwave Corp.

Broadcast Product Manufacturers' Addresses begin on page 104

Harris All-Solid-State SX Transmitters

Bring Back Your AM Listeners!

Contrary to what you may have heard, your "average" listener has a better-than-average knack for finding stations with a quality, transparent sound—even on a crowded dial. The lower your sound quality, the higher your audience tune-out.

Bring back those listeners with a Harris SX Series all-solid-state AM transmitter. Harris' exclusive Polyphase PDM modulation system provides a ***discernible difference in sound***... a crisp transparency that virtually eliminates listener fatigue and compares with the best FM has to offer. The specs will show you why. On the SX-5, for example, Intermodulation Distortion (IMD) is less than 1%!

SX Series transmitters (available in 1, 2.5 and 5 kW) also offer diagnostic capability through a microprocessor-based, pushbutton information center. You get instant readings on vital parameters.

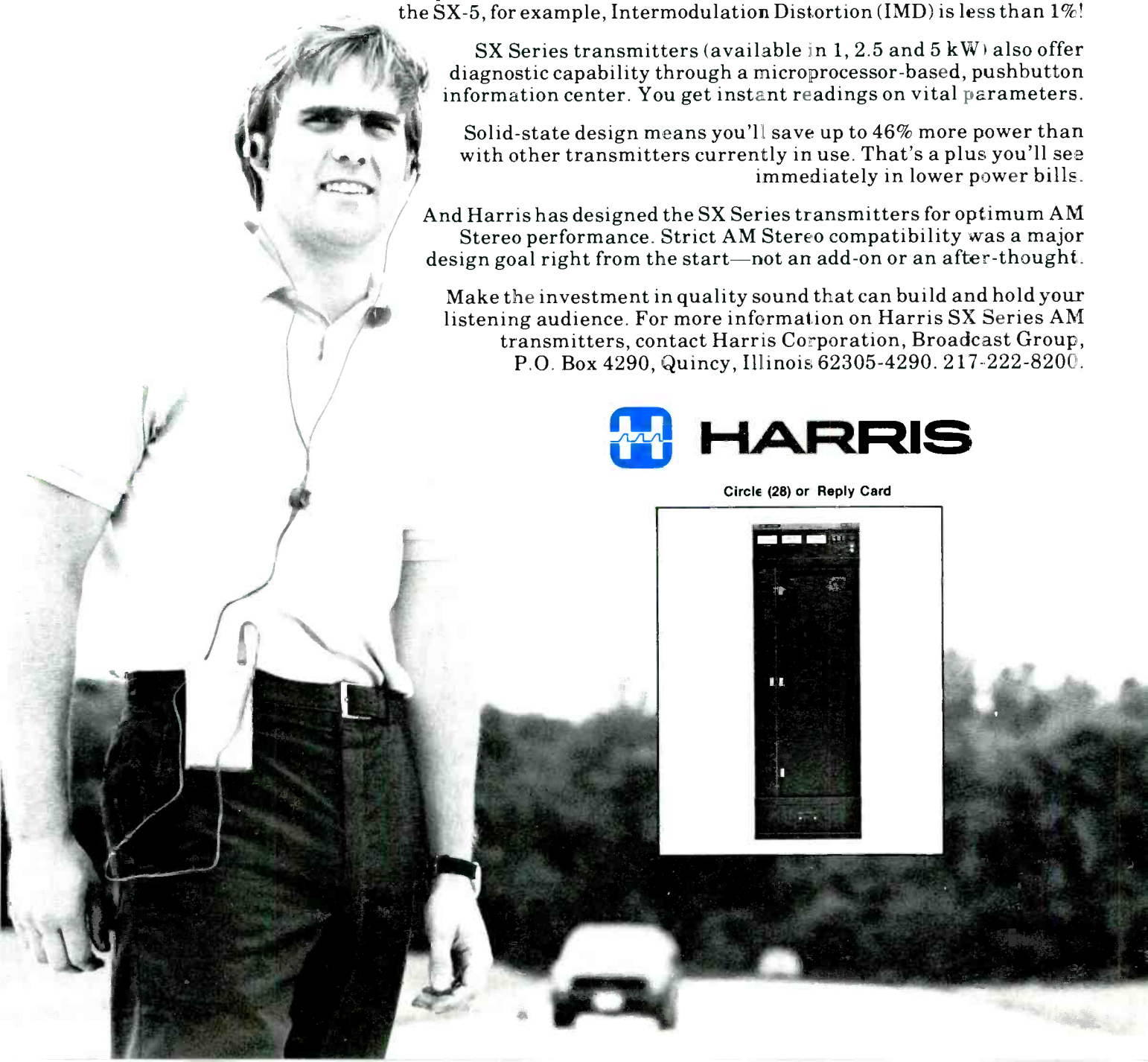
Solid-state design means you'll save up to 46% more power than with other transmitters currently in use. That's a plus you'll see immediately in lower power bills.

And Harris has designed the SX Series transmitters for optimum AM Stereo performance. Strict AM Stereo compatibility was a major design goal right from the start—not an add-on or an after-thought.

Make the investment in quality sound that can build and hold your listening audience. For more information on Harris SX Series AM transmitters, contact Harris Corporation, Broadcast Group, P.O. Box 4290, Quincy, Illinois 62305-4290. 217-222-8200.

HARRIS

Circle (28) or Reply Card



See Adv. Page

Thomson-CSF Broadcast, Inc.
Tweed Audio USA Inc.

Amplifiers, RF Power

Advanced Technology Div. Of Symbolized Systems, Inc.
Avantek Inc.
Brabury Ltd.
CSI Electronics, Inc.
Comark Communications, Inc. 3
Communitronics Ltd.
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co. 177
Delta-Benco-Cascade Ltd.
Elcom-Bauer
Information Transmission Systems, Corp.
International Microwave Corp.
M/A-Com Microwave Power Devices
MCL Inc. 200
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Microwave Semiconductor Corp.
Moseley Associates, Inc. 15
Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc.
Mu-Del Electronics, Inc.
The Narda Microwave Corp.
Piher Electronica S.A. 167
Power Pak Systems A Haltom Int'l. Co. 255
Pye TVT Ltd. Broadcast Co. of Philips
RCA New Products Div. Tube Operations 69
R.F. Technology, Inc.
Singer Broadcast Products, Inc.
TFT Inc. 185
TRW RF Devices Div.
Television Technology Corp.
TEST/Tanner Electronics Systems Technology, Inc.
Townsend Associates, Inc.

Analyzers, Audio System

Acoustilog Inc.
Amber Electro Design Inc.
Asaca/Shibasoku Corp. 226,249, 253
Bald Mountain Lab
Bruel & Kjaer Instruments, Inc.
Cetec Ivie
Crown International, Inc.
Eventide Inc.
Klark-Teknik Electronics
Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.
Neutrik Products
Sound Technology 59
Sounder Electronics Inc.
Tektronix Inc. 12-13
White Instruments, Inc. 239

Analyzers, Distortion

Amber Electro Design Inc.
Anritsu America, Inc.
Asaca/Shibasoku Corp. 226,249, 253
Bruel & Kjaer Instruments, Inc.
Leasametric, Inc.
Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.
Polarad Electronics, Inc.
Potomac Instruments, Inc. 228
Sound Technology 59
TM Systems, Inc.
Tektronix Inc. 12-13

Analyzers, Insertion Signal

Anritsu America, Inc.
Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.
Tektronix Inc. 12-13

Analyzers, RF Network

Anritsu America, Inc.
Leasametric, Inc.
Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.
The Narda Microwave Corp.
Polarad Electronics, Inc.
Scientific-Atlanta, Inc.
Tennaplex Systems Ltd. 176

Analyzers, Sideband

Anritsu America, Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co. 240
Tektronix Inc. 12-13
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co.

Analyzers, Spectrum AF

Amber Electro Design Inc.
Anritsu America, Inc.
Bruel & Kjaer Instruments, Inc.
Cetec Ivie
Crown International, Inc.
Eventide Inc.
Inovonics Inc.
Klark-Teknik Electronics
Leasametric, Inc.
Neutrik Products
Tektronix Inc. 12-13
White Instruments, Inc. 239

Analyzers, Spectrum RF

Anritsu America, Inc.
ComSonics, Inc.
Kay Elemetrics Corp.
Leasametric, Inc.
Polarad Electronics, Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co. 240
Tektronix Inc. 12-13
Texscan
Texscan Instruments

Analyzers, Video

Amtron Corp.
Anritsu America, Inc.
Apert-Herzog Corp.
Asaca/Shibasoku Corp. 226,249, 253
Colorado Video Inc.
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Crow of Reading Ltd.
Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.
REGIS
Tektronix Inc. 12-13

Animation Equipment

Aurora Systems
Computer Graphics Lab, Inc.
Convergence Corp. 125
Dubner Computer Systems, Inc.
ELICON
Evershed Power Optics
Forox Corp.
Interactive Motion Control Inc.
International Video Corp.
Kavouras Inc.
Lyon-Lamb Video Animation Systems
MPB Technologies Inc.
Neilson-Hordell Ltd.
Picture Element Ltd.
Pioneer Technology Corp.
Quanta Corp. 130-131
Redlake Corp.
Warren R. Smith Co.
Sony Broadcast Products Co. 114-115,180-181
Texscan
Via Video, Inc.
Frank Woolley & Co.
The Zei-Mark Corp.

Antenna Alignment Systems, Microwave

Andrew Corp. 61
Antennas For Communications, Inc.
Broadcast Microwave Services, Inc.
Commerce Airborne Div. IFR Avionics, Inc.
ComSonics, Inc.
ELICON
Gabriel Electronics, Inc.
LeBlanc & Dick Communications Inc.
M/A-Com MVS, Inc.
Magnatech-The DSD Co.
The Narda Microwave Corp.
ROHN
Scientific-Atlanta, Inc.
World Tower Co. Inc.

Antenna and Tower Guys and Hardware

Advance Industries, Inc.
Andrew Corp. 61
Antenna Products Inc.
Atlas Tower Corp.
Cablewave Systems Inc.
Celwave 50-51
Cortland Cable Co.
LeBlanc & Dick Communications Inc.
Magnatech-The DSD Co.
Microflect Co., Inc.
Omnimount Systems
Philadelphia Resins Corp. 229
Polar Research, Inc.
ROHN
Shively Laboratories Div. of Howell Labs, Inc. 254
Stainless, Inc. 217
Trylon Mfg. Co. Ltd. 186
Utility Tower Co.
World Tower Co. Inc.

Antenna Deicer Systems

Andrew Corp. 61
Celwave 50-51
Cetec Antennas 171
Environmental Technology, Inc. 252
Harris Corp. Broadcast Group 43,107, 168-169,191,197
LeBlanc & Dick Communications Inc.
Micro-Trak Corp.
Shively Laboratories Div. of Howell Labs, Inc. 254

Antenna Remote Indicators

Antenna Products Inc.
Broadcast Microwave Services, Inc.
Delta Electronics Inc. (VA) 135
Gorman-Redlich Mfg. Co.
Potomac Instruments, Inc. 228
Scientific-Atlanta, Inc.
TFT Inc. 185

Antenna RF Baluns

AEG-Telefunken Transmitter Div.
Antenna Products Inc.
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co. 177
Dielectric Communications A Unit of General Signal
Electro Impulse Lab, Inc.
LeBlanc & Dick Communications Inc.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
North Hills Electronics, Inc.
Potomac Instruments, Inc. 228
RMS Electronics, Inc.

Antenna Sampling Systems

Andrew Corp. 61
Delta Electronics Inc. (VA) 135
Gorman-Redlich Mfg. Co.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Group 43,107, 168-169,191,197
LeBlanc & Dick Communications Inc.
Shively Laboratories Div. of Howell Labs, Inc. 254

Antenna Tuning Units

AEG-Telefunken Transmitter Div.
Audiolab Electronics, Inc.
CSI Electronics, Inc.
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co. 177
Elcom-Bauer
Harris Corp. Broadcast Group 43,107, 168-169,191,197
LeBlanc & Dick Communications Inc.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
SWR, Inc.
Sony Professional Audio
Tennaplex Systems Ltd. 176
Wilkinson Radio Div. Television Tech. Corp. 199

Antenna VSWR Indicators

Bird Electronic Corp.
CSI Electronics, Inc.
Celwave 50-51
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co. 177
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
The Narda Microwave Corp.
Pye TVT Ltd. Broadcast Co. of Philips
Shively Laboratories Div. of Howell Labs, Inc. 254
Townsend Associates, Inc.

Antennas, DBS

Antennas For Communications, Inc.
NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equip. Div. 29,165,224

Antennas, Earth Station

ANT Nachrichtentechnik
Andrew Corp. 61
Antenna Development & Mfg., Inc.
Antenna Technology Corp.
Antennas For Communications, Inc.
Broadcast Microwave Services, Inc.
Comtech Antenna Corp.
Comtech Data Corp.
Dalsat, Inc.
GEC McMichael Ltd.
Gabriel Electronics, Inc.
H & R Communications
Harris Corp. Broadcast Group 43,107, 168-169,191,197
Harris Corp. Satellite Communications Div.
M/A-Com Cable Home Group
Magnatech-The DSD Co.
McCullough Satellite Equip., Inc.
Microdyne Corp. 193
Pinzone Communications Products Inc.
SatCom Technologies, Inc. An RSi Co.
The Ken Schaffer Group, Inc.
Standard Communications Corp.
Townsend Associates, Inc.
VideoStar Connections, Inc.
Wold Communications

Antennas, ITFS/MDS

Andrew Corp. 61
Bogner Broadcast Equipment Corp.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Scala Electronic Corp.
Standard Communications Corp.
Townsend Associates, Inc.

Antennas, Microwave

Andrew Corp. 61
Anixter Communications Mark Antenna Div.
Antennas For Communications, Inc.
Broadcast Microwave Services, Inc.
Cablewave Systems Inc.
GEC McMichael Ltd.
Gabriel Electronics, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Group 43,107, 168-169,191,197
Harris Corp. Broadcast Microwave
Innovative TV Equipment, Inc.
Leasametric, Inc.
M/A-Com MVS, Inc.
Marti Electronics
Micro Communications, Inc.
North Hills Electronics, Inc.
Polarad Electronics, Inc.
R.F. Technology, Inc.
Radio-Research Instrument Co., Inc.
Scientific-Atlanta, Inc.
TFT Inc. 185
TEST/Tanner Electronics Systems Technology, Inc.
Townsend Associates, Inc.
VideoStar Connections, Inc.
Wold Communications

Antennas, Receiving AM/HF/LF/MF

Antenna Products Inc.
Belar Electronics Lab., Inc. 210
Celwave 50-51
Delta Electronics Inc. (VA) 135

Broadcast Product Manufacturers' Addresses begin on page 104

WORLD CLASS PERFORMER.

For the high-pressure demands of their Olympic Games broadcasts, major world broadcasters chose VPR-3s from Ampex. For many good reasons. The VPR-3 handles tape more gently and with greater speed than any other VTR in the world. It responds to the touch of champion editors with effortless efficiency. It communicates intelligently with the most advanced production and post-production systems, yet it is simple and logical to operate. Most importantly, its performance pays off with superior video and audio results.

When your challenges require a VTR of world-class caliber, the VPR-3 is the top qualifier. And like all our products, it's backed by Ampex service and support, unequalled anywhere.

Call your Ampex AVSD sales engineer for full details on the remarkable VPR-3.

AMPEX

Ampex Corporation • One of The Signal Companies

Atlanta 404/491-7112 • Chicago 312/593-6000 • Dallas 214/960-1162 • Los Angeles 818/240-5000 • New York/New Jersey 201/825-9600 • San Francisco 415/367-2296 • Washington, D.C. 301/530-8800

Circle 29) on Reply Card

See Adv. Page

Kinemetrics/Truetime
LeBlanc & Dick Communications Inc.
Potomac Instruments, Inc. 228

Antennas, Receiving FM

Belar Electronics Lab., Inc. 210
Celwave 50-51
Johnson Electronics Inc.
Potomac Instruments, Inc. 228
ROHN
Scala Electronic Corp.
Scientific-Atlanta, Inc.
Tennaplex Systems Ltd. 176
Wold Communications

Antennas, Receiving UHF/VHF

ANT Nachrichtentechnik
Anixter Communications Mark Antenna Div.
Antenna Products Inc.
Belar Electronics Lab., Inc. 210
Celwave 50-51
EMCEE Broadcast Products
Gorman-Redlich Mfg. Co.
Piher Electronica S.A. 167
Potomac Instruments, Inc. 228
ROHN
Scala Electronic Corp.
Scientific-Atlanta, Inc.
Tennaplex Systems Ltd. 176
Tracor Inc. Industrial Instruments Div.
Wold Communications

Antennas, Remote Pickup

Anixter Communications Mark Antenna Div.
Broadcast Microwave Services, Inc.
Gorman-Redlich Mfg. Co.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Group 43,107, 168-169,191,197
Harris Corp. Broadcast Microwave
Marti Electronics
Motorola Communications and Electronics Inc.
North Hills Electronics, Inc.
Scala Electronic Corp.
Scientific-Atlanta, Inc.
Tennaplex Systems Ltd. 176
Wold Communications

Antennas, STL

Andrew Corp. 61
Anixter Communications Mark Antenna Div.
Broadcast Microwave Services, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Group 43,107, 168-169,191,197
Marti Electronics
Scala Electronic Corp.
TFT Inc. 185
Tennaplex Systems Ltd. 176
Townsend Associates, Inc.
Utility Tower Co.

Antennas, Transmitting AM

AEG-Telefunken Transmitter Div.
Advance Industries, Inc.
Atlas Tower Corp.
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co. 177
Harris Corp. Broadcast Group 43,107, 168-169,191,197
LeBlanc & Dick Communications Inc.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
Pinzone Communications Products Inc.
ROHN
Wold Communications

Antennas, Transmitting FM

AEG-Telefunken Transmitter Div.
Celwave 50-51
Cetec Antennas 171
Comark Communications, Inc. 3
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co. 177

See Adv. Page

Dielectric Communications A Unit of General Signal
Harris Corp. Broadcast Group 43,107, 168-169,191,197
LeBlanc & Dick Communications Inc.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
Micro Communications, Inc.
ROHN
SWR, Inc.
Scala Electronic Corp.
Shively Laboratories Div. of Howell Labs, Inc. 254
Tennaplex Systems Ltd. 176
Wold Communications

Antennas, Transmitting UHF/VHF

AEG-Telefunken Transmitter Div.
Acrodyne Industries Inc.
Andrew Corp. 61
Anixter Communications Mark Antenna Div.
Antenna Products Inc.
Bogner Broadcast Equipment Corp.
Celwave 50-51
Cetec Antennas 171
Comark Communications, Inc. 3
Dielectric Communications A Unit of General Signal
EMCEE Broadcast Products
Harris Corp. Broadcast Group 43,107, 168-169,191,197
Larcan Communications Equip. Inc.
LeBlanc & Dick Communications Inc.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Piher Electronica S.A. 167
RCA Broadcast Systems
ROHN
SWR, Inc.
Scala Electronic Corp.
Shively Laboratories Div. of Howell Labs, Inc. 254
Tennaplex Systems Ltd. 176
Townsend Associates, Inc.

Attenuators, Audio

alphaton Elektroakustik
Audio Service Corp.
Audisar
Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Broadcast Audio Corp.
Dukane Corp.
Electrocraft Consultants Ltd.
Enertec/Schlumberger Dept. Audio Professionnel
Excalibur Electronics, Inc.
Kings Electronics Co., Inc.
Klark-Teknik Electronics
Larus Corp.
Leader Instruments Corp. 5
Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc. 244
Penny & Giles 202
ProTech Audio Corp.
ROH Corp.
Shallco, Inc. 246
Shure Brothers Inc. 109
Soundolier
Spectra Sonics
Tech Laboratories Inc. 253
Valley People, Inc. 198
Vidaire Electronics Mfg. Corp.
Waters Mfg. Inc.

Attenuators, Fixed/Impedance Matching

alphaton Elektroakustik
Audio-Technica U.S., Inc.
Bird Electronic Corp.
Excalibur Electronics, Inc.
HEDCO (Hughes Elec. Devices Corp.)
Kay Elemetrics Corp.
Kings Electronics Co., Inc.

See Adv. Page

Larus Corp.
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc. 244
Mu-Del Electronics, Inc.
The Narda Microwave Corp.
Penny & Giles 202
RMS Electronics, Inc.
Shallco, Inc. 246
Shure Brothers Inc. 109
Soundolier
Tech Laboratories Inc. 253
Texscan
Texscan Instruments
Trompeter Electronics, Inc.
Weinschel Engineering

Attenuators, Microwave

Broadcast Microwave Services, Inc.
Kings Electronics Co., Inc.
Mu-Del Electronics, Inc.
The Narda Microwave Corp.
Texscan
Texscan Instruments
Weinschel Engineering

Attenuators, RF

Bird Electronic Corp.
ComSonics, Inc.
Electro Impulse Lab, Inc.
HEDCO (Hughes Elec. Devices Corp.)
Kay Elemetrics Corp.
Kings Electronics Co., Inc.
Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.
Tech Laboratories Inc. 253
Texscan
Texscan Instruments
Triple Crown Electronics, Inc.
Trompeter Electronics, Inc.
VIZ Test Equipment Div. of VIZ Mfg. Co.
Weinschel Engineering

Audio Bandwidth Extenders

Comrex Corp. 34
Kahn Communications, Inc.
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc.
C.N. Rood B.V., Broadcasting Div.

Audio Effects Systems

ANT Nachrichtentechnik
ATI-Audio Technologies Inc. 258
Acoustilog Inc.
Aphex Systems Ltd. 237
Arunta Satellite Telecommunications
Audio + Design, (Audio + Design/Calrec, Inc.)
Audiotechniques Inc.
Broadcast Technology, Inc.
Connectronics Corp.
dbx, Inc.
EMT-Franz GmbH
ECHOlab, Inc.
Electro-Voice Inc. 87
Eventide Inc.
Furman Sound, Inc.
IGM Communications
integrated Media Systems, Inc.
JBL Inc./UREI 21
Klark-Teknik Electronics
Lexicon Inc.
Marcom
McMartin Industries, Inc.
MICMIX Audio Products, Inc.
Modulation Associates Inc.
Orban Associates Inc. 35, 219
Phasecom Corp.
Phoenix Audio Lab, Inc.
Sounder Electronics Inc.
Spectra Sonics
UMC Electronics Co. Broadcast Products Div.
Wheatstone Broadcast Group
White Instruments, Inc. 239
Yamaha International Corp. Combo Products Div..... 157, 158

Audio Level Indicators

ANT Nachrichtentechnik
ATI-Audio Technologies Inc. 258
Advancing Technology Corp.

See Adv. Page

Audio + Design, (Audio + Design/Calrec, Inc.)
Audisar
Auditronics, Inc. 189, 245
Bald Mountain Lab
Broadcast Technology, Inc.
Clyde Electronics Ltd.
Dixson Instruments
Dorrough Electronics
ESE 8-9
Gotham Audio Corp.
Harrison Systems, Inc. ..... IFC
HEDCO (Hughes Elec. Devices Corp.)
Inovonics Inc.
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Logitek Electronic Systems, Inc. 253
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc. 244
Modulation Sciences, Inc.
Pye TVT Ltd. Broadcast Co. of Philips
Quad-Eight/Westrex 173
Ramko Research Inc.
The Real World Tech. Group, Inc. 256
Sound Workshop Pro. Audio Products
Valley People, Inc. 198
Ward-Beck Systems Ltd. ..... BC

Audio Stereo TV Equipment

ADM Technology, Inc.
ATI-Audio Technologies Inc. 258
Audio + Design, (Audio + Design/Calrec, Inc.)
Audio-Technica U.S., Inc.
Audisar
Barco Industries Video & Communications N.V.
Fidelipac Corp. 55
Gotham Audio Corp.
Graham-Patten Systems, Inc. 194
Harris Corp. Broadcast Group 43,107, 168-169,191,197
Howe Audio Productions, Inc. 141
Image Video Ltd.
Information Transmission Systems, Corp.
Inovonics Inc.
Integrated Media Systems, Inc.
Kaitronics Corp.
Lexicon Inc.
Logitek Electronic Systems, Inc. 253
Micro-Trak Corp.
Orban Associates Inc. 35, 219
Raindirk Ltd.
The Real World Tech. Group, Inc. 256
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co. 240
Sony Professional Audio
Sound Workshop Pro. Audio Products
Studer Revox America 82-83
Townsend Associates, Inc.
Utah Scientific, Inc. 111
Vital Industries Inc. 238
Wegener Communications Inc.
Wheatstone Broadcast Group

Automated Testing Systems

Anritsu America, Inc.
Robert Bosch GmbH
Grumman Aerospace Corp.
Hallikainen & Friends, Inc.
Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.
The Narda Microwave Corp.
Polarad Electronics, Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co. 240
Tektronix Inc. 12-13
Texscan
Weinschel Engineering

Automated Transmission Systems (ATS)

Delta Electronics Inc. (VA) 135
Grumman Aerospace Corp.
Hallikainen & Friends, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Group 43,107, 168-169,191,197
Potomac Instruments, Inc. 228
QEI Corp. 248, 251

Broadcast Product Manufacturers' Addresses begin on page 104

"AFTER SCOUTING THE PROSPECTS, WE CHOSE THE CAMERA WITH THE BEST SHOOTING RECORD."

ROB DALTON, PRESIDENT AND GENERAL MANAGER, KAKE-TV, WICHITA

"At KAKE in Wichita, we're as demanding as they come. But let's face it. When you're Wichita's number one metro station, an ABC affiliate, and have a schedule as hectic as ours, you have to be.

And when it came to buying new cameras last year, we made no exceptions.

To satisfy us, the units had to meet network standards and be Triax compatible. Plus they had to be able to take the abuse of being hauled in and out of our remote van, from the studio to the field, and still deliver brilliant quality shots. That's why we went with Sharp.®

From our four years of experience working with their XC-700 and XC-800 Saticon® cameras, we knew that Sharp cameras could take the punishment.

But what really sold us were the results we got when we tested out Sharp's Diode-Gun Plumbicon® XC-900D at a number of those 49 basketball games we produced last year. Of course Sharp's competitive price was an added incentive. But we would have bought the XC-900D anyway.

Now if your situation involves buying a new Plumbicon camera, I'd suggest the Sharp XC-900D. From what I've seen, it will go one on one with any camera on the market. And come out on top every time."

For a demonstration or more information, contact your local dealer or write Sharp Electronics Corporation, Broadcast Group, 10 Sharp Plaza, Paramus, NJ 07652. (201) 265-5548.

Saticon® is a registered trademark of NHK (Japan Broadcast Corp.) Plumbicon® is a registered trademark of N.V. Philips.

SHARP

FROM SHARP MINDS COME SHARP PRODUCTS

Circle (30) on Reply Card

A/V EQUIPMENT, AUDIO, BANKING SYSTEMS, CALCULATORS, CASH REGISTERS, COMPUTERS, COPIERS, ELECTRONIC TYPEWRITERS, FACSIMILE EQUIPMENT, MICROWAVE OVENS, PROFESSIONAL VIDEO CAMERAS & MONITORS, TELEVISIONS, VIDEO TAPE RECORDERS.

See Adv. Page

TFT Inc. 185

Automation, Business Systems

Data Communications Corp. Broadcast Div.
Generic Computer Systems
Groton Computer Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Group 43,107, 168-169,191,197
Kaman Sciences/KBS
Register Data Systems
Schafer World Comm. Corp.

Automation, Equipment Control

A. F. Associates, Inc.
Adams-Smith 238
Alamar Electronics
American Data A Div. of Central Dynamics Corp.
Andrew Corp. 61
Applied Digital Technology, Inc.
Audio Kinetics, Inc. 232
Audio-Video Consultants
Autogram Corp.
The BTX Corp.
Broadcast Controls Div. Of Automated Broadcast Controls
Broadcast Electronics, Inc. 216
CMX/Orrox Div. of Orrox Corp.
Cat Systems Inc.
Central Dynamics 139
Channelmatic, Inc.
Control Video Corp. Subs. of ADDA Corp.
Crosspoint Latch Corp. 264
Data Communications Corp. Broadcast Div.
Digital Services Corp.
EECO Inc. 34
The Engineering Lab, Inc.
Grass Valley Group, Inc. 7, 196
Grumman Aerospace Corp.
Hallikainen & Friends, Inc.
Harris Corp. Satellite Communications Div.
IGM Communications
Image Video Ltd.
Interactive Motion Control Inc.
Kaman Sciences/KBS
Lake Systems Corp. 206, 257
Microprobe Electronics, Inc.
Mid-American Automation Corp.
Misar Industries
Modulation Associates Inc.
Neilson-Hordell Ltd.
ProTech Audio Corp.
Pye TVT Ltd. Broadcast Co. of Philips
Quad-Eight/Westrex 173
Roscor Corp.
Schafer World Comm. Corp.
Soll, Inc.
H. A. Solutec Ltd.
Sono-Mag Corp.
Sounder Electronics Inc.
Studio Systems Inc.
The Superior Electric Co.
TFT Inc. 185
TFTP, Inc.
Tele-Engineering Corp.
Trident U.S.A. Inc.
United Media, Inc.
Utah Scientific, Inc. 111
Videomedia, Inc. 155
Vital Industries Inc. 238
Wilk Power & Video Inc.

Automation, Lighting Control

Andrew Corp. 61
Lighting Methods Inc.
Strand Century, Inc.

Automation, Newsroom Systems

Beston/McInnis-Skinner
ColorGraphics Systems, Inc. 1
Data Communications Corp Broadcast Div.
Evershed Power Optics
Gotham Audio Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Group 43,107, 168-169,191,197
Kaman Sciences/KBS

See Adv. Page

Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc. 244
Quanta Corp. 130-131
Sony Broadcast Products Co.
Studio Systems Inc.
Telesource Communication Services
UMC Electronics Co. Broadcast Products Div.

Automation, Program Logging

Broadcast Controls Div. Of Automated Broadcast Controls
Channelmatic, Inc.
Data Communications Corp. Broadcast Div.
EECO Inc. 34
Harris Corp. Broadcast Group 43,107, 168-169,191,197
IGM Communications
Kaman Sciences/KBS
Mid-American Automation Corp.
Schafer World Comm. Corp.
Soll, Inc.
H. A. Solutec Ltd.
Sono-Mag Corp.
Utah Scientific, Inc. 111
Videomedia, Inc. 155
Vital Industries Inc. 238

Automation, Tape Control

Adams-Smith 238
Alamar Electronics
Ampex Corp. 11, 45
Audio Kinetics (UK) Ltd.
Broadcast Controls Div. Of Automated Broadcast Controls
CMX/Orrox Div. of Orrox Corp.
Channelmatic, Inc.
Control Video Corp. Subs. of ADDA Corp.
EECO Inc. 34
The Engineering Lab, Inc.
Gotham Audio Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Group 43,107, 168-169,191,197
IGM Communications
Kaman Sciences/KBS
Microprobe Electronics, Inc.
Mid-American Automation Corp.
Otari Corp. 72-73
Phasecom Corp.
ProTech Audio Corp.
Schafer World Comm. Corp.
H. A. Solutec Ltd.
Sono-Mag Corp.
TFTP, Inc.
Tape-Athon Corp. Cavox Stereo Productions
Tele-Engineering Corp.
UMC Electronics Co. Broadcast Products Div.
Videomedia, Inc. 155
Vital Industries Inc. 238

Automation, Transmitter Logging

Cat Systems Inc.
Delta Electronics Inc. (VA) 135
Hallikainen & Friends, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Group 43,107, 168-169,191,197
Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.
Potomac Instruments, Inc. 228
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co. 240
Soll, Inc.
TFT Inc. 185
Tektronix Inc. 12-13

Automation, Video Display Terminals

Aydin Controls
Cat Systems Inc.
Crow of Reading Ltd.
Potomac Instruments, Inc. 228
H. A. Solutec Ltd.
Tektronix Inc. 12-13
Teledac Inc.
Vital Industries Inc. 238

See Adv. Page

Bar Code Systems

Advanced Technology Div. Of Symbolized Systems, Inc.
Digital Barcode Systems, Inc.
IGM Communications
Vital Industries Inc. 238

Battery Packs and Chargers

Alexander Mfg. Co. 32
Anton/Bauer, Inc. 137
Audio Service Corp
Bardwell & McAlister, Inc.
Broadcast Microwave Services, Inc.
Christie Electric Corp. 209
Cine 60, Inc. 234
Cinema Products Corp.
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Cool Light Co., Inc.
Crow of Reading Ltd.
Film/Video Equip. Service Co.
Foundation Instruments Inc.
Frezzolini Electronics, Inc.
G & M Power Products Inc.
Ikegami Electronics (U.S.A.), Inc. ..... 49,127, IBC
JVC Co. of America
K B Systems
LTM Corp. of America
Mid-American Automation Corp.
Mitomo Co., Ltd.
Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc. 235
Nova Electric Mfg. Co., Inc.
PAG Power A Div. of PAG Ltd.
Pep Inc.
Perrott Eng. Labs, Inc.
Portable Energy Products, Inc.
Provisional Battery Co. Inc. 258
RMS Electronics, Inc.
Redlake Corp.
Tektronix Inc. 12-13
Tracor Inc. Industrial Instruments Div.
Tungstone Batteries Inc.
VDO-PAK Products
Yardney Battery Div.

Blowers and Fans

Amco Engineering Co.
Robert Bosch Corp. Video Equipment Div.
Bud Industries, Inc.
Crow of Reading Ltd.
House of Metal Enclosure Inc.
Stantron Div. Wyco Metal Products 57
Winsted Corp. 256

Books, Text and Reference

Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Alan Gordon Enterprises Inc.
High Tech Marketing Co.
R. K. Morrison Co.
Neilson-Hordell Ltd.
Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc.

Cabinets, Cartridges and Records

Advance Products Co.
Allied Broadcast Equipment
Bretford Mfg. Co.
Drummex Inc.
Fidelipac Corp. 55
International Tapetronics Corp./3M 117
Kustom Kraft, Inc.
Micro-Trak Corp.
Plastic Reel Corp. of America
Ruslang Corp.
Stantron Div. Wyco Metal Products 57
Wallach & Associates Inc.

Cabinets, Consoles and Racks (Enclosures Only)

Allied Broadcast Ecuipment
Amco Engineering Co.
Anvil Cases, Inc.

See Adv. Page

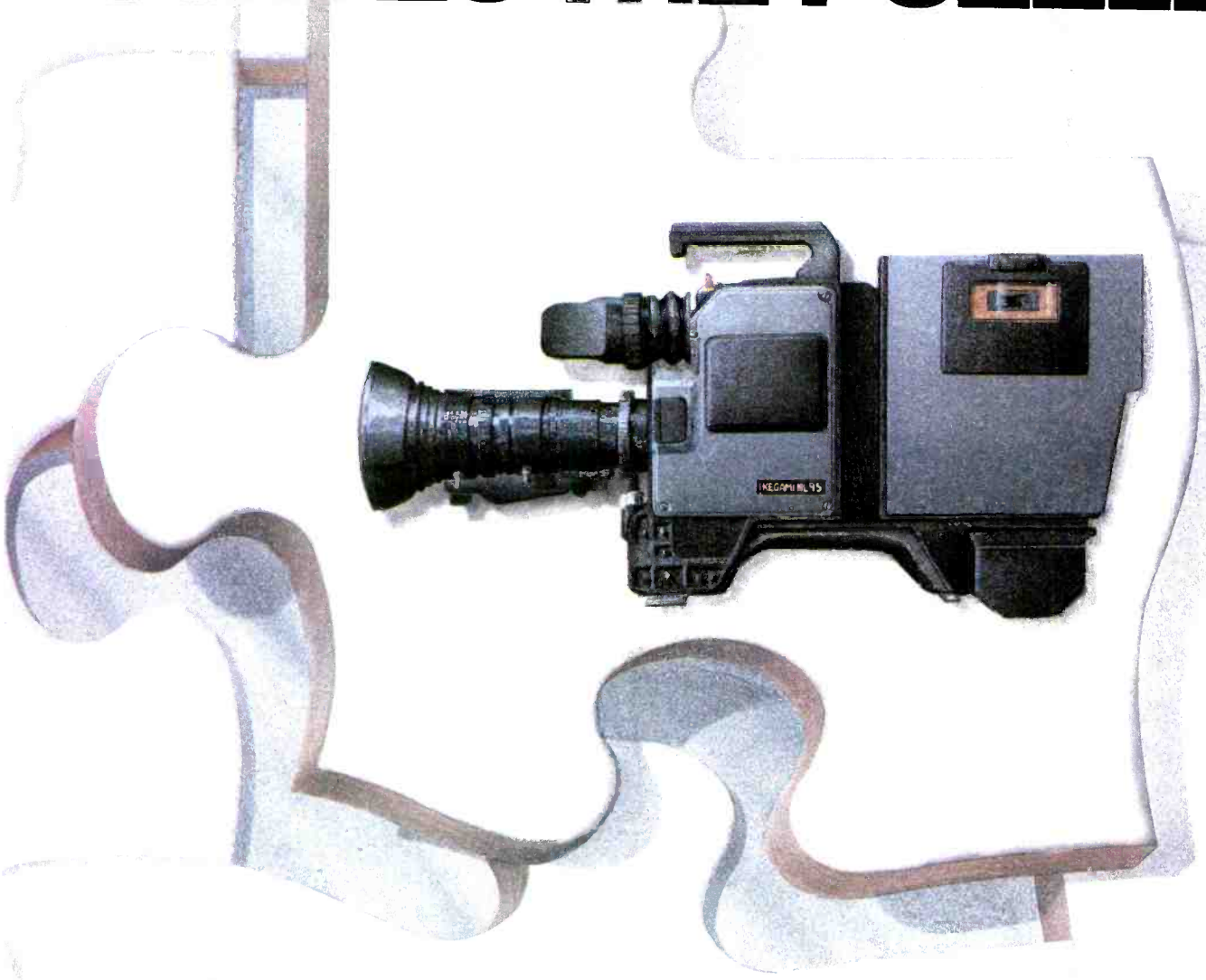
Atlantic Research Corp.
Audiotechniques Inc.
Brabury Ltd.
Bretford Mfg. Co.
Broadcast Systems, Inc. 249
Bud Industries, Inc.
Centro Corp. 36
Crow of Reading Ltd.
Delcom Corp.
Drummex Inc.
Dukane Corp.
Emcor Products Crenlo, Inc. 195
Equipto Electronics Corp.
GKM Mfg. Corp.
The Graphic Express Corp.
Grumman Aerospace Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Group 43,107, 168-169,191,197
House of Metal Enclosure Inc.
Kustom Kraft, Inc.
Laird Telemedia Inc.
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc.
Micro-Trak Corp.
Modular Sound Systems Inc. DBA-Bag End
Neumade Industries, Inc.
Pacific Recorders & Eng. Corp. 18-19
Packaged Lighting Systems
Parsons Mfg. Corp.
Plastic Reel Corp. of America
RTI Video Products Co.
Rack Techniques Corp.
Roscor Corp.
Ruslang Corp.
Scientific-Atlanta, Inc.
Scientific-Atlanta Optima Div.
Shintron Co. Inc.
Soundolier
Stantron Div. Wyco Metal Products 57
Storeel Corp.
Vector Electronic Co., Inc.
Viking Cases
Winsted Corp. 256

Cabinets, Equipment, Custom

Allied Broadcast Equipment
Alpha Video & Electronics Co.
Amco Engineering Co.
Anvil Cases, Inc.
Audiotechniques Inc.
Brabury Ltd.
Bretford Mfg. Co.
Broadcast Systems, Inc. 249
Bud Industries, Inc.
Center Video Center
Centro Corp. 36
Crow of Reading Ltd.
Delcom Corp.
Drummex Inc.
Emcor Products Crenlo, Inc. 195
Equipto Electronics Corp.
GKM Mfg. Corp.
Grumman Aerospace Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Group 43,107, 168-169,191,197
Harrison Systems Ltd.
House of Metal Enclosure Inc.
Keystone Metal Products, Inc.
Kustom Kraft, Inc.
Lee-Ray Industries, Inc.
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc.
Micro-Trak Corp.
Modular Sound Systems Inc. DBA-Bag End
Neumade Industries, Inc.
Pacific Recorders & Eng. Corp. 18-19
Parsons Mfg. Corp.
Rack Techniques Corp.
The Real World Tech. Group, Inc. 256
Roscor Corp.
Ruslang Corp.
Scientific-Atlanta Optima Div.
Soundolier
Stantron Div. Wyco Metal Products 57
Viking Cases
Winsted Corp. 256

Broadcast Product Manufacturers' Addresses begin on page 104

THE ONE PIECE THAT SOLVES THE PUZZLE



THE ALL-NEW IKEGAMI HL-95 UNICAM®

If you're confused by the many tape formats and conflicting manufacturers claims, relax.

Ikegami's new HL-95 Unicam® is the only universal camera system that accepts all professional on-board VCR formats, ¼-inch and ½-inch, and solves your buying puzzle by putting the picture you want into place.

Engineered to offer performance beyond the most rigid expectations, the HL-95 utilizes new ⅔-inch SM diode gun Plumbicons,® resulting in a camera with higher sensitivity and S/N ratio, greater resolution, lower operating power requirements and less registration error than previously possible in a camera of its size and weight.

The HL-95 is also available as a stand-alone ENG camera, and in systems configurations using Triax or Multi-core cable base stations, or with the ML-95 ENG Microwave Link. Once you examine the HL-95 Unicam,® you'll agree that the system flexibility and picture quality puts it in a class all by itself. The standard of excellence continues at Ikegami.

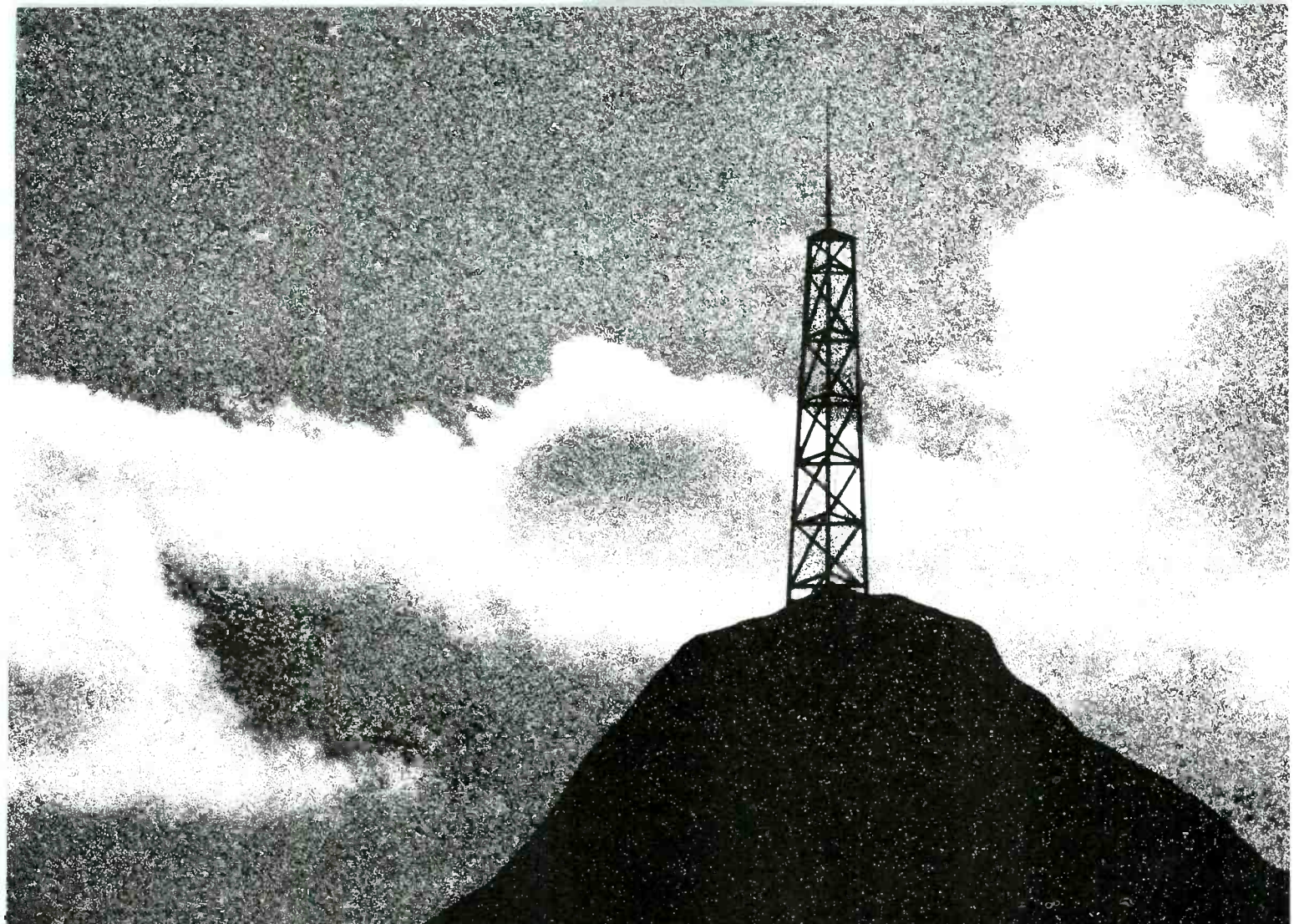
For a complete demonstration of Ikegami Cameras and Monitors, contact us or your local Ikegami dealer.

Ikegami® HL-95 UNICAM®

Ikegami Electronics (U.S.A.), Inc., 37 Brook Avenue, Maywood, NJ 07607
■ East Coast: (201) 368-9171 ■ West Coast: (213) 534-0050 ■ Southeast: (813) 884-2046
■ Southwest: (713) 445-0100 ■ Midwest: (314) 878-6290

Circle (31) on Reply Card


CELWAVE... The oldest new



Get to know us!

We're CELWAVE, the newest name in communications, replacing another of impeccable reputation: Phelps Dodge.

That places at your disposal the entire array of premium quality equipment, the engineering know-how and the attentive service that you've always depended on. From a bright new corporate entity devoted exclusively to communications. And very eager to please.

CELWAVE brings you technologically advanced, durably constructed base station antennas: omnidirectional, directional, downtilt and special pattern. We also offer a wide range of FM and educational antennas, as well as rigid transmission lines.

CELWAVE is your international source of marine and vehicular antennas, of duplexers for land mobile and marine communications, of transmitter combiners and receiver multicouplers.

From broadcast to cellular, "ham" to RCC operator, you get Phelps Dodge performance from the industry's newest company.

CELWAVE.

Corporate toddler.

Antenna systems giant.

CELWAVE

Route 79, Marlboro, NJ 07746 • Tel (201) 462-1880 • TWX (710) 722-3861
In Europe: Frejasvej 30 DK-3400, Hillerød, Denmark • Tel (02) 26 36 36 • Telex 42164 PDHMP DK

company in communications

Circle (32) on Reply Card

GSA Contract # GS00K8401S0188

See Adv. Page

Cable, Audio/Microphone

AKG Acoustics, Inc. 188
Anchor Systems
Audio Service Corp.
Audio-Technica U.S., Inc.
Belden, Fiber Optics 79
Beyer Dynamic, Inc. 98-99
Brabury Ltd.
Brand-Rex Co. Elec. & Industrial Cable Div.
Canare Cable, Inc. 228
Chester Cable 119
Connectronics Corp.
Consolidated Elec. Wire & Cable Corp.
Crown International, Inc.
EMT-Franz GmbH
Electro-Voice Inc. 87
Gotham Audio Corp.
Marshall Electronics
Miles Air Products Ltd.
Philatron Int'l.
Sony Professional Audio
TEAC Corp. of America 27
Whitmor Waveguides
Wireworks Corp.

Cable, Camera

BIW Cable Systems, Inc.
Belden, Fiber Optics 79
Brabury Ltd.
Brand-Rex Co. Elec. & Industrial Cable Div.
Canare Cable, Inc. 228
Chester Cable 119
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Consolidated Elec. Wire & Cable Corp.
Crow of Reading Ltd.
GBC Closed Circuit TV Corp.
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.
JVC Co. of America
Marshall Electronics
Philatron Int'l.
Pye TVT Ltd. Broadcast Co. of Philips
RMS Electronics, Inc.
Whitmor Waveguides

Cable, Coaxial

Andrew Corp. 61
BIW Cable Systems, Inc.
Belden, Fiber Optics 79
Brand-Rex Co. Elec. & Industrial Cable Div.
Broadcast Systems, Inc. 249
Cablewave Systems Inc.
Canare Cable, Inc. 228
Cetec Antennas 171
Chester Cable 119
Clyde Electronics Ltd.
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Consolidated Elec. Wire & Cable Corp.
Crow of Reading Ltd.
Discwasher
GBC Closed Circuit TV Corp.
M/A-Com Cable Home Group
Marshall Electronics
McCullough Satellite Equip., Inc.
Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc. 235
Philatron Int'l.
Pye TVT Ltd. Broadcast Co. of Philips
RMS Electronics, Inc.
Reel-O-Matic Systems, Inc.
Shively Laboratories Div. of Howell Labs, Inc. 254
Shure Brothers Inc. 109
Siecor Corp.
Sigma Electronics, Inc.
Times Fiber Communications
Trompeter Electronics, Inc.
Wireworks Corp.

Cable Laying Equipment

Elephant Industries Inc.
Reel-O-Matic Systems, Inc.
Roll-A-Reel Co. Inc.

Cable Locators, Underground

Aqua-Tronics, Inc.
Biddle Instruments
Hipotronics Inc.

See Adv. Page

Cable Stripping Tools

Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Connectronics Corp.
Foundation Instruments Inc.
Marshall Electronics
Paladin Corp.
RMS Electronics, Inc.
Siecor Corp.
Trompeter Electronics, Inc.

Calorimeters, RF

Electro Impulse Lab, Inc.

Camera Dollies, Stands and Tripods

Bardwell & McAlister, Inc.
Birns & Sawyer Inc.
Bogen Photo Corp.

Cinema Products Corp.
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
ELICON
Alan Gordon Enterprises Inc.
Karl Heitz, Inc.
Innovative TV Equipment, Inc.
K B Systems
Kennett Engineering Co. Ltd.
Lee-Ray Industries, Inc.
Peter Lisand Machine Corp. 236
Listec TV Equipment Corp. 213
Manfrotto Lino & Co., spa
Matthews Studio Equipment, Inc.
Miller Professional Equipment, Inc.
Neilson-Hordell Ltd.
Quick-Set Inc.
Redlake Corp.
Sachtler Corp. of America
Sachtler GmbH
Ultimate Support Systems
Universal Fluid Heads (Aust.) Pty. Ltd.
Velborn Int'l Corp.
VideoTeleCom
W. Vinten Ltd.
Weaver/Steadman Camera Support Systems
Wheelit, Inc.

Camera Pan and Tilt Heads

Arriflex Corp.
Bogen Photo Corp.
Canon USA, Inc. Optics Div. 241
Cinema Products Corp.
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
ELICON
Ercona Corp.
Evershed Power Optics
GBC Closed Circuit TV Corp.
Karl Heitz, Inc.
Innovative TV Equipment, Inc.
K B Systems
Kennett Engineering Co. Ltd.
Peter Lisand Machine Corp. 236
Listec TV Equipment Corp. 213
Matthews Studio Equipment, Inc.
Miller Professional Equipment, Inc.
Mitchell Camera Corp.
Omnimount Systems
Panasonic Industrial Co. Audio Video Systems Div.
Pioneer Technology Corp.
Quick-Set Inc.
Redlake Corp.
Sachtler Corp. of America
Sachtler GmbH
Sharb Electronics
Warren R. Smith Co.
Velborn Int'l Corp.
Vicon Industries Inc.
VideoTeleCom
W. Vinten Ltd.
Weaver/Steadman Camera Support Systems

Camera Pickup Tubes and CCDs

Amperex Electronic Corp.
Crow of Reading Ltd.

See Adv. Page

EEV, Inc. 161
English Electric Valve Co. Ltd.
GBC Closed Circuit TV Corp.
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.
Javelin Electronics, Inc.
Pye TVT Ltd. Broadcast Co. of Philips
RCA Distributor & Special Products Div.
RCA New Products Div. Tube Operations 69
Westinghouse Electric Corp. Ind'l. & Govt't. Tube Div.

Camera/Recorder Systems

Advanced Technology Div. Of Symbolized Systems, Inc.
Robert Bosch Corp. Video Equipment Div.
Robert Bosch GmbH
Crow of Reading Ltd.
Fernseh Inc.-See Robert Bosch Video Equipment Div.
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.
Ikegami Electronics (U.S.A.), Inc. ..... 49,127, IBC
NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equip. Div. 29,165, 224
Panasonic Industrial Co. Broadcast Systems 93
Philips Television Systems, Inc. 120-121
Pye TVT Ltd. Broadcast Co. of Philips 120-121
RCA Broadcast Systems
Sony Broadcast Products Co. 114-115,180-181
Thomson-CSF Broadcast, Inc.

Camera Remote Control Equipment

A. F. Associates, Inc.
Advanced Technology Div. Of

Anton/Bauer, Inc. 137
Robert Bosch GmbH
Brabury Ltd.
Cinema Products Corp.
Crow of Reading Ltd.
Evershed Power Optics
Alan Gordon Enterprises Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Group 43,107 168-169,191,197
JVC Co. of America
Listec TV Equipment Corp. 213
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
Matthews Studio Equipment, Inc.
Misar Industries
Panasonic Industrial Co. Audio Video Systems Div.
Panasonic Industrial Co. Broadcast Systems 93
Pye TVT Ltd. Broadcast Co. of Philips
Quick-Set Inc.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Sony Broadcast Products Co. 114-115,180-181
TFT Inc. 185
Telemetrics Inc.
Vicon Industries Inc.
W. Vinten Ltd.

Camera Stabilizers

Arriflex Corp.
Cinema Products Corp.
ELICON
Alan Gordon Enterprises Inc.
Lee-Ray Industries, Inc.
SFENA
Tyler Camera Systems
VideoTeleCom

Cameras, CCD/Solid State

Advanced Technology Div. Of Symbolized Systems, Inc.

See Adv. Page

EEV, Inc. 161
English Electric Valve Co. Ltd.
Fairchild Camera & Instrument Corp. CCD Imaging Div.
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.
Ikegami Electronics (U.S.A.), Inc. 49,127,

Javelin Electronics, Inc.
NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equip. Div. 29,165, 224
Panasonic Industrial Co. Audio Video Systems Div.
RCA Broadcast Systems

Cameras, ENG/EFP

Advanced Technology Div. Of Symbolized Systems, Inc.
Ampex Corp. 11, 45
Robert Bosch Corp. Video Equipment Div.
Robert Bosch GmbH
Cinema Products Corp.
Crow of Reading Ltd.
Fernseh Inc.-See Robert Bosch Video Equipment Div.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Group 43,107, 168-169,191,197
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.
Ikegami Electronics (U.S.A.), Inc. ..... 49,127, IBC
International Video Corp.
JVC Co. of America
Link Electronics Ltd.
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equip. Div. 29,165, 224
Nisus Video Inc. 227
Panasonic Industrial Co. Audio Video Systems Div.
Panasonic Industrial Co. Broadcast Systems 93
Panavision Electronics
Philips Television Systems, Inc. 120-121
Pye TVT Ltd. Broadcast Co. of Philips 120-121
RCA Broadcast Systems
Sharp Electronics Corp. Professional Products Div. 47,129, 187
Sony Broadcast Products Co. 114-115,180-181
Sony Video Communications
Thomson-CSF Broadcast, Inc.
Toshiba Corp.

Cameras, Film Chain/Telecine

Advanced Technology Div. Of Symbolized Systems, Inc.
Robert Bosch GmbH
Buhl Optical Co.
Cohu, Inc. Electronics Div.
Crow of Reading Ltd.
Fernseh Inc.-See Robert Bosch Video Equipment Div.
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.
Ikegami Electronics (U.S.A.), Inc. ..... 49,127, IBC
Panavision Electronics
Philips Television Systems, Inc. 120-121
Pioneer Technology Corp.
RCA Broadcast Systems
REGIS
Sharp Electronics Corp. Professional Products Div. 47,129 187

Cameras, Film/Cine

Advanced Technology Div. Of Symbolized Systems, Inc.
Arriflex Corp.
Canon USA, Inc. Optics Div. 241
Cinema Products Corp.
Crow of Reading Ltd.
Forox Corp.

Broadcast Product Manufactuerrs' Addresses begin on page 104

White Crow Audio uses SONEX a little differently...

and so do thousands of others.

Just listen—1. White Crow Audio in Burlington, Vermont attaches SONEX to plywood panels in the LEDE control room and studio. It works "quite nicely," says Todd Lockwood.

2. "It's fantastic!" says Jeff Edman of Results Broadcasting, who uses SONEX to soundproof his studio. "Nothing compares—SONEX is worth twice the price, or more!"

3. The Audio Visual Center uses SONEX for audio taping. "It works great!" says Jim Vequist. "SONEX stops reverberating sounds from bouncing around."

4. SONEX reduces ambient noise and smooths out frequency response for master tape work at KLOR-FM, Ponca City, Oklahoma. "SONEX works GREAT! It's far superior to any other system we've tried," says David Gates.

5. "It works great," says Larry Blakeney of Larry Blakeney & Associates, an audio production studio in Jackson, Mississippi.

Pictures do speak louder than words.*

When we asked our customers to show us how they used SONEX, we weren't surprised to hear that it did the job. We knew that this patented acoustic foam with a specially sculptured anechoic design absorbs sound successfully. What really amazed us was the number of different applications they showed us. And what you're looking at here are just five responses out of the hundreds we've received. Even so, you can see (and hear) for yourself: Wherever sound is the problem, SONEX is the solution.

SONEX is manufactured by Illbruck/usa and distributed exclusively to the pro sound industry by Alpha Audio. Get all the facts by calling or writing:

Alpha Audio®
2049 West Broad Street
Richmond, Virginia 23220 (804) 358-3552
Acoustic Products for the Audio Industry

*SUBMITTED BY SECOND ROUND OF SONEX PHOTO CONTEST WINNERS.

Circle (33) on Reply Card

See Adv. Page

Frezzolini Electronics, Inc.
Karl Heitz, Inc.
Mitchell Camera Corp.
Neilson-Hordell Ltd.
J. Osawa & Co., Ltd.
Pioneer Technology Corp.
Redlake Corp.
Zellan Enterprises, Ltd.

Cameras, Studio Broadcast

Advanced Technology Div. Of Symbolized Systems, Inc.
Ampex Corp. 11, 45
Robert Bosch Corp. Video Equipment Div.
Crow of Reading Ltd.
Fernseh Inc.-See Robert Bosch Video Equipment Div.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Group 43,107, 168-169,191,197
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.
Ikegami Electronics (U.S.A.), Inc. ..... 49,127, IBC
JVC Co. of America
Link Electronics Ltd.
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
Panasonic Industrial Co. Audio Video Systems Div.
Panasonic Industrial Co. Broadcast Systems..... 93
Panavision Electronics
Philips Television Systems, Inc. 120-121
Pye TVT Ltd. Broadcast Co. of Philips 120-121
RCA Broadcast Systems
REGIS
Sharp Electronics Corp. Professional Products Div. 47,129, 187
Sony Broadcast Products Co. 114-115,180-181
Sony Video Communications
Thomson-CSF Broadcast, Inc.
Toshiba Corp.

Cameras, TV B&W

Advanced Technology Div. Of Symbolized Systems, Inc.
Robert Bosch GmbH
Cohu, Inc. Electronics Div.
Crow of Reading Ltd.
Electrocraft Consultants Ltd.
Fernseh Inc.-See Robert Bosch Video Equipment Div.
GBC Closed Circuit TV Corp.
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.
Ikegami Electronics (U.S.A.), Inc. ..... 49,127, IBC
Link Electronics Ltd.
Panasonic Industrial Co. Audio Video Systems Div.
Philips Television Systems, Inc. 120-121
Westinghouse Electric Corp. Ind'l. & Govt't. Tube Div.

Capacitors, Transmitting, Mica and Vacuum

EEV, Inc. 161
English Electric Valve Co. Ltd.
R. F. Gain, Ltd.
ITT Jennings
Surcom Associates, Inc.
Toko America Inc.

Captioning Systems

Beston/McInnis-Skinner
Robert Bosch Corp. Video Equipment Div.
Crow of Reading Ltd.
EEG Enterprises, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Group 43,107, 168-169,191,197
Jasmin Electronics Ltd.
MCI/Quantel 105

See Adv. Page

Thomson-CSF Broadcast, Inc.

Cartridge Machines, Random Access

Amilon Corp.
Broadcast Controls Div. Of Automated Broadcast Controls
Broadcast Electronics, Inc. 216
Channelmatic, Inc.
IGM Communications
International Tapetronics Corp./3M 117
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc.
Panasonic Industrial Co. Broadcast Systems..... 93
The Professional Recording Equip. Co. Ltd.
Schafer World Comm. Corp.
Sono-Mag Corp.
UMC Electronics Co. Broadcast Products Div.

Cartridges, Audiotape

Capitol Magnetic Products 212
Fidelipac Corp. 55
International Tapetronics Corp./3M 117
Marathon Products Corp.
Procart
The Professional Recording Equip. Co. Ltd.
Sono-Mag Corp.
UMC Electronics Co. Broadcast Products Div.

Cartridges, Phono

AKG Acoustics, Inc. 188
Audio-Technica U.S., Inc.
EMT-Franz GmbH
Fidelipac Corp. 55
Gotham Audio Corp.
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc.
Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc.
Schafer World Comm. Corp.
Shure Brothers Inc. 109
Stanton Magnetics Inc. 30
Vidaire Electronics Mfg. Corp.

Cartridges, Videotape

Panasonic Industrial Co. Broadcast Systems..... 93
Re-Play Video Cartridge Service
Sony Broadcast Products Co.
3M Co. Magnetic A/V Products Div.....40-41, 152-153

Carts, Equipment

Advance Products Co.
Anvil Cases, Inc.
Asaca/Shibasoku Corp. 226,249, 253
Audio Service Corp.
Bretford Mfg. Co.
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
IGM Communications
K&H Products-Porta-Brace 264
Lee-Ray Industries, Inc.
Parsons Mfg. Corp.
The Professional Recording Equip. Co. Ltd.
H. A. Solutec Ltd.
Sono-Mag Corp.
Storeel Corp.
3M Co. Broadcast & Related Products Div. 77
Wheelit, Inc.
Winsted Corp. 256

Cases, Equipment, Transport

Anvil Cases, Inc.
William Bal Corp.
Bardwell & McAlister, Inc.
Bogen Photo Corp.
Center Video Center
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Excalibur Industries
Fiberbilt Cases

See Adv. Page

Film/Video Equip. Service Co.
Global Specialties
Hardigg Industries Inc.
K&H Products-Porta-Brace 264
LTM Corp. of America
Nalpak Video Sales Inc.
Parsons Mfg. Corp.
Plastic Reel Corp. of America
RTI Video Products Co.
Savannah Luggage Works
Schuessler Case Co., Inc.
Star Case Mfg. Co. Inc.
Telepak San Diego
Telescript, Inc.
Viking Cases

Cases, Film and Tape, Carrying and Shipping

Anvil Cases, Inc.
William Bal Corp.
Calzone Case Co.
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
The Durafilm Co.
Excalibur Industries
Fiberbilt Cases
The Great American Market
Hardigg Industries Inc.
K B Systems
Kangaroo Video Products
Nalpak Video Sales Inc.
Neumade Industries, Inc.
Parsons Mfg. Corp.
Plastic Reel Corp. of America
RTI-Research Tech. Int'l.
RTI Video Products Co.
Reliance Plastics & Packaging Div.
Schuessler Case Co., Inc.
Star Case Mfg. Co. Inc.
Viking Cases

Character Generators, Time Code

Adams-Smith 238
Amtel Systems Inc.
Avitel Electronics Ltd.
The BTX Corp.
Robert Bosch GmbH
Chyron Corp. Telesystems
Cipher Digital, Inc. 243
Control Video Corp. Subs. of ADDA Corp.
Datum Inc.
EECO Inc.
ESE 8-9
Evertz Microsystems Div. of Dynaquip Ltd.
For-A Corp. of America 175
Giese Electronic
Gray Engineering Labs, Inc. 251
H.E. Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Group 43,107, 168-169,191,197
Jasmin Electronics Ltd.
Leasametric, Inc.
MPB Technologies Inc.
Quanta Corp. 130-131
Skotel Corp. 215
Telcom Research
Thomson-CSF Broadcast, Inc.
3M Co. Broadcast & Related Products Div. 77
Torpey Controls & Eng. Ltd.
Unitel

Character Generators/Titler

Ampex Corp. 11, 45
Apis Corp.
Aurora Systems
Beston/McInnis-Skinner
Robert Bosch Corp. Video Equipment Div.
Robert Bosch GmbH
Chyron Corp. Telesystems
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Dubner Computer Systems, Inc.
Fernseh Inc.-See Robert Bosch Video Equipment Div.
For-A Corp. of America 175
H.E. Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Group 43,107, 168-169,191,197

See Adv. Page

Jasmin Electronics Ltd.
Knox Video Products
Laird Telemedia Inc.
Lang Video Systems Corp.
MCI/Quantel 105
MPB Technologies Inc.
Mycro-Tek
Panasonic Industrial Co. Audio Video Systems Div.
Piher Electronica S.A. 167
Pro-Bel Ltd.
Quanta Corp. 130-131
Reynolds/Leteron Co.
Shintron Co. Inc.
Sigma Electronics, Inc.
Symtec Inc.
Teledac Inc.
Texscan
Thomson-CSF Broadcast, Inc.
3M Co. Broadcast & Related Products Div. 77
Unitel
Video Associates Labs, Inc.
Video Data Systems
Wilk Power & Video Inc.

Chroma Keyers

American Data A Div. of Central Dynamics Corp.
Beaveronics, Inc.
Robert Bosch GmbH
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd. 246
Central Dynamics 139
Michael Cox Electronics Ltd.
Crosspoint Latch Corp. 264
Crow of Reading Ltd.
ECHOlab, Inc.
Electrocraft Consultants Ltd.
Grass Valley Group, Inc.
International Nuclear Corp.
NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equip. Div..... 29,165, 224
Omicron Video
Panasonic Industrial Co. Audio Video Systems Div.
Panasonic Industrial Co. Broadcast Systems..... 93
Pye TVT Ltd. Broadcast Co. of Philips
REGIS
Rosco Labs Inc.
Shintron Co. Inc.
Sony Video Communications
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co.
Thomson-CSF Broadcast, Inc.
ULTIMATTE Corp.
Vital Industries Inc. 238

Circuit Breakers/Fuse

Ercona Corp.

Clocks, Digital/Logic

Audio-Metrics
Channelmatic, Inc.
Michael Cox Electronics Ltd.
Datum Inc.
Dukane Corp.
ESE 8-9
Evertz Microsystems Div. of Dynaquip Ltd.
GEC McMichael Ltd.
Leitch Video Ltd. 97
Lindburg Enterprises, Inc.
Radio Systems Inc.
Telectro Systems Corp.
Torpey Controls & Eng. Ltd.

Clocks, Master Control

Amtel Systems Inc.
Beaveronics, Inc.
Robert Bosch Corp. Video Equipment Div.
Channelmatic, Inc.
Dukane Corp.
ESE 8-9
Evertz Microsystems Div. of Dynaquip Ltd.
Leitch Video Ltd. 97
Torpey Controls & Eng. Ltd.

Broadcast Product Manufacturers' Addresses begin on page 104

Dynamax™ Cartridge Machines CTR 100™ Series from Fidelipac

All features on the CTR series are standard.

- **Cart Scan™ System** — Automatically allows the intermixing of cartridges recorded at elevated level, mono or matrix; provides auxiliary output to activate equipment like a Dolby® encoder or decoder.
- **Vary Speed** — Permits operator or synchronizer to continuously vary DC Servo Drive motor speed while maintaining cue tone tracking.
- **Real Time Digital Tape Counter** — Displays precise tape position regardless of tape speed.
- Front Panel Diagnostics.
- Fast Forward.
- Secondary and Tertiary Cue Tones.
- Status Display.
- Front Panel 1 kHz Add and Defeat.
- Fully-switchable Metering with Automatic Changeover.
- Active Bias and Signal Mixing.
- Improved Heads for Flat Low Frequency Response.
- On-board Test Oscillator.
- Splice Finder.

DYNAMAX™
RECORDING TAPE BY FIDELIPAC

Fidelipac Corporation • 97 Foster Road, Moorestown, NJ 08057 U.S.A. • 609-235-3900 • TELEX 710-897-0254

Dynamax, Cart Scan and CTR 100 are trademarks of Fidelipac Corporation.
Dolby is a registered trademark of Dolby Laboratories Licensing Corp.

Circle (34) on Reply Card

See Adv. Page

Clocks, Timer/Counter

AirTeck
Amtel Systems Inc.
B & I Electronics, Inc.
Beaveronics, Inc.
Broadcast Aids, Inc.
Channelmatic, Inc.
Datum Inc.
ESE 8-9
Evertz Microsystems Div. of Dynaquip Ltd.
Feldmar Watch & Clock Center
John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.
For-A Corp. of America 175
High Country Engineering
Leitch Video Ltd. 97
Lindburg Enterprises, Inc.
Logitek Electronic Systems, Inc. 253
Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc.
Omicron Video
Pacific Recorders & Eng. Corp. 18-19
Jules Racine & Co., Inc.
Ramko Research Inc.
Telectro Systems Corp.
Torpey Controls & Eng. Ltd.
Unitel

Color Correction Equipment

Robert Bosch GmbH
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd. 246
Corporate Comm. Consultants, Inc.
Michael Cox Electronics Ltd.
Crow of Reading Ltd.
Dubner Computer Systems, Inc.
Electrocraft Consultants Ltd.
Faroudja Labs, Inc.
Fernseh Inc.-See Robert Bosch Video Equipment Div.
GEC McMichael Ltd.
James Grunder & Associates Inc.
Knox Video Products
Lee Filters Ltd.
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
Picture Element Ltd.
Rank Cintel
Rank Precision Industries Inc.
Siegel Electronics
Sony Broadcast Products Co. 114-115,180-181
Tektronix Inc. 12-13
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co.
Thomson-CSF Broadcast, Inc.

Combiners, Power

Cetec Antennas 171
Comark Communications, Inc. 3
Communitronics Ltd.
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co. 177
Dielectric Communications A Unit of General Signal
Elcom-Bauer
GEC McMichael Ltd.
MCL Inc. 200
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Mu-Del Electronics, Inc.
North Hills Electronics, Inc.
Pye TVT Ltd. Broadcast Co. of Philips
SWR, Inc.
Shively Laboratories Div. of Howell Labs, Inc. 254
Tennaplex Systems Ltd. 176
Townsend Associates, Inc.

Commercial Insertion Systems

Adams-Russell Co., Inc. Video Info. Systems Div.
Alamar Electronics
Beston/McInnis-Skinner
Broadcast Systems, Inc. 249
CATEL Telecommunications
Channelmatic, Inc.
Jerry Conn Associates Inc.
Di-Tech Inc.
Microprobe Electronics, Inc.
Microtime, Inc.
Schafer World Comm. Corp.
Tele-Engineering Corp.
Unitel
Video Data Systems

Communication Equipment, Land Mobile

Andrew Corp. 61
Atlantic Research Corp.
Bayly Engineering Ltd. Member of AEG-Telefunken Group
Broadcast Technology, Inc.
Celwave 50-51
Communitronics Ltd.
Foundation Instruments Inc.
GEC McMichael Ltd.
The Gerstenslager Co.
Leasametric, Inc.
Ledex Inc.
M/A-Com Microwave Power Devices
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
Marti Electronics
Motorola Communications and Electronics Inc.
Pye TVT Ltd. Broadcast Co. of Philips
ROHN
Sharb Electronics
Solid Electronics Labs
Standard Communications Corp.
Ward-Beck Systems Ltd. ..... BC

Communication Equipment, Microwave

Andrew Corp. 61
Atlantic Research Corp.
Aydin Microwave Div.
Broadcast Microwave Services, Inc.
Communitronics Ltd.
EMCEE Broadcast Products
EnCom Systems, Inc.
GEC McMichael Ltd.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Group 43,107, 168-169,191,197
Hughes Aircraft Co. Microwave Communications Products
International Microwave Corp.
Lang Video Systems Corp.
Leasametric, Inc.
M/A-Com MVS, Inc.
M/A-Com Microwave Power Devices
Marti Electronics
Micro Controls, Inc.
Motorola Communications and Electronics Inc.
Mu-Del Electronics, Inc.
R.F. Technology, Inc.
RHG Electronics Laboratory, Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co. 240
ROHN
TFT Inc. 185
Townsend Associates, Inc.

Comparators, Video

Colorado Video Inc.
HEDCO (Hughes Elec. Devices Corp.)
MERET, Inc.

Compensators, Dropout

Robert Bosch GmbH
For-A Corp. of America 175
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
REGIS

Computer Hardware

Adams-Russell Co., Inc. Video Info. Systems Div.
Advance Products Co.
Advanced Imaging Devices, Inc.
Audisar
Robert Bosch Corp. Video Equipment Div.
Cat Systems Inc.
ColorGraphics Systems, Inc. 1
Computer Concepts Corp.
Crown International, Inc.
Cubicomp Corp.
Data Communications Corp. Broadcast Div.
Dunn Instruments, Inc.
Electrohome Ltd.
The Engineering Lab, Inc.
Environmental Satellite Data, Inc.
Eventide Inc.
Fernseh Inc.-See Robert Bosch Video Equipment Div.
Keystone Metal Products, Inc.
Leasametric, Inc.
Picture Element Ltd.
Quanta Corp. 130-131
Register Data Systems
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co. 240
Sigma Electronics, Inc.
Soll, Inc.
Sony Video Communications
Sound Workshop Pro. Audio Products
Vector Electronic Co., Inc.

Computer Software

Adams-Russell Co., Inc. Video Info. Systems Div.
Audiotechniques Inc.
Aurora Systems
Autocue
Robert Bosch Corp. Video Equipment Div.
CBSI-Custom Business Systems, Inc.
CMX/Orrox Div. of Orrox Corp.
Cat Systems Inc.
ColorGraphics Systems, Inc. 1
Computer Broadcasting Inc.
Computer Concepts Corp.
Crown International, Inc.
Cubicomp Corp.
Data Communications Corp. Broadcast Div.
Dataworld Inc.
EECO Inc. 34
The Engineering Lab, Inc.
Environmental Satellite Data, Inc.
Eventide Inc.
Fernseh Inc.-See Robert Bosch Video Equipment Div.
Generic Computer Systems
Interactive Systems Co. 207
Kaman Sciences/KBS
Libra Programming Inc.
The Management
Media Computing
Mid-American Automation Corp.
Noumenon Corp.
Picture Element Ltd.
Q-TV
Quanta Corp. 130-131
Register Data Systems
Rosco Labs Inc.
Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc.
Schafer World Comm. Corp.
Search & Compare
Sigma Electronics, Inc.
Softpedal Inc. Automated Systems Consultants
Soll, Inc.
Sony Video Communications
Soper Sound Music Library Soper Sound Media Music
Sound Workshop Pro. Audio Products
Strata Marketing Inc.
Summit Software Systems
TFT Inc. 185
Tele-Engineering Corp.
Videobyte Advisory Svcs. Int'l., Inc.

Connector Interface

AMP Special Industries
Caig Labs, Inc.
Coherent Communications
ITT Cannon
LRC Electronics, Inc.
Lemo USA Inc. 95
Marshall Electronics
Mid-American Automation Corp.
Trompeter Electronics, Inc.
Veam/Litton Systems, Inc. 149

Connectors, Cable

AMP Special Industries
Andrew Corp. 61
Audio-Technica U.S., Inc.
AVA Electronics
BIW Cable Systems, Inc.
Cablewave Systems Inc.
Celwave 50-51
Coherent Communications
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Connectronics Corp.
Ercona Corp.
Gotham Audio Corp.
Ben Hughes Communication Products Co.
ITT Cannon
K B Systems
LRC Electronics, Inc.
Lemo USA Inc. 95
Marshall Electronics
McCullough Satellite Equip., Inc.
Neutrik Products
Paladin Corp.
RMS Electronics, Inc.
Switchcraft Inc. 183
Trompeter Electronics, Inc.
Veam/Litton Systems, Inc. 149
Vector Electronic Co., Inc.

Consoles, Audio On-Air

ADM Technology, Inc.
ANT Nachrichtentechnik
ANT Telecommunications (Formerly AEG-Telefunken) 247
Alice (Stancoil Ltd.)
Amek Consoles Inc. 63
Amek Systems & Controls Ltd.
Ampro/Scully Div. Television Tech. Corp. 237
Arrakis Sytems Inc.
Audio-Metrics
Auditronics, Inc. 189, 245
Autogram Corp.
Broadcast Audio Corp.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc. 216
Crow of Reading Ltd.
Excalibur Electronics, Inc.
Hallikainen & Friends, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Group 43,107, 168-169,191,197
Howe Audio Productions, Inc. 141
International Nuclear Corp.
JBL Inc./UREI 21
LPB Inc.
Logitek Electronic Systems, Inc. 253
MBI/AHB-USA Ltd.
MBI Broadcast Systems
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Micro-Trak Corp.
Neotek Corp.
Rupert Neve Inc. 81
Panasonic Industrial Co. Broadcast Systems 93
Quad-Eight/Westrex 173
Quantum Audio Labs, Inc.
Radio Systems Inc. 255
Raindirk Ltd.
Ramko Research Inc.
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
SATT Communications AB
Sonosax SA
Sony Professional Audio
Soundcraft Inc. 151
Spectra Sonics
Studer Revox America 82-83
Tascam Div., TEAC Corp. 27
Trident U.S.A. Inc.
Tweed Audio USA Inc.
UMC Electronics Co. Broadcast Products Div.
Ward-Beck Systems Ltd. ..... BC
Wheatstone Broadcast Group
Winsted Corp. 256

Consoles, Audio Portable

ANT Telecommunications (Formerly AEG-Telefunken) 247
Acoustilog Inc.
Alice (Stancoil Ltd.)
Amek Consoles Inc. 63
Amek Systems & Controls Ltd.
Audio + Design, (Audio + Design/Calrec, Inc.)
Audio Developments, Inc.
Audiocom Electronics Inc.
Audiotechniques Inc.
Audisar
Broadcast Audio Corp.

Broadcast Product Manufacturers' Addresses begin on page 104

STANTRON VIDEO CENTER

MODULAR DESK CONSOLES • VTR/VCR RACKS • CABINET CONSOLES • DUBBING RACKS

for
VIDEO
• PRODUCTION •
• POST PRODUCTION •
• DUBBING •
• EDITING •

The STANTRON VIDEO CENTER series has been designed primarily for production and post-production facilities • The modular "add-on" features allow for maximum flexibility in designing console arrangements for professional, educational, industrial and communication VIDEO CENTERS • "Designed-in" structural strength and aesthetic features, required by users, is "standard equipment" for every STANTRON VIDEO CENTER unit.

For a FREE copy of the STANTRON VIDEO CENTER CATALOG #200, please write or call.

MAILING ADDRESS: P.O. Box 9158VC • No. Hollywood, CA 91609 U.S.A.

STANTRON

Toll Free: 1-800-821-0019
Northern Calif. – Toll Free 1-800-821-0020
Southern Calif. – Please call 1-213-875-0800
TWX: 910-499-2177

FACTORY: 6900-6918 Beck Ave. • No. Hollywood, CA 91605

Circle (35) on Reply Card

See Adv. Page

Broadcast Electronics, Inc. 216
Broadcast Technology, Inc.
Calrec Audio, (Audio + Design/ Calrec, Inc.)
Coherent Communications
Comrex Corp. 34
Connectronics Corp.
Crow of Reading Ltd.
EMT-Franz GmbH
Elektroimpex
Enertec/Schlumberger Dept. Audio Professionnel
Farrtronics Ltd.
Fostex Corp. of America 190
Gotham Audio Corp.
Harrison Systems, Inc. .....IFC
Hoppmann Corp.
House of Metal Enclosure Inc.
Interface Electronics
International Nuclear Corp.
Kaitronics Corp.
Logitek Electronic Systems, Inc. 253
MBI/AHB-USA Ltd.
MBI Broadcast Systems
MCI, Div. of Sony Corp. of America
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Micro-Trak Corp.
Midas Audio Systems Ltd.
Neotek Corp.
Rupert Neve Inc. 81
Panasonic Co. Technics
Panasonic Industrial Co. Broadcast Systems..... 93
Panasonic Industrial Co. Pro Audio Systems..... 33
RCI (Recording Consultants Inc.) 238
RTS Systems, Inc. 231
Ramko Research Inc.
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc.
SATT Communications AB
Schafer World Comm. Corp.
Shure Brothers Inc. 109
Sonosax SA
Sony Professional Audio
Soundcraft Inc. 151
Spectra Sonics
Studer Revox America 82-83
Tascam Div., TEAC Corp. 27
Telfax Communications
Tweed Audio USA Inc.
Ward-Beck Systems Ltd. ..... BC
Wheatstone Broadcast Group
Winsted Corp. 256
Yamaha International Corp. Combo Products Div..... 157, 158

Consoles, Audio Recording

ANT Nachrichtentechnik
ANT Telecommunications (Formerly AEG-Telefunken).....247
Acoustilog Inc.
Alice (Stancoil Ltd.)
Amek Consoles Inc. 63
Amek Systems & Controls Ltd.
Ampro/Scully Div. Television Tech. Corp. 237
Audisar
Auditronics, Inc. 189, 245
Autogram Corp.
Broadcast Audio Corp.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc. 216
Calrec Audio, (Audio + Design/ Calrec, Inc.)
Crow of Reading Ltd.
Datatronix, Inc.
Digital Entertainment Corp.
Enertec/Schlumberger Dept. Audio Professionnel
Finntek Ltd.
Fostex Corp. of America 190
Gotham Audio Corp.
Graham-Patten Systems, Inc. 194
House of Metal Enclosure Inc.
Howe Audio Productions, Inc. 141
Interface Electronics
JBL Inc./UREI 21
MBI/AHB-USA Ltd.
MBI Broadcast Systems
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Micro-Trak Corp.
Midas Audio Systems Ltd.
Neotek Corp.
Rupert Neve Inc. 81
Opamp Labs, Inc.
Panasonic Co. Technics
Panasonic Industrial Co. Broadcast Systems..... 93
Quad-Eight/Westrex 173
Raindirk Ltd.
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
SATT Communications AB
Scantex Labs Inc.
Solid State Logic
Sonosax SA
Sony Professional Audio
Sound Workshop Pro. Audio Products
Soundcraft Inc. 151
Spectra Sonics
Studer Revox America 82-83
Tascam Div., TEAC Corp. 27
Trident U.S.A. Inc.
Tweed Audio USA Inc.
Ward-Beck Systems Ltd. ..... BC
Wheatstone Broadcast Group
Winsted Corp. 256
Yamaha International Corp. Combo Products Div..... 157, 158

Consoles, Audio Reinforcement/PA

ANT Telecommunications (Formerly AEG-Telefunken).....247
Alice (Stancoil Ltd.)
Amek Consoles Inc. 63
Amek Systems & Controls Ltd.
Audio-Technica U.S., Inc.
Audisar
Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Broadcast Audio Corp.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc. 216
Calrec Audio, (Audio + Design/ Calrec, Inc.)
Crow of Reading Ltd.
Datatronix, Inc.
EMT-Franz GmbH
Electro-Voice Inc. 87
Gotham Audio Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Group 43,107, 168-169,191,197
House of Metal Enclosure Inc.
Interface Electronics
JBL Inc./UREI 21
MBI/AHB-USA Ltd.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Micro-Trak Corp.
Midas Audio Systems Ltd.
Neotek Corp.
Rupert Neve Inc. 81
Panasonic Co. Technics
Panasonic Industrial Co. Broadcast Systems..... 93
Quad-Eight/Westrex 173
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
SATT Communications AB
Sonosax SA
Sony Professional Audio
Soundcraft Inc. 151
Spectra Sonics
Tascam Div., TEAC Corp. 27
Trident U.S.A. Inc.
Tweed Audio USA Inc.
Ward-Beck Systems Ltd. ..... BC
Wheatstone Broadcast Group
Winsted Corp. 256
Yamaha International Corp. Combo Products Div..... 157, 158

Consoles, Audio Studio

ADM Technology, Inc.
ANT Nachrichtentechnik
ANT Telecommunications (Formerly AEG-Telefunken).....247
Acoustilog Inc.
Alice (Stancoil Ltd.)
Amek Consoles Inc. 63
Amek Systems & Controls Ltd.
Ampro/Scully Div. Television Tech. Corp. 237
Arrakis Sytems Inc.
Audio-Technica U.S., Inc.
Audiotechniques Inc.
Audisar
Auditronics, Inc. 189, 245
Autogram Corp.
Broadcast Audio Corp.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc. 216
Bud Industries, Inc.
Calrec Audio, (Audio + Design/ Calrec, Inc.)
Clyde Electronics Ltd.
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co. 177
Crow of Reading Ltd.
Datatronix, Inc.
EMT-Franz GmbH
Electro-Voice Inc. 87
Enertec/Schlumberger Dept. Audio Professionnel
Excalibur Electronics, Inc.
Farrtronics Ltd.
Finntek Ltd.
Gotham Audio Corp.
Graham-Patten Systems, Inc. 194
Harris Corp. Broadcast Group 43,107, 168-169,191,197
Harrison Systems, Inc. .....IFC
Hoppmann Corp.
House of Metal Enclosure Inc.
Howe Audio Productions, Inc. 141
Interface Electronics
International Nuclear Corp.
JBL Inc./UREI 21
LPB Inc.
Logitek Electronic Systems, Inc. 253
MBI/AHB-USA Ltd.
MBI Broadcast Systems
MCI, Div. of Sony Corp. of America
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Micro-Trak Corp.
Midas Audio Systems Ltd.
Neotek Corp.
Rupert Neve Inc. 81
Opamp Labs, Inc.
Pacific Recorders & Eng. Corp. 18-19
Panasonic Co. Technics
Panasonic Industrial Co. Broadcast Systems..... 93
Panasonic Industrial Co. Pro Audio Systems..... 33
Quad-Eight/Westrex 173
Raindirk Ltd.
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc.
SATT Communications AB
Schafer World Comm. Corp.
Solid State Logic
Sonosax SA
Sony Professional Audio
Sound Workshop Pro. Audio Products
Soundcraft Inc. 151
Spectra Sonics
Studer Revox America 82-83
Tascam Div., TEAC Corp. 27
Trident U.S.A. Inc.
Tweed Audio USA Inc.
Ward-Beck Systems Ltd. ..... BC
West Coast Audio, Inc.
Wheatstone Broadcast Group
Winsted Corp. 256
Yamaha International Corp. Combo Products Div..... 157, 158

Contactors, Vacuum

Comark Communications, Inc. 3
ITT Jennings
Townsend Associates, Inc.

Controllers, Equipment, Tone Activated

Alamar Electronics
Audio-Video Consultants
Channelmatic, Inc.
Control Video Corp. Subs. of ADDA Corp.
Microprobe Electronics, Inc.
Omni Q Inc.
Schafer World Comm. Corp.
H. A. Solutec Ltd.
Tele-Engineering Corp.
Videomedia, Inc. 155

Controllers, Sequence

Alamar Electronics
Channelmatic, Inc.
Control Video Corp. Subs. of ADDA Corp.
Convergence Corp. 125
Harris Corp. Broadcast Group 43,107, 168-169,191,197
Microprobe Electronics, Inc.
Omni Q Inc.
Schafer World Comm. Corp.
H. A. Solutec Ltd.
Tele-Engineering Corp.
Utah Scientific, Inc. 111
Videomedia, Inc. 155
Vital Industries Inc. 238

Converters, Frequency

Harris Corp. Satellite Communications Div.
LNR Communications, Inc.
Leasametric, Inc.
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
Nova Electric Mfg. Co., Inc.
Oak Communications Inc.
Powermark
Satellite Transmission Systems, Inc. A CA Microwave, Inc. Subsidiary
Synchronous Communications, Inc.
Television Technology Corp.
Triple Crown Electronics, Inc.

Converters, Phase --See Phase Converters

Correctors, Stereo Phase

Howe Audio Productions, Inc. 141

Counters, Frequency

Anritsu America, Inc.
B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
EIP Microwave, Inc. 254
John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc. 143
Global Specialties
Leader Instruments Corp. 5
Leasametric, Inc.
Motorola Communications and Electronics Inc.
North American Soar Corp.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc. 147
Phoenix Audio Lab, Inc.
Scientific-Atlanta, Inc.
Sencore Inc.
Texscan
Texscan Instruments

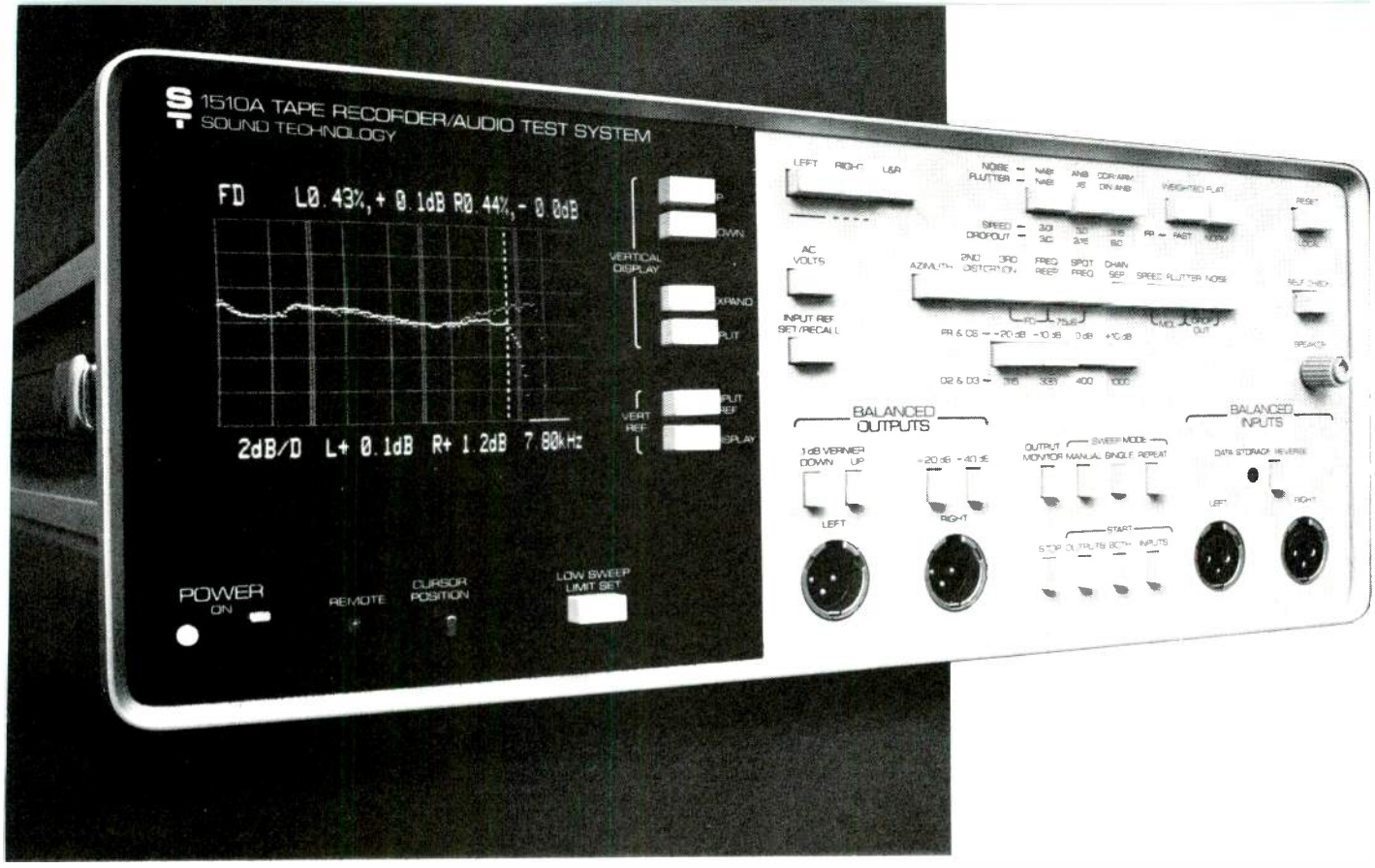
Crystals, Quartz

Motorola Communications and Electronics Inc.
Perrott Eng. Labs, Inc.
Piher Electronica S.A. 167

Custom Control Systems/Panels

Acoustilog Inc.
American Data A Div. of Central Dynamics Corp.
Audio-Video Consultants
Audisar
B-W Lighting Systems (formerly Panoak Lighting)
BITTREE
Robert Bosch Corp. Video Equipment Div.
Channelmatic, Inc.
Convergence Corp. 125
Dubner Computer Systems, Inc.
Electro Controls
Fernseh Inc.-See Robert Bosch Video Equipment Div.
HEDCO (Hughes Elec. Devices Corp.)
High Country Engineering
Hoppmann Corp.
IGM Communications
Image Video Ltd.
Lake Systems Corp. 206, 257
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc.

Broadcast Product Manufacturers' Addresses begin on page 104



Clean Up Your Audio with the Sound Technology 1510A AUDIO TEST SYSTEM.

The 1510A Audio Test System should be in every video/film and teleproduction facility.

WHY?

If you're striving to meet the demands of media production houses and are involved in post-production of quality audio for film or video or on-location recording for radio, television, and CATV, the **1510A *insures*** delivery of a sound product, each and every time!

DESIGNED TO GIVE YOU THE COMPLETE PICTURE.

The Sound Technology 1510A features a built-in CRT. . . differential inputs. . .and electronically-balanced outputs with a clean, low-distortion signal source (typically .005%) from +30 to −70 dBm.

EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO KNOW ABOUT YOUR AUDIO.

Fast, accurate evaluation of audio quality for VTRs, including:

- ☐ channel separation vs frequency
- ☐ dynamic range vs frequency utilizing the 1/3 octave spectral noise analyzer
- ☐ selectable, tuned dB voltmeter for analyzing audio/video crosstalk and hum/noise-related problems
- ☐ depth of erasure and discrete harmonic analysis
- ☐ complete spectral analysis of wow and flutter components
- ☐ phase vs frequency

What's more, the 1510A is a complete audio test system that solves ***all*** your audio requirements, including:

- ☐ all-inclusive diagnostic evaluation of signal processors and audio special effects
- ☐ verifying "state-of-the-art" mixing console specifications
- ☐ complete mechanical and electronic testing of tape recorder, cart, and film machines
- ☐ exclusive asynchronous inputs and outputs for remote location testing (tape-delay stereo simulcast, satellite transmission, etc)
- ☐ thorough analysis of audio parameters for film, video, and audio tape (drop-outs, MOL-tape saturation)
- ☐ evaluating and appraising new products prior to purchase
- ☐ in-house product development

STEREO TV OR FM SIMULCAST?

The 1510A is the only two-channel test instrument in today's market! During recorded or live simulcast feeds from cable stations, the 1510A satisfies any and all technical needs.

CALL SOUND TECHNOLOGY.

Are you involved in the production or post-production of audio, video, or film? Is your firm ultimately concerned about the ***audio quality*** of your projects? Then give Sound Technology a call at 408-378-6540. We'll be glad to discuss how you can clean up your audio with the Sound Technology **1510A Audio Test System!**

Leaders in Test and Measurement for over a Decade

SOUND TECHNOLOGY

1400 Dell Avenue, Campbell, CA 95008
(408) 378-6540 Telex: 357445

Circle (36) on Reply Card

See Adv. Page

Microprobe Electronics, Inc.
Modulation Associates Inc.
Videomedia, Inc. 155

Data Transmitters/Receivers

American Laser Systems, Inc.
Artel Communications Corp.
Broadcast Microwave Services, Inc.
Channelmatic, Inc.
Communitronics Ltd.
Comtech Data Corp.
Environmental Satellite Data, Inc.
Foundation Instruments Inc.
GEC McMichael Ltd.
Harris Corp. Satellite Communications Div.
Johnson Electronics Inc.
Leasametric, Inc.
Lightwave Communications, Inc.
Math Associates Fiberlink/Fibervision
MERET, Inc.
Modulation Associates Inc.
Modulation Sciences, Inc.
Synchronous Communications, Inc.
Video Data Systems

Degaussers, Bulk Type

R. B. Annis, Co.
Audiolab Electronics, Inc. 254
CMC Technology Corp.
Christie Electric Corp. 209
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Crow of Reading Ltd.
Fidelipac Corp. 55
Garner Industries
International Tapetronics Corp./3M 117
The Professional Recording Equip. Co. Ltd.
Recortec, Inc.
Robins Div. Of Benjamin Electroproducts
Sonar Radio Corp.
Sprague Magnetics
Stancil Corp.
Taber Mfg. & Eng. Co.
UMC Electronics Co. Broadcast Products Div.
West Coast Audio, Inc.
Wide Range Electronics

Degaussers, Head

R. B. Annis, Co.
Crow of Reading Ltd.
Discwasher
Marathon Products Corp.
Nortronics Co., Inc. Consumer Products Div.
The Professional Recording Equip. Co. Ltd.
Recortec, Inc.
Robins Div. Of Benjamin Electroproducts
Sprague Magnetics
Stancil Corp.
Wide Range Electronics

Delay Measuring Sets, Envelope

Datatek Corp. 71
Tektronix Inc. 12-13

Delay Systems, Audio

AKG Acoustics, Inc. 188
Advanced Music Systems
Andersen Labs, Inc. 259
Robert Bosch Corp. Video Equipment Div.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc. 216
Comex Systems (See Granite Telecom Corp.)
EMT-Franz GmbH
ESC Electronics Corp.
Eventide Inc.
Gotham Audio Corp.
Granite Telecom Corp. 259
Image Video Ltd.
Industrial Research Products
Klark-Teknik Electronics
Lexicon Inc.
The Ken Schaffer Group, Inc.

See Adv. Page

Sony Professional Audio
Spectra Sonics
Tektronix Inc. 12-13
Unicord
Yamaha International Corp. Combo Products Div. 157, 158

Delay Systems, Video

American Data A Div. of Central Dynamics Corp.
Andersen Labs, Inc. 259
Robert Bosch Corp. Video Equipment Div.
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd. 246
ESC Electronics Corp.
Grass Valley Group, Inc. 7, 196
HEDCO (Hughes Elec. Devices Corp.)
Image Video Ltd.
Link Electronics Ltd.
Piher Electronica S.A. 167
Television Equipment Associates

Demodulators, TV

Belar Electronics Lab., Inc. 210
Comark Communications, Inc. 3
Elector USA, Inc.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Phasecom Corp.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc. 147
QSI Systems Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co. 240
Satellite Transmission Systems, Inc. A CA Microwave, Inc. Subsidiary
Scientific-Atlanta, Inc.
Tektronix Inc. 12-13
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co.
Triple Crown Electronics, Inc.
Videotek, Inc. 101

Detectors, RF

Bird Electronic Corp.
Comark Communications, Inc. 3
ComSonics, Inc.
Delta Electronics Inc. (VA) 135
The Narda Microwave Corp.
Potomac Instruments, Inc. 228
Shively Laboratories Div. of Howell Labs, Inc. 254
Texscan
Texscan Instruments
Townsend Associates, Inc.

Detectors, Video Presence

Channelmatic, Inc.
Crow of Reading Ltd.
Di-Tech Inc.
Graham-Patten Systems, Inc. 194
HEDCO (Hughes Elec. Devices Corp.)
Television Technology Corp.

Diagnostic Systems, Digital Logic

John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.
Pinzone Communications Products Inc.
Practical Technology
Thomson-CSF Broadcast, Inc.

Differential Phase/Gain Measuring Sets

Crow of Reading Ltd.
Leasametric, Inc.
Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.
Polarad Electronics, Inc.
Potomac Instruments, Inc. 228
Tektronix Inc. 12-13
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co.

Digital Audio Disc Systems

Digital Entertainment Corp.
IGM Communications
NTI America, Inc.
Panasonic Industrial Co., Pro Audio Systems 33
Pye TVT Ltd. Broadcast Co. of Philips
Sony Broadcast Products Co.

See Adv. Page

Sony Professional Audio
Studer Revox America 82-83

Digitizers, Color Video

Advanced Technology Div. Of Symbolized Systems, Inc.
Aydin Controls
Colorado Video Inc.
ColorGraphics Systems, Inc. 1
Crow of Reading Ltd.
Picture Element Ltd.
Sony Video Communications
Unitel

Diplexers

Broadcast Microwave Services, Inc.
Cetec Antennas 171
Coastcom
Comark Communications, Inc. 3
Communitronics Ltd.
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co. 177
Crow of Reading Ltd.
Dielectric Communications A Unit of General Signal
Harris Corp. Broadcast Group 43,107, 168-169,191,197
L-W International 235
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Microwave Filter Co., Inc.
Modulation Associates Inc.
The Narda Microwave Corp.
Piher Electronica S.A. 167
Pye TVT Ltd. Broadcast Co. of Philips
RCA Broadcast Systems
Shively Laboratories Div. of Howell Labs, Inc. 254
Tennaplex Systems Ltd. 176
Townsend Associates, Inc.
The Zei-Mark Corp.

Dividers, Frequency

Dielectric Communications A Unit of General Signal
Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc.
White Instruments, Inc. 239
Yamaha International Corp. Combo Products Div. 157, 158

Dividers, Power

Automation Techniques, Inc.
Bird Electronic Corp.
Celwave 50-51
Cetec Antennas 171
Comark Communications, Inc. 3
Dielectric Communications A Unit of General Signal
Harris Corp. Satellite Communications Div.
The Narda Microwave Corp.
North Hills Electronics, Inc.
Piher Electronica S.A. 167
Pye TVT Ltd. Broadcast Co. of Philips
SWR, Inc.
Shively Laboratories Div. of Howell Labs, Inc. 254
Television Technology Corp.
Trompeter Electronics, Inc.
Weinschel Engineering
Wide Band Engineering Co., Inc.

Dividers, Voltage

John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc. 143
Standard Communications Corp.

Earth Station Antennas --See Antennas, Earth Station

Earth Stations, Downlink

ANT Nachrichtentechnik
Andrew Corp. 61
Anixter Communications Mark Antenna Div.
Antennas For Communications, Inc.
Arunta Satellite Telecommunications
Automation Techniques, Inc.

See Adv. Page

Broadcast Microwave Services, Inc.
Coastcom
Comark Communications, Inc. 3
Comtech Data Corp.
Dalsat, Inc.
EnCom Systems, Inc.
GEC McMichael Ltd.
Gould Inc. Dexcel Div.
H & R Communications
Harris Corp. Broadcast Group 43,107, 168-169,191,197
Harris Corp. Satellite Communications Div.
ICM Video 230
M/A-Com DCC, Inc.
Magnatech-The DSD Co.
McCullough Satellite Equip., Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Microdyne Corp. 193
Modulation Associates Inc.
NETCOM
Pinzone Communications Products Inc.
Satellite Transmission Systems, Inc. A CA Microwave, Inc. Subsidiary
The Ken Schaffer Group, Inc.
Scientific-Atlanta, Inc.
SED Systems Inc.
Standard Communications Corp.
Television Technology Corp.
Townsend Associates, Inc.
VideoStar Connections, Inc.
Wold Communications

Earth Stations, Uplink

ANT Nachrichtentechnik
Andrew Corp. 61
Anixter Communications Mark Antenna Div.
Antennas For Communications, Inc.
Coastcom
Comark Communications, Inc. 3
Comtech Data Corp.
Dalsat, Inc.
EnCom Systems, Inc.
GEC McMichael Ltd.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Group 43,107, 168-169,191,197
Harris Corp. Satellite Communications Div.
M/A-Com DCC, Inc.
MCL Inc. 200
Microdyne Corp. 193
Modulation Associates Inc.
NETCOM
Pinzone Communications Products Inc.
Satellite Transmission Systems, Inc. A CA Microwave, Inc. Subsidiary
Scientific-Atlanta, Inc.
SED Systems Inc.
VideoStar Connections, Inc.
Wold Communications

EBS Equipment Systems

Bald Mountain Lab
Emergency Alert Receiver Inc. Also known as EAR Inc.
Gorman-Redlich Mfg. Co.
International Nuclear Corp.
Johnson Electronics Inc.

TFT Inc. 185

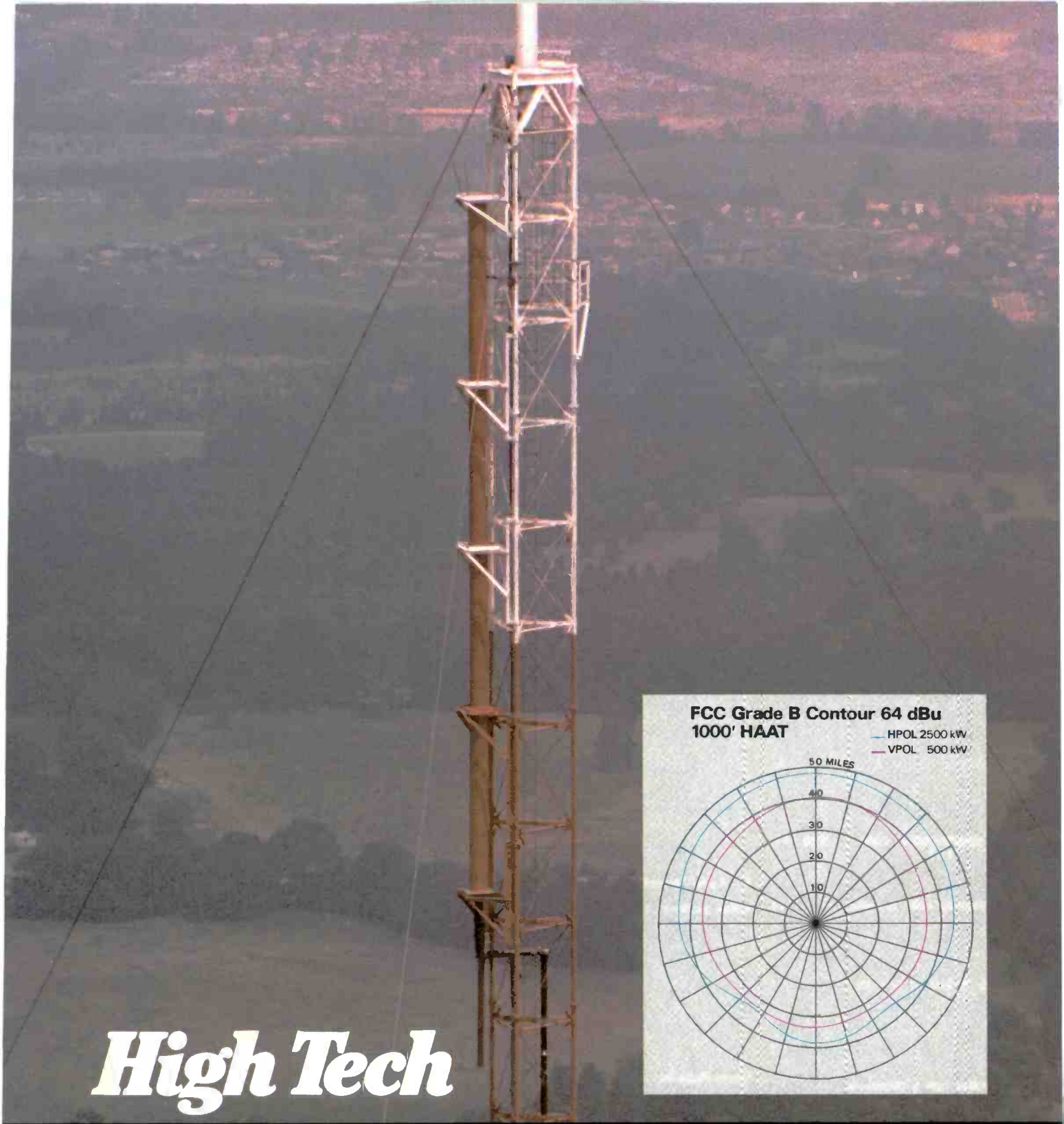
Editing Accessory, Multi-image

Apert-Herzog Corp.
Asaca/Shibasoku Corp. 226,249, 253
Montage Computer Corp.
Rank Cintel

Editing Controllers

Adams-Smith 238
P. Albrecht Elektronik
Alpha Automation
Ampex Corp. 11, 45
Robert Bosch Corp. Video Equipment Div.
Robert Bosch GmbH
CMX/Orrox Div. of Orrox Corp.
Central Dynamics 139
Control Video Corp. Subs. of ADDA Corp.

Broadcast Product Manufacturers' Addresses begin on page 104



High Tech

Eleven hundred feet above Memphis, Tennessee this Andrew TRASAR™ transmitting antenna employs the latest concept in UHF-TV broadcasting...elliptical polarization. This feature significantly increases the quality of coverage in markets where the higher start up and operating costs associated with full circular polarization can't be justified.

The antenna pictured radiates 20% of its energy in the vertical plane. This component reaches 4/5 the distance of the horizontally polarized mileage contours. In addition to providing improved signal strength and reduced reflections it shares the features of all TRASAR antennas. Exclusive traveling wave slotted array design. Heavy null fill. Low VSWR. Up to 2.5° beamtilt without gain loss. High power rating and reserve capability. Totally protected in a pressurized fiberglass radome.

Broadcasters worldwide look up to Andrew UHF-TV antennas. For the TRASAR antenna best suited to your application write for Bulletin 1083 or call your Andrew Sales Engineer. Andrew Corporation, 10500 West 153rd Street, Orland Park, IL 60462. Telephone (312) 349-3300. Telex: 25-3897.

ANDREW

Our concern *is* communications.

Circle (39) on Reply Card

See Adv. Page

Convergence Corp. 125
EECO Inc. 34
Fernseh Inc.-See Robert Bosch Video Equipment Div.
Interactive Systems Co. 207
JVC Co. of America
Montage Computer Corp.
Multi-Track Magnetics, Inc.
Omicron Video
J. Osawa & Co., Ltd.
Paltex Ltd. 65
Panasonic Industrial Co. Audio Video Systems Div.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Sony Corp.
United Media, Inc.
Videomedia, Inc. 155

Electronic Graphics Systems

Apis Corp.
Aurora Systems
Beston/McInnis-Skinner
Robert Bosch Corp. Video Equipment Div.
Robert Bosch GmbH
Chyron Corp. Telesystems
ColorGraphics Systems, Inc. 1
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Computer Graphics Lab, Inc.
Dubner Computer Systems, Inc.
Fernseh Inc.-See Robert Bosch Video Equipment Div.
GEC McMichael Ltd.
Grass Valley Group, Inc. 7, 196
Kavouras Inc.
MCI/Quantel 105
MPB Technologies Inc.
Optel Communications, Inc.
Picture Element Ltd.
Sigma Electronics, Inc.
Warren R. Smith Co.
Sony Video Communications
Texscan
Thomson-CSF Broadcast, Inc.
Via Video, Inc.
Video Associates Labs, Inc.
Video Data Systems

Encoders, Color Video

Amtron Corp.
Asaca/Shibasoku Corp. 226,249, 253
Robert Bosch Corp. Video Equipment Div.
Robert Bosch GmbH
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd. 246
Michael Cox Electronics Ltd.
Crow of Reading Ltd.
Electrocraft Consultants Ltd.
Fernseh Inc.-See Robert Bosch Video Equipment Div.
For-A Corp. of America 175
GEC McMichael Ltd.
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Link Electronics Ltd.
MPB Technologies Inc.
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
J. Osawa & Co., Ltd.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc. 147
Pye TVT Ltd. Broadcast Co. of Philips
VideoStar Connections, Inc.

Encoders/Decoders, Tone

Barco Industries Video & Communications N.V.
Robert Bosch Corp. Video Equipment Div.
Broadcast Controls Div. Of Automated Broadcast Controls
Broadcast Microwave Services, Inc.
Cetec Vega 145
Channelmatic, Inc.
Clyde Electronics Ltd.
Communitronics Ltd.
Emergency Alert Receiver Inc. Also known as EAR Inc.
Fernseh Inc.-See Robert Bosch Video Equipment Div.
Gorman-Redlich Mfg. Co.
Johnson Electronics Inc.

See Adv. Page

Ledex Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Motorola Communications and Electronics Inc.
TFT Inc. 185
TM Systems, Inc.

ENG/Microwave Systems

American Laser Systems, Inc.
Andrew Corp. 61
Robert Bosch GmbH
Broadcast Microwave Services, Inc.
GEC McMichael Ltd.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Group 43,107, 168-169,191,197
Harris Corp. Broadcast Microwave
Ikegami Electronics (U.S.A.), Inc. ..... 49,127, IBC
Lang Video Systems Corp.
M/A-Com MVS, Inc.
M/A-Com Microwave Power Devices
Marti Electronics
Micro Communications, Inc.
Moseley Associates, Inc. 15
NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equip. Div. 29,165, 224
R.F. Technology, Inc.
Telemetrics Inc.

Enhancers, TV Image

Robert Bosch GmbH
Colorado Video Inc.
Crow of Reading Ltd.
Electrocraft Consultants Ltd.
Faroudja Labs, Inc.
For-A Corp. of America 175
Fortel Inc.
ICM Video 230
Microtime, Inc.
Piclear, Inc.
Picture Element Ltd.
Rank Cintel
Rank Precision Industries Inc.
Siegel Electronics
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co.
Thomson-CSF Broadcast, Inc.
Vidicraft Inc. H&V Video Image Enhancer

Equalizers, Audio Emphasis

ADM Technology, Inc.
ATI-Audio Technologies Inc. 258
Altec Lansing Div. of Altec Corp.
Aphex Systems Ltd. 237
Ashly Audio Inc.
Audio + Design, (Audio + Design/Calrec, Inc.)
Audisar
Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Broadcast Technology, Inc.
Cetec Ivie
Connectronics Corp.
Crown International, Inc.
dbx, Inc.
Datatronix, Inc.
Dukane Corp.
Electro-Voice Inc. 87
Excalibur Electronics, Inc.
Fostex Corp. of America 190
Furman Sound, Inc.
Harrison Systems, Inc. ..... IFC
Industrial Research Products
International Electro-Magnetics
JBL Inc./UREI 21
Klark-Teknik Electronics
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc.
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc. 244
Orban Associates Inc. 35, 219
Panasonic Co. Technics
Phoenix Audio Lab, Inc.
Quad-Eight/Westrex 173
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc.
Schafer World Comm. Corp.
Spectra Sonics
Tascam Div., TEAC Corp. 27
Tweed Audio USA Inc.
Valley People, Inc. 198
Ward-Beck Systems Ltd. ..... BC
Wheatstone Broadcast Group

See Adv. Page

White Instruments, Inc. 239
Yamaha International Corp. Combo Products Div. 157, 158

Equalizers, Vertical Aperture

Robert Bosch GmbH
Electrocraft Consultants Ltd.
Pye TVT Ltd. Broadcast Co. of Philips
Thomson-CSF Broadcast, Inc.

Equalizers, Video

Allen Avionics, Inc. 244
American Data A Div. of Central Dynamics Corp.
Avitel Electronics Ltd.
Robert Bosch GmbH
Comad Inc. 250
Michael Cox Electronics Ltd.
Crow of Reading Ltd.
Datatek Corp. 71
Di-Tech Inc.
Dynair Electronics, Inc. 85
Electrocraft Consultants Ltd.
Graham-Patten Systems, Inc. 194
Grass Valley Group, Inc. 7, 196
HEDCO (Hughes Elec. Devices Corp.)
International Nuclear Corp.
Leitch Video Ltd. 97
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
Omicron Video
Piher Electronica S.A. 167
Pye TVT Ltd. Broadcast Co. of Philips
Satellite Transmission Systems, Inc. A CA Microwave, Inc. Subsidiary
Sigma Electronics, Inc.
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co.
Television Equipment Associates
Utah Scientific, Inc. 111

Equipment, Used and Reconditioned

Acoustilog Inc.
American Laser Systems, Inc.
Ampex Corp. 11, 45
Audio Service Corp.
Barrett Associates, Inc.
Center Video Center
Comark Communications, Inc. 3
Alan Gordon Enterprises Inc.
International Tapetronics Corp./3M 117
M/A-Com MVS, Inc.
Media Concepts, Inc.
Plastic Reel Corp. of America
RCI (Recording Consultants Inc.)
Rank Cintel
Rank Precision Industries Inc.
System Associates
Turner Engineering

Erasers, Magnetic --See Degaussers

Exciters, AM Stereo

Broadcast Electronics, Inc. 216
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co. 177
Delta Electronics Inc. (VA) 135
Harris Corp. Broadcast Group 43,107, 168-169,191,197
Kahn Communications, Inc.
Motorola Inc. AM Stereo
Singer Broadcast Products, Inc.

Exciters, FM

AEG-Telefunken Transmitter Div.
Bayly Engineering Ltd. Member of AEG-Telefunken Group
Broadcast Electronics, Inc. 216
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co. 177
Elcom-Bauer
Harris Corp. Broadcast Group 43,107, 168-169,191,197
LNR Communications, Inc.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Micro Controls, Inc.

See Adv. Page

NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equip. Div. 29,165, 224
Power Pak Systems A Haltom Int'l. Co. 255
Pye TVT Ltd. Broadcast Co. of Philips
QEI Corp. 248, 251
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co. 240
C.N. Rood B.V. Broadcasting Div.
Satellite Transmission Systems, Inc. A CA Microwave, Inc. Subsidiary
Singer Broadcast Products, Inc.
Solid Electronics Labs
Wilkinson Radio Div. Television Tech. Corp. 199

Exciters, SCA

BBL Industries, Inc.
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co. 177
Harris Corp. Broadcast Group 43,107, 168-169,191,197
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Modulation Sciences, Inc.
Pye TVT Ltd. Broadcast Co. of Philips
C.N. Rood B.V. Broadcasting Div.
Solid Electronics Labs
Wilkinson Radio Div. Television Tech. Corp. 199

Exciters, TV

Barco Industries Video & Communications N.V.
Comark Communications, Inc. 3
Harris Corp. Broadcast Group 43,107, 168-169,191,197
Information Transmission Systems, Corp.
Larcan Communications Equip. Inc.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equip. Div. 29,165, 224
Philips Television Systems, Inc. 120-121
Pye TVT Ltd. Broadcast Co. of Philips 120-121
QEI Corp. 248, 251
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co. 240
Satellite Transmission Systems, Inc. A CA Microwave, Inc. Subsidiary
Television Technology Corp.
Townsend Associates, Inc.

Faders, Audio

ANT Nachrichtentechnik
Crow of Reading Ltd.
Datatronix, Inc.
EECO Inc. 34
Gotham Audio Corp.
International Video Corp.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Rupert Neve Inc. 81
Omicron Video
Penny & Giles 202
Shallco, Inc. 246
Spectra Sonics
Ward-Beck Systems Ltd. ..... BC
Wheatstone Broadcast Group

Faders, Video

Crow of Reading Ltd.
EECO Inc. 34
Omicron Video
Penny & Giles 202

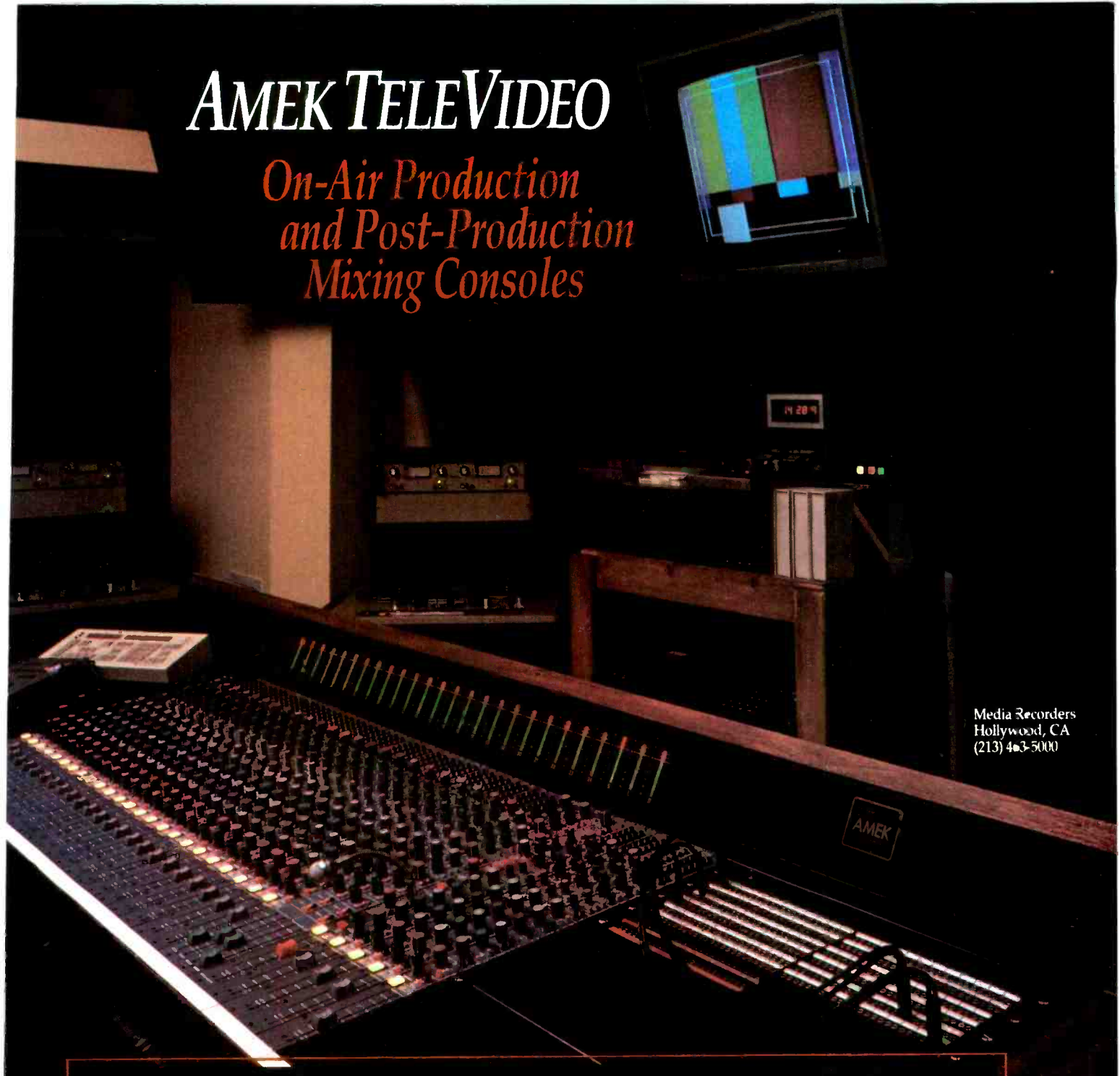
Fiber Optic Systems/Cables

AMP Special Industries
Advanced Fiberoptics Corp.
alphaton Elektroakustik
American Photonics Inc.
Andrew Corp. 61
Anton/Bauer, Inc. 137
Artel Communications Corp.
BIW Cable Systems, Inc.
Belden, Fiber Optics 79
Robert Bosch GmbH
Brand-Rex Co. Elec. & Industrial Cable Div.

Broadcast Product Manufacturers' Addresses begin on page 104

AMEK TELEVIDEO

On-Air Production and Post-Production Mixing Consoles



Media Recorders
Hollywood, CA
(213) 463-5000

CONSOLE CONFIGURATIONS

- **BC-01** Portable DC Powered Field/ENG Mixer
  4 Buss, 8-16 Inputs
- **M-1000** 8 Buss, 8, 16, or 24 Monitor
  8 to 32 Inputs
- **M-1000A** 24 Buss, 24 or 48 Monitor
  16 to 56 Inputs, opt. VCA Automation
- **M-2500TV** 24 Buss, 24 or 48 Monitor
  24 to 56 Inputs, VCA Automation
- **M-3500TV** 24 or 48 Buss, 24 or 48 Monitor
  24 to 120 Inputs, VCA or optional
  Motorized Fader Automation
- **M-5000AIR** 24 or 48 Buss, 24 or 48 Monitor
  36 to 120 Inputs, VCA or optional
  Motorized Fader Automation

Look to AMEK for on-air, live to tape, or video post-production audio mixers. Amek consistently delivers more matchless transparent sound and user-friendly features than any other console maker.

Since 1970, Amek has designed and built more than 600 consoles for virtually every application in professional audio mixing and recording.

To find out more about Amek Consoles or to arrange a personal demonstration, contact us at (818) 508-9788 for the name of your nearest Amek dealer.

AMEK
TELEVIDEO

In the US: **AMEK CONSOLES, Inc.**, 11540 Ventura Boulevard
Studio City, California 91604 • (818) 508-9788 • Telex 662526

In the UK: **AMEK SYSTEMS & CONTROLS, Ltd.**, Islington Mill,
James St. • Salford M3 5HW, England • 061-834-6747 • Telex 668127

Circle (38) on Reply Card

See Adv. Page

CATEL Telecommunications
Cortland Cable Co.
Foundation Instruments Inc.
GEC McMichael Ltd.
Grass Valley Group, Inc. 7, 196
Lightwave Communications, Inc.
M/A-Com DCC, Inc.
Math Associates Fiberlink/Fibervision
MERET, Inc.
Motorola Communications and Electronics Inc.
Rupert Neve Inc. 81
Pye TVT Ltd. Broadcast Co. of Philips
Quante Corp. 257
RCA New Products Div. Tube Operations 69
Rockwell Int'l. Collins Transmission Sys. Div.
Siecor Corp.
Sony Broadcast Products Co.
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co.
Times Fiber Communications
Valtec Subs. of U.S Philips
Whitmor Waveguides

Film Chain Light Controls

Beston/McInnis-Skinner
Laird Telemedia Inc.
The Zei-Mark Corp.

Film Chain/Telecine Systems

A. F. Associates, Inc.
Advanced Technology Div. Of Symbolized Systems, Inc.
Robert Bosch Corp. Video Equipment Div.
Buhl Optical Co.
Crow of Reading Ltd.
Fernseh Inc.-See Robert Bosch Video Equipment Div.
GEC McMichael Ltd.
Hubbard Communications, Inc.
Ikegami Electronics (U.S.A.), Inc. ..... 49,127, IBC
Kalart Victor Corp.
Kinotone Inc.
L-W International 235
Laird Telemedia Inc.
Magnasync/Moviola Corp.
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
Multi-Track Magnetics, Inc.
Pioneer Technology Corp.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Rank Cintel
Rank Precision Industries Inc.
REGIS
The Zei-Mark Corp.

Film Inspection and Cleaning Equipment

Cumming Corp.
The Durafilm Co.
Lipsner-Smith Co.
Neumade Industries, Inc.
Pioneer Technology Corp.
RTI-Research Tech. Int'l.
RTI Video Products Co.

Film Photographic and Processing Equipment

Neilson-Hordell Ltd.
Pioneer Technology Corp.

Film Sound Transfer Equipment

Dolby Laboratories, Inc.
Inovonics Inc.
Magna-Tech Electronic Co., Inc.
Multi-Track Magnetics, Inc.
Quad-Eight/Westrex 173
Rank Cintel
Rank Precision Industries Inc.
Steenbeck, Inc.
West Coast Audio, Inc.
Wide Range Electronics

See Adv. Page

Film-to-Tape Transfer Equipment

A. F. Associates, Inc.
Advanced Technology Div. Of Symbolized Systems, Inc.
Robert Bosch Corp. Video Equipment Div.
Robert Bosch GmbH
Buhl Optical Co.
Fernseh Inc.-See Robert Bosch Video Equipment Div.
GEC McMichael Ltd.
Ikegami Electronics (U.S.A.), Inc. ..... 49,127, IBC
JVC Co. of America
L-W International 235
Laird Telemedia Inc.
Magnasync/Moviola Corp.
Multi-Track Magnetics, Inc.
J. Osawa & Co., Ltd.
Piclear, Inc.
Pioneer Technology Corp.
Quad-Eight/Westrex 173
RCA Broadcast Systems
Rank Cintel
Rank Precision Industries Inc.
Warren R. Smith Co.
Steenbeck, Inc.
The Zei-Mark Corp.

Filters, Antenna

Bird Electronic Corp.
Celwave 50-51
Communitronics Ltd.
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co. 177
Dielectric Communications A Unit of General Signal
Micro Communications, Inc.
Shively Laboratories Div. of Howell Labs, Inc. 254
T T E, Inc.
Television Technology Corp.
Tepco Corp.

Filters, Microwave

Bird Electronic Corp.
Broadcast Microwave Services, Inc.
Dielectric Communications A Unit of General Signal
Leasametric, Inc.
Microwave Filter Co., Inc.
Mu-Del Electronics, Inc.
The Narda Microwave Corp.
North Hills Electronics, Inc.
Tepco Corp.
Texscan Instruments
UTE Microwave, Inc.

Filters, Optical

Bardwell & McAlister, Inc.
K B Systems
Lee Filters Ltd.
Tiffen Mfg. Corp.

Filters, Variable/Fixed

Allen Avionics, Inc. 244
Andersen Labs, Inc. 259
Audio + Design, (Audio + Design/Calrec, Inc.)
Control Concepts Corp. 232
Crown International, Inc.
Datatronix, Inc.
ESC Electronics Corp.
North Hills Electronics, Inc.
Potomac Instruments, Inc. 228
T T E, Inc.
Tepco Corp.
Texscan Instruments
Toko America Inc.
UHF Associates
White Instruments, Inc. 239

Filters, Video

Allen Avionics, Inc. 244
Andersen Labs, Inc. 259
Robert Bosch GmbH

See Adv. Page

Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd. 246
Coastcom
Crow of Reading Ltd.
Faroudja Labs, Inc.
Modulation Associates Inc.
North Hills Electronics, Inc.
H. A. Solutec Ltd.
T T E, Inc.
Television Equipment Associates
UHF Associates

Generators, Audio Effects

Audio + Design, (Audio + Design/Calrec, Inc.)
Audisar
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
dbx, Inc.
Global Specialties
Klark-Teknik Electronics
The Ken Schaffer Group, Inc.
Soundolier
Studio Technologies, Inc.

Generators, Audio Signal

Amber Electro Design Inc.
Audisar
B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
Bald Mountain Lab
Boonton Electronics Corp.
Cetec Ivie
Datatronix, Inc.
Exact Electronics Div. of Dynatech Nevada Inc.
High Country Engineering
JBL Inc./UREI 21
Leader Instruments Corp. 5
Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc. 244
NTI America, Inc.
Phoenix Audio Lab, Inc.
Polarad Electronics, Inc.
Potomac Instruments, Inc. 228
Quad-Eight/Westrex 173
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co. 240
Sencore Inc.
Sescom, Inc.
Shure Brothers Inc. 109
Sound Technology 59
Soundolier
Spectra Sonics
Tektronix Inc. 12-13
VIZ Test Equipment Div. of VIZ Mfg. Co.
White Instruments, Inc. 239

Generators, Color Background

American Data A Div. of Central Dynamics Corp.
Apis Corp.
B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
Beaveronics, Inc.
Robert Bosch Corp. Video Equipment Div.
Robert Bosch GmbH
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd. 246
Michael Cox Electronics Ltd.
Crow of Reading Ltd.
Dubner Computer Systems, Inc.
Electrocraft Consultants Ltd.
Fernseh Inc.-See Robert Bosch Video Equipment Div.
For-A Corp. of America 175
Graham-Patten Systems, Inc. 194
Grass Valley Group, Inc. 7, 196
Image Video Ltd.
Industrial Sciences, Inc. (ISI)
International Nuclear Corp.
Knox Video Products
Lang Video Systems Corp.
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
Omicron Video
Piher Electronica S.A. 167
Shintron Co. Inc.
Unitel
VIZ Test Equipment Div. of VIZ Mfg. Co.
Wilk Power & Video Inc.

See Adv. Page

Generators, Cross Pulse

Amtron Corp.
Robert Bosch Corp. Video Equipment Div.
Robert Bosch GmbH
Brabury Ltd.
Colorado Video Inc.
Crow of Reading Ltd.
GEC McMichael Ltd.
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co. 240
Tektronix Inc. 12-13
Video Aids of Colorado

Generators, FM/SCA

BBL Industries, Inc.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc. 216
CRL Audio Circuit Research Labs, Inc. 91
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co. 177
Marti Electronics
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Modulation Sciences, Inc.
Pye TVT Ltd. Broadcast Co. of Philips
C.N. Rood B.V. Broadcasting Div.
Sencore Inc.
Singer Broadcast Products, Inc.
Solid Electronics Labs
TFT Inc. 185
Wilkinson Radio Div. Television Tech. Corp. 199

Generators/Inserters, VITS

Anritsu America, Inc.
Asaca/Shibasoku Corp. 226,249, 253
The BTX Corp.
Crow of Reading Ltd.
Datum Inc.
ESE 8-9
Electrocraft Consultants Ltd.
Giese Electronic
Grumman Aerospace Corp.
H.E. Inc.
Leitch Video Ltd. 97
Link Electronics Ltd.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc. 147
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co. 240
Tektronix Inc. 12-13
Torpey Controls & Eng. Ltd.
Unitel
Video Data Systems
Videomedia, Inc. 155

Generators, Power, Converters/Inverters

Dynamote Corp.
North Wind Power Co., Inc.
Nova Electric Mfg. Co., Inc.
Vanner, Inc.

Generators, Power (Engine, Motor, Solar, Thermoelectric, Wind)

Dynamote Corp.
North Wind Power Co., Inc.
Teledyne Energy Systems

Generators, Safe Area

Amtron Corp.
Anton/Bauer, Inc. 137
Apis Corp.
Asaca/Shibasoku Corp. 226,249, 253
Barco Industries Video & Communications N.V.
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd. 246
Michael Cox Electronics Ltd.
Crow of Reading Ltd.
Elector USA, Inc.
Gray Engineering Labs, Inc. 251
Leitch Video Ltd. 97
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Maric Industries Ltd.
Vica Associates

Broadcast Product Manufacturers' Addresses begin on page 104

YOUR EDITING DECISION IS A PALTEX DECISION

Every time an editing decision is made **PALTEX** commands attention.

Consider the video industry leader, **VANGUARD**. It controls five of your broadcast VTRs, talks to your production switcher, and gives you 500 events of edit list memory (Backtrac EDL Tracing, Text editing, Comments, Sort/Clean/Match and Find routines included), affording **uncompromising performance**.

Examine the features of the **EDIT-STAR** with its dedicated keyboard, rotary Varascan control, built-in Time Code Readers and Automatic color frame adjustment. Advanced software design includes a complete instructional program to HELP you minimize down time and increase efficiency. **EDIT-STAR** provides the **best value money can buy**.

For 3-VCR control, contact closure output, Animation mode, RS-232C EDL output to printer or disk on a limited budget, the **ABR-1A** A/B roll system will do the job for **only $8995.**

Whether based on uncompromising **performance**, best **value for money** or a **limited budget**, your editing decision is a **PALTEX** decision.

For more details on how you can make the **PALTEX decision,** contact the people who already have.*

ALPHA VIDEO
AUDIO VISUAL, INC.
AVONIX
CENTEL SYSTEMS, INC.
CENTER VIDEO
CITY ANIMATION
COMMUNITRONICS
DLE INC.
DYNAVID
EDUCATIONAL ELECTRONICS
ELECTROMEDIA
ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS, INC.
EMCO
GORDON PETERS
GRAY COMMUNICATIONS
JEFFERSON AUDIO VISUAL
LANDY ASSOCIATES, INC.
LERRO ELECTRICAL CORP.
MAGNETIC MEDIA
MIDWEST
MIKE BARSNESS
MISSION ELECTRONICS, INC.
MSC ELECTRONICS
NORBEC VIDEO
NVS
PROVIDEO SYSTEMS, INC.
REEVES A/V SYSTEMS
SHORELINE LTD.
SIBONEY COMMUNICATIONS
SNADER AND ASSOCIATES
SOUTHEAST ELECTRONICS, INC.
TECHNICAL INDUSTRIES
TECHNISPHERE CORPORATION
TELEVIDEO
TURNER ENGINEERING
UNIVISIONS
VIDEO IMAGES
VIDEO LAB
VIDEO MASTERS
VIDEOSONICS
VIDEO TEKNIX, INC.

*Distributor Network as of July 15, 1984

SEE US AT VIDEO EXPO — BOOTH #441-442
SEE US AT SMPTE — BOOTH #12-13-14-15

Advanced Technology in Video Communications

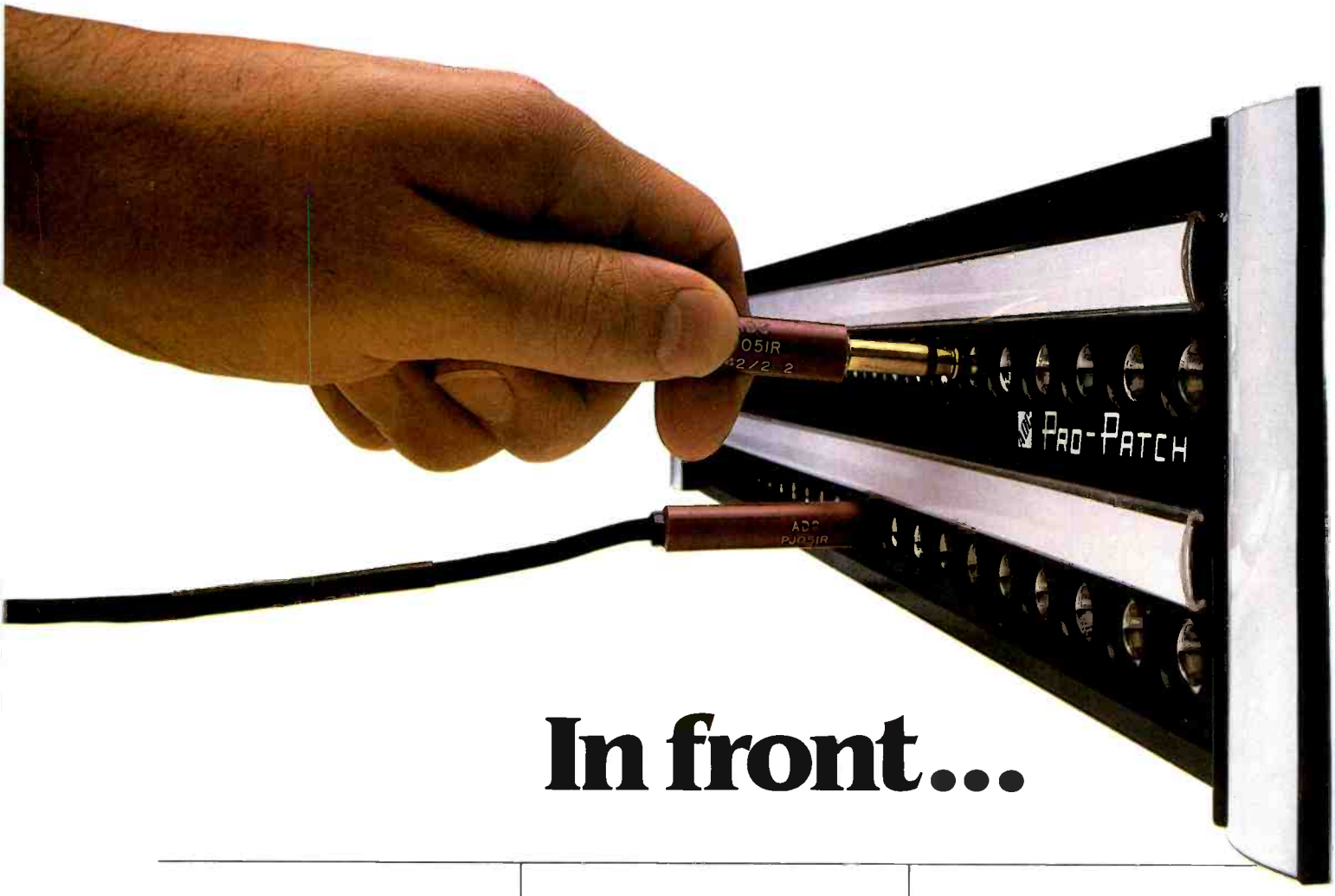
EASTERN REGIONAL SALES OFFICE: (617) 681-7777

PALTEX

California Paltex Corporation
2942 Dow Ave. • Tustin, CA • 92680
(714) 544-9970 • TWX 910-595-1589

Circle (37) on Reply Card

PRE-WIRED JACKFIELDS,



In front...

Your engineering staff has more important things to do than soldering patch panels. That's why you'll find a big advantage in ADC's 100% pre-wired Pro-Patch™ jackfields and Ultra-Patch™ panels. Featuring ADC's new split cylinder contacts, these units allow for fast, reliable, hassle-free installation.

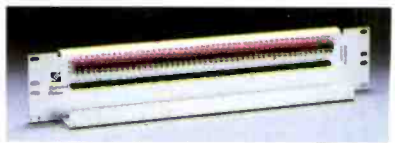
Fully assembled, computer tested and ready to hook up, Pro-Patch and Ultra-Patch completely eliminate labor intensive soldering or crimping operations.

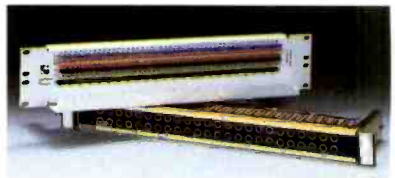
In fact, hooking up to the back of a Pro-Patch unit is

Pro-Patch jackfields and Ultra-Patch panels cut installation time from hours to minutes and allow circuit or normalling configuration changes in seconds.

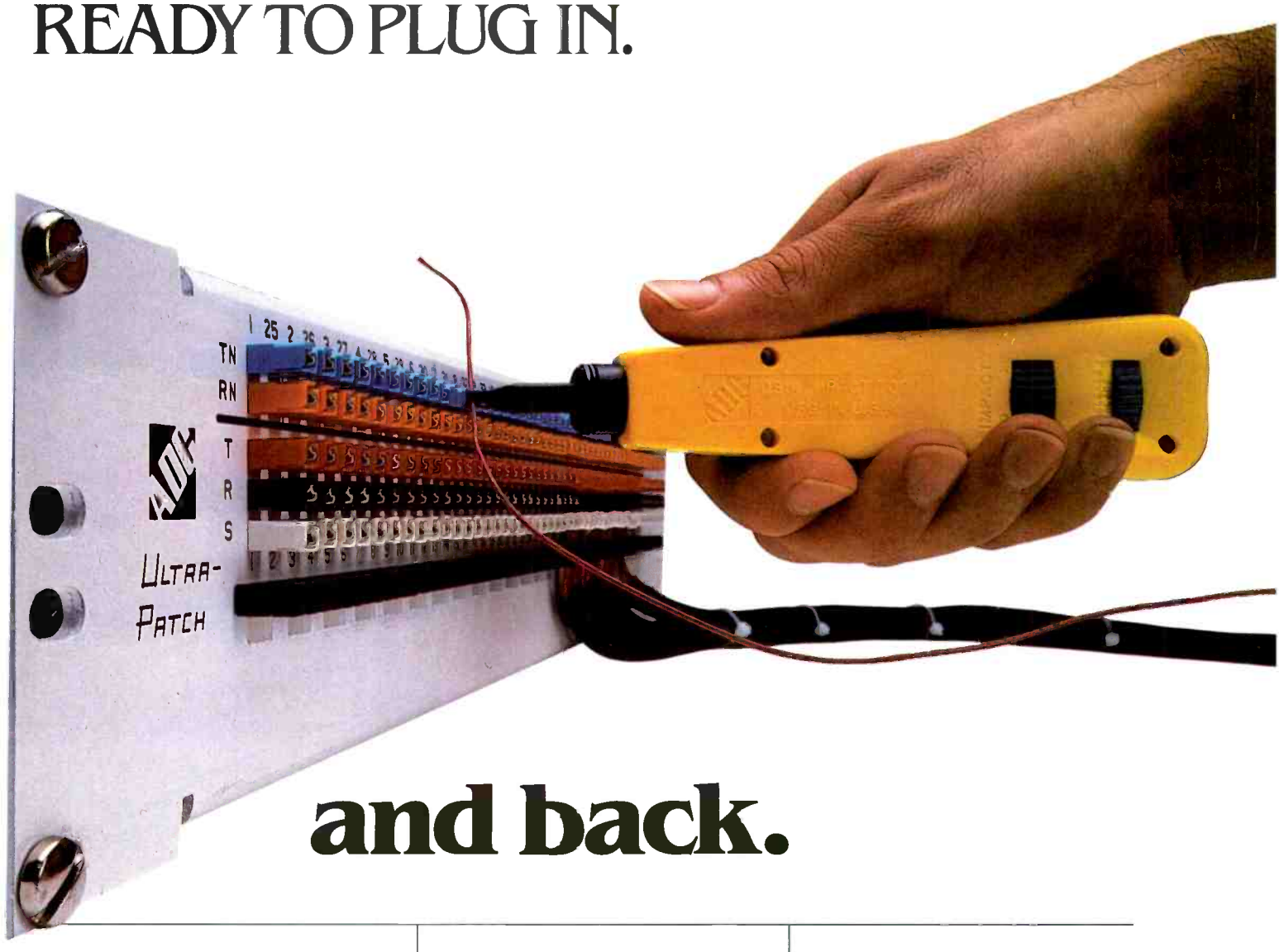
almost as easy as plugging into the front. Just a push on a special hand tool bares a wire, locks it into a split-cylinder contact inside an insulated housing and trims off excess length.

Since their introduction last April at NAB, Pro-Patch jackfields and Ultra-Patch panels have appeared in virtually every segment of the Broadcast industry.

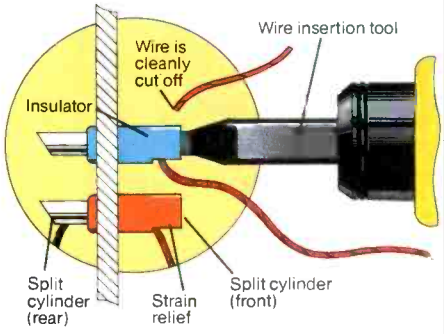




READY TO PLUG IN.



and back.



ADC's unique split-cylinder system features contacts that will accept 22,24 or 26 AWG solid or stranded wires. The cylinders are housed in plastic insulating modules and are recessed to virtually eliminate shorting at the contacts. Both sides of the contact have two-wire capability providing for four gas-tight terminations per contact. The cylinders are also rated for a minimum 100 cycles and are easily replaceable. Triple strain relieving is provided on all units.

Pro-Patch and Ultra-Patch—as well as many custom configurations incorporating the split-cylinder contacts—are fast setting the stage for a new industry standard of wire termination.

For more information on these truly state-of-the-art audio patching systems—or the name of your nearest ADC distributor—write or call ADC Magnetic Controls Co., 4900 West 78th Street, Minneapolis, MN 55435, (612) 893-3000.

ADC®

ADC Magnetic Controls Co.
4900 W. 78th St., Minneapolis, MN 55435

Circle (40) on Reply Card

Generators, Signal Marker

Crow of Reading Ltd.
Polarad Electronics, Inc.

Generators, Signal Pulse

B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
Robert Bosch GmbH
Exact Electronics Div. of Dynatech Nevada Inc.
Kay Elemetrics Corp.
Leasametric, Inc.
Leitch Video Ltd. 97
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
MCL Inc. 200
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
North American Soar Corp.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc. 147
TM Systems, Inc.
Tektronix Inc. 12-13
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co.
VIZ Test Equipment Div. of VIZ Mfg. Co.

Generators, Signal RF

B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
Boonton Electronics Corp.
Delta Electronics Inc. (VA) 135
EIP Microwave, Inc.
John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc. 143
International Microwave Corp.
Leader Instruments Corp. 5
Leasametric, Inc.
MCL Inc. 200
Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.
Motorola Communications and Electronics Inc.
Polarad Electronics, Inc.
Potomac Instruments, Inc. 228
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co. 240
Scientific-Atlanta, Inc.
Texscan
Texscan Instruments
VIZ Test Equipment Div. of VIZ Mfg. Co.
Weinschel Engineering

Generators, Staircase

B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
Robert Bosch Corp. Video Equipment Div.
Crow of Reading Ltd.
Electrocraft Consultants Ltd.
Lang Video Systems Corp.
Leader Instruments Corp. 5
Leitch Video Ltd. 97
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co. 240
Tektronix Inc. 12-13
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co.
Visual Information Institute

Generators, Stereo FM

AEG-Telefunken Transmitter Div.
B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
Bayly Engineering Ltd. Member of AEG-Telefunken Group
Boonton Electronics Corp.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc. 216
CRL Audio Circuit Research Labs, Inc. 91
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co. 177
Dorrough Electronics
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Moseley Associates, Inc. 15
Orban Associates Inc. 35, 219
Power Pak Systems A Haltom Int'l. Co. 255
Pye TVT Ltd. Broadcast Co. of Philips
QEI Corp. 248, 251
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co. 240
C.N. Rood B.V. Broadcasting Div.
Sencore Inc.
Singer Broadcast Products, Inc.
Solid Electronics Labs
Sound Technology 59

Generators, Sync Pulse

B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
Robert Bosch Corp. Video Equipment Div.
Brabury Ltd.
Colorado Video Inc.
Crosspoint Latch Corp. 264
Electrocraft Consultants Ltd.
For-A Corp. of America 175
Grass Valley Group, Inc. 7, 196
Leader Instruments Corp. 5
Leitch Video Ltd. 97
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc. 235
Omicron Video
J. Osawa & Co., Ltd.
Philips Television Systems, Inc. 120-121
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc. 147
Piher Electronica S.A. 167
Pye TVT Ltd. Broadcast Co. of Philips
QSI Systems Inc.
REGIS
Shintron Co. Inc.
Sigma Electronics, Inc.
Sony Video Communications
Tektronix Inc. 12-13
Telaudio Centre
Videotek, Inc. 101

Generators, Video Effects

Abekas Video Systems, Inc.
American Data A Div. of Central Dynamics Corp.
Apis Corp.
Beaveronics, Inc.
Robert Bosch GmbH
Central Dynamics 139
Chroma Digital Systems
Chyron Corp. Telesystems
Crow of Reading Ltd.
Digital Services Corp.
Dubner Computer Systems, Inc.
Electrocraft Consultants Ltd.
Grass Valley Group, Inc. 7, 196
Harris Video Systems 178, 179
International Nuclear Corp.
Knox Video Products
MCI/Quantel 105
NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equip. Div. 29,165, 224
Omicron Video
Paltex Ltd. 65
Picture Element Ltd.
Pye TVT Ltd. Broadcast Co. of Philips
REGIS
Sony Video Communications
Thomson-CSF Broadcast, Inc.
Vital Industries Inc. 238

Generators, Video Sweep

Asaca/Shibasoku Corp. 226,249, 253
Robert Bosch Corp. Video Equipment Div.
Robert Bosch GmbH
Crow of Reading Ltd.
Datatek Corp. 71
Electrocraft Consultants Ltd.
Leader Instruments Corp. 5
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.
J. Osawa & Co., Ltd.
Tektronix Inc. 12-13
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co.

Generators, Video Test Pattern

Asaca/Shibasoku Corp. 226,249, 253
B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
Robert Bosch GmbH
Crow of Reading Ltd.
Electrocraft Consultants Ltd.
For-A Corp. of America 175
Lang Video Systems Corp.
Leader Instruments Corp. 5
Leitch Video Ltd. 97
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Link Electronics Ltd.
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
NTI America, Inc.
J. Osawa & Co., Ltd.
Porta-Pattern Inc.
Pye TVT Ltd. Broadcast Co. of Philips
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co. 240
Sencore Inc.
Tektronix Inc. 12-13
Telaudio Centre
Visual Information Institute

Hand Trucks, ENG Equipment

Audio Service Corp.
Bretford Mfg. Co.
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Crow of Reading Ltd.
Lee-Ray Industries, Inc.
Nalpak Video Sales Inc.
Wheelit, Inc.

Head Alignment Gauges

Crow of Reading Ltd.
Fidelipac Corp. 55
International Tapetronics Corp./3M 117
Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc. 235
Nortronics Co., Inc. Consumer Products Div.
Sprague Magnetics

Head Cleaning Products

Allsop, Inc.
Audio-Technica U.S., Inc.
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Discwasher
Marathon Products Corp.
Nortronics Co., Inc. Consumer Products Div.
Robins Div. Of Benjamin Electroproducts
Sprague Magnetics
3M Co. Magnetic A/V Products Div. 40-41, 152-153
Westlake Audio Professional Products Mfg. Group

Head/Tip Projection Gauges

Crow of Reading Ltd.
Fidelipac Corp. 55
Tentel

Headphones

AKG Acoustics, Inc. 188
Accusonic Systems Corp.
Audio-Technica U.S., Inc.
Bayly Engineering Ltd. Member of AEG-Telefunken Group
Bell & Howell Audio Visual Div.
Beyer Dynamic, Inc. 98-99
Clear-Com Intercom Systems 242
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Elektroimpex
Ercona Corp.
Fostex Corp. of America 190
Alan Gordon Enterprises Inc.
Miles Air Products Ltd.
Mineroff Electronics, Inc. Uher Products
Nady Systems Inc.
Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc. 235
Pye TVT Ltd. Broadcast Co. of Philips
R-Columbia Products Co., Inc.
Sennheiser Electronic Corp. 224
Setcom Corp.
Stanton Magnetics Inc. 30
Studer Revox America 82-83
Television Equipment Associates
Telex Communications, Inc.
Vidaire Electronics Mfg. Corp.

Headphones with Announcers Microphone

AKG Acoustics, Inc. 188
Audio-Technica U.S., Inc.
Beyer Dynamic, Inc. 98-99
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Elektroimpex
Ercona Corp.
Alan Gordon Enterprises Inc.
Marshall Electronics
Miles Air Products Ltd.
R-Columbia Products Co., Inc.
Sennheiser Electronic Corp. 224
Shure Brothers Inc. 109
Swintek Enterprises, Inc. 218
System Wireless Ltd.
Television Equipment Associates
Telex Communications, Inc.

Heads, Audio Stack

Brush Industries, Inc.
CMC Technology Corp.
International Electro-Magnetics
JRF Magnetic Sciences Inc.
Minneapolis Magnetics, Inc.
Re: DB Co. A Div. of Pierce Industries Inc.
Saki Magnetics, Inc.
Taber Mfg. & Eng. Co.

Heads, Film Stripe

Brush Industries, Inc.
International Electro-Magnetics
JRF Magnetic Sciences Inc.
Minneapolis Magnetics, Inc.
Quad-Eight/Westrex 173
Saki Magnetics, Inc.
West Coast Audio, Inc.

Heads, Video Recorder

Ampex Corp. 11, 45
Robert Bosch GmbH
CMC Technology Corp.
International Electro-Magnetics
JRF Magnetic Sciences Inc.
Re: DB Co. A Div. of Pierce Industries Inc.
Sony Broadcast Products Co. 114-115,180-181
Taber Mfg. & Eng. Co.
Video Magnetics Inc.
Videomagnetics, Inc.

Helicopters and Rentals

Broadcast Microwave Services, Inc.
MBB Helicopter Corp.
Tyler Camera Systems

Hum Stop Coils

ADC Magnetic Controls 66-67
Allen Avionics, Inc. 244
Audio-Video Engineering Co. 248
Robert Bosch Corp. Video Equipment Div.
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd. 246
Crow of Reading Ltd.
Fernseh Inc.-See Robert Bosch Video Equipment Div.
International Nuclear Corp.
North Hills Electronics, Inc.

Image Repositioners

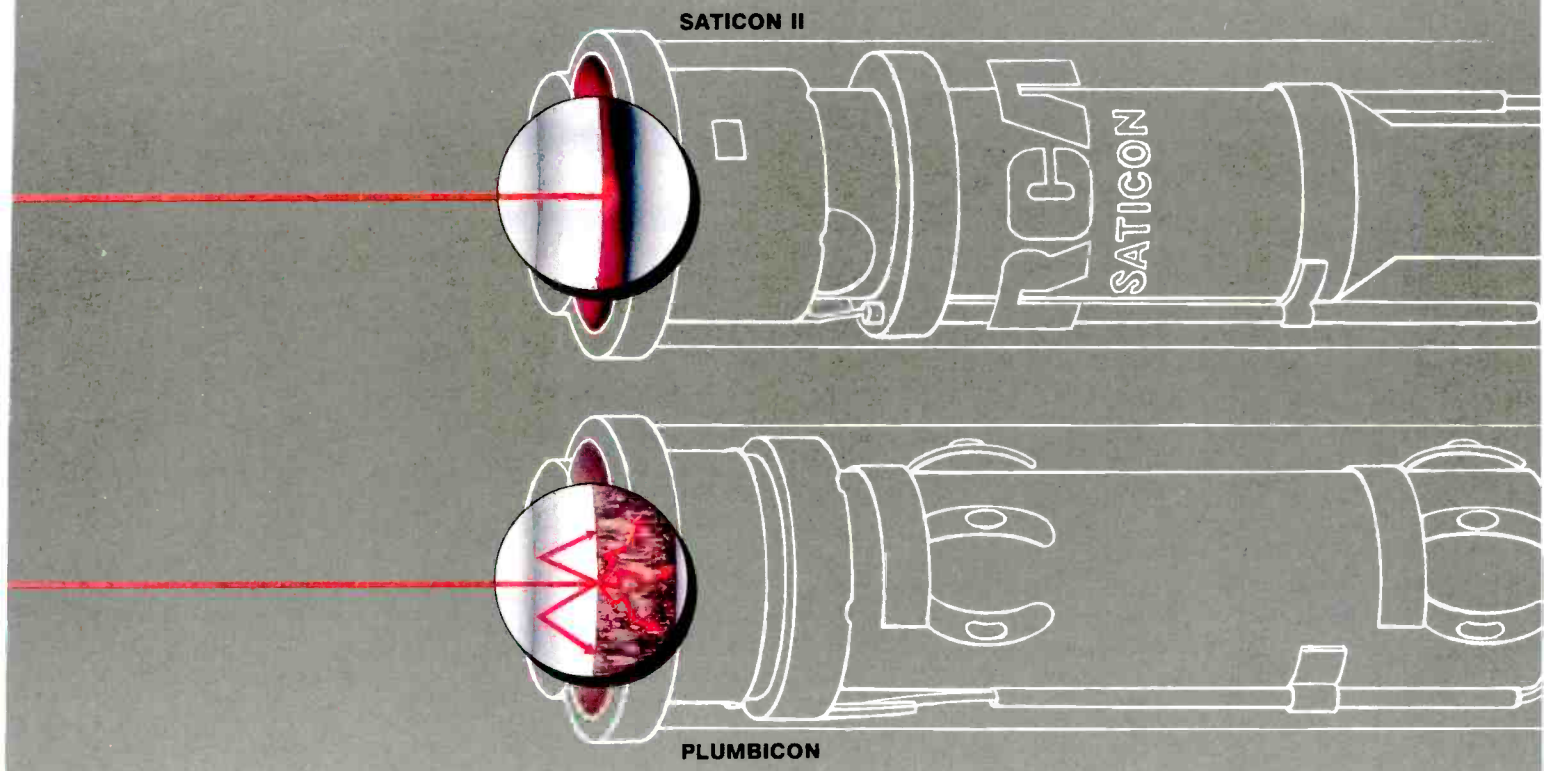
James Grunder & Associates Inc.
MCI/Quantel 105
Pep Inc.

Insulators, Antenna Base

AEG-Telefunken Transmitter Div.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Racal-Decca Canada Inc. Insulators Div. 236
ROHN
Utility Tower Co.
World Tower Co. Inc.

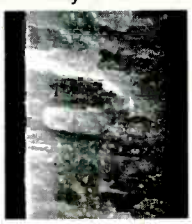
Broadcast Product Manufactuerrs' Addresses begin on page 104

Part of your best work may never get past your camera tube.



What you see is not always what you get. The character and quality of your pictures are dependent to a significant degree on the camera tubes you use.

With high performance Saticon* II tubes, you can expect distinctively cleaner, clearer and sharper pictures. The reason lies in Saticon II's newly improved photoconductor. Developed through computer-aided processes, this thin glassy film allows the light to pass through without color diffusion or distortion. The end result is high resolution, distortion-free color, very low lag, high sensitivity and depth of modulation. Highlight memory (without red trail) is also significantly reduced with Saticon II.



With Plumbicon™ tubes, the polycrystalline structure of the photoconductor causes diffusion of incident light. The Plumbicon photoconductor is three times thicker than Saticon II's, which limits its resolution.

*Used by permission of trademark owner.

Make sure your best work gets past your camera and on the air by specifying high performance Saticon II camera tubes in your original equipment and for tube replacements.

For our guide to camera tube selection, contact your RCA distributor or write to RCA Camera Tube Marketing, New Holland Avenue, Lancaster, PA 17603. Or call (800) 233-0155. In Penna., phone (717) 397-7661. Overseas, contact RCA Brussels, Belgium. Sao Paulo, Brazil. Sunbury-on-Thames, Middlesex, England. Paris, France. Munich, W. Germany. Hong Kong. Mexico 16 DF, Mexico.

RCA

Take out the doubt.

Circle (41) on Reply Card

See Adv. Page

Insulators, Guy Strain

AEG-Telefunken Transmitter Div.
Racal-Decca Canada Inc. Insulators Div. 236
ROHN
Utility Tower Co.
World Tower Co. Inc.

Intercom Systems

Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Broadcast Technology, Inc.
Cetec Vega 145
Clear-Com Intercom Systems 242
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Crow of Reading Ltd.
Datatronix, Inc.
Durcom
Farrtronics Ltd.
HM Electronics, Inc. 223
Link Electronics Ltd.
Nady Systems Inc.
Rupert Neve Inc. 81
Pacific Recorders & Eng. Corp. 18-19
ProTech Audio Corp.
Pye TVT Ltd. Broadcast Co. of Philips
R-Columbia Products Co., Inc.
RTS Systems, Inc. 231
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
ROH Corp.
The Ken Schaffer Group, Inc.
Setcom Corp.
Soundolier
Swintek Enterprises, Inc. 218
Telectro Systems Corp.
Television Equipment Associates
Telex Communications, Inc.
3M Co. Broadcast & Related Products Div. 77
Vidaire Electronics Mfg. Corp.
Ward-Beck Systems Ltd. ..... BC

Isocouplers

Continental Electronics Mfg. Co. 177
Dielectric Communications A Unit of General Signal
Moseley Associates, Inc. 15
Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc.
The Narda Microwave Corp.
Shively Laboratories Div. of Howell Labs, Inc. 254
TFT Inc. 185

Isolators, Electro-Optical

MERET, Inc.
Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc.
The Narda Microwave Corp.

ITFS/MDS Systems/Equipment

Andrew Corp. 61
EMCEE Broadcast Products
Information Transmission Systems, Corp.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Townsend Associates, Inc.

Keyers, Video Insert

American Data A Div. of Central Dynamics Corp.
Beaveronics, Inc.
Robert Bosch Corp. Video Equipment Div.
Robert Bosch GmbH
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd. 246
Michael Cox Electronics Ltd.
Crow of Reading Ltd.
Electrocraft Consultants Ltd.
Fernseh Inc.-See Robert Bosch Video Equipment Div.
For-A Corp. of America 175
Graham-Patten Systems, Inc. 194
Image Video Ltd.
International Nuclear Corp.
Laird Telemedia Inc.
Optel Communications, Inc.
Picture Element Ltd.
Pye TVT Ltd. Broadcast Co. of Philips
Symtec Inc.
Video Associates Labs, Inc.
Vital Industries Inc. 238

Knobs, Control

Alco Electronic Products, Inc.
Ercona Corp.
Selco Products Co.
Soundolier

Labels, Cartridge Tape

Audico, Inc.
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Patch Bay Designation

Lamps, Stage/Studio Lighting

Bardwell & McAlister. Inc.
Colortran, Inc.
Desisti Lighting Desmar Corp.
Electro Controls
GTE Sylvania Lighting Products U.S. Lighting Div.
Kliegl Bros. Lighting
LTM Corp. of America
L. E. Nelson Corp.
North American Phillips Lighting Corp. Technical Products Mktg. Div.
Osram Sales Corp.
Packaged Lighting Systems
Provisional Battery Co. Inc. 258
Strand Century, Inc.
Thorn-EMI L. E. Nelson Sales Corp.
VDO-PAK Products

Leased Broadcast Equipment

ABP Systems Inc.
American Laser Systems, Inc.
Robert Bosch GmbH
Broadcast Systems, Inc. 249
Crow of Reading Ltd.
Foundation Instruments Inc.
Fujinon Inc.
IGM Communications
International Tapetronics Corp./3M 117
Leasametric, Inc.
Pye TVT Ltd. Broadcast Co. of Philips
Quanta Corp. 130-131
Riviera Broadcast Leasing
Roscor Corp.
Schneider Corp. of America
T & G Optics
Tele-Measurements Inc.
Turner Engineering

Lens Adaptor and Extenders

Advanced Technology Div. Of Symbolized Systems, Inc.
Angenieux Corp. of America
Arriflex Corp.
Birns & Sawyer Inc.
Canon USA, Inc. Optics Div. 241
Century Precision Optics
D.O. Industries, Inc.
Ercona Corp.
Film/Video Equip. Service Co.
Fujinon Inc.
GBC Closed Circuit TV Corp.
Alan Gordon Enterprises Inc.
JVC Co. of America
Schneider Corp. of America
Jos. Schneider Optische Werke Kreuznach GmbH & Co. KG
Warren R. Smith Co.
VMI-Visual Methods Inc.
The Zei-Mark Corp.

Lens Systems, TV Camera

Advanced Technology Div. Of Symbolized Systems, Inc.
Angenieux Corp. of America
Canon USA, Inc. Optics Div. 241
Century Precision Optics
Crow of Reading Ltd.
D.O. Industries, Inc.
Ercona Corp.
Evershed Power Optics
Frezzolini Electronics, Inc.
Fujinon Inc.
GBC Closed Circuit TV Corp.
Alan Gordon Enterprises Inc.
JVC Co. of America
Javelin Electronics, Inc.
Lenzar Optics Corp.
Schneider Corp. of America
Jos. Schneider Optische Werke Kreuznach GmbH & Co. KG
Warren R. Smith Co.
VMI-Visual Methods Inc.
Vicon Industries Inc
Western Group Mini-TP/Nova II
The Zei-Mark Corp.
Zellan Enterprises, Ltd.

Light Masking

Bardwell & McAlister, Inc.
The Great American Market

Lighting Dimmer Controls

AVAB America Inc.
B-W Lighting Systems (formerly Panoak Lighting)
CAE Inc.
Colortran, Inc.
Design Line Inc.
Desisti Lighting Desmar Corp.
Dilor Industries Ltd.
Electro Controls
Electronics Diversified, Inc.
The Great American Market
Kliegl Bros. Lighting
Lighting Methods Inc.
Lumitrol, Ltd.
Mole-Richardson Co.
L. E. Nelson Corp.
Omni Q Inc.
Packaged Lighting Systems
Ross-American Logic Systems Inc.
The Superior Electric Co.
Teatronics Inc.
Theatre Techniques Inc.
Union Connector Co., Inc. 245

Lighting Fixtures

Arriflex Corp.
B-W Lighting Systems (formerly Panoak Lighting)
Bardwell & McAlister, Inc.
Walter S. Brewer Co., Inc.
Cinema Products Corp.
Colortran, Inc.
Desisti Lighting Desmar Corp.
Electro Controls
Alan Gordon Enterprises Inc.
The Great American Market
Kliegl Bros. Lighting
LTM Corp. of America
Lowel-Light Mfg., Inc.
Manfrotto Lino & Co., spa
Matthews Studio Equipment, Inc.
Modulight Systems Inc.
Mole-Richardson Co.
L. E. Nelson Corp.
Osram Sales Corp.
Packaged Lighting Systems
Perrott Eng. Labs, Inc.
Phoebus Mfg.
Strand Century, Inc.
Teatronics Inc.
Ultimate Support Systems
VDO-PAK Products

Lighting, TV Portable System

Anton/Bauer, Inc. 137
Arriflex Corp.
B-W Lighting Systems (formerly Panoak Lighting)
Bardwell & McAlister, Inc.
Walter S. Brewer Co., Inc.
Cine 60, Inc. 234
Cinema Products Corp.
Colortran, Inc.
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Cool Light Co., Inc.
Desisti Lighting Desmar Corp.
Dilor Industries Ltd.
Electro Controls
Frezzolini Electronics, Inc.
Alan Gordon Enterprises Inc.
Kliegl Bros. Lighting
LTM Corp. of America
Lighting Methods Inc.
Lowel-Light Mfg., Inc.
Matthews Studio Equipment, Inc.
Modulight Systems Inc.
Mole-Richardson Co.
L. E. Nelson Corp.
Osram Sales Corp.
Packaged Lighting Systems
PAG Power A Div. of PAG Ltd.
Perrott Eng. Labs, Inc.
Strand Century, Inc.
Teatronics Inc.
Theatre Techniques Inc.
Union Connector Co., Inc. 245
VDO-PAK Products

Lighting, TV Studio System

Peter Albrecht Corp.
Arriflex Corp.
Automatic Devices Co.
B-W Lighting Systems (formerly Panoak Lighting)
Bardwell & McAlister, Inc.
Bogen Photo Corp.
Walter S. Brewer Co., Inc.
Colortran, Inc.
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Cool Light Co., Inc.
Design Line Inc.
Desisti Lighting Desmar Corp.
Dilor Industries Ltd.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Electro Controls
Alan Gordon Enterprises Inc.
Kliegl Bros. Lighting
LTM Corp. of America
Lighting Methods Inc.
Matthews Studio Equipment, Inc.
Modulight Systems Inc.
Mole-Richardson Co.
L. E. Nelson Corp.
Osram Sales Corp.
Packaged Lighting Systems
Strand Century, Inc.
Teatronics Inc.
Telaudio Centre
Theatre Techniques Inc.
Union Connector Co., Inc. 245

Lightning Protection Systems

Celwave 50-51
Control Concepts Corp. 232
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Eagle Hill Electronics, Inc.
LEA Dynatech, Inc.
MCG Electronics, Inc. 250
R/SCAN Corp.
ROHN
Topaz Electronics

Lights, Studio Warning

Brabury Ltd.
Fidelipac Corp. 55
Mole-Richardson Co.

Lights, Tower Control

Andrew Corp. 61
ROHN
SSAC Inc.
Trylon Mfg. Co. Ltd. 186
World Tower Co. Inc.

Lights, Tower Obstruction

Andrew Corp. 61
Atlas Tower Corp.
Crouse-Hinds Co. Aviation Lighting
EG&G Inc.
Hughey & Phillips Inc. 182
ROHN
Utility Tower Co.
World Tower Co. Inc.

Broadcast Product Manufacturers' Addresses begin on page 104

NOT ALL ROUTING SWITCHES ARE CREATED EQUAL...

DATATEK MAKES THE DIFFERENCE IN QUALITY–RELIABILITY–PERFORMANCE!

Industry-leading technical performance.
For example, maximum audio output is +30dBm without requiring transformers and noise is over 105dB below maximum output.

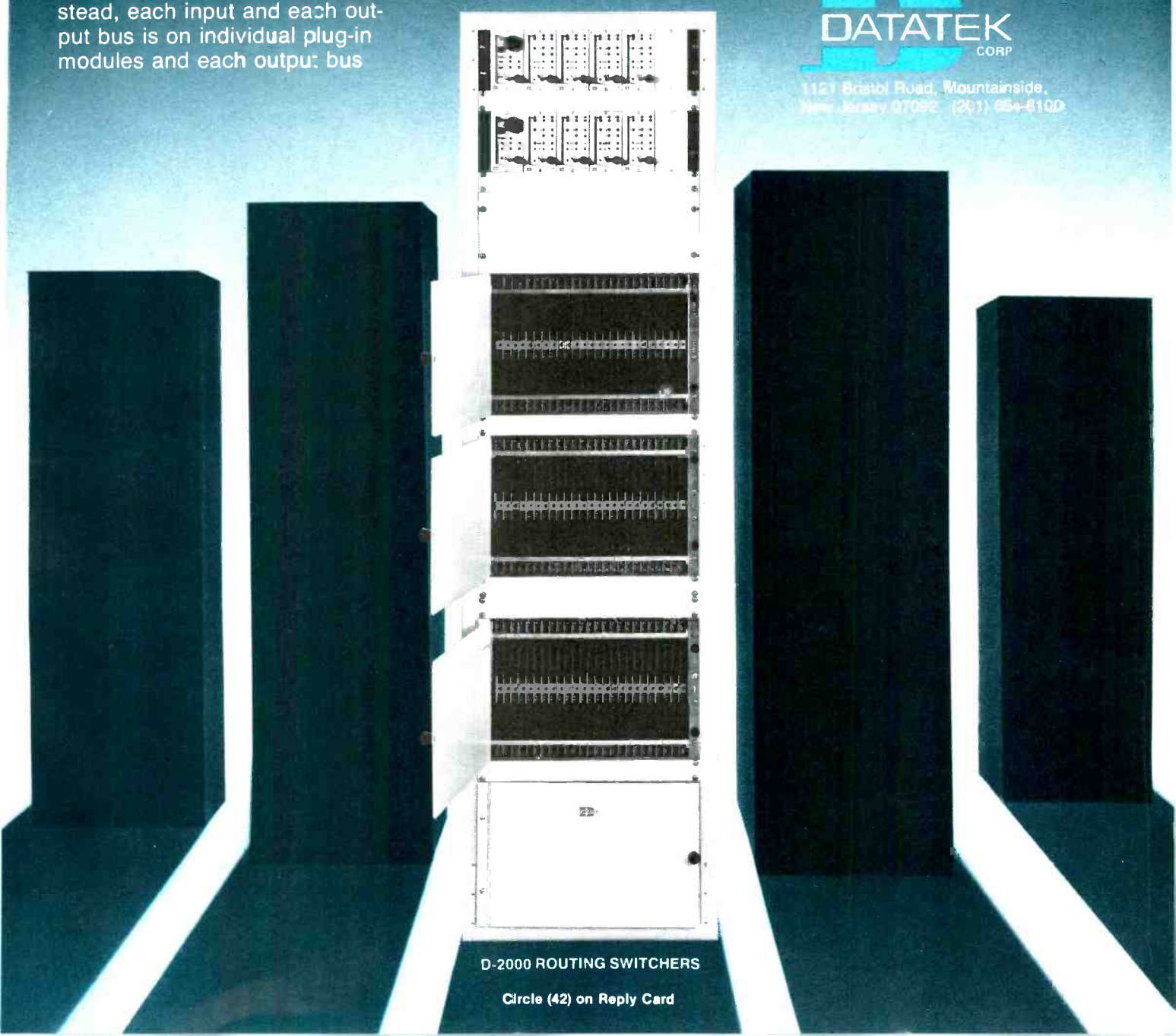
Inherent reliability.
For example, the D-2000 avoids putting multiple inputs and outputs on a common PC board, and avoids reliance on a central microprocessor system. Instead, each input and each output bus is on individual plug-in modules and each output bus has its own independent microprocessor control system. A fault therefore can only affect one input or one output and not the entire system.

Expansion Capacity to 500x500 Systems, with up to 8 control levels. There is no need to specify initially the ultimate matrix size.

Large Selection of Control Panels.
For example, there are over 30 different standard control panels, including individual pushbutton, keypad, alpha numeric and CRT matrix status display. Datatek can also design control panels for special requirements. Control is over a single coax line.

For More Information, Write or Call:

DATATEK CORP
1121 Bristol Road, Mountainside,
New Jersey 07092 (201) 654-6100



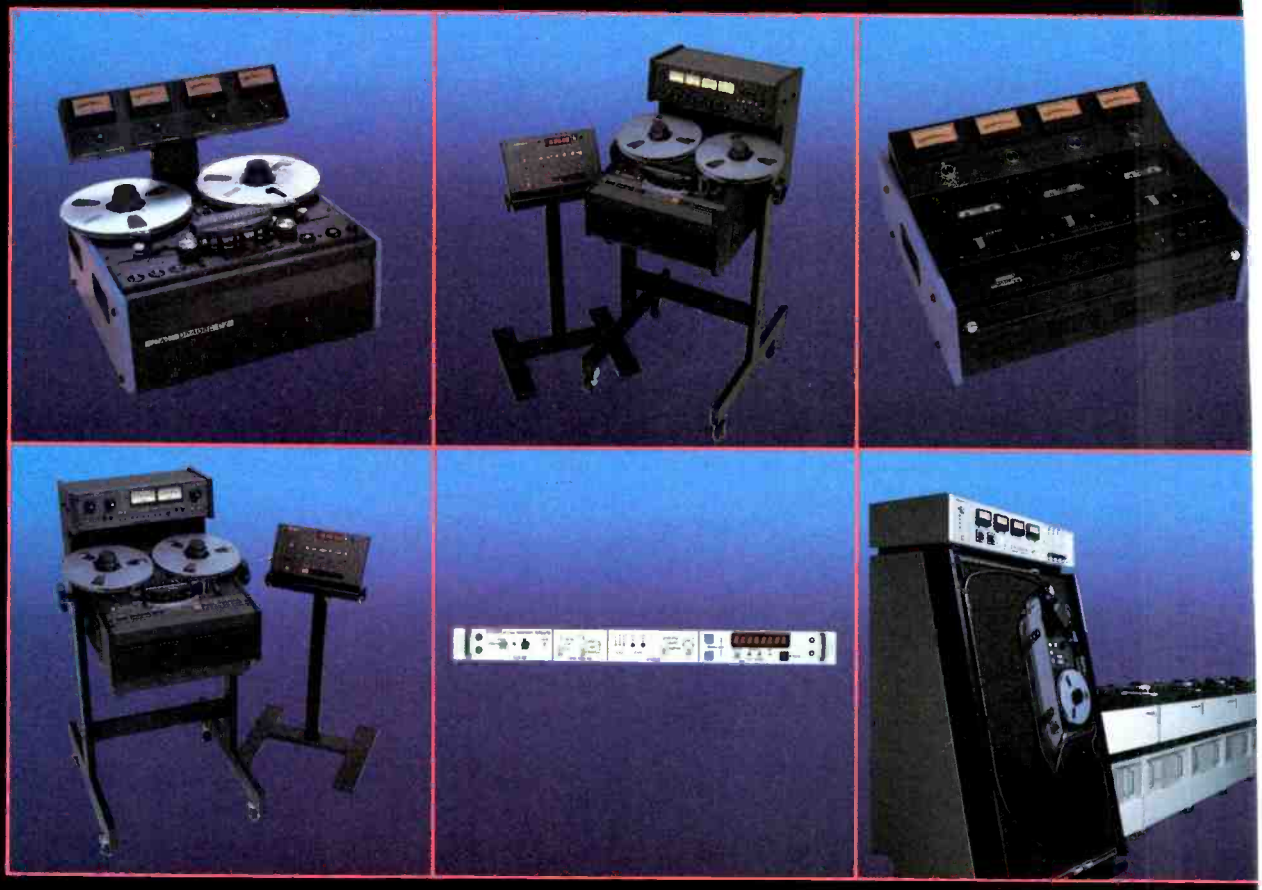
D-2000 ROUTING SWITCHERS

Circle (42) on Reply Card

The DP-4050-OM *is an open reel master reproducer, capable of driving up to 28 cassette slave units at 8:1 speed. The OM is fully automatic, with rewind-to-cue and repeat functions, and is available in versions providing 3.75 and 7.5 ips, or 7.5 and 15 ips.*

The MARK III/4*, an affordable ½" 4-channel recorder for professional broadcast and audio post-production. It compares, feature-for-feature and spec-for-spec, with many more expensive ½" 4-channel recorders. And for top quality audio-visual programs, the BQII (a ¼" version of the MARK III/4) is the world's best ¼" 4-channel recorder.*

The DP-4050-C2 *cassette-to-cassette duplicator with two slave units, copies cassettes at 8:1 speed, duplicating both sides simultaneously in one pass, providing full stereo duplication. The C2 can be combined with additional slave units to reproduce up to 11 copies per pass, and will process a C-60 in under 4 minutes.*



The MARK III/2 *tape recorder delivers high performance at a price that will surprise you. It excels as a broadcast editing machine, or in studio mix-down and copy applications. The MARK III/2 features a single interface connector to SMPTE time-code-based editors, machine controllers or synchronizers.*

The EC-400 Series *options for pilot tone resolve applications, and the EC-100 Series "in-machine" chase synchronizer modules, are designed to optimize the unique high performance capabilities of Otari tape transports. These options are another example of Otari's on-going product development program designed to keep your audio systems ready for the future.*

The Otari DP-80 *is the only 64:1 audio tape duplication system that is capable of running a 7.5 ips master tape. The system can be configured with from 1 to 20 slave units, producing up to 2880 C-45 cassettes per hour.*

The "Super Analog" MTR-12. *The MTR-12 combines the advanced features of the MTR-10, with expanded reel capacity to 12.5 inches, important for recording studio and post-production applications. It is available in several formats, including the state-of-the-art ½" 2-channel for record mastering.*

The MARK III/8. *The most widely accepted ½" multi-track recorder for broadcast production, recording studio, and audio post-production applications. The MARK III/8 is available with a remote controller and an auto-locator for quick cueing and punch-ins.*

The MTR-20. *Otari's new "Super-Analog" with computer-controlled Record self-alignment. The MTR-20 features 4 speeds and 14-inch reels, with a transport specifically engineered for audio post-production; an application where precise machine control is a must.*

The MTR-90 *Master Tape Recorder, with its flawless multi-track transport is available for multi-channel music recording and audio post-production. Its pinchrollerless servo-controlled transport sets it apart from all other 8-, 16-, or 24-channel recorders.*

The ARS-1000 *and* ***BGM-1000*** *series reproducers are the most widely accepted reproduce-only tape machines. They offer long-term reliability and simple operation under the toughest conditions.*

The 5050 BII. *The industry standard audio machine for ¼" 2-channel or mono recording. The BII is unmatched for its sonic performance and its durability under demanding broadcast use.*

The MTR-10 *is the most advanced broadcast production recorder available from Otari. It gives you features and performance for tomorrow's audio, and is available in half- and quarter-inch formats; mono, 2-channel, or 4-channel.*

The new ***Otari MX-70,*** *the MTR-90's little brother. Fast, accurate and affordable for recording studio and audio post-production. The 70 sets the trend for the future: High performance, high quality, and low cost.*

"SOLUTIONS, SOLUTIONS, SOLUTIONS. . ."

We realize that your job can often be summed up by the phrase: "problems, problems, problems". For 20 years our job has been to provide solutions. Our unique size and structure allows us to do that better than anyone else in the business.

We're large enough to support a leading-edge research and development facility to keep our customers at the forefront of technology. At the same time, we're small enough to provide concentrated product support and individual service.

We're also small enough to be close to you and your job, so it's no accident our products reflect your needs. In fact, your ideas often end up in our new products. You could say our customers are our best designers. We're pleased to say they're also our best sales people.

Otari: The Technology You Can Trust. Otari Corporation, 2 Davis Drive, Belmont, CA 94002. (415) 592-8311.

Technology you can Trust. OTARI

Line Selectors, TV

See Adv. Page

Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd. 246
Crow of Reading Ltd.

Line Surge Protectors

Control Concepts Corp. 232
Peter W. Dahl Co., Inc.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
EEV, Inc. 161
English Electric Valve Co. Ltd.
IGM Communications
LEA Dynatech, Inc.
Leasametric, Inc.
MCG Electronics, Inc. 250
North Hills Electronics, Inc.
Nortronics Co., Inc. Consumer Products Div.
Perma Power Electronics, Inc.
Radcom, Inc.
SGL Waber Div. of SGL Industries, Inc. 256
The Superior Electric Co.
Topaz Electronics
Transtector Systems Inc.
Wilkinson Radio Div. Television Tech. Corp. 199

Load Resistors

Bird Electronic Corp.
Comark Communications, Inc. 3
Dielectric Communications A Unit of General Signal
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Electro Impulse Lab, Inc.
HEDCO (Hughes Elec. Devices Corp.)
Rex Rheostat & Co., Inc.
Shively Laboratories Div. of Howell Labs, Inc. 254

Low Noise Amps, LNA/LNC

Antenna Technology Corp.
Automation Techniques, Inc.
Broadcast Microwave Services, Inc.
Comtech Data Corp.
GEC McMichael Ltd.
Gould Inc. Dexcel Div.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Group 43,107, 168-169,191,197
Harris Corp. Satellite Communications Div.
HEDCO (Hughes Elec. Devices Corp.)
LNR Communications, Inc.
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
McCullough Satellite Equip., Inc.
Microdyne Corp. 193
The Narda Microwave Corp.
North Hills Electronics, Inc.
Pinzone Communications Products Inc.

LPTV Systems

Andrew Corp. 61
Blonder-Tongue Labs, Inc.
Broadcast Systems, Inc. 249
Comark Communications, Inc. 3
Delta-Benco-Cascade Ltd.
EMCEE Broadcast Products
Harris Corp. Broadcast Group 43,107, 168-169,191,197
MCL Inc. 200
Piher Electronica S.A. 167
ROHN
Tele-Engineering Corp.
Television Technology Corp.
Thomson-CSF Broadcast, Inc.
Townsend Associates, Inc.
Video Masters, Inc.
Videomedia, Inc. 155

Magnetic Field Indicators

R. B. Annis, Co.
The Narda Microwave Corp.

MDS Systems

See Adv. Page

Andrew Corp. 61
EMCEE Broadcast Products
Information Transmission Systems, Corp.
Leasametric, Inc.
ROHN
Standard Communications Corp.
Texscan
Townsend Associates, Inc.

Microphone Accessories

AKG Acoustics, Inc. 188
Accusonic Systems Corp.
alphaton Elektroakustik
Atlas Sound
Audio Service Corp.
Audio-Technica U.S., Inc.
Beyer Dynamic, Inc. 98-99
Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Countryman Associates Inc.
Dukane Corp.
Edcor Product Assurance Corp.
Electro-Voice Inc. 87
Executive Communications
Gotham Audio Corp.
Micron Audio Products Ltd.
Polyline Corp. 235
Schoeps/Posthorn Recordings
Sennheiser Electronic Corp. 224
Shure Brothers Inc. 109
Sony Professional Audio
Sounder Electronics Inc.
TEAC Corp. of America 27
Telex Communications, Inc.
Wireworks Corp.

Microphone Mixers/Splitters

ATI-Audio Technologies Inc. 258
alphaton Elektroakustik
Audio Service Corp.
Audisar
Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Edcor Product Assurance Corp.
Electro-Voice Inc. 87
Executive Communications
Foundation Instruments Inc.
Furman Sound, Inc.
Alan Gordon Enterprises Inc.
Gotham Audio Corp.
Industrial Research Products
Kaitronics Corp.
Lang Video Systems Corp.
MBI/AHB-USA Ltd.
Micro-Trak Corp.
Rupert Neve Inc. 81
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc.
Sescom, Inc.
Shure Brothers Inc. 109
Telfax Communications
Ultra Audio Pixtec
Valley People, Inc. 198
Wireworks Corp.
Yamaha International Corp. Combo Products Div..... 157, 158

Microphone Stands and Booms

AKG Acoustics, Inc. 188
Accurate Sound Corp.
Atlas Sound
Audio-Technica U.S., Inc.
Audiotechniques Inc.
Beyer Dynamic, Inc. 98-99
Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Bogen Photo Corp.
Cinema Products Corp.
Electro-Voice Inc. 87
Alan Gordon Enterprises Inc.
Gotham Audio Corp.
Karl Heitz, Inc.
LTM Corp. of America
Matthews Studio Equipment, Inc.
Micron Audio Products Ltd.
Mole-Richardson Co.
Sennheiser Electronic Corp. 224
Shure Brothers Inc. 109
Sony Professional Audio
Telex Communications, Inc.
Ultimate Support Systems

Microphones, Hand Held/Mounted

AKG Acoustics, Inc. 188
Accusonic Systems Corp.
Audio Engineering Associates
Audio-Technica U.S., Inc.
Audiotechniques Inc.
Beyer Dynamic, Inc. 98-99
Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Bruel & Kjaer Instruments, Inc.
Calrec Audio, (Audio + Design/ Calrec, Inc.)
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Countryman Associates Inc.
Crown International, Inc.
Electro-Voice Inc. 87
Ercona Corp.
Fostex Corp. of America 190
Alan Gordon Enterprises Inc.
Gotham Audio Corp.
HM Electronics, Inc. 223
Marti Electronics
Panasonic Industrial Co. Audio Video Systems Div.
Schoeps/Posthorn Recordings
Sennheiser Electronic Corp. 224
Shure Brothers Inc. 109
Sony Broadcast Products Co.
Sony Professional Audio
TEAC Corp. of America 27
Telex Communications, Inc.
Vidaire Electronics Mfg. Corp.
West Coast Audio, Inc.

Microphones, Lavalier

AKG Acoustics, Inc. 188
alphaton Elektroakustik
Audio-Technica U.S., Inc.
Audiotechniques Inc.
Beyer Dynamic, Inc. 98-99
Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Coherent Communications
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Countryman Associates Inc.
Crown International, Inc.
Electro-Voice Inc. 87
Ercona Corp.
Alan Gordon Enterprises Inc.
Micron Audio Products Ltd.
Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc. 235
R-Columbia Products Co., Inc.
Schoeps/Posthorn Recordings
Sennheiser Electronic Corp. 224
Shure Brothers Inc. 109
Sony Professional Audio
Telex Communications, Inc.

Microphones, Special Purpose

AKG Acoustics, Inc. 188
Accusonic Systems Corp.
alphaton Elektroakustik
Audio Engineering Associates
Audio-Technica U.S., Inc.
Beyer Dynamic, Inc. 98-99
Calrec Audio, (Audio + Design/ Calrec, Inc.)
Coherent Communications
Countryman Associates Inc.
Crown International, Inc.
Dukane Corp.
Electro-Voice Inc. 87
Ercona Corp.
Fostex Corp. of America 190
Alan Gordon Enterprises Inc.
Gotham Audio Corp.
Micron Audio Products Ltd.
Sennheiser Electronic Corp. 224
Shure Brothers Inc. 109
Sony Professional Audio
Telex Communications, Inc.

Microphones, Wireless

Audiotechniques Inc.
Cetec Vega 145
Coherent Communications
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Comrex Corp. 34
Com-Tek Communication Tech.
Countryman Associates Inc.
Edcor Product Assurance Corp.
Ercona Corp.
Alan Gordon Enterprises Inc.
HM Electronics, Inc. 223
Marti Electronics
Micron Audio Products Ltd.
Nady Systems Inc.
Panasonic Co. Technics
Panasonic Industrial Co. Audio Video Systems Div.
The Ken Schaffer Group, Inc.
Sony Broadcast Products Co.
Sony Professional Audio
Sony Video Communications
Swintek Enterprises, Inc. 218
System Wireless Ltd.
Telex Communications, Inc.

Microwave Components

Amplica, Inc.
Andrew Corp. 61
Avantek Inc.
Broadcast Microwave Services, Inc.
Channel Master Satellite Systems
GEC McMichael Ltd.
International Microwave Corp.
M/A-Com MVS, Inc.
M/A-Com Microwave Power Devices
MCL Inc. 200
Microwave Semiconductor Corp.
Moseley Associates, Inc. 15
The Narda Microwave Corp.
North Hills Electronics, Inc.
Radio-Research Instrument Co., Inc.
Rockwell Int'l. Collins Transmission Sys. Div.
Tepco Corp.
Texscan
Texscan Instruments
UTE Microwave, Inc.
Varian Associates, Inc. Electron Device Group 75, 123
Weinschel Engineering

Modulators, TV

Arunta Satellite Telecommunications
Asaca/Shibasoku Corp. 226,249, 253
Barco Industries Video & Communications N.V.
Blonder-Tongue Labs, Inc.
CATEL Telecommunications
Comark Communications, Inc. 3
Comtech Data Corp.
Crow of Reading Ltd.
Delta-Benco-Cascade Ltd.
Elector USA, Inc.
Microdyne Corp. 193
Phasecom Corp.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc. 147
Pye TVT Ltd. Broadcast Co. of Philips
Satellite Transmission Systems, Inc. A CA Microwave, Inc. Subsidiary
Scientific-Atlanta, Inc.
Synchronous Communications, Inc.
Tektronix Inc. 12-13
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co.
Triple Crown Electronics, Inc.
UHF Associates

Monitor Mounts

Crow of Reading Ltd.
Electrohome Ltd.
GBC Closed Circuit TV Corp.
Omnimount Systems
Videotek, Inc. 101
Winsted Corp. 256

Mounting Hardware

Crow of Reading Ltd.
Magnatech-The DSD Co.
Micro-Trak Corp.
Omnimount Systems

Broadcast Product Manufacturers' Addresses begin on page 104

The ingredients of Varian's new S-Tube bring super-high efficiency.

Varian's new "S-Tube" klystron operates at super-high efficiency—translating to significant savings in electric utility costs for UHF-TV broadcasters. The new S-Series, 5-cavity klystron provides significant improvement in operating efficiency through a unique configuration of tuning and cavity loading.

Efficiency-tuned for 10% improvement.

The new S-Series klystrons are tuned to maximize efficiency while maintaining useful gain. The Q of the second cavity is reduced by external loading and the output cavity is optimized by use of a variable visual coupler. These tubes will provide efficiency improvement of up to 10 percentage points over current high efficiency types when used under equivalent conditions.

Interchangeable with Varian H-tubes.

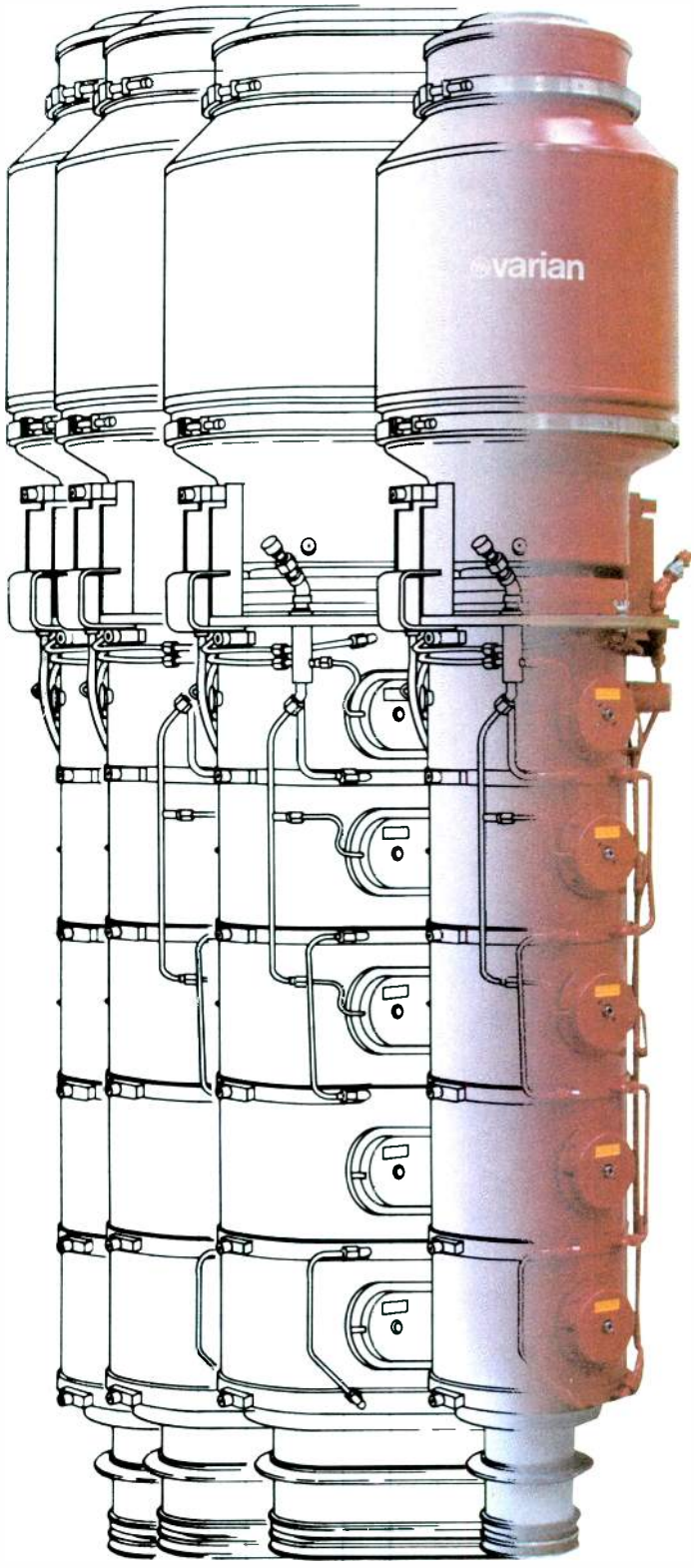
The most practical aspect of the new S-Series tubes is the complete interchangeability with the Varian VA-953H-Series tubes, providing broadcasters maximum flexibility in planning new equipment acquisitions.

More information on Varian's new S-Tube is available from Varian Microwave Tube Division, or any Electron Device Group worldwide sales organization.

Varian Microwave Tube Division
611 Hansen Way
Palo Alto, California 94303
Telephone: 415•424-5675

Varian AG
Steinhauserstrasse
CH-6300 Zug, Switzerland
Telephone: 042•23 25 75

varian



Circle (44) on Reply Card

See Adv. Page

ROHN
Vicon Industries Inc.

Multicarrier Systems, FM

Coastcom
Harris Corp. Broadcast Group 43,107, 168-169,191,197
Johnson Electronics Inc.
Modulation Associates Inc.
Moseley Associates, Inc. 15
Pye TVT Ltd. Broadcast Co. of Philips
C.N. Rood B.V. Broadcasting Div.
TFT Inc. 185

Multiplexers, Film Chain

Buhl Optical Co.
L-W International 235
Telemetrics Inc.
The Zei-mark Corp.

Multiplexers, RF/Signal

ANT Nachrichtentechnik
Artel Communications Corp.
Aydin Microwave Div.
Bayly Engineering Ltd. Member of AEG-Telefunken Group
Cetec Antennas 171
Coastcom
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co. 177
Dielectric Communications A Unit of General Signal
Global Specialties
Harris Corp. Broadcast Group 43,107, 168-169,191,197
Johnson Electronics Inc.
Leasametric, Inc.
Lightwave Communications, Inc.
M/A-Com DCC, Inc.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Modulation Associates Inc.
Moseley Associates, Inc. 15
Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc.
Mu-Del Electronics, Inc.
NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equip. Div. 29,165, 224
The Narda Microwave Corp.
North Hills Electronics, Inc.
C.N. Rood B.V. Broadcasting Div.
Shively Laboratories Div. of Howell Labs, Inc. 254
Teltone Corp.
Tennaplex Systems Ltd. 176
Thomson-CSF Broadcast, Inc.
Townsend Associates, Inc.

Music, Production and Sound Effects Libraries

Associated Production Music
CBS Special Products
Capitol Production Music
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Continental Recordings Inc.
De Wolfe Music Library
Drummex Inc.
The Music Director Programming Service
Network Production Music, Inc.
Omnimusic
Soper Sound Music Library Soper Sound Media Music
Sound Ideas Sound Effects Library
3M Co. Broadcast & Related Products Div. 77
Thomas Valentino Inc.

Music, Programmed

BPI (Broadcast Programming Int'l.)
The CnB Studios
CaVox Stereo Productions
Drake-Chenault Enterprises, Inc.
The Music Director Programming Service
Radio Arts Inc.
3M Co. Broadcast & Related Products Div. 77
Thomas Valentino Inc.

Narrow Band FM Equipment

Coastcom
Coherent Communications
Gorman-Redlich Mfg. Co.
Marti Electronics
Micro Controls, Inc.
Modulation Associates Inc.
Motorola Communications and Electronics Inc.

Networks, Audio Matching

Audisar
Shallco, Inc. 246
Shure Brothers Inc. 109

Networks, Mixing

ROH Corp.
Shallco, Inc. 246

Networks, Phasing

Continental Electronics Mfg. Co. 177
Harris Corp. Broadcast Group 43,107, 168-169,191,197
Shively Laboratories Div. of Howell Labs, Inc. 254

Networks, RF Matching

Comark Communications, Inc. 3
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co. 177
Elcom-Bauer
Harris Corp. Broadcast Group 43,107, 168-169,191,197
North Hills Electronics, Inc.
Shively Laboratories Div. of Howell Labs, Inc. 254
Texscan
Texscan Instruments
Wilkinson Radio Div. Television Tech. Corp. 199

Noise Reduction, Audio

ANT Nachrichtentechnik
Audio + Design, (Audio + Design/Calrec, Inc.)
Audiotechniques Inc.
Robert Bosch Corp. Video Equipment Div.
Coastcom
dbx, Inc.
Dolby Laboratories, Inc.
Electrocraft Consultants Ltd.
Furman Sound, Inc.
Gotham Audio Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Group 43,107, 168-169,191,197
Image Transform, Inc.
Industrial Acoustics
Inovonics Inc.
MICMIX Audio Products, Inc.
Modulation Associates Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
Symetrix Inc.
Valley People, Inc. 198

Noise Reduction, Video

ANT Nachrichtentechnik
Robert Bosch Corp. Video Equipment Div.
Crow of Reading Ltd.
Electrocraft Consultants Ltd.
Faroudja Labs, Inc.
Fortel Inc.
GEC McMichael Ltd.
Harris Video Systems 178, 179
ICM Video 230
Image Transform, Inc.
Industrial Acoustics
Microtime, Inc.
North Hills Electronics, Inc.
Philips Television Systems, Inc. 120-121
Picture Element Ltd.
Sony Broadcast Products Co.

Oscillator Transformers

alphaton Elektroakustik
Audisar

Oscilloscope Cameras

Karl Heitz, Inc.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc. 147
Tektronix Inc. 12-13

Oscilloscope X-Y Vector Displays

B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
Crow of Reading Ltd.
Electronic Visuals Ltd.
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.
Leader Instruments Corp. 5
Leasametric, Inc.
Tektronix Inc. 12-13
Texscan
Texscan Instruments

Oscilloscopes, Dual Trace/Triggered

Atlantic Research Corp.
B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.
Leader Instruments Corp. 5
Leasametric, Inc.
Motorola Communications and Electronics Inc.
North American Soar Corp.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc. 147
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co. 240
Sencore Inc.
Sony/Tektronix
Tektronix Inc. 12-13
VIZ Test Equipment Div. of VIZ Mfg. Co.

Oscilloscopes, Wideband

B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
Leader Instruments Corp. 5
Leasametric, Inc.
North American Soar Corp.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc. 147
Sencore Inc.
Sony/Tektronix
Tektronix Inc. 12-13

Parts and Components, Electronic

Audisar
Robert Bosch Corp. Video Equipment Div.
Bud Industries, Inc.
Caig Labs, Inc.
EEV, Inc. 161
Eagle Hill Electronics, Inc.
Ercona Corp.
HEDCO (Hughes Elec. Devices Corp.)
IGM Communications
Schafer World Comm. Corp.
Sharb Electronics
Soundolier
Toko America Inc.
Vector Electronic Co., Inc.

Patch Panels, Jacks and Plugs

ADC Magnetic Controls 66-67
A. F. Associates, Inc.
Allied Broadcast Equipment
Atlantic Research Corp.
Audio Accessories, Inc.
Auditronics, Inc. 189, 245
Avitel Electronics Ltd.
B-W Lighting Systems (formerly Panoak Lighting)
BITTREE
Brabury Ltd.
Broadcast Systems, Inc. 249
Comad Inc. 250
Connectronics Corp.
Crow of Reading Ltd.
Dielectric Communications A Unit of General Signal
Dynatech Data Systems 252
Electrocraft Consultants Ltd.
Ercona Corp.
Farrtronics Ltd.
Fostex Corp. of America 190
Gentner Engineering
Ghielmetti Inc. Switches & Data Devices
Harris Corp. Broadcast Group 43,107, 168-169,191,197
ITI Electronics, Inc.
Image Video Ltd.
Marshall Electronics
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc. 244
Rupert Neve Inc. 81
Packaged Lighting Systems
Patch Bay Designation
Potomac Instruments, Inc. 228
Pye TVT Ltd. Broadcast Co. of Philips
RCA Distributor & Special Products Div.
Rex Rheostat & Co., Inc.
Shively Laboratories Div. of Howell Labs, Inc. 254
Strand Century, Inc.
Switchcraft Inc. 183
Transimage Int'l.
Trompeter Electronics, Inc.
Union Connector Co., Inc. 245
Veam/Litton Systems, Inc. 149
Vector Electronic Co., Inc.
Vidaire Electronics Mfg. Corp.
Ward-Beck Systems Ltd. ..... BC

Phase Converters, Single to Three Phase

Kay Industries, Inc.

Phono Tracking Force Gauges

AKG Acoustics, Inc. 188
Shure Brothers Inc. 109

Pointers, Video Screen

Apis Corp.
Ednalite Corp.
For-A Corp. of America 175
Laird Telemedia Inc.
Optel Communications, Inc.

Power Supplies, AC

Anton/Bauer, Inc. 137
Arrakis Sytems Inc.
Audio Service Corp.
B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
Bardwell & McAlister, Inc.
Robert Bosch Corp. Video Equipment Div.
Cine 60, Inc. 234
Dynamote Corp.
Elektroimpex
Frezzolini Electronics, Inc.
G E Datel
HEDCO (Hughes Elec. Devices Corp.)
Hipotronics Inc.
Leasametric, Inc.
M/A-Com Microwave Power Devices
Modulation Associates Inc.
Motorola Communications and Electronics Inc.
Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc. 235
Nova Electric Mfg. Co., Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
SGL Waber Div. of SGL Industries, Inc. 256
Sencore Inc.
Sorensen Co. A Unit of Raytheon Co.
Soundolier
The Superior Electric Co.
Tungstone Batteries Inc.
VDO-PAK Products
Wilk Power & Video Inc.

Power Supplies, Precision

Robert Bosch Corp. Video Equipment Div.
Brabury Ltd.
G E Datel
Hipotronics Inc.

Broadcast Product Manufacturers' Addresses begin on page 104

Dollar for dollar, our graphics stack up better.

3M offers character generators priced from $4,195 to $10,995. And our BFA Paint System, priced at $31,995. In each case you can pay thousands more for comparable equipment without seeing any noticeable difference in quality.

Our D-1000 Character Generator is a self-contained, two-channel, full-featured generator with 70 nanosecond resolution.

Our D-1512 Character Generator is self-contained with two fonts, a genlock keyer and 512 color possibilities.

Our D-5000 Character Generator offers 35 nanosecond resolution for broadcast and production applications, over 150 fonts and 512 colors. It's expandable to multiple keyboards and channels.

And our BFA Paint System is a stylus-operated, menu-driven art station for broadcast news, weather and sports graphics, with 16 million color possibilities.

Comparable paint systems sell for three times the cost of our BFA Paint System. And the savings are similar with our three character generators.

So whether you're a small production studio or a flagship TV station, don't make a decision without looking into 3M graphics. Because the object is to look like a million, not to spend a million.

3M Broadcast and
Related Products Division.

3M hears you...

3M

Circle (45) on Reply Card

See Adv. Page

Leasametric, Inc.
M/A-Com Microwave Power Devices
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc. 244
North Hills Electronics, Inc.
ProTech Audio Corp.
Sorensen Co. A Unit of Raytheon Co.
Spectra Sonics
Toko America Inc.

Preamplifiers, Microphone

ANT Telecommunications (Formerly AEG-Telefunken)....247
ATI-Audio Technologies Inc. 258
alphaton Elektroakustik
Aphex Systems Ltd. 237
Audio + Design, (Audio + Design/Calrec, Inc.)
Audio Service Corp.
Audisar
Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Brabury Ltd.
Broadcast Technology, Inc.
Connectronics Corp.
Datatek Corp. 71
Datatronix, Inc.
Dukane Corp.
Edcor Product Assurance Corp.
Electrocraft Consultants Ltd.
Excalibur Electronics, Inc.
Furman Sound, Inc.
Harrison Systems, Inc. ....IFC
JBL Inc./UREI 21
Johnson Electronics Inc.
Logitek Electronic Systems, Inc. 253
Micro-Trak Corp.
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc. 244
Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc. 235
Opamp Labs, Inc.
ProTech Audio Corp.
Quad-Eight/Westrex 173
RTS Systems, Inc. 231
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
ROH Corp.
Scientific Systems, Inc.
Sescom, Inc.
Valley People, Inc. 198

Preamplifiers, Microwave

Amplica, Inc.
Broadcast Microwave Services, Inc.
Hughes Aircraft Co. Microwave Communications Products
International Microwave Corp.
M/A-Com Microwave Power Devices
Marti Electronics
RHG Electronics Laboratory, Inc.

Preamplifiers, Phono

ANT Telecommunications (Formerly AEG-Telefunken)....247
ATI-Audio Technologies Inc. 258
Acoustilog Inc.
AirTeck
Audio + Design, (Audio + Design/Calrec, Inc.)
Audio-Metrics
Audisar
Broadcast Audio Corp.
Brystonvermont Ltd.
Connectronics Corp.
Excalibur Electronics, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Group 43,107, 168-169,191,197
Howe Audio Productions, Inc. 141
JBL Inc./UREI 21
Logitek Electronic Systems, Inc. 253
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc.
Micro-Trak Corp.
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc. 244
Opamp Labs, Inc.
Phoenix Audio Lab, Inc.
ProTech Audio Corp.
RTS Systems, Inc. 231
Radio Systems Inc.
Raindirk Ltd.
Ramko Research Inc.
Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc.
Sescom, Inc.
Spectra Sonics
Stanton Magnetics Inc. 30

Pressurization Equipment

Andrew Corp. 61
Cablewave Systems Inc.
Shively Laboratories Div. of Howell Labs, Inc. 254

Probes, Oscilloscope

American Laser Systems, Inc.
B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
Leader Instruments Corp. 5
North American Soar Corp.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc. 147
Sencore Inc.
Tektronix Inc. 12-13

Processing Equipment, Audio

--See Audio Effects Systems

Processors, Electronic Still Store

Abekas Video Systems, Inc.
ADDA Corp.
Asaca/Shibasoku Corp. 226,249,253
Chroma Digital Systems
Michael Cox Electronics Ltd.
For-A Corp. of America 175
Harris Corp. Broadcast Group 43,107, 168-169,191,197
Harris Video Systems 178, 179
MCI/Quantel 105
NTI America, Inc.
Picture Element Ltd.
Precision Echo

Projection Screens

Advanced Technology Div. Of Symbolized Systems, Inc.
Arben Design
Bretford Mfg. Co.
Crow of Reading Ltd.
Da-Lite Screen Co., Inc.
Electrohome Ltd.
Kinotone Inc.
L-W International 235
RTI Video Products Co.
Raven Screen Corp.
The Screen Works, Ltd.

Projector Lamps/Accessories

Bardwell & McAlister, Inc.
Bell & Howell Audio Visual Div.
Kinotone Inc.
Plastic Reel Corp. of America
RTI Video Products Co.

Projectors, Film

Bell & Howell Audio Visual Div.
Buhl Optical Co.
Kalart Victor Corp.
Kinotone Inc.
L-W International 235
Laird Telemedia Inc.
Magna-Tech Electronic Co., Inc.
Multi-Track Magnetics, Inc.
Pioneer Technology Corp.
RTI Video Products Co.
Redlake Corp.
West Coast Audio, Inc.
The Zei-Mark Corp.

Projectors, Slide

Buhl Optical Co.
Crow of Reading Ltd.
D.O. Industries, Inc.
Dukane Corp.
L-W International 235
Laird Telemedia Inc.
RTI Video Products Co.
Sauppe Media, Inc.
Warren R. Smith Co.
Telex Communications, Inc.
The Zei-Mark Corp.

Projectors, TV Large Screen

Robert Bosch GmbH
Crow of Reading Ltd.
Da-Lite Screen Co., Inc.
Elector USA, Inc.
Electrohome Ltd.
Electronic Systems Products
General Electric Co. Projection Display Products 113
Image Magnification, Inc.
Kalart Victor Corp.
Link Electronics Ltd.
Listec TV Equipment Corp. 213
NETCOM
Panasonic Industrial Co. Audio Video Systems Div.
Sony Broadcast Products Co. 114-115,180-181
Sony Video Communications

Prompter Systems

Autocue
Beston/McInnis-Skinner
Cinema Products Corp.
ColorGraphics Systems, Inc. 1
Compu-Prompt
Crow of Reading Ltd.
Lee-Ray Industries, Inc.
Listec TV Equipment Corp. 213
Q-TV
Telescript, Inc.
Vica Associates
VideoTeleCom

Radomes

Andrew Corp. 61
Harris Corp. Broadcast Group 43,107, 168-169,191,197
Shively Laboratories Div. of Howell Labs, Inc. 254

Receivers, AM

Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
CATEL Telecommunications
Communitronics Ltd.
Emergency Alert Receiver Inc. Also known as EAR Inc.
Gorman-Redlich Mfg. Co.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Moseley Associates, Inc. 15
Potomac Instruments, Inc. 228
TFT Inc. 185

Receivers, Communications

Advanced Fiberoptics Corp.
American Laser Systems, Inc.
Artel Communications Corp.
Communitronics Ltd.
Dukane Corp.
Electrohome Ltd.
Emergency Alert Receiver Inc. Also known as EAR Inc.
Foundation Instruments Inc.
GEC McMichael Ltc.
Gorman-Redlich Mfg. Co.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
MERET, Inc.
Modulation Associates Inc.
Moseley Associates Inc. 15
Motorola Communications and Electronics Inc.
Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc. 235
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co. 240

Receivers, Earth Station

Amplica, Inc.
Antennas For Communications, Inc.
Arunta Satellite Telecommunications
Automation Techniques, Inc.
Avantek Inc.
Aydin Microwave Div.
Broadcast Microwave Services, Inc.
Coastcom
Communitronics Ltd.
Comtech Data Corp.
Dalsat, Inc.
Electrohome Ltd.
GEC McMichael Ltd.
Gould Inc. Dexcel Div.
H & R Communications
Harris Corp. Broadcast Group 43,107, 168-169,191,197
Harris Corp. Satellite Communications Div.
ICM Video 230
LNR Communications, Inc.
M/A-Com DCC, Inc.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
McCullough Satellite Equip., Inc.
Microdyne Corp. 193
Modulation Associates Inc.
Tommy Moore, Inc. dba Fort Worth Tower Co.
Pinzone Communications Products Inc.
Satellite Transmission Systems, Inc. A CA Microwave, Inc. Subsidiary
The Ken Schaffer Group, Inc.
SED Systems Inc.

Receivers, FM

Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
CATEL Telecommunications
Communitronics Ltd.
Crown International, Inc.
Emergency Alert Receiver Inc. Also known as EAR Inc.
Gorman-Redlich Mfg. Co.
International Microwave Corp.
Johnson Electronics Inc.
Marti Electronics
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Moseley Associates, Inc. 15
C.N. Rood B.V. Broadcasting Div.
Studer Revox America 82-83
Synchronous Communications, Inc.
TFT Inc. 185
Tandberg of America, Inc.

Receivers, Microwave

Aydin Microwave Div.
Broadcast Microwave Services, Inc.
GEC McMichael Ltd.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Group 43,107, 168-169,191,197
Harris Corp. Broadcast Microwave
Hughes Aircraft Co. Microwave Communications Products
International Microwave Corp.
Lang Video Systems Corp.
M/A-Com MVS, Inc.
Marti Electronics
Moseley Associates, Inc. 15
RHG Electronics Laboratory, Inc.
Radio-Research Instrument Co., Inc.
Scientific-Atlanta, Inc.
TFT Inc. 185
Tepco Corp.
TEST/Tanner Electronics Systems Technology, Inc.

Receivers, Time Signal

Communitronics Ltd.
Kinemetrics/Truetime
TFT Inc. 185

Receivers, TV

Robert Bosch GmbH
CATEL Telecommunications
Crow of Reading Ltd.
Elector USA, Inc.
JVC Co. of America
Lectrotech Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
MERET, Inc.
SED Systems Inc.
Sony Broadcast Products Co. 114-115,180-181
Video Masters, Inc.

Record Care Products

Audio-Technica U.S., Inc.

Broadcast Product Manufacturers' Addresses begin on page 104

The best equalizer is no equalizer.

It's Belden fiber optic cable.

Now a video signal can go two miles on a Belden optical cable with 60dB SNR and no hint of high frequency roll-off. That means a cleaner picture without equalizers, and less maintenance than alternative transmission systems—coax or microwave.

For tower installations, Belden's high-strength, all-dielectric optical cable design doesn't have the problems generally associated with coax, such as ground loops, lightning and other E.M.I. problems. Plus, it's rated for full performance from −40°C to +60°C.

Belden optical fiber cable is also thinner and up to 30% lighter than conventional cable. That makes it easier to install on transmission towers, or through underground ducts. A recent installation of Belden cable on a 1500 ft. vertical tower was accomplished in less than one day.

For remote applications, Belden optical cable is much easier to carry around the golf course, or the metropolitan sports arena. Its toughness has been proven in rapid deployment cables designed by Belden for military applications in desert terrain.

Put Belden optical fiber cables and experience to work for you. They'll put you ahead with cleaner signals, better reliability and total system economy. For information on our fiber optic line and application reports or system design guide, contact your local Belden distributor or write: Belden, Fiber Optics, 2000 S. Batavia Ave., Geneva, IL 60134. Phone: 312-232-8900.

Circle (46) on Reply Card

COOPER INDUSTRIES

BELDEN

FO-3-2A

See Adv. Page

Discwasher
David Green Broadcast Consultants Corp.
PMG Diversified
Stanton Magnetics Inc. 30

Recorder Amplifiers

Ampro/Scully Div. Television Tech. Corp. 237
Audisar
Inovonics Inc.
Quad-Eight/Westrex 173
Telectro Systems Corp.
United Research Lab Corp.
West Coast Audio, Inc.

Recorder Care Products

Audio-Technica U.S., Inc.
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Discwasher
Fidelipac Corp. 55
International Tapetronics Corp./3M 117
Nitty Gritty Record Care Products, Inc.
Tascam Div., TEAC Corp. 27
Tentel
United Research Lab Corp.

Recorder Modification Kits

Hubbard Communications, Inc.
Inovonics Inc.
Recortec, Inc.
Telectro Systems Corp.
United Research Lab Corp.
VideoLab

Recorder Replacement Motors

Mineroff Electronics, Inc. Uher Products
Telectro Systems Corp.
UMC Electronics Co. Broadcast Products Div.
West Coast Audio, Inc.

Recorder Tension Controls/Gauges

Crow of Reading Ltd.
Inovonics Inc.
Marathon Products Corp.
Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc. 235
Telectro Systems Corp.
Tentel

Recorder Velocity Error Correctors

Siegel Electronics

Recorders, Airborne Videotape

Advanced Technology Div. Of Symbolized Systems, Inc.
Tascam Div., TEAC Corp. 27
Telectro Systems Corp.

Recorders, Audio Cartridge

Amilon Corp.
Ampro/Scully Div. Television Tech. Corp. 237
Audi-Cord Corp.
Broadcast Controls Div. Of Automated Broadcast Controls
Broadcast Electronics, Inc. 216
Fidelipac Corp. 55
International Tapetronics Corp./3M 117
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc.
Mineroff Electronics, Inc. Uher Products
Pacific Recorders & Eng. Corp. 18-19
Ramko Research Inc.
Schafer World Comm. Corp.
Sono-Mag Corp.
Telectro Systems Corp.
Telex Communications, Inc.
3M Co. Broadcast & Related Products Div. 77
UMC Electronics Co. Broadcast Products Div.

Recorders, Audio Cassette

Accurate Sound Corp.
Amilon Corp.
Bell & Howell Audio Visual Div.
Fostex Corp. of America 190
Mid-American Automation Corp.
Mineroff Electronics, Inc. Uher Products
Scribe Recorders, Inc.
Sharp Electronics Corp. Professional Products Div. 47,129, 187
Studer Revox America 82-83
Tandberg of America, Inc.
Tape-Athon Corp. Cavox Stereo Productions
Tascam Div., TEAC Corp. 27
Telectro Systems Corp.
3M Co. Broadcast & Related Products Div. 77

Recorders, Audio Digital

Amilon Corp.
Digital Entertainment Corp.
Gotham Audio Corp.
Sony Broadcast Products Co.
Sony Professional Audio
Studer Revox America 82-83
Telectro Systems Corp.
3M Co. Magnetic A/V Products Div. 40-41, 152-153

Recorders, Audio Reel

Ampex Corp. 11, 45
Ampro/Scully Div. Television Tech. Corp. 237
Audiotechniques Inc.
Dictaphone Corp. 163
Enertec/Schlumberger Dept. Audio Professionnel
Fostex Corp. of America 190
Gotham Audio Corp.
International Tapetronics Corp./3M 117
MCI, Div. of Sony Corp. of America
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc.
Mineroff Electronics, Inc. Uher Products
Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc. 235
Otari Corp. 72-73
Pacific Recorders & Eng. Corp. 18-19
Schafer World Comm. Corp.
The L.J. Scully Mfg. Corp.
Sono-Mag Corp.
Sony Professional Audio
Soundcraft Inc. 151
Studer Revox America 82-83
Tandberg of America, Inc.
Tape-Athon Corp. Cavox Stereo Productions
Tascam Div., TEAC Corp. 27
Telectro Systems Corp.
Telex Communications, Inc.
United Research Lab Corp.
Wide Range Electronics
Zellan Enterprises, Ltd.

Recorders, Multi-player (Video)

Asaca/Shibasoku Corp. 226,249,253
Channelmatic, Inc.
Panasonic Industrial Co. Broadcast Systems 93
Sony Broadcast Products Co. 114-115,180-181
Soundcraft Inc. 151

Recorders, Program Logging

Accurate Sound Corp.
Amilon Corp.
Dictaphone Corp. 163
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.
Mineroff Electronics, Inc. Uher Products
Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc. 235
Studer Revox America 82-83
Tandberg of America, Inc.
Telectro Systems Corp.
Telex Communications, Inc.

Recorders, Quadruplex

A. F. Associates, Inc.
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.
RCA Broadcast Systems

Recorders, Video Cassette

Advanced Technology Div. Of Symbolized Systems, Inc.
Alpha Video & Electronics Co.
Robert Bosch Corp. Video Equipment Div.
Robert Bosch GmbH
Crow of Reading Ltd.
Ikegami Electronics (U.S.A.), Inc. ..... 49,127, IBC
JVC Co. of America
Motorola Communications and Electronics Inc.
Panasonic Industrial Co. Audio Video Systems Div.
Panasonic Industrial Co. Broadcast Systems 93
Pep Inc.
Recortec, Inc.
Sony Broadcast Products Co. 114-115,180-181
Sony Video Communications
Telectro Systems Corp.

Recorders, Video Digital

Advanced Technology Div. Of Symbolized Systems, Inc.
Ampex Corp. 11, 45
Crow of Reading Ltd.
Eigen Video
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.
Picture Element Ltd.
Sony Broadcast Products Co. 114-115,180-181
Unitel

Recorders, Video 1-inch Helical

A. F. Associates, Inc.
Ampex Corp. 11, 45
Robert Bosch Corp. Video Equipment Div.
Robert Bosch GmbH
Crow of Reading Ltd.
Fernseh Inc.-See Robert Bosch Video Equipment Div.
International Video Corp.
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Sony Broadcast Products Co. 114-115,180-181

Recorders, Videodisc/Slow Motion

Abekas Video Systems, Inc.
Ampex Corp. 11,45
Eigen Video
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
Oktel Corp.
Picture Element Ltd.
Sony Broadcast Products Co.

Reels, Cable

Andrew Corp. 61
Brabury Ltd.
Canare Cable, Inc. 228
Crow of Reading Ltd.
Clifford B. Hannay & Son, Inc. 255
PMG Diversified
Plastic Reel Corp. of America
Reel-O-Matic Systems, Inc.

Reels, Tape

Ampex Corp. 11, 45
Burlington Audio Tapes, Inc.
Fidelipac Corp. 55
Marathon Products Corp.
Mineroff Electronics, Inc. Uher Products
Neumade Industries, Inc.
Plastic Reel Corp. of America
Polyline Corp. 235
Schuessler Case Co., Inc.
Sony Broadcast Products Co. 114-115,180-181
Studer Revox America 82-83
3M Co. Magnetic A/V Products Div. 40-41, 152-153

Reflectors, Passive

Celwave 50-51
Kennett Engineering Co. Ltd.
Studio Props

Regulators, Voltage

Brabury Ltd.
Hipotronics Inc.
LEA Dynatech, Inc.
Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc.
Powermark
The Superior Electric Co.
Topaz Electronics

Remote Antennas --See Antennas, Remote

Remote Broadcast Cue Systems

Alamar Electronics
Comrex Corp. 34
IGM Communications
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Monroe Electronics, Inc.
Motorola Communications and Electronics Inc.
Telfax Communications

Remote Control Systems

Adams-Smith 238
Alamar Electronics
Auburn Instruments
Bayly Engineering Ltd. Member of AEG-Telefunken Group
Robert Bosch GmbH
Broadcast Microwave Services, Inc.
Calaway Engineering
Cat Systems Inc.
Channelmatic, Inc.
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co. 177
Dynair Electronics, Inc. 85
EnCom Systems, Inc.
The Engineering Lab, Inc.
Evershed Power Optics
Graham-Patten Systems, Inc. 194
Hallikainen & Friends, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Group 43,107, 168-169,191,197
HEDCO (Hughes Elec. Devices Corp.)
High Country Engineering
IGM Communications
Interactive Motion Control Inc.
International Video Corp.
Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.
Marti Electronics
Math Associates Fiberlink/Fibervision
Micro Controls, Inc.
Modulation Associates Inc.
Monroe Electronics, Inc.
Moseley Associates, Inc. 15
Old Dominion Broadcast Eng. Service
Potomac Instruments, Inc. 228
ProTech Audio Corp.
Pye TVT Ltd. Broadcast Co. of Philips
Ramko Research Inc.
Soll, Inc.
Symetrix Inc.
Synchronous Communications, Inc.
TFT Inc. 185
Telemetrics Inc.
Torpey Controls & Eng. Ltd.
Unitel

Broadcast Product Manufacturers' Addresses begin on page 104

To create the finest television audio mixing console, you have to do a lot of listening.

Neve's 51-series for television production.

To create great audio it's important to listen to and satisfy the needs of your marketplace. We know all about great audio. Neve has pioneered almost every major innovation in audio mixing from computer-assisted Necam systems to Digital (DSP) Systems. And we're very proud of that distinction.

That's why when we created a system designed to meet the growing needs of video post-production, we listened very carefully.

The result is that now video production facilities can enjoy the same superior audio quality that recording and film studios throughout the world have enjoyed, plus special features designed just for television production.

Human Engineered: First and foremost, from the size of the knobs and layout, to the straight-forward signal flow and powerful sub-grouping, the Neve 51-series is always easy to use, yet gives you all the features you want and need.

Four Band Equalizer and Filters: Our formant spectrum equalizer is renowned as the most musical sounding in the industry. No one else has the "Neve sound." Plus effective, high pass and low pass filters remove noises often encountered in live television production.

Dynamics Unit: Each input module contains a highly-regarded limiter/compressor and noise gate, perfect for processing those difficult tracks in post production or for use in live recording, from dramatic shows to musicals and sports.

Multitrack Capability: The 51-series separately controlled direct outputs, pre- or post-EQ, make simultaneous multitrack and live recording a snap.

Because Neve listened, the 51-series is what the television industry wants to hear.

For further information, call Neve's Television Production Sales Department at (203) 744-6230 or write:

51 SERIES

Demand Neve

RUPERT NEVE INCORPORATED: Berkshire Industrial Park, Bethel, CT 06801 (203) 744-6230 Telex 969638 • 7533 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90046 (213) 874-8124 • RUPERT NEVE OF CANADA, LTD. represented by: Sonotechnique, 2585 Bates, Suite 304, Montreal, P.Q. H3S 1A9 Canada (514) 739-3368 Telex 055-62171 • NEVE ELECTRONICS INTERNATIONAL, LTD. Cambridge House, Melbourn, Royston, Hertfordshire, SG86AU England Phone (0763) 60776 • RUPERT NEVE GmbH: 6100 Darmstadt Bismarckstrasse 114, West Germany Phone (06151) 81764.

Circle (47) on Reply Card

Our consoles have always been quiet. Have we been too quiet about our consoles?

Perhaps we have.

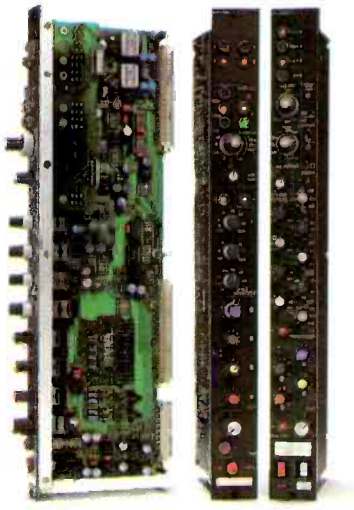
Thanks to the success of Studer recorders, we're often thought of as strictly a tape recorder company. But, Studer has also been making audio consoles for over 16 years, and dozens of our 169/269 compact mixers are now at work in broadcast and video production facilities all across America. Recently, with the introduction of the Series 900, Studer has become a major supplier of studio production consoles.

So we're not keeping quiet about this any longer.

Name your frame. Series 900 frame sizes from 12 to 50-plus inputs are available for any application, from remote recording and OB vans to sophisticated broadcast production and multi-track recording. Within these frame sizes, we configure the console to fit your requirements. The secret is our wide array of module options.

Mix and Match Your Modules. The 900 is a true system console offering custom configurability at standard

prices. Choose from 10 different metering modules, 3 multi-track monitor options (including separate monitor EQ), mono or stereo faders, audio subgroups, automation compatible VCA groups, video switcher interfaces, subgroup reassignment modules, up to 3 solo systems, multi-function test generator, input selectors, limiters, compressors, patchbays with bantam or ¼" systems, and up to 10 auxiliary busses.



Basic input modules feature 3 or 4 band EQ, microphone/line inputs, 5 pre/post-fade auxiliary sends, and channel overload indicators. Options include transformerless mic preamps on a subcard, separate transformerless TAPE input for remix, stereo input modules, stereo EQ, internal stereo X-Y/MS active matrix, stereo blend control, dual line inputs, variable HP and LP filters, user defined panel switches, and the list goes on.

Listen to the quiet. The entire 900 console frame design is consistent with the advanced module design. A completely independent signal reference ground system assures preservation of individual circuit CMRR figures. The result is overall noise performance compatible with digital recording.

As time goes by. All 900 consoles adhere to strict Studer standards for precision and reliability. The frame is built on a rigid channel and brace structure, and each module uses pin-and-socket Eurocard connectors. Frame connectors are mounted on longitudinal master boards with solid support from horizontal and vertical frame members. All components, switches and pots are commercial/industrial grade from the best U.S. and European manufacturers. In sum, a 900 is built to last as long as a Studer recorder.

The Swiss alternative. If you have been considering a high quality mixing console from any American or English manufacturer, you should also look closely at the Swiss-made Studer 900. For quality, flexibility, and reliability, it ranks among the world's finest. Also, you may find the pricing surprisingly competitive.

For more information on Studer consoles, call or write: Studer Revox America, Inc., 1425 Elm Hill Pike, Nashville, TN 37210; (615) 254-5651.

STUDER REVOX

See Adv. Page

Utah Scientific, Inc. 111
Vicon Industries Inc.
The Zei-Mark Corp.

Remote Pickup Systems, Radio

Audiocom Electronics Inc.
Marti Electronics
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Micro Controls, Inc.
Micro-Trak Corp.
Moseley Associates, Inc. 15
Motorola Communications and Electronics Inc.

Remote Pickup Systems, TV

Alpha Video & Electronics Co.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Microwave
M/A-Com Microwave Power Devices
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Motorola Communications and Electronics Inc.
R.F. Technology, Inc.
Telemetrics Inc.

Rental Equipment

ABP Systems Inc.
Acoustilog Inc.
Advanced Technology Div. Of Symbolized Systems, Inc.
Alpha Video & Electronics Co.
American Laser Systems, Inc.
The Camera Mart, Inc. 203
Center Video Center
Cetec Antennas 171
Crow of Reading Ltd.
Dictaphone Corp. 163
Alan Gordon Enterprises Inc.
Laumic Co., Inc.
Leader Instruments Corp. 5
Leasametric, Inc.
Media Concepts, Inc.
Micro Controls, Inc.
Midwest Corp. Mobile Unit Group..... 24-25
NETCOM
Plastic Reel Corp. of America
Solid Electronics Labs
Steenbeck, Inc.
Tele-Measurements Inc.
Telemetrics Inc.
U.S. Instrument Rentals, Inc.

Reverberation Systems

Advanced Music Systems
Connectronics Corp.
Electro-Voice Inc. 87
Eventide Inc.
Fostex Corp. of America 190
Furman Sound, Inc.
Gotham Audio Corp.
Klark-Teknik Electronics
Lexicon Inc.
MICMIX Audio Products, Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
Orban Associates Inc. 35, 219
Quad-Eight/Westrex 173
Studio Technologies, Inc.
Tascam Div., TEAC Corp. 27
Unicord
URSA MAJOR, Inc.
Yamaha International Corp. Combo Products Div..... 157, 158

Rewinders, Film

Arriflex Corp.
Birns & Sawyer Inc.
The Durafilm Co.
Kalart Victor Corp.
Neumade Industries, Inc.
Plastic Reel Corp. of America
RTI Video Products Co.

Rewinders, Tape

Audico, Inc.
Mitomo Co., Ltd.
Nalpak Video Sales Inc.
Neumade Industries, Inc.
Plastic Reel Corp. of America
RTI Video Products Co.

See Adv. Page

Recortec, Inc.
Television Equipment Associates

RFI-EFI Shielding

VSC Corp.

Satellite Communications/SCPC Systems

ANT Nachrichtentechnik
Amplica, Inc.
Andrew Corp. 61
Antennas For Communications, Inc.
California Microwave
Coastcom
Comtech Antenna Corp.
Comtech Data Corp.
Dalsat, Inc.
Electrohome Ltd.
EnCom Systems, Inc.
GEC McMichael Ltd.
Gould Inc. Dexcel Div.
Grumman Aerospace Corp.
H & R Communications
Harris Corp. Broadcast Group 43,107, 168-169,191,197
Harris Corp. Satellite Communications Div.
Hubbard Communications, Inc.
M/A-Com DCC, Inc.
Microdyne Corp. 193
Misar Industries
Modulation Associates Inc.
Oak Communications Inc.
Pinzone Communications Products Inc.
RCA American Communications
Radio-Research Instrument Co., Inc.
The Ken Schaffer Group, Inc.
Scientific-Atlanta, Inc.
SED Systems Inc.
Standard Communications Corp.
Wegener Communications Inc.
Western Union Video Services
Wold Communications

Satellite Data Transmission Systems

Communitronics Ltd.
EnCom Systems, Inc.
GEC McMichael Ltd.
Harris Corp. Satellite Communications Div.
Hubbard Communications, Inc.
Kavouras Inc.
M/A-Com DCC, Inc.
Microdyne Corp. 193
Modulation Associates Inc.
SED Systems Inc.
Video Data Systems
VideoStar Connections, Inc.
Wegener Communications Inc.
Western Union Video Services

Satellite Transponders, Time Rental

Hubbard Communications, Inc.
NETCOM
VideoStar Connections, Inc.
Western Union Video Services
Wold Communications

SCA Equipment

BBL Industries, Inc.
Belar Electronics Lab., Inc. 210
CRL Audio Circuit Research Labs, Inc..... 91
Emergency Alert Receiver Inc. Also known as EAR Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Group 43,107, 168-169,191,197
Johnson Electronics Inc.
Marti Electronics
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Micro Controls, Inc.
Modulation Associates Inc.
Modulation Sciences, Inc.
Pye TVT Ltd. Broadcast Co. of Philips
C.N. Rood B.V. Broadcasting Div.
TFT Inc. 185

See Adv. Page

Tape-Athon Corp. Cavox Stereo Productions

Semiconductor Assemblies

Amperex Electronic Corp.
Eagle Hill Electronics, Inc.
Electronic Devices, Inc.
Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc.
RCA Distributor & Special Products Div.
TRW RF Devices Div.
Westinghouse Electric Corp. Semiconductor Div.

Semiconductor Devices

Amperex Electronic Corp.
Electronic Devices, Inc.
R. F. Gain, Ltd.
Microwave Semiconductor Corp.
Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc.
RCA Distributor & Special Products Div.
TRW RF Devices Div.
Toko America Inc.
Valley People, Inc. 198
Westinghouse Electric Corp. Semiconductor Div.

Semiconductors, Microprocessor

Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc.
RCA Distributor & Special Products Div.
Toko America Inc.

Shifters, Microwave Phase

The Narda Microwave Corp.
North Hills Electronics, Inc.
Radio-Research Instrument Co., Inc.

Slow Scan TV Systems

Colorado Video Inc.
International Video Corp.
NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equip. Div..... 29,165, 224
Optel Communications, Inc.
REGIS
The Ken Schaffer Group, Inc.
Toko America Inc.

Speakers and Enclosures

Accusonic Systems Corp.
Amperex Electronic Corp.
Anchor Systems
Atlas Sound
Audio-Technica U.S., Inc.
Audisar
Auernheimer Laboratories & Co.
Auratone Corp.
B & I Electronics, Inc.
Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Brabury Ltd.
Cetec Gauss
Electro-Voice Inc. 87
Ercona Corp.
Fostex Corp. of America 190
Gotham Audio Corp.
Hartley Products Corp.
JBL Inc./UREI 21
JVC Co. of America
Marcom
Micro-Trak Corp.
Modular Sound Systems Inc. DBA-Bag End
Panasonic Co. Technics
Perma Power Electronics, Inc.
Pyramid Loudspeaker Corp.
C.N. Rood B.V. Broadcasting Div.
Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc.
3M Co. Broadcast & Related Products Div. 77
West Coast Audio, Inc.
Westlake Audio Professional Products Mfg. Group
Yamaha International Corp. Combo Products Div..... 157, 158

See Adv. Page

Spindle Height Gauges

Crow of Reading Ltd.
Tentel

Standards Converters

A. F. Associates, Inc.
Robert Bosch Corp.
Crow of Reading Ltd.
GEC McMichael Ltd.
James Grunder & Associates Inc.
MCI/Quantel 105
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
Sony Broadcast Products Co. 114-115,180-181
Video Int'l.

Storage Racks/Retrieve Systems, Reel and Container

Aristocart Div., Western Int'l. Communications, Ltd. 222
Bretford Mfg. Co.
Drummex Inc.
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc.
Micro-Trak Corp.
Neumade Industries, Inc.
Plastic Reel Corp. of America
Quickscan Systems Ltd.
RTI Video Products Co.
Wallach & Associates Inc.
Winsted Corp. 256

STL Equipment

ANT Telecommunications (Formerly AEG-Telefunken)..... 247
American Laser Systems, Inc.
Andrew Corp. 61
Bayly Engineering Ltd. Member of AEG-Telefunken Group
Broadcast Microwave Services, Inc.
Comark Communications, Inc. 3
Harris Corp. Broadcast Group 43,107, 168-169,191,197
Harris Corp. Broadcast Microwave
Hughes Aircraft Co. Microwave Communications Products
Lang Video Systems Corp.
M/A-Com MVS, Inc.
Marti Electronics
Micro Controls, Inc.
Moseley Associates, Inc. 15
R.F. Technology, Inc.
C.N. Rood B.V. Broadcasting Div.
TFT Inc. 185
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co.

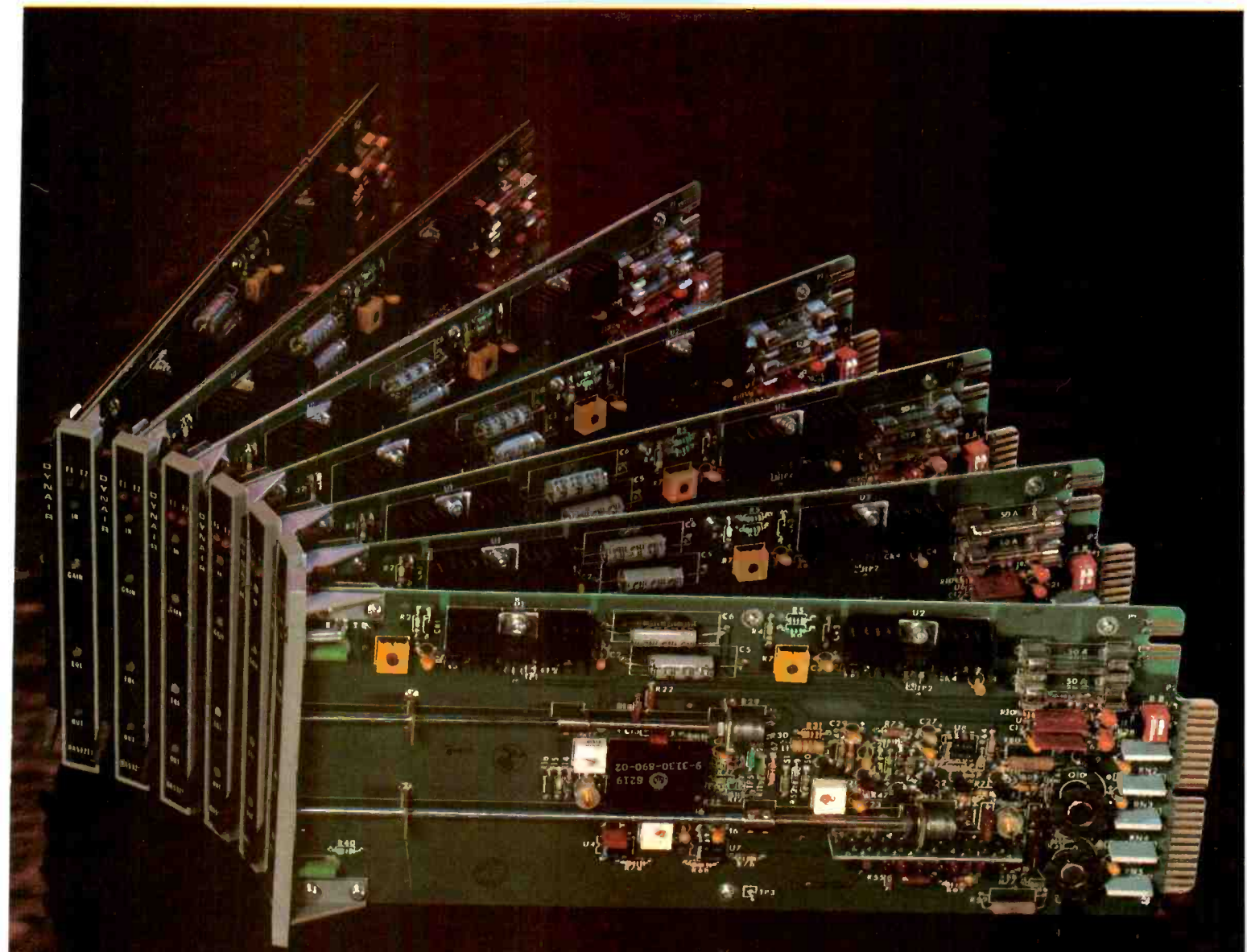
Studio Scenery/Drapery

Peter Albrecht Corp.
Arben Design
Automatic Devices Co.
B-W Lighting Systems (formerly Panoak Lighting)
Walter S. Brewer Co., Inc.
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Design Line Inc.
Desisti Lighting Desmar Corp.
Lumitrol, Ltd.
L. E. Nelson Corp.
Theatre Service & Supply Corp.

Studio Sound Systems

Altec Lansing Div. of Altec Corp.
Anchor Systems
Audisar
Electro-Voice Inc. 87
Elektroimpex
Enertec/Schlumberger Dept. Audio Professionnel
Harris Corp. Broadcast Group 43,107, 168-169,191,197
Hoppmann Corp.
JBL Inc./UREI 21
Micro-Trak Corp.
Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc.
Schafer World Comm. Corp.
Sounder Electronics Inc.
Spectra Sonics
Tweed Audio USA Inc.
Ward-Beck Systems Ltd. ..... BC
West Coast Audio, Inc.

Broadcast Product Manufacturers' Addresses begin on page 104



99.95% Invisible

But it's the 0.05% we want to talk about . . . because that is what is important to you.

Less than 0.05% differential gain and 0.05° differential phase (both at 5 MHz) are the most you'll get through these DAs. And they're all alike . . . no twiddling . . . no tweaking.

You'll be hard pressed to see this distortion even when you run through 5 to 7 DAs as many do in large plants.

Select the Dynair DA-5320B distribution amplifier for this high performance and a bandwidth of 30 MHz.

Write or phone. We would like to send you the details about our Series 5300 equipment. They're the prettiest invisible modules around.

DYNAIR

5275 MARKET STREET, SAN DIEGO, CA 92114 PHONE: (619) 263-7711 TWX: (910) 335-2040

Circle (49) on Reply Card

See Adv. Page

Yamaha International Corp. Combo Products Div..... 157, 158

Studio/Telephone Conference Integrators

Alice (Stancoil Ltd.)
Audiocom Electronics Inc.
Datatronix, Inc.
High Country Engineering
Integrated Media Systems, Inc.
RTS Systems, Inc. 231

Switchers, Alternate Transmitter/Antenna

Broadcast Microwave Services, Inc.
CSI Electronics, Inc.
Commerce Airborne Div. IFR Avionics, Inc.
DowKey Div. Of Kilovac Corp.
Eagle Hill Electronics, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Group 43,107, 168-169,191,197
ITT Jennings
Micro Communications, Inc.
Monroe Electronics, Inc.
Moseley Associates, Inc. 15
Pye TVT Ltd. Broadcast Co. of Philips
Shively Laboratories Div. of Howell Labs, Inc. 254
Tweed Audio USA Inc.

Switchers, Master Control

American Data A Div. of Central Dynamics Corp.
Ampex Corp. 11, 45
Beaveronics, Inc.
Robert Bosch Corp. Video Equipment Div.
Central Dynamics 139
Comad Inc. 250
Commerce Airborne Div. IFR Avionics, Inc.
Michael Cox Electronics Ltd.
Crosspoint Latch Corp. 264
Crow of Reading Ltd.
Electrocraft Consultants Ltd.
Enertec/Schlumberger Dept. Audio Professionnel
Fernseh Inc.-See Robert Bosch Video Equipment Div.
Grass Valley Group, Inc. 7, 196
IGM Communications
Image Video Ltd.
Industrial Sciences, Inc. (ISI)
International Nuclear Corp.
Pye TVT Ltd. Broadcast Co. of Philips
Tweed Audio USA Inc.
Utah Scientific, Inc. 111
Vital Industries Inc. 238

Switchers, Routing

Advancing Technology Corp.
Alice (Stancoil Ltd.)
American Data A Div. of Central Dynamics Corp.
Amtel Systems Inc.
Arrakis Sytems Inc.
Audiocom Electronics Inc.
BSM Broadcast Systems, Inc. 10
Robert Bosch Corp. Video Equipment Div.
Robert Bosch GmbH
Brabury Ltd.
Broadcast Technology, Inc.
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd. 246
Central Dynamics 139
Channelmatic, Inc.
Comad Inc. 250
Michael Cox Electronics Ltd.
Crosspoint Latch Corp. 264
Crow of Reading Ltd.
Datatek Corp. 71
Datatronix, Inc.
Di-Tech Inc.
Dynair Electronics, Inc. 85
Electrocraft Consultants Ltd.
Enertec/Schlumberger Dept. Audio Professionnel
Fernseh Inc.-See Robert Bosch Video Equipment Div.
For-A Corp. of America 175

See Adv. Page

Grass Valley Group, Inc. 7, 196
Grumman Aerospace Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Group 43,107, 168-169,191,197
HEDCO (Hughes Elec. Devices Corp.)
IGM Communications
Image Video Ltd.
Industrial Sciences, Inc. (ISI)
Integrated Media Systems, Inc.
International Nuclear Corp.
International Video Corp.
Kaitronics Corp.
Lang Video Systems Corp.
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc. 244
NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equip. Div..... 29,165, 224
Omicron Video
Opamp Labs, Inc.
Pacific Recorders & Eng. Corp. 18-19
Pro-Bel Ltd.
Pye TVT Ltd. Broadcast Co. of Philips
Ramko Research Inc.
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
Scantex Labs Inc.
Shintron Co. Inc.
Sigma Electronics, Inc.
Tele-Engineering Corp.
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co.
Tweed Audio USA Inc.
Ultra Audio Pixtec
United Media, Inc.
Utah Scientific, Inc. 111
Vicon Industries Inc.
Video Masters, Inc.
Videotek, Inc. 101
Vital Industries Inc. 238
Ward-Beck Systems Ltd. ..... BC

Switchers, Video Production

Alco Electronic Products, Inc.
American Data A Div. of Central Dynamics Corp.
Beaveronics, Inc.
Robert Bosch Corp. Video Equipment Div.
Robert Bosch GmbH
Central Dynamics 139
Comad Inc. 250
Convergence Corp. 125
Michael Cox Electronics Ltd.
Crosspoint Latch Corp. 264
Crow of Reading Ltd.
ECHOlab, Inc.
Electrocraft Consultants Ltd.
Fernseh Inc.-See Robert Bosch Video Equipment Div.
Grass Valley Group, Inc. 7, 196
Industrial Sciences, Inc. (ISI)
International Nuclear Corp.
JVC Co. of America
Kaitronics Corp.
Lang Video Systems Corp.
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
Omicron Video
Panasonic Industrial Co. Audio Video Systems Div.
Pye TVT Ltd. Broadcast Co. of Philips
REGIS
Ross Video Ltd. 103
Shintron Co. Inc.
Sony Video Communications
Vital Industries Inc. 238

Switches, Coaxial

AEG-Telefunken Transmitter Div.
ANT Telecommunications (Formerly AEG-Telefunken).....247
Arvin/Diamond
AVA Electronics
Bird Electronic Corp.
Cetec Antennas 171
Comark Communications, Inc. 3
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
ComSonics, Inc.
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co. 177
Dielectric Communications A Unit of General Signal
DowKey Div. Of Kilovac Corp.

See Adv. Page

Dynatech/U-Z, Inc.
ITT Jennings
Micro Communications, Inc.
Micro Controls, Inc.
Pye TVT Ltd. Broadcast Co. of Philips
RMS Electronics, Inc
SWR, Inc.
Shively Laboratories Div. of Howell Labs, Inc. 254
Sigma Electronics, Inc.

Switches, Video Activated Power

Advanced Technology Div. Of Symbolized Systems, Inc.
HEDCO (Hughes Elec. Devices Corp.)

Switching Systems, Other

Aiken Advanced Systems
American Data A Div. of Central Dynamics Corp.
Beaveronics, Inc.
Broadcast Technology, Inc.
Channelmatic, Inc.
Comark Communications, Inc. 3
Commerce Airborne Div. IFR Avionics, Inc.
ComSonics, Inc.
Dielectric Communications A Unit of General Signal
EnCom Systems, Inc
Ghielmetti Inc. Switches & Data Devices
Graham-Patten Systems, Inc. 194
Grass Valley Group, Inc. 7, 196
Grumman Aerospace Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Group 43,107, 168-169,191,197
HEDCO (Hughes Elec. Devices Corp.)
IGM Communications
Leitch Video Ltd. 97
M/A-Com Microwave Power Devices
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Micro Controls, Inc.
Microprobe Electronics, Inc.
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc. 244
Ramko Research Inc.
Satellite Transmission Systems, Inc. A CA Microwave, Inc. Subsidiary
Shively Laboratories Div. of Howell Labs, Inc. 254
Tele-Engineering Corp.
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co.
Transimage Int'l.
Video Masters, Inc.

Synchronizers, Machine

Acquis Ltd.
Ampex Corp. 11, 45
Audio Kinetics, Inc. 232
Audio Kinetics (UK) Ltd.
The BTX Corp.
Control Video Corp. Subs. of ADDA Corp.
EECO Inc. 34
MCI, Div. of Sony Corp. of America
Neumade Industries, Inc.
Omicron Video
Omni Q Inc.
Otari Corp.
Plastic Reel Corp. of America
Pye TVT Ltd. Broadcast Co. of Philips
REGIS
Sony Professional Audio
Steenbeck, Inc.
Studer Revox America 82-83
United Media, Inc.
Videomedia, Inc. 155

Synchronizers, Digital Audio

Advanced Music Systems
The BTX Corp.
Fortel Inc.
Giese Electronic
Lexicon Inc.
Omni Q Inc.
Sony Professional Audio
Studer Revox America 82-83

See Adv. Page

Synchronizers, Video Frame

ADDA Corp.
Alpha Audio 53
Apert-Herzog Corp.
Robert Bosch Corp. Video Equipment Div.
Robert Bosch GmbH
Chroma Digital Systems
Digital Video Systems Corp.
EECO Inc. 34
For-A Corp. of America 175
Fortel Inc.
GEC McMichael Ltd.
Giese Electronic
Grumman Aerospace Corp.
James Grunder & Associates Inc.
Harris Video Systems 178, 179
Leitch Video Ltd. 97
MCI/Quantel 105
Microtime, Inc.
Multi-Track Magnetics, Inc.
NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equip. Div..... 29,165, 224
Omni Q Inc.
Paltex Ltd. 65
Picture Element Ltd.
REGIS
Shintron Co. Inc.
Sony Professional Audio
Tektronix Inc. 12-13
Toko America Inc.
Unitel

Synthesizers, FM Stereo

Orban Associates Inc. 35, 219
Pye TVT Ltd. Broadcast Co. of Philips
C.N. Rood B.V. Broadcasting Div.
Studio Technologies, Inc.
Yamaha International Corp. Combo Products Div..... 157, 158

Tape, Audio Cartridges/Cassettes

Agfa-Gevaert Inc. Magnetic Tape Div.
Aristocart Div., Western Int'l. Communications, Ltd. 222
BASF
Bonneville Media Communications 202
Burlington Audio Tapes, Inc.
Dictaphone Corp. 163
Fidelipac Corp. 55
Fuji Photo Film USA, Inc. Magnetic Products Div. 31
International Tapetronics Corp./3M 117
King Instrument Corp.
Marathon Products Corp.
Maxell Corp. of America 89
Polyline Corp. 235
RKO Tape Corp.
Recortec, Inc.
Sony Tape Sales Co.
3M Co. Magnetic A/V Products Div.....40-41, 152-153
UMC Electronics Co. Broadcast Products Div.

Tape, Audio Reels

Agfa-Gevaert Inc. Magnetic Tape Div.
Ampex Corp. 11, 45
Audiotechniques Inc.
BASF
Burlington Audio Tapes, Inc.
Fidelipac Corp. 55
Maxell Corp. of America 89
Mineroff Electronics, Inc. Uher Products
Plastic Reel Corp. of America
Schuessler Case Co., Inc.
Sony Professional Audio
3M Co. Magnetic A/V Products Div.....40-41, 152-153

Tape Cartridge Loaders

Audico, Inc.
King Instrument Corp.
Video Magnetics Inc.

Broadcast Product Manufacturers' Addresses begin on page 104

Your studio is unique. That's why there's a family of Electro-Voice® Sentry® Studio Monitors.

Meet the new addition!

Electro-Voice is proud to announce the addition of a fourth member to the SENTRY family of studio monitors. The new MODEL 100EL combines the superb audio reproduction of the SENTRY 100A with an integral 50 watt power amplifier. The SENTRY family now includes a model to meet the requirements of every professional studio.

SENTRY 100EL–with an integral power amplifier

The SENTRY 100EL adds a 50 watt power amplifier to the SENTRY 100A. The internal amplifier has both balanced and unbalanced line-level inputs, an infrasonic filter to reduce distortion and a torroidal transformer—but nothing to get in the way of the trusted SENTRY performance. The SENTRY 100EL is a solution to problems like limited rack space, equipment transport on remotes, or cramped spaces in video editing booths.

SENTRY 100A–for tight spaces

The compact 8-inch, two-way SENTRY 100A is the ideal choice where space is limited but sonic accuracy cannot be compromised. Flat 45-18kHz frequency response, excellent imaging, true rack-mountability, high efficiency and incredible power handling are some of the features that have made the SENTRY 100A the standard of respected studios everywhere.

SENTRY 500–for wider coverage

The Constant Directivity SENTRY 500 broadens the "sweet spot," allowing more than one person to hear the same accurate sound without "beamy" high frequency problems. The 12-inch, two-way SENTRY 500 will produce 96dB at one meter with only a one

watt signal, yet can handle 100 watts of continuous power with 6dB of headroom—400 watts on peaks.

SENTRY 505–for "quarter-space" environments

The SENTRY 505 is the accoustical equivalent of the SENTRY 500 when mounted in a "quarter-space" environment such as the intersection of a wall and ceiling. The front baffle angles downward at either a 30° or 60° angle making this a large monitor that can be easily used in some of the tightest control room and production environments.

"Test equipment philosophy" of design.

Each of the four SENTRY monitors is a consistent, dependable audio reference combining high efficiency, high power handling and low distortion. All deliver the linear response and uniform polar patterns that are mandatory for stringent quality control.

Greg Silsby talks about the SENTRY monitor family:

"Consistent quality audio requires the test equipment accuracy we've built in to every SENTRY Studio Monitor. If you need quality you need SENTRY."

"Accept the Sentry challenge. Write to me today for the complete SENTRY family story: Greg Silsby, Electro-Voice, Inc., 600 Cecil Street, Buchanan, MI 49107."

Greg Silsby

Market Development Manager, Professional Markets

Electro-Voice®
a gulton company

When quality really counts, professionals count on Electro-Voice.

Circle (50) on Reply Card

See Adv. Page

Tape Cassette Loaders

Audico, Inc.
King Instrument Corp.
Otari Corp.
Recortec, Inc.
Video Magnetics Inc.

Tape Cleaners/ Conditioners/Evaluators, Video

Allsop, Inc.
Asaca/Shibasoku Corp. 226,249, 253
Audico, Inc.
Burlington Audio Tapes, Inc.
Caig Labs, Inc.
Crow of Reading Ltd.
King Instrument Corp.
N.O.V.A. Corp.
Otari Corp. 72-73
RTI-Research Tech. Int'l.
RTI Video Products Co.
Recortec, Inc.
Television Equipment Associates

Tape Duplicators

Accurate Sound Corp.
Burlington Audio Tapes, Inc.
Dwight Cavendish Co. Ltd.
Cetec Gauss
Garner Industries
Inovonics Inc.
Otari Corp. 72-73
RKO Tape Corp.
Recortec, Inc.
See Hear Industries
Sony Broadcast Products Co. 114-115,180-181
Tandberg of America, Inc.
Tape-Athon Corp. Cavox Stereo Productions
Telectro Systems Corp.
Telex Communications, Inc.
Thomas Valentino Inc.

Tape Recording Accessories

Allsop, Inc.
Ampex Corp. 11, 45
R. B. Annis, Co.
Audio Service Corp.
Robert Bosch Corp. Video Equipment Div.
Burlington Audio Tapes, Inc.
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Discwasher
Dolby Laboratories, Inc.
Fidelipac Corp. 55
Fostex Corp. of America 190
Garner Industries
International Tapetronics Corp./3M 117
Mineroff Electronics, Inc. Uher Products
R. K. Morrison Co.
Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc. 235
Polyline Corp. 235
Robins Div. Of Benjamin Electroproducts
Sony Professional Audio
Studer Revox America 82-83
Telectro Systems Corp.
Tentel

Tape Recording/Logging

Accurate Sound Corp.
Burlington Audio Tapes, Inc.
Mineroff Electronics, Inc. Uher Products
The Professional Recording Equip. Co. Ltd.
Stancil Corp.
Studer Revox America 82-83
Tandberg of America, Inc.
Telectro Systems Corp.
Telex Communications, Inc.
3M Co. Magnetic A/V Products Div.....40-41, 152-153

Tape Splice Finders

Burlington Audio Tapes, Inc.
Fidelipac Corp. 55
International Tapetronics Corp./3M 117
UMC Electronics Co. Broadcast Products Div.

Tape Splicers

Audico, Inc.
Burlington Audio Tapes, Inc.
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
The Durafilm Co.
Fidelipac Corp. 55
Gotham Audio Corp.
King Instrument Corp.
Marathon Products Corp.
Neumade Industries, Inc.
Nortronics Co., Inc. Consumer Products Div.
Plastic Reel Corp. of America
RTI Video Products Co.
Robins Div. Of Benjamin Electroproducts
Sprague Magnetics

Tape Tension Gauges --See Recorder Tension Controls/Gauges

Tape Transports

McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc.
Mineroff Electronics, Inc. Uher Products
Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc. 235
Neumade Industries, Inc.
Panasonic Industrial Co. Audio Video Systems Div.
The Professional Recording Equip. Co. Ltd.
Telectro Systems Corp.

Tape, Video Cassettes

Agfa-Gevaert Inc. Magnetic Tape Div.
Ampex Corp. 11, 45
BASF
Robert Bosch GmbH
Burlington Audio Tapes, Inc.
Eastman Kodak Co. Video Tape Div.
Fuji Photo Film USA, Inc. Magnetic Products Div. 31
JVC Co. of America
King Instrument Corp.
Maxell Corp. of America 89
Panasonic Industrial Co. Broadcast Systems..... 93
Sony Broadcast Products Co. 114-115,180-181
Sony Tape Sales Co.
3M Co. Magnetic A/V Products Div.....40-41, 152-153

Tape, Video reels

Ampex Corp. 11, 45
BASF
Robert Bosch GmbH
Burlington Audio Tapes, Inc.
Eastman Kodak Co. Video Tape Div.
JVC Co. of America
Plastic Reel Corp. of America
Schuessler Case Co., Inc.
Sony Tape Sales Co.
3M Co. Magnetic A/V Products Div.....40-41, 152-153

Teleconferencing Equipment

ANT Nachrichtentechnik
Advanced Technology Div. Of Symbolized Systems, Inc.
Alpha Video & Electronics Co.
American Laser Systems, Inc.
Andrew Corp. 61
Robert Bosch GmbH
Centro Corp. 36
Colorado Video Inc.
Compu-Prompt
Comrex Corp. 34
GEC McMichael Ltd.
HEDCO (Hughes Elec. Devices Corp.)
Hoppmann Corp.
Hubbard Communications, Inc.
ITI Electronics, Inc.
Industrial Acoustics
Kaitronics Corp.
M/A-Com MVS, Inc.
MPB Technologies Inc.
NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equip. Div..... 29,165, 224
Rupert Neve Inc. 81
Omicron Video
Optel Communications, Inc.
Pinzone Communications Products Inc.
Tele-Engineering Corp.
Telfax Communications
VideoStar Connections, Inc.
Wold Communications
The Zei-Mark Corp.

Telemetry Equipment

American Laser Systems, Inc.
Andrew Corp. 61
Broadcast Microwave Services, Inc.
Datum Inc.
GEC McMichael Ltd.
Hallikainen & Friends, Inc.
High Country Engineering
Marti Electronics
Math Associates Fiberlink/Fibervision
Potomac Instruments, Inc. 228
SED Systems Inc.
TFT Inc. 185

Telephone Interface Equipment

Alice (Stancoil Ltd.)
Allied Broadcast Equipment
American Laser Systems, Inc.
Atlantic Research Corp.
Audiocom Electronics Inc.
Bayly Engineering Ltd. Member of AEG-Telefunken Group
Broadcast Electronics, Inc. 216
Comrex Corp. 34
Datatronix, Inc.
Dukane Corp.
ESE 8-9
Gentner Engineering
HEDCO (Hughes Elec. Devices Corp.)
High Country Engineering
IGM Communications
ITI Electronics, Inc.
International Tapetronics Corp./3M 117
Micro Controls, Inc.
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc. 244
Old Dominion Broadcast Eng. Service
REGIS
Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc.
Studer Revox America 82-83
Tel-Ad Information Systems Corp.
Telfax Communications

Telephone Tone Receivers/Transmitters

Cetec Vega 145
Datatronix, Inc.
EMCEE Broadcast Products
HEDCO (Hughes Elec. Devices Corp.)
Ledex Inc.
R-Columbia Products Co., Inc.
TM Systems, Inc.
Teltone Corp.

Teletext Systems

EEG Enterprises, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Group 43,107, 168-169,191,197
Jasmin Electronics Ltd.
Panasonic Industrial Co. Broadcast Systems..... 93
Sony Broadcast Products Co. 114-115,180-181
Unitel
Video Data Systems
Wegener Communications Inc.

Termination Units

Bird Electronic Corp.
Coastcom
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co. 177
Electro Impulse Lab, Inc.
HEDCO (Hughes Elec. Devices Corp.)

Test Charts, Slides/Illuminator Systems

A. F. Associates, Inc.
Advanced Technology Div. Of Symbolized Systems, Inc.
Robert Bosch GmbH
Century Precision Optics
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
EEV, Inc. 161
GEC McMichael Ltd.
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
Nalpak Video Sales Inc.
Porta-Pattern Inc.
Visual Information Institute

Test Equipment, AF Monitor/Meter Systems

Amber Electro Design Inc.
Audisar
Crown International, Inc.
dbx, Inc.
Electro Industries
Eventide Inc.
Farrtronics Ltd.
Fidelipac Corp. 55
High Country Engineering
JBL Inc./UREI 21
Klark-Teknik Electronics
Leader Instruments Corp. 5
Leasametric, Inc.
Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.
Modulation Associates Inc.
R. K. Morrison Co.
Neutrik Products
Phoenix Audio Lab, Inc.
Potomac Instruments, Inc. 228
The Real World Tech. Group, Inc. 256
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co. 240
Sound Technology 59
Sounder Electronics Inc.
Spectra Sonics
Tektronix Inc. 12-13
Valley People, Inc. 198
Vector Electronic Co., Inc.
Ward-Beck Systems Ltd. ..... BC

Test Equipment, RF

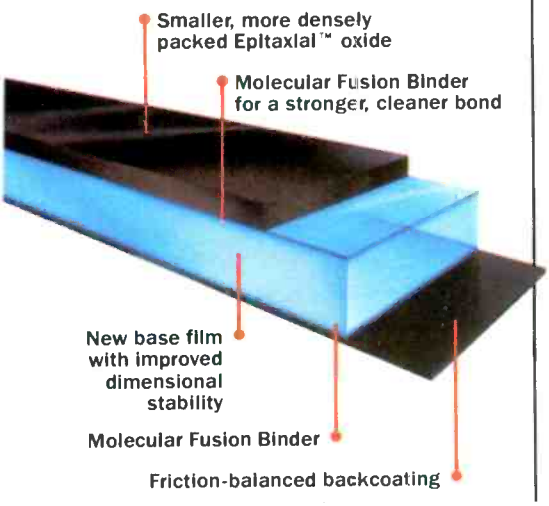
Anritsu America, Inc.
Bird Electronic Corp.
Boonton Electronics Corp.
Comark Communications, Inc. 3
Delta Electronics Inc. (VA) 135
EIP Microwave, Inc.
Electro Impulse Lab, Inc.
ITT Jennings
Kay Elemetrics Corp.
LNR Communications, Inc.
Leader Instruments Corp. 5
Leasametric, Inc.
Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.
The Narda Microwave Corp.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc. 147
Piher Electronica S.A. 167
Polarad Electronics, Inc.
Potomac Instruments, Inc. 228
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co. 240
TFT Inc. 185
Tektronix Inc. 12-13
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co.
Texscan
Texscan Instruments
VIZ Test Equipment Div. of VIZ Mfg. Co.
Weinschel Engineering
Wide Band Engineering Co., Inc.

Broadcast Product Manufacturers' Addresses begin on page 104

HGX Pro ½" Videocassettes.

Differences you can see, hear. And retain.

At last, tape performance impervious to the whims of weather and the rigors of editing. Harnessing new tape technology, Maxell brings ENG dramatic improvements you can see, hear and retain.



The Epitaxial™ contribution: higher video, brighter chroma.

A new, smaller oxide achieves unprecedented packing density. Expect enhanced signal-to-noise. Better definition. And extended replays without signal loss.

Molecular Fusion Binder: longer life bonding for truer-to-life performance.

A bond immune to time, temperature or mechanical stress. With no need of plasticizers, so none can creep to the surface. Anticipate far fewer dropouts, less clogging and extended tape and head life.

New base, binder, backcoating. Better support for the signal.

No static. No noise. No dust. The molecular-fused backcoating assures diminished mechanical and magnetic noise. And optimum running smoothness, even in high heat.

A shell made to the industry's toughest standards.

Ours. The transport is quiet, jam-proof. The housing immune to temperature extremes.

From open reel tapes to a complete line of KCS/KCA U-Matics, audio and VHS/Beta cassettes, we're getting quality down to a science. And in your hands, our science turns to art.

HGX Pro ½" Videocassettes in Beta and VHS.

maxell®

Maxell Corporation of America, 60 Oxford Drive, Moonachie, N.J. 07074 201-440-8020

Circle (51) on Reply Card

See Adv. Page

Test Equipment, Video Monitor/Meter Systems

A. F. Associates, inc.
Advanced Technology Div. Of Symbolized Systems, Inc.
Anritsu America, Inc.
Asaca/Shibasoku Corp. 226,249, 253
Robert Bosch GmbH
Broadcast Systems, Inc. 249
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd. 246
Michael Cox Electronics Ltd.
Crow of Reading Ltd.
EEV, Inc. 161
Electrocraft Consultants Ltd.
Electronic Visuals Ltd.
Lang Video Systems Corp.
Leader Instruments Corp. 5
Leitch Video Ltd. 97
Minolta Corp. Industrial Meter Div.
Piher Electronica S.A. 167
Practical Technology
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co. 240
Sony/Tektronix
Tektronix Inc. 12-13
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co.
Television Equipment Associates
Tentel
Thomson-CSF Broadcast, Inc.
Videotek, Inc. 101
Visual Information Institute

Test Inserter/Reader, VITS

Anritsu America, Inc.
Crow of Reading Ltd.
Electrocraft Consultants Ltd.
Leitch Video Ltd. 97
Link Electronics Ltd.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co. 240
Tektronix Inc. 12-13

Test Records

Audio-Technica U.S., Inc.
Gotham Audio Corp.
JVC Cutting Center, Inc.
Sound Technology 59

Test Systems, Tape Recorder

Amber Electro Design Inc.
Neutrik Products
The Professional Recording Equip. Co. Ltd.
Sound Technology 59

Test Tapes, Audio/Video

Ampex Corp. 11, 45
Aristocart Div., Western Int'l. Communications, Ltd. 222
Fidelipac Corp. 55
Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc. 235
Nortronics Co., Inc. Consumer Products Div.
Sound Technology 59
Standard Tape Lab, Inc.
Tascam Div., TEAC Corp. 27

Testers, Semiconductor

B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
Hipotronics Inc.
Sencore Inc.

Time Announcers

Schafer World Comm. Corp.
Tel-Ad Information Systems Corp.

Time Base Correctors

ADDA Corp.
Advanced Technology Div. Of Symbolized Systems, Inc.
Ampex Corp.
Apert-Herzog Corp.
Automation Techniques, Inc.
Robert Bosch GmbH
Chroma Digital Systems
Digital Video Systems Corp.
Electrocraft Consultants Ltd.
For-A Corp. of America 175

See Adv. Page

Fortel Inc.
GEC McMichael Ltd.
James Grunder & Associates Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Group 43,107, 168-169,191,197
Harris Video Systems 178, 179
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.
Hotronic, Inc.
Kinemetrics/Truetime
MCI/Quantel 105
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
Microtime, Inc.
NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equip. Div. 29,165, 224
Nova Systems, Inc.
Paltex Ltd. 65
Panasonic Industrial Co. Broadcast Systems 93
REGIS
Sony Broadcast Products Co. 114-115,180-181

Transimage Int'l.

Time Code Readers/Generators

Acquis Ltd.
Adams-Smith 238
Amtel Systems Inc.
Apis Corp.
Audio + Design, (Audio + Design/Calrec, Inc.)
Audio Kinetics (UK) Ltd.
Audiotechniques Inc.
Avitel Electronics Ltd.
The BTX Corp.
Barco Industries Video & Communications N.V.
Broadcast Computer Systems Inc.
CMX/Orrox Div. of Orrox Corp.
Cipher Digital, Inc. 243
Coherent Communications
Control Video Corp. Subs. of ADDA Corp.
Convergence Corp. 125
Crow of Reading Ltd.
Datum Inc.
EECO Inc. 34
ESE 8-9
Evertz Microsystems Div. of Dynaquip Ltd.
For-A Corp. of America 175
Giese Electronic
Gray Engineering Labs, Inc. 251
Grumman Aerospace Corp.
International Video Corp.
JATEX, Inc.
Kinemetrics/Truetime
Leitch Video Ltd. 97
Media Concepts, Inc.
Multi-Track Magnetics, Inc.
Pye TVT Ltd. Broadcast Co. of Philips
Shintron Co. Inc.
Skotel Corp. 215
Sony Broadcast Products Co.
Steenbeck, Inc.
Telcom Research
United Media, Inc.
Videomedia, Inc. 155

Time Compressors/Expanders

Advanced Music Systems
EECO Inc. 34
Eventide Inc.
Lexicon Inc.

Time Domain Reflectometers (TDR)

Avtek Inc.
Biddle Instruments
Tektronix Inc. 12-13

Timers, Blanking Interval

Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd. 246
Datum Inc.
Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.

See Adv. Page

Timers, Videotape

Audiolab Electronics, Inc.
Robert Bosch GmbH
Convergence Corp. 125
For-A Corp. of America 175
Lindburg Enterprises, Inc.

Tone Arms

Audio-Technica U.S., Inc.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc. 216
EMT-Franz GmbH
LPB Inc.
Micro-Trak Corp.
Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc.
Schafer World Comm. Corp.

Tool Kits (Hand Tools)

Caig Labs, Inc.
Ben Hughes Communication Products Co.
Pace, Inc.
Paladin Corp.
Vector Electronic Co., Inc.

Tower Beacon Flashers/Transformers

Advance Industries, Inc.
Andrew Corp. 61
Atlas Tower Corp.
EG&G Inc.
Flash Technology
Hughey & Phillips Inc. 182
LeBlanc & Dick Communications Inc.
Racal-Decca Canada Inc. Insulators Div. 236
ROHN
Trylon Mfg. Co. Ltd. 186
Utility Tower Co.
World Tower Co. Inc.

Tower Guys --See Antenna and Tower Guys

Tower Light Failure Alarms

Advance Industries, Inc.
Andrew Corp. 61
Crouse-Hinds Co. Aviation Lighting
Flash Technology
Hughey & Phillips Inc. 182
LeBlanc & Dick Communications Inc.
Moseley Associates, Inc. 15
ROHN
SSAC Inc.
TFT Inc. 185
Trylon Mfg. Co. Ltd. 186

Tower Light Indicator Panels

Advance Industries, Inc.
Andrew Corp. 61
Crouse-Hinds Co. Aviation Lighting
Flash Technology
Hughey & Phillips Inc. 182
Moseley Associates, Inc. 15
ROHN
Trylon Mfg. Co. Ltd. 186

Towers, Antenna

Advance Industries, Inc.
Allied Tower Co., Inc.
Andrew Corp. 61
Antenna Products Inc.
Atlas Tower Corp.
Cetec Antennas 171
Comark Communications, Inc. 3
EMCEE Broadcast Products
Kline Iron & Steel Co.
LeBlanc & Dick Communications Inc.
Magnum Towers, Inc.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Microflect Co., Inc.
Tommy Moore, Inc. dba Fort Worth Tower Co.
Motorola Communications and Electronics Inc.
Fred A. Nudd Corp.
ROHN

See Adv. Page

SWR, Inc.
Stainless, Inc. 217
Trylon Mfg. Co. Ltd. 186
Utility Tower Co.
The Will-Burt Co. TMD Div.
World Tower Co. Inc.

Towers, Mobile/Masts

Advance Industries, Inc.
Antenna Products Inc.
Broadcast Microwave Services, Inc.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Allen Osborne Associates 252
ROHN
Trylon Mfg. Co. Ltd. 186
The Will-Burt Co. TMD Div.
World Tower Co. Inc.

Transformers, Audio Line/Microphone

Accusonic Systems Corp.
alphaton Elektroakustik
Audio-Technica U.S., Inc.
Audisar
Beyer Dynamic, Inc. 98-99
Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Clyde Electronics Ltd.
Dukane Corp.
Edcor Product Assurance Corp.
Electro-Voice Inc. 87
Gotham Audio Corp.
JBL Inc./UREI 21
Jensen Transformers Inc. .. 220, 221
Larus Corp.
Micro-Trak Corp.
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc. 244
Neutrik Products
Potomac Instruments, Inc. 228
ProTech Audio Corp.
Sescom, Inc.
Soundolier
Spectra Sonics

Transformers, Filament

alphaton Elektroakustik
Robert Bosch Corp. Video Equipment Div.
Peter W. Dahl Co., Inc.
Edcor Product Assurance Corp.

Transformers, Modulation

alphaton Elektroakustik
Peter W. Dahl Co., Inc.
Edcor Product Assurance Corp.

Transformers, Power

alphaton Elektroakustik
Control Concepts Corp. 232
Peter W. Dahl Co., Inc.
Dielectric Communications A Unit of General Signal
Edcor Product Assurance Corp.
The Superior Electric Co.

Transformers, RF Sampling

Delta Electronics Inc. (VA) 135
North Hills Electronics, Inc.
SWR, Inc.
T T E, Inc.

Translator Systems, FM

D. N. Latus & Co., Inc.
M/A-Com Microwave Power Devices
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Television Technology Corp.
Tepco Corp.

Translator Systems, TV

Acrodyne Industries Inc.
Comark Communications, Inc. 3
Delta-Benco-Cascade Ltd.
EMCEE Broadcast Products
Larcan Communications Equip. Inc.

Broadcast Product Manufacturers' Addresses begin on page 104

. . . FOR BOTTOM LINE RESULTS.

Circuit Research Labs is proud to announce our latest system. It's the FM2 audio processor with the SG 800 Stereo Generator. This system will provide a substantial improvement in your on air signal. You will hear improved fidelity with better stereo separation. Best of all, you can improve the loudness of your signal as much as 6db compared to other processors.

With so many stations playing the same music it becomes very important that it sound the *best* on your station. It needs to be loud to maximize your stereo coverage. Put better sound and better coverage together and you have better ratings. And that can mean money in the bank.

Stations world-wide are discovering the advantages of CRL processing. But hearing is believing. Let us loan you the system of your choice for a free two week trial. Find out why broadcasters are upgrading to CRL. Radio stations all over America depend on CRL to give them their competitive advantage.

Why not give me a toll free call right now, and let me tell you all about it and send you complete information. It won't be long before another rating period starts, so don't wait.

Call Bob Richards at 800-535-7648.

CRL AUDIO

Circle (52) on Reply Card

Circuit Research Labs, Inc.
2522 W. Geneva Drive ■ Tempe, Arizona 85282
800-538-7648 ■ 602-438-0888

See Adv. Page

D. N. Latus & Co., Inc.
M/A-Com Microwave Power Devices
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
Piher Electronica S.A. 167
Scientific-Atlanta, Inc.
Synchronous Communications, Inc.
Television Technology Corp.
Tepco Corp.
Thomson-CSF Broadcast, Inc.
Townsend Associates, Inc.
Triple Crown Electronics, Inc.

Transmission Lines/Waveguides

AEG-Telefunken Transmitter Div.
Andrew Corp. 61
Cablewave Systems Inc.
Cetec Antennas 171
Comark Communications, Inc. 3
Dielectric Communications A Unit of General Signal
EMCEE Broadcast Products
Leasametric, Inc.
LeBlanc & Dick Communications Inc.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Motorola Communications and Electronics Inc.
Philips Television Systems, Inc. 120-121
Pye TVT Ltd. Broadcast Co. of Philips 120-121
SWR, Inc.
Shively Laboratories Div. of Howell Labs, Inc. 254
Townsend Associates, Inc.

Transmitter Automatic Controls

Bayly Engineering Ltd. Member of AEG-Telefunken Group
Comark Communications, Inc. 3
Delta Electronics Inc. (VA) 135
Eagle Hill Electronics, Inc.
Hallikainen & Friends, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Group 43,107, 168-169,191,197
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Moseley Associates, Inc. 15
Potomac Instruments, Inc. 228

Transmitter Pulser/HV Power Systems

Comark Communications, Inc. 3
Communitronics Ltd.
Hipotronics Inc.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Moseley Associates, Inc. 15
Radio-Research Instrument Co., Inc.
Townsend Associates, Inc.

Transmitters, AM Carrier

AEG-Telefunken Transmitter Div.
CSI Electronics, Inc.
Communitronics Ltd.
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co. 177
Harris Corp. Broadcast Group 43,107, 168-169,191,197
LPB Inc.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Moseley Associates, Inc. 15
NAUTEL Nautical Elec. Labs Ltd.
Philips Television Systems, Inc. 120-121
Pye TVT Ltd. Broadcast Co. of Philips 120-121
Radio Systems Inc.

Transmitters, AM/HF

AEG-Telefunken Transmitter Div.
Bayly Engineering Ltd. Member of AEG-Telefunken Group
CSI Electronics, Inc.
Communitronics Ltd.
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co. 177
Elcom-Bauer

See Adv. Page

Harris Corp. Broadcast Group 43,107, 168-169,191,197
Hughes Aircraft Co. Microwave Communications Products
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Radio-Research Instrument Co., Inc.
Radio Systems Inc.
Sharb Electronics
Singer Broadcast Products, Inc.
Varian Associates, Inc. Electron Device Group 75, 123
Wilkinson Radio Div. Television Tech. Corp. 199

Transmitters, FM

AEG-Telefunken Transmitter Div.
Bayly Engineering Ltd. Member of AEG-Telefunken Group
Broadcast Electronics, Inc. 216
CSI Electronics, Inc.
Communitronics Ltd.
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co. 177
Dukane Corp.
Elcom-Bauer
Harris Corp. Broadcast Group 43,107, 168-169,191,197
Hughes Aircraft Co. Microwave Communications Products
International Microwave Corp.
Larcan Communications Equip. Inc.
M/A-Com Microwave Power Devices
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
Marti Electronics
McMartin Industries, Inc.
NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equip. Div. 29,165, 224
Philips Television Systems, Inc. 120-121
Pye TVT Ltd. Broadcast Co. of Philips 120-121
QEI Corp. 248, 251
C.N. Rood B.V. Broadcasting Div.
Sharb Electronics
Singer Broadcast Products, Inc.
Synchronous Communications, Inc.
Thomson-CSF Broadcast, Inc.
Triple Crown Electronics, Inc.
Varian Associates, Inc. Electron Device Group 75, 123
Wilkinson Radio Div. Television Tech. Corp. 199

Transmitters, ITFS/MDS

EMCEE Broadcast Products
Information Transmission Systems, Corp.
M/A-Com Microwave Power Devices
Townsend Associates, Inc.

Transmitters, TV/LPTV

AEG-Telefunken Transmitter Div.
Acrodyne Industries Inc.
Bayly Engineering Ltd. Member of AEG-Telefunken Group
Comark Communications, Inc. 3
Crow of Reading Ltd.
Delta-Benco-Cascade Ltd.
EMCEE Broadcast Products
Harris Corp. Broadcast Group 43,107, 168-169,191,197
Information Transmission Systems, Corp.
International Microwave Corp.
Larcan Communications Equip. Inc.
M/A-Com Microwave Power Devices
MCL Inc. 200
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equip. Div. 29,165, 224
Philips Television Systems, Inc. 120-121
Piher Electronica S.A. 167

See Adv. Page

Pye TVT Ltd. Broadcast Co. of Philips 120-121
RCA Broadcast Systems
Singer Broadcast Products, Inc.
Television Technology Corp.
Thomson-CSF Broadcast, Inc.
Townsend Associates, Inc.
Triple Crown Electronics, Inc.

Turntables, Phonograph

Broadcast Electronics, Inc. 216
Clyde Electronics Ltd.
EMT-Franz GmbH
Gotham Audio Corp.
LPB Inc.
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc.
Robins Div. Of Benjamin Electroproducts
Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc.
Schafer World Comm. Corp.

Used Broadcast Equipment --See Equipment, Used and Reconditioned

Vacuum Tube Replacements, Solid State

EEV, Inc. 161
Eagle Hill Electronics, Inc.
Electronic Devices, Inc.
English Electric Valve Co. Ltd.
M/A-Com Microwave Power Devices

Vacuum Tubes, CRO/CRT (All Types)

Amperex Electronic Corp.
EEV, Inc. 161
RCA Distributor & Special Products Div.
Thomson-CSF Components Corp. Electron Tube Div.
Varian Associates, Inc. Electron Device Group 75, 123
Westinghouse Electric Corp. Ind'l. & Govt't. Tube Div.

Vacuum Tubes, Klystron/Cavities

Amperex Electronic Corp.
Comark Communications, Inc. 3
EEV, Inc. 161
English Electric Valve Co. Ltd.
Varian Associates, Inc. Electron Device Group 75, 123

Vacuum Tubes, Rectifier

Amperex Electronic Corp.
EEV, Inc. 161
English Electric Valve Co. Ltd.
RCA Distributor & Special Products Div.
Varian Associates, Inc. Electron Device Group 75, 123
Westinghouse Electric Corp. Ind'l. & Govt't. Tube Div.

Vacuum Tubes, Transmitting

Amperex Electronic Corp.
Comark Communications, Inc. 3
EEV, Inc. 161
Econco Broadcast Service Inc.
English Electric Valve Co. Ltd.
RCA Distributor & Special Products Div.
RCA New Products Div. Tube Operations 69
Thomson-CSF Components Corp. Electron Tube Div.
Varian Associates, Inc. Electron Device Group 75, 123
Westinghouse Electric Corp. Ind'l. & Govt't. Tube Div.

Vans, ENG/EFP

ABP Systems Inc.
A. F. Associates, Inc.

See Adv. Page

ANT Telecommunications (Formerly AEG-Telefunken) 247
Alpha Video & Electronics Co.
Robert Bosch Corp. Video Equipment Div.
Robert Bosch GmbH
Brabury Ltd.
Broadcast Microwave Services, Inc.
Centro Corp. 36, 239
Clyde Electronics Ltd.
Crow of Reading Ltd.
GEC McMichael Ltd.
The Gerstenslager Co.
Harrison Systems Ltd.
KAVCO Div. of Daycom Corp.
Lerro Electrical Corp. Communications Systems Div.
Link Electronics Ltd.
Magnetic Media
Midwest Corp. Mobile Unit Group 24-25
NEP Supershooter's Inc.
Piher Electronica S.A. 167
Pye TVT Ltd. Broadcast Co. of Philips
Roscor Corp.
Shook Electronic Enterprises, Inc.
Television Engineering Corp.
Turner Engineering
Videomedia, Inc. 155
VideoTeleCom
Wolf Coach Inc.

Video Equipment, Underwater

Advanced Technology Div. Of Symbolized Systems, Inc.
Ocean Realm Television

Videodisc Systems

Abekas Video Systems, Inc.
Ampex Corp. 11,45
Eigen Video
Harris Video Systems 178,179
International Video Corp.
Mitomo Co., Ltd.
Oktel Corp.
Precision Echo
Sony Broadcast Products Co.
Sony Video Communications
Video Masters, Inc.

Wattmeters

Bayly Engineering Ltd. Member of AEG-Telefunken Group
Bird Electronic Corp.
Brystonvermont Ltd.
Leasametric, Inc.

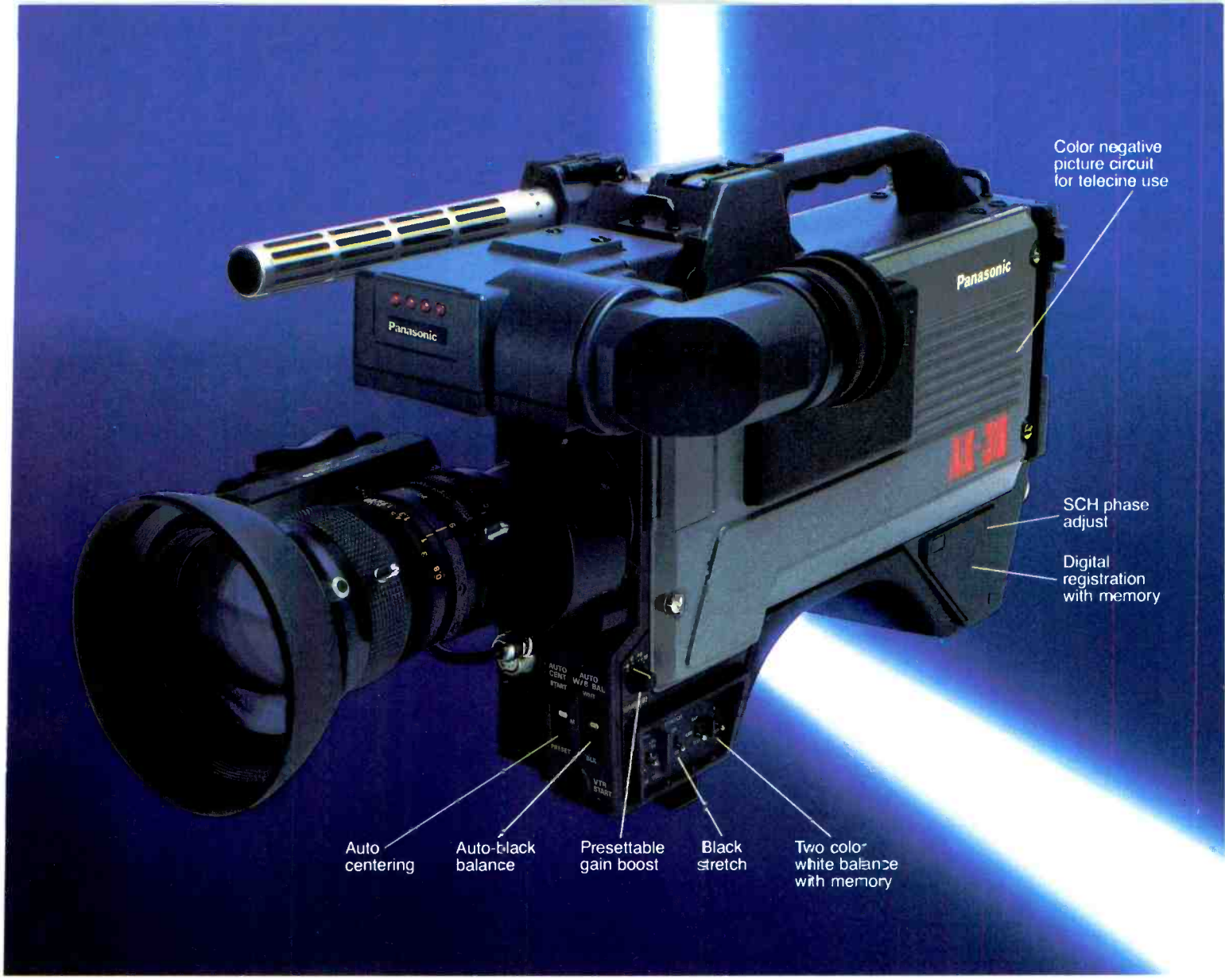
Waveguide Support Equipment

Andrew Corp. 61
Antennas For Communications, Inc.
Cablewave Systems Inc.
Comark Communications, Inc. 3
Gabriel Electronics, Inc.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Microflect Co., Inc.
The Narda Microwave Corp.
Radio-Research Instrument Co., Inc.
ROHN
UTE Microwave, Inc.

Weather Display Systems

Accu-Weather, Inc.
Advanced Designs Corp.
Alden Electronics, Inc.
Arvin/Diamond
Aurora Systems
ColorGraphics Systems, Inc. 1
Communitronics Ltd.
Denrad Tech. Group, Inc.
Dubner Computer Systems, Inc.
Environmental Satellite Data, Inc.
Grass Valley Group, Inc. 7, 196
Kavouras Inc.
MCI/Quantel 105
R/SCAN Corp.
Video Data Systems
WSI Corp.

Broadcast Product Manufacturers' Addresses begin on page 104



Can the Panasonic® AK-30 stand head to head with the bestselling broadcast camera in the world?

You bet it can. In fact, when you compare picture quality, automatic features and price, you'll discover the Panasonic AK-30 is far and away your best bet.

Compare pictures. You'll notice the AK-30 produces a superrefined video image. The kind of image broadcasters love to see. But that's not surprising with these kinds of specifications: Horizontal resolution is 650 lines center. S/N is a very quiet 62dB (−6dB gain), the highest ratio in the industry. Digital registration is 0.05%, 0.1% and 0.25%. And illumination is a mere 24 lux at f1.4 (+18dB gain).

This high level of performance is achieved with a unique combination of image-enhancing circuitry and high-focus-field Plumbicon* tubes.

You'll also appreciate the AK-30's automatic circuits. Like auto-white balance with memory for setting 2 color temperatures. Presettable black stretcher. Auto-black balance, and a knee circuit for variable dynamic range. Together, they let you customize the image you're shooting for.

Still, the AK-30 has plenty more going for it. Consider its dual outputs. One works with standard NTSC. The other lets you set new standards because it's compatible with component recording. That means you can use it as part of our famous M-format Recam system.

The Panasonic AK-30. Compare it to the world's bestselling broadcast camera. And see why it stands out far ahead.

*Plumbicon is a registered trademark of N.V. Philips for TV camera tubes

Circle (53) on Reply Card

For more information call your nearest Panasonic regional office:

Northeast:	(201) 348-7336
Midwest:	(312) 981-4826
Southeast:	(404) 925-6835
Southwest:	(214) 257-0763
West:	(714) 895-7200
In Canada call:	(416) 624-5010

Panasonic
Industrial Company

Weather Instruments

Advanced Designs Corp.
Communitronics Ltd.
Gorman-Redlich Mfg. Co.
Kavouras Inc.
Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc. 235
R/SCAN Corp.
Texas Electronics, Inc.

Weather, Radar

Advanced Designs Corp.
Alden Electronics, Inc.
Denrad Tech. Group, Inc.
Enterprise Electronics Corp.
Environmental Satellite Data, Inc.
Jasmin Electronics Ltd.
Kavouras Inc.
R/SCAN Corp.
Radio-Research Instrument Co., Inc.
Si-Tex Marine Electronics

Meters/Moniters

AM Antenna System

Gorman-Redlich Mfg. Co.
Potomac Instruments, Inc. 228

AM Directional Antenna System

Delta Electronics Inc. (VA) 135
Gorman-Redlich Mfg. Co.
Potomac Instruments, Inc. 228

Antenna Impedance

Celwave 50-51
Delta Electronics Inc. (VA) 135

Blanking Interval

A. F. Associates, Inc.
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd. 246
Grumman Aerospace Corp.
Leader Instruments Corp. 5
Marconi Instruments, Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.

Field Strength

R. B. Annis, Co.
B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
Holaday Industries
Leader Instruments Corp. 5
Leasametric, Inc.
Potomac Instruments, Inc. 228
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co. 240
TM Systems, Inc.
Texscan
Texscan Instruments

Flutter/Wow

Asaca/Shibasoku Corp. 226,249, 253
B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
Bruel & Kjaer Instruments, Inc.
Fidelipac Corp. 55
Gotham Audio Corp.
Leader Instruments Corp. 5
Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.
Potomac Instruments, Inc. 228
Sound Technology 59

Frequency AF/RF

alphaton Elektroakustik
Anritsu America, Inc.
Belar Electronics Lab., Inc. 210
Harris Corp. Broadcast Group 43,107, 168-169,191,197
Leader Instruments Corp. 5
Leasametric, Inc.
Motorola Communications and Electronics Inc.
Tracor Inc. Industrial Instruments Div.
VIZ Test Equipment Div. of VIZ Mfg. Co.

Light/Photographic

Motorola Communications and Electronics Inc.
Photo Research Div. of Kollmorgen Corp.

Microwave Radiation

Boonton Electronics Corp.
General Microwave Corp.
Holaday Industries
The Narda Microwave Corp.

Modulation, AM

Anritsu America, Inc.
Belar Electronics Lab., Inc. 210
Boonton Electronics Corp.
Delta Electronics Inc. (VA) 135
Harris Corp. Broadcast Group 43,107, 168-169,191,197
Leasametric, Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Moseley Associates, Inc.
Motorola Inc. AM Stereo
TFT Inc. 185

Modulation, FM

Anritsu America, Inc.
Belar Electronics Lab., Inc. 210
Boonton Electronics Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Group 43,107, 168-169,191,197
Leasametric, Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Moseley Associates, Inc.
QEI Corp. 248, 251
TFT Inc. 185
Wegener Communications Inc.

Modulation, TV

Anritsu America, Inc.
Belar Electronics Lab., Inc. 210
McMartin Industries, Inc.
QEI Corp. 248, 251
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co. 240
TFT Inc. 185

Panel Replacement

Dorrough Electronics
G E Datel

Peak Program, VU/RTW

ATI-Audio Technologies Inc. 258
Advancing Technology Corp.
alphaton Elektroakustik
Anritsu America, Inc.
Audio + Design, (Audio + Design/Calrec, Inc.)
Auditronics, Inc. 189, 245
Broadcast Technology, Inc.
Brystonvermont Ltd.
Clyde Electronics Ltd.
Dixson Instruments
ESE 8-9
Harrison Systems, Inc. ..... IFC
Inovonics Inc.
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc. 244
Modulation Sciences, Inc.
Ramko Research Inc.
The Real World Tech. Group, Inc. 256
ROH Corp.
Selco Products Co.
Ward-Beck Systems Ltd. ..... BC

Phase

Gorman-Redlich Mfg. Co.
Harrison Systems, Inc. ..... IFC
Leasametric, Inc.
Neutrik Products
Potomac Instruments, Inc. 228
The Real World Tech. Group, Inc. 256
Selco Products Co.
Sounder Electronics Inc.

Power, AC

B & I Electronics, Inc.
Leasametric, Inc.
The Superior Electric Co.

Power, RF/Watt

Bird Electronic Corp.
Delta Electronics Inc. (VA) 135
Leasametric, Inc.

SC/H Phase and Display/Burst Phase

Anritsu America, Inc.
Michael Cox Electronics Ltd.
Grass Valley Group, Inc. 7, 196
Leitch Video Ltd. 97
Lenco Inc., Electronics Div.
Piher Electronica S.A. 167
Tektronix Inc. 12-13
World Video Inc.

Setup and Matching, Video

Anritsu America, Inc.
Asaca/Shibasoku Corp. 226,249, 253
Michael Cox Electronics Ltd.
Minolta Corp. Industrial Meter Div.

TV System

Belar Electronics Lab., Inc. 210
Cohu, Inc. Electronics Div.
Electrohome Ltd.
JVC Co. of America
Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.
Minolta Corp. Industrial Meter Div.
Sony Broadcast Products Co. 114-115,180-181
Tektronix Inc. 12-13

Video Level

Anritsu America, Inc.
Michael Cox Electronics Ltd.
Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co. 240
Video Aids of Colorado
Videotek, Inc. 101

Video Noise

Anritsu America, Inc.
Asaca/Shibasoku Corp. 226,249, 253
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co. 240
Video Aids of Colorado

Video Picture, B&W

Anritsu America, Inc.
Barco Industries Video & Communications N.V.
Robert Bosch GmbH
Brabury Ltd.
Cohu, Inc. Electronics Div.
Conrac Div. Conrac Corp.
Crow of Reading Ltd.
Elector USA, Inc.
Electrohome Ltd.
GEC McMichael Ltd.
Ikegami Electronics (U.S.A.), Inc. ..... 49,127, IBC
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Motorola Communications and Electronics Inc.
Panasonic Industrial Co. Audio Video Systems Div.
Piher Electronica S.A. 167
Pye TVT Ltd. Broadcast Co. of Philips
REGIS
Sony Broadcast Products Co. 114-115,180-181
Sony Video Communications
Video Masters, Inc.

Video Picture, Color

Amtron Corp.
Anritsu America, Inc.
Asaca/Shibasoku Corp. 226,249, 253
Barco Industries Video & Communications N.V.
Robert Bosch GmbH
Brabury Ltd.
Conrac Div. Conrac Corp.
Crow of Reading Ltd.
DigiVision, Inc.
Elector USA, Inc.
Electrohome Ltd.
Electronic Visuals Ltd.
GEC McMichael Ltd.

Broadcast Product Manufacturers' Addresses begin on page 104

When Choosing Quality The Choice Is LEMO Electronic Connectors

LEMO Audio-Video Connectors

Designed to maximize communication capabilities within a minimum of space. Available in coax, triax, multipin and mixed coax-multipin configurations.

RELIABILITY: Positive locking mechanism and gold plated contacts assure consistent signal transmission to 1.5 GHz.

SPACE SAVINGS: Only finger clearance needed to engage and disengage connectors. No need to twist or turn locking ring.

RUGGEDNESS: Connector components are precision machined. Locking mechanism is totally protected by outer shell, virtually eliminating accidental disconnections and damage to locking mechanism, cables and contacts.

SPEED: Connectors engage and disengage simply and quickly by pushing and pulling axially on the outer shell of the plug.

Over $1 million inventory stocked in Santa Rosa, California, sold by a network of representatives in North America.

For technical data and catalog, as well as the name of your local representative, please call or write LEMO U.S.A., INC. (707) 578-8811, TELEX 340-933, P.O. Box 11006, Santa Rosa, California, 95406.

LEMO USA INC

Circle (54) on Reply Card

See Adv. Page

Ikegami Electronics (U.S.A.), Inc. ..... 49,127, IBC
JVC Co. of America
Lectrotech Inc.
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
NTV
Panasonic Industrial Co. Audio Video Systems Div.
Philips Television Systems, Inc. 120-121
Piher Electronica S.A. 167
Pye TVT Ltd. Broadcast Co. of Philips 120-121
REGIS
Sharp Electronics Corp. Professional Products Div. 47,129, 187
Sony Broadcast Products Co. 114-115,180-181
Sony Video Communications
Tektronix Inc. 12-13
Videotek, Inc. 101
World Video Inc.

Video Pulse Cross

Anritsu America, Inc.
Robert Bosch GmbH
Brabury Ltd.
Conrac Div., Conrac Corp.
Crow of Reading Ltd.
Elector USA, Inc.
Electrohome Ltd.
GEC McMichael Ltd.
Ikegami Electronics (U.S.A.), Inc. 49,127,IBC
Lenco Inc., Electronics Div.
Pye TVT Ltd. Broadcast Co. of Philips
Tektronix Inc. 12-13
Video Aids of Colorado
Videotek, Inc. 101
World Video Inc.

Voltmeter Test Sets (All Types)

B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
Boonton Electronics Corp.
John Fluke Mfg. Co. Inc. 143
G E Datel
High Country Engineering
Hipotronics Inc.
Leader Instruments Corp. 5
Leasametric, Inc.
Motorola Communications and Electronics Inc.
North American Soar Corp.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co. 240
Sencore Inc.
Vidaire Electronics Mfg. Corp.

Wattmeter

Bird Electronic Corp.
Brystonvermont Ltd.
Leasametric, Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co. 240
VIZ Test Equipment Div. of VIZ Mfg. Co.

Waveform/Vector

Amtron Corp.
B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
Robert Bosch GmbH
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd. 246
Electronic Visuals Ltd.
Leader Instruments Corp. 5
Leasametric, Inc.
Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics, Inc.
Pye TVT Ltd. Broadcast Co. of Philips
Sony/Tektronix
Tektronix Inc. 12-13
Ultra Audio Pixtec
Videotek, Inc. 101

Services

Antenna/Tower Installation/Maintenance

ABP Systems Inc.
Advance Industries, Inc.
Allied Broadcast Equipment
Andrew Corp. 61
Antennas For Communications, Inc.
Aries Antennas, Inc.
Cablewave Systems Inc.
Cetec Antennas 171
Comark Communications, Inc. 3
EMCEE Broadcast Products
EnCom Systems, Inc.
George Kleinknecht Inc.
Microflect Co., Inc.
Fred A. Nudd Corp.
Old Dominion Broadcast Eng. Service
Radio Systems Inc.
Radiotechniques Consulting Engineers
ROHN
Edward A. Schober, P.E. Radio Consulting Engineer
Steiger, Hurray & Associates Inc. Broadcast Tech. Consultants
Turner Engineering
Utility Tower Co.
World Tower Co. Inc.

Calibration, Instrument

Bird Electronic Corp.
The Narda Microwave Corp.
NEP Supershooter's Inc.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc. 147
Photo Research Div. of Kollmorgen Corp.
Potomac Instruments, Inc. 228
Radio Engineering Co. Consultants
Tracor Inc. Industrial Instruments Div.
Turner Engineering

Editing/Teleproduction Facilities

ABP Systems Inc.
AVT TV Productions
All Mobile Video
Allied Film & Video Services
Allied + WBS Film & Video Services
CBX Inc. 201
Center Video Center
Centro Corp. 36
John Crowe Productions
Delcom Corp.
Devlin Productions, Inc.
General TV Network
Image Transform, Inc.
International Video Corp.
Johnson-Nyquist Production Inc.
KAVCO Div. of Daycom Corp.
Lerro Electrical Corp. Communications Systems Div.
Media Concepts, Inc.
NEP Supershooter's Inc.
One Pass Film & Video
The Real World Tech. Group, Inc. 256
Roscor Corp.
Tape-Film Industries/TFI
Turner Engineering
Unitel
Videomedia, Inc. 155
VideoTeleCom
Wold Communications

Engineering Consulting, Design/Plans

ABP Systems Inc.
AEG-Telefunken Transmitter Div.
A. F. Associates, Inc.
AVT TV Productions
Advanced Technology Div. Of Symbolized Systems, Inc.
Peter Albrecht Corp.
Allied Broadcast Equipment
Alpha Video & Electronics Co.
Antek Analysis Technologies, Inc. 39
Arben Design
Atlantic Research Corp.
Audio-Video Consultants
Avtec Industries, Inc. 211
B-W Lighting Systems (formerly Panoak Lighting)
Robert Bosch Corp. Video Equipment Div.
Bowen Broadcast Service Co., Inc.
Brabury Ltd.
Walter S. Brewer Co., Inc.
Broadcast Technical Services
Richard W. Burden Associates
CBX Inc. 201
Cat Systems Inc.
Centro Corp. 36
Channelmatic, Inc.
Chester Cable 119
Cipher Digital, Inc. 243
Commerce Airborne Div. IFR Avionics, Inc.
Compucon, Inc.
Comsearch, Inc.
ComSonics, Inc.
Crow of Reading Ltd.
Dalsat, Inc.
Dataworld Inc.
Davis Electronics Co.
Delcom Corp.
Desisti Lighting Desmar Corp.
Dilor Industries Ltd.
Dukane Corp.
EMCEE Broadcast Products
EnCom Systems, Inc.
Engineering Enterprises, P.E.
Evans Associates Consulting Telecom, Engineers
Foundation Instruments Inc.
General TV Network
Grumman Aerospace Corp.
HN Engineering Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Group 43,107, 168-169,191,197
High Country Engineering
R. L. Hoover Consulting Telecommunications Eng.
IGM Communications
International Microwave Corp.
JRF Magnetic Sciences Inc.
Jamieson & Associates, Inc.
Jenel Consultants Corp.
KalaMusic
KAVCO Div. of Daycom Corp.
George Kleinknecht Inc.
LTM Corp. of America
Lakeside Associates Inc.
Lerro Electrical Corp. Communications Systems Div.
Link Electronics Ltd.
James Lloyd Group
Lumitrol, Ltd.
MBI Broadcast Systems
Magnetic Media
D. L. Markley & Associates, Inc. Consulting Engineers
Kenneth R. Meades
Micro Communications, Inc.
Midwest Corp. Mobile Unit Group 24-25
Multi-Track Magnetics, Inc.
L. E. Nelson Corp.
NEP Supershooter's Inc.
Old Dominion Broadcast Eng. Service
Perrott Eng. Labs, Inc.
Piher Electronica S.A. 167
ProTech Audio Corp.
Pye TVT Ltd. Broadcast Co. of Philips
RCI (Recording Consultants Inc.) 238
Radio Engineering Co. Consultants
Radio Systems Inc.
Radiotechniques Consulting Engineers
Raines Engineering
Ram Broadcast Systems
The Real World Tech. Group, Inc. 256
Rees Associates, Inc.
Roscor Corp.
Rosner TV Systems, Inc.
SWR, Inc.
Satellite Transmission Systems, Inc. A CA Microwave, Inc. Subsidiary
Scantex Labs Inc.
The Ken Schaffer Group, Inc.
Edward A. Schober, P.E. Radio Consulting Engineer
Search & Compare
Smith Electronics, Inc.
Soll, Inc.
Sounder Electronics Inc.
Spectrum Planning Inc.
Steiger, Hurray & Associates Inc. Broadcast Tech. Consultants
Studio Systems Inc.
T & G Optics
Teatronics Inc.
Tele-Engineering Corp.
Tele-Measurements Inc.
Television Engineering Corp.
Television Technology Corp.
TEST/Tanner Electronics Systems Technology, Inc.
Thorn-EMI L. E. Nelson Sales Corp.
Transimage Int'l.
Tri-Tronics Prof. Elec., Inc.
Turner Engineering
Unitel
Video Masters, Inc.
Videobyte Advisory Svcs. Int'l., Inc.
VideoLab
Videomedia, Inc. 155
VideoTeleCom
Vir James Consulting Engineers
Westinghouse Electric Corp. Semiconductor Div.

Broadcast Product Manufacturers' Addresses begin on page 104

NTSC DIGITAL TEST GENERATOR
DTG-1010N

the multitasking machine...

STUDIO 1

STUDIO 2

VTR

MCR

MAINTENANCE

Dual feeds of 40 test signals to FIVE different locations with complete remote control.

Two new test signals for chroma noise measurements and transmitter power calibration.

Three VITS packages.

Full range of trigger signals.

Variable H and V blanking.

Genlock.

RS170A ... of course.

Plus outputs of

- SYNC
- BLANKING
- SUBCARRIER
- TRIGGERS

LEITCH

Progressive Concepts in Television Technology

Leitch Video of America, Inc.
825K Greenbrier Circle
Chesapeake, VA 23320
Tel.: (804) 424-7920
Telex II: 710 882 4342

Leitch Video Limited
10 Dyas Road
Don Mills, Ontario M3B 1V5
Tel.: (416) 445-9640
Telex: 06 986 241

Circle (55) on Reply Card

Beyer provides typical condenser accuracy

At Beyer, we maintain the singular notion that a condenser mic *can* combine typical precision and sensitivity with a smooth, natural sound. Beyer Condenser Microphones give you the accuracy and higher output of a condenser without a "hyped," larger-than-life sound. Beyer condensers offer the high-performance specs required by digital recording without reinforcing the occasionally clinical aspect of this process.

More Options – More Versatility

The Beyer MCM Condenser System's comprehensive selection of interchangeable mic capsules means total applications versatility in the most logical and cost-effective format. A choice of mics with cardioid, lobe, omni or figure-8 patterns and the option of integral shock-mounting is instantly available for use in the studio *and* out in the field.

New Super High Performance Mics

The ongoing technical evolution of Beyer condensers has produced several newly designed mics offering matchless performance and long-term reliability. The new MC 737 long shotgun (lobe pattern) and MC 736 short shotgun (cardioid/lobe) utilize a built-in switchable bass rolloff to effectively suppress low end noise and rumble below 200 Hz and provide increased intelligibility for optimum speech and music recording. A 12 dB attenuator prevents high sound pressure levels from overloading the mic's internal electronics without coloration. These mics also feature an extended frequency

without typical condenser sound.

response of 40 Hz to 20 kHz (± 2.5 dB) and an excellent signal-to-noise ratio of 74 dB.

The new MC 734 is the only "studio" condenser mic that delivers the highest standards of performance in *any* recording or live concert situation. An extremely flat frequency response from 20 Hz to 18 kHz (± 2.5 dB) insures total accuracy while a 3-step filter compensates for proximity effect in close-miking situations. To maximize the MC 734's performance onstage, a unique stage resonance filter which reduces rumble and extraneous noise is combined with the mic's ability to withstand sound pressure levels of 138 dB (1 kHz ≦ 0.5% THD).

Condenser System Accessories

For added back-up flexibility, the Beyer Condenser System includes a full complement of accessories including windscreens, power supplies, pistol grips, suspension mounts and our one-of-a-kind MZA 716 telescoping "fishpole" boom with an adjustable tilt variable from 0 to 360°.

Beyer Dynamic has firmly established itself as a leading force in moving-coil and ribbon microphone technology, but don't let our name mislead you. Instead, consider the uniquely natural sound, applications versatility and wide variety of accessories that make up the Beyer Condenser System.

Visit one of our select professional dealers for a complete demonstration. To obtain a Beyer Condenser Dealer List, please write to: Beyer Dynamic, Inc., 5-05 Burns Avenue, Hicksville, New York 11801 or call us at (516) 935-8000.

beyerdynamic

Circle (56) on Reply Card

See Adv. Page

Film Cleaning, Inspection/Processing

Allied Film & Video Services
Allied + WBS Film & Video Services
Devlin Productions, Inc.
Diner + Allied Film & Video Services
The Durafilm Co.
Film Processing Corp.
Image Transform, Inc.
Tape-Film Industries/TFI

Film-to-Tape Transfer

ABP Systems Inc.
All Mobile Video
Allied Film & Video Services
Allied + WBS Film & Video Services
Robert Bosch Corp. Video Equipment Div.
Center Video Center
Devlin Productions, Inc.
Diner + Allied Film & Video Services
Image Transform, Inc.
KAVCO Div. of Daycom Corp.
Magnasync/Moviola Corp.
Media Concepts, Inc.
NEP Supershooter's Inc.
One Pass Film & Video
Radmar, Inc.
Roscor Corp.
See Hear Industries
Sonar Radio Corp.
T & G Optics
Tape-Film Industries/TFI

Frequency Measurement

Anderson Radio Eng. Co.
Apple Frequency Measuring Service
Bald Mountain Lab
Broadcasting Frequency Monitor Service
Commercial Radio Monitoring Co.
Frequency Measurement Services of AZ
Frequency Measuring Service Inc.
Claude M. Gray
Floyd Hall, E.E. Consulting Radio Engineers
Hutton Monitoring Service
J. Boyd Ingram & Associates
Johnson Measurement Service
Kelly Broadcasting Co.
Phil McQuatters
Newman-Kees Measurements
Northwest Monitoring Service
R & D Station Service
Radio Aids Inc.
Standard Frequency Measuring Service
T & T Radio Measurements Co.
Van Nostrand Radio Eng. Service
Western Wireless Works
Martin R. Williams, P.E.
Woodward Measurement Lab
Ziehl Electronic Service

Head Refurbishing/Relapping

Ampex Corp. 11, 45
Brush Industries, Inc.
CMC Technology Corp.
International Electro-Magnetics
JRF Magnetic Sciences Inc.
Minneapolis Magnetics, Inc.
NEP Supershooter's Inc.
RCI (Recording Consultants Inc.)
Re: DB Co. A Div. of Pierce Industries Inc.
Spin Physics Eastman Kodak Co.
Sprague Magnetics
Taber Mfg. & Eng. Co.
United Research Lab Corp.
Video Magnetics Inc.
Videomagnetics, Inc.

Lens repair

ABP Systems Inc.
Advanced Technology Div. Of Symbolized Systems, Inc.
Arriflex Corp.

See Adv. Page

Canon USA, Inc. Optics Div. 241
Century Precision Optics
Ercona Corp.
Alan Gordon Enterprises Inc.
NEP Supershooter's Inc.
Schneider Corp. of America
Jos. Schneider Optische Werke Kreuznach GmbH & Co. KG
T & G Optics
Zellan Enterprises, Ltd.

Maintenance, AM/FM Radio

ABP Systems Inc.
Caig Labs, Inc.
Davis Electronics Co.
Harrison Systems Ltd.
High Country Engineering
D. L. Markley & Associates, Inc. Consulting Engineers
Old Dominion Broadcast Eng. Service
Radio Engineering Co. Consultants
Radiotechniques Consulting Engineers
Edward A. Schober, P.E. Radio Consulting Engineer
Sounder Electronics Inc.
Steiger, Hurray & Associates Inc. Broadcast Tech. Consultants
Tri-Tronics Prof. Elec., Inc.
Utility Tower Co.
World Tower Co. Inc.

Maintenance, Microwave, Earth Station

ABP Systems Inc.
Alpha Video & Electronics Co.
Broadcast Microwave Services, Inc.
Caig Labs, Inc.
EnCom Systems, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Microwave
Harrison Systems Ltd.
M/A-Com MVS, Inc.
MCL Inc. 200
D. L. Markley & Associates, Inc. Consulting Engineers
NEP Supershooter's Inc.
Radiotechniques Consulting Engineers
Satellite Transmission Systems, Inc. A CA Microwave, Inc. Subsidiary
Edward A. Schober, P.E. Radio Consulting Engineer
Spectrum Planning Inc.
Steiger, Hurray & Associates Inc. Broadcast Tech. Consultants
Utility Tower Co.
World Tower Co. Inc.

Maintenance, TV

ABP Systems Inc.
Alpha Video & Electronics Co.
Audio-Video Consultants
Robert Bosch GmbH
Bowen Broadcast Service Co., Inc.
Broadcast Aids, Inc.
Caig Labs, Inc.
Delcom Corp.
EMCEE Broadcast Products
Electrohome Ltd.
Harrison Systems Ltd.
D. L. Markley & Associates, Inc. Consulting Engineers
Midwest Corp. Mobile Unit Group..... 24-25
NEP Supershooter's Inc.
Piher Electronica S.A. 167
Radio Engineering Co. Consultants
Radiotechniques Consulting Engineers
The Real World Tech. Group, Inc. 256
Roscor Corp.
Edward A. Schober, P.E. Radio Consulting Engineer
Steiger, Hurray & Associates Inc. Broadcast Tech. Consultants
T & G Optics
Turner Engineering
Utility Tower Co.
VideoLab
VIZ Test Equipment Div. of VIZ Mfg. Co.
World Tower Co. Inc.

See Adv. Page

Rebuilding/Reconditioning Equipment

ABP Systems Inc.
A. F. Associates, Inc.
Audi-Cord Corp.
Audio Service Corp.
Barrett Associates, Inc.
Robert Bosch Corp. Video Equipment Div.
Brush Industries, Inc.
ComSonics, Inc.
Davis Electronics Co.
Freeland Products Co.
Alan Gordon Enterprises Inc.
IGM Communications
LTM Corp. of America
Mineroff Electronics, Inc. Uher Products
Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc. 235
NEP Supershooter's Inc.
Old Dominion Broadcast Eng. Service
Perrott Eng. Labs, Inc.
Provisional Battery Co. Inc. 258
RCI (Recording Consultants Inc.)
Radio Engineering Co. Consultants
Sounder Electronics Inc.
Sprague Magnetics
Taber Mfg. & Eng. Co.
Tri-Tronics Prof. Elec., Inc.
Turner Engineering
United Research Lab Corp.
Videomagnetics, Inc.

Recording, Audiotape

BPI (Broadcast Programming Int'l.)
Century 21 Programming Inc.
JBL Inc./UREI 21
KalaMusic
Mineroff Electronics, Inc. Uher Products
NEP Supershooter's Inc.
Network Production Music, Inc.
Omnimusic
Radio Programming/Management
Radmar, Inc.
Schoeps/Posthorn Recordings
Tape-Film Industries/TFI
United Research Lab Corp.
Thomas Valentino Inc.

Recording, Cartridge

Century 21 Programming Inc.
JBL Inc./UREI 21
NEP Supershooter's Inc.
United Research Lab Corp.

Recording, Tape-to-Film

Allied Film & Video Services
Associated Production Music
Devlin Productions, Inc.
Image Transform, Inc.
NEP Supershooter's Inc.
Schoeps/Posthorn Recordings
See Hear Industries
T & G Optics
Tape-Film Industries/TFI

Reloading, Cartridge/Cassette

Aristocart Div., Western Int'l. Communications, Ltd. 222
Audico, Inc.
Broadcast Cartridge Service
COARC
Marathon Products Corp.
NEP Supershooter's Inc.
Professional Audio Services
Re-Play Video Cartridge Service
Studio Film & Tape, Inc.

Satellite Program Distribution

Adams-Russell Co., Inc. Video Info. Systems Div.
Allied Broadcast Equipment
Coastcom
Image Transform, Inc.
KAVCO Div. of Daycom Corp.

See Adv. Page

NEP Supershooter's Inc.
NETCOM
Oak Communications Inc.
Quickscan Systems Ltd.
RCA American Communications
Satellite Transmission Systems, Inc. A CA Microwave, Inc. Subsidiary
Western Union Video Services
Wold Communications

Slide Services

Allied Film & Video Services
Allied + WBS Film & Video Services
Devlin Productions, Inc.
The Graphic Express Corp.
NEP Supershooter's Inc.
One Pass Film & Video
R/SCAN Corp.
Radmar, Inc.
Sonar Radio Corp.

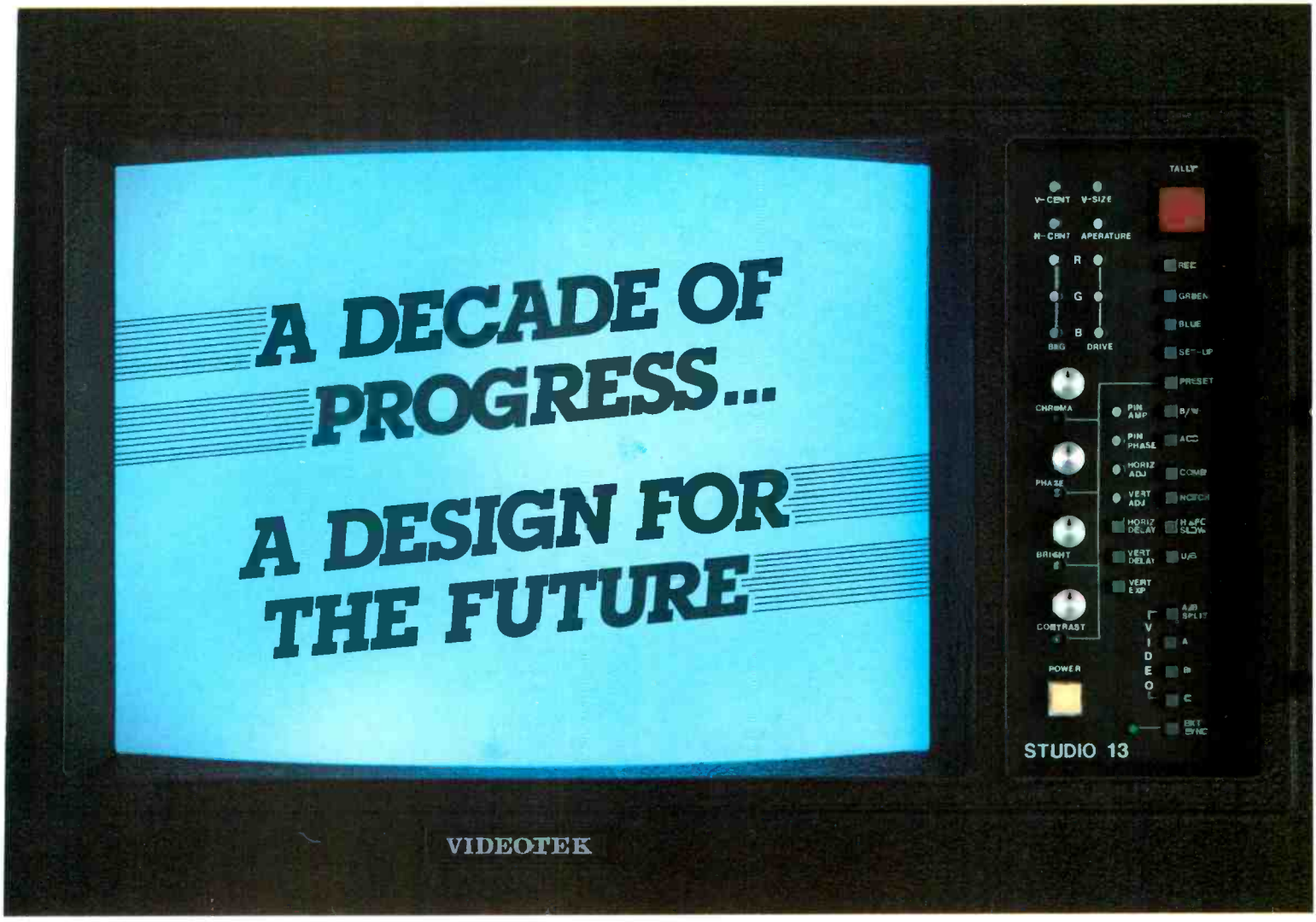
Standards Conversion

Devlin Productions, Inc.
GEC McMichael Ltd.
Image Transform, Inc.
NEP Supershooter's Inc.
Tape-Film Industries/TFI

Studio Design/Construction

ABP Systems Inc.
A. F. Associates, Inc.
ANT Telecommunications (Formerly AEG-Telefunken).....247
Acoustilog Inc.
Peter Albrecht Corp.
Allied Broadcast Equipment
Alpha Video & Electronics Co.
Arben Design
Atlantic Research Corp.
Audio-Video Consultants
Audiotechniques Inc.
B-W Lighting Systems (formerly Panoak Lighting)
Robert Bosch GmbH
Brabury Ltd.
Walter S. Brewer Co., Inc.
Broadcast Technical Services
Richard W. Burden Associates
CBX Inc. 201
Cat Systems Inc.
Centro Corp. 36
Crow of Reading Ltd.
Delcom Corp.
Design Line Inc.
Desisti Lighting Desmar Corp.
Dilor Industries Ltd.
General TV Network
The Graphic Express Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Group 43,107, 168-169,191,197
Harrison Systems Ltd.
High Country Engineering
Hubbard Communications, Inc.
IGM Communications
Industrial Acoustics
Jamieson & Associates, Inc.
Jenel Consultants Corp.
KAVCO Div. of Daycom Corp.
LTM Corp. of America
Lakeside Associates Inc.
Lerro Electrical Corp. Communications Systems Div.
Link Electronics Ltd.
Lumitrol, Ltd.
MBI Broadcast Systems
Marcom
D. L. Markley & Associates, Inc. Consulting Engineers
Kenneth R. Meades
Midwest Corp. Mobile Unit Group..... 24-25
Multi-Track Magnetics, Inc.
L. E. Nelson Corp.
Olesen
Pacific Recorders & Eng. Corp. 18-19
Piher Electronica S.A. 167
RCI (Recording Consultants Inc.) 238
Radio Engineering Co. Consultants
Radio Systems Inc.

Broadcast Product Manufactuerrs' Addresses begin on page 104



Videotek, in only 10 years, has emerged as an industry leader on the strength of quality products, competitive pricing, and an unprecedented record of delivery and customer service.

The Studio 13 is the latest example of this Progress by Design, incorporating more features and a higher level of quality than any color monitor in its class.

Line Select and 1H/2H Mode highlight the 1984 refinements to the ever-popular TSM-5A Waveform Monitor and VSM-5A Vectorscope.

As we enter our second decade, our commitment to offer the best products, prices, delivery, and service remains an uncompromised goal.

VIDEOTEK INC.

125 North York Street, Pottstown, PA 19464, (215) 327-2292, TWX: 710-653-0125/9625 North 21st Drive, Phoenix, AZ 85021, (602) 997-7523, TWX: 910-951-0621

Circle (57) on Reply Card

Broadcast Product Manufacturers' Addresses begin on page 104

When Mike Fayette set out to equip Chicago's new state-of-the-art editing and special effects house, the production switcher he chose was a Ross 508.

"Superior performance at a reasonable cost"

Mike Fayette - owner/editor, Post Effects, Chicago

As Mike puts it, "With the Encore memory system and serial interface to our ISC editor, no other switcher came close to matching the Ross 508's capabilities."

The Post Effects switcher lived up to the Ross record for reliability too: "We knew it would work, right out of the box--without glitches, problems and downtime -- and it did."

Post Effects specializes in complicated multi-level, multi-pass special effects--a demanding situation for any switcher . How does the Ross handle it? "Our editors like it and our clients keep coming back. The Ross switcher has played a major role in our success."

Let us help you write your own success story with a switcher from Ross Video.

CANADA:
Ross Video Limited
Box 220, 9 Plaza Drive,
Iroquois, Ontario, Canada
K0E 1K0
Tel: (613) 652-4889
Telex: 05-811579

USA:
Ross Video Inc.
P.O. Box 880
Ogdensburg, New York
13669

ROSS

Circle (58) on Reply Card

Broadcast product manufacturers' addresses

A

ABP Systems Inc., 92 E. Merrick Rd., Freeport, NY 11520

ADC Magnetic Controls, 4900 West 78th St., Minneapolis, MN 55435

Larry Robert (612) 835-6800

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

CA: ADC Magnetic Controls Co., 2070 Business Center Dr., Suite 210, Irvine, CA 92715 (714) 851-1490 Craig Bassett
CA: ADC Magnetic Controls Co., 901 Sneath Lane, Suite 200, San Bruno, CA 94066 (415) 588-8080 Bob Feezor, Dan Gettens
CO: ADC Magnetic Controls Co., 6000 S. Ulster, Suite 201, Englewood, CO 80111 (303) 850-7016 Todd Schieffert
CT: ADC Magnetic Controls Co., 425 Post Rd., Fairfield, CT 06430 (203) 255-4551 Bob Ross
FL: ADC Magnetic Controls Co., 233 Whooping Loop, Altamonte Springs, FL 32701 (305) 834-6255 Lyle Chalupsky
GA: Magnetic Controls Co., 1155 Hammond Dr., Suite 4020, Atlanta, GA 30328 (404) 394-2844 Ron VonHolt
IL: ADC Magnetic Controls Co., Hamilton Lakes, 500 Park Blvd., Suite 525, Itasca, IL 60143 (312) 773-2428 Dave Grady
NY: ADC Magnetic Controls Co., 47 Patricia Lane, So. Setauket, NY 11733 (516) 698-7192 Patrick Gallagher
VA: ADC Magnetic Controls Co., 1225 Jefferson Davis Hwy., Suite 412, Arlington, VA 22202 (703) 486-5300 Chris Clewes
Distributor List for ADC Magnetic Controls:, (612) 835-6800 Linda Margo

ADM Technology, Inc., 1626 E. Big Beaver Rd., Troy, MI 48084

AEG-Telefunken, Transmitter Div., Sickingenstrasse 20-28, D-1000 Berlin, West Germany

A. F. Associates, Inc., 100 Stonehurst Court, Northvale, NJ 07647

AKG Acoustics, Inc., 77 Selleck St., Stamford, CT 06902

AMP Special Industries, Box 1776, Southeastern, PA 19399

ANT Nachrichtentechnik, Box 1680, D-334 Wolfenbuettel, West Germany

ANT Telecommunications, (Formerly AEG-Telefunken), Box 7647, Hollywood, FL 33081

ATI-Audio Technologies Inc., 328 W. Maple Ave., Horsham, PA 19044

Ed Mullin (215) 443-0330

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Contact home office for dealers in your area.

AVT TV Productions, Box 354, Knoxville, TN 37901

John Aalto, P.E., Consulting Engineer, 1755 N. Dillon St., Los Angeles, CA 90026

Abekas Video Systems, Inc., 319 Lincoln Centre Dr., Foster City, CA 94404

Accu-Weather, Inc., 619 W. College Ave., State College, PA 16801

Accurate Sound Corp., 3515 Edison Way, Menlo Park, CA 94025

Accusonic Systems Corp., 12 Kulick Rd., Fairfield, NJ 07006

Acoustilog Inc., 19 Mercer St., New York, NY 10013

Acquis Ltd., 18952 MacArthur Blvd., Irvine, CA 92715

Acrodyne Industries Inc., 516 Township Line Rd., Blue Bell, PA 19422

Adams-Russell Co., Inc., Video Info. Systems Div., 1370 Main St., Waltham, MA 02154

Adams-Smith, 34 Tower St., Hudson, MA 01749

A. Simon (617) 562-3801

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

CA: Gold Coast Video, Inc., 18321 Ventura Blvd., Tarzana, CA 91356 (818) 345-9550 Jim Van Eaton
IL: Roscor Corp., 6160 W. Oakton St., Morton Grove, IL 60053 (312) 539-7700 Paul Roston
PA: Peirce-Phelps, Inc., 2000 North 59th St., Philadelphia, PA 19131 (215) 879-7238 Phil Gaant
TX: MZB & Associates, 4203 Beltway Dr., Dallas, TX 75234 (214) 233-5535
WI: Flanners Pro Audio, Inc., 2323C Bluemound Rd., Waukesha, WI 53186 (414) 785-9166 John Loeper

ADDA Corp., 130 Knowles Dr., Los Gatos, CA 95030

Advance Industries, Inc., 2301 Bridgeport Dr., Sioux City, IA 51102

Advance Products Co., Box 2178, Wichita, KS 67201

Advanced Designs Corp., Box 1907, Bloomington, IN 47402

Advanced Fiberoptics Corp., 637 S. Hayden Rd., Tempe, AZ 85281

Advanced Imaging Devices, Inc., 875 Maude Ave., Mountain View, CA 94043

Advanced Music Systems, Wallstreams Lane, Worsthorne, Burnley Lancs, England BB10 3PP

Advanced Technology Div., Of Symbolized Systems, Inc., 23950 Craftsman Rd., Calabassas, CA 91302

Advancing Technology Corp., 27106 South 46th Ave., Kent, WA 98032

Agfa-Gevaert Inc., Magnetic Tape Div., 275 N. Street, Teterboro, NJ 07608

Aiken Advanced Systems, 5901 Edsall Rd., Alexandria, VA 22304

AirTeck, 5113 W. Chester Pike, Edgemont, PA 19028

Alamar Electronics, 478 W. Hamilton Ave., Suite 207, Campbell, CA 95008

Peter Albrecht Corp., 325 E. Chicago St., Milwaukee, WI 53202

P. Albrecht Elektronik, Alte Rother Strasse 16, D-8540 Schwabach, West Germany

Alco Electronic Products, Inc., 1551 Osgood St., No. Andover, MA 01845

Alden Electronics, Inc., 40 Washington St., Westborough, MA 01581

Alexander Mfg. Co., Box 1645, Mason City, IA 50401

Donna Brumm (515) 423-8955

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

CA: Alexander Battery Co., West, Box 28880, San Diego, CA 92128 (619) 485-5509
CO: Aurora Marketing Co., 2020 S. Onedia St., Suite 2004, Denver, CO 80224 (303) 758-3051
FL: Alexander Battery Sales Co., Box 81, Pompano Beach, FL 33061 (800) 327-1190
IL: Alexander Battery Co., 4410 W. Elm St., Box 365, McHenry, IL 60050 (815) 344-0666
MN: Paul Ohlin Sales Co., Box 35603, Minneapolis, MN 55436 (612) 929-6924
NJ: Alexander Battery East, Box 366, Scotch Plains, NJ 07076 (201) 322-7477
WA: Arva-Hudson, inc., Box 1512, Bellevue, WA 98009 (206) 455-0773

Alice (Stancoil Ltd.), 38 Alexandra Rd., Windsor, Berkshire, England

All Mobile Video, 630 Ninth Ave., New York, NY 10036

Allen Avionics, Inc., 224 East 2nd St., Mineola, NY 11501

Lester Jacobson (516) 248-8080

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

CA: Adtek Associates, 201 Town & Country Village, Palo Alto, CA 94301 (415) 323-5414 John Sessoms
CA: Van Gott & Associates, Inc., 4155 Live Oak Ave., Suite 110, Arcadia, CA 91006 (818) 445-9728 Van Gott
CO: J. F. Hurlbut Co., 622 Gardenia Court, Golden, CO 80401 (303) 279-7796 Jim Hurlbut
FL: Reynolds & Associates Inc., 1465 Cypress Ave., Melbourne, FL 32935 (305) 259-7000 Al Dryden
MA: High-Tech Sales Inc., 6 Damon St., Wayland, MA 01778 (617) 653-3838 Bill Everson
MO: Engineering Services Co., 8420 Delmar Blvd., St. Louis, MO 63124 (314) 997-1515 Leon Pultman
NY: Eastern Metro Associates, Inc., 3 Eva Lane, Plainview, NY 11803 (516) 931-1414 Bob Pizzutiello
NY: J.G. Welch Associates, 98 Fairview Crescent, Rochester, NY 14617 (716) 244-1100 Jim Welch
OR: Components West, Inc., 15255 S.W. 72nd, Suite A, Tigard, OR 97223 (503) 684-1671 Don Lain
PA: Rabal Associates, Inc., Box 114, Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006 (215) 947-4825 Allen Katz
TX: Bradenco Corp., 11500 Stemmons Freeway, Suite 113, Dallas, TX 75229 (214) 243-7261 Bob Braden
VA: Vanguard Engineering Sales Inc., 2110 Wilkinson Place, Alexandria, VA 22306 (703) 768-1660 Jim Muller
WA: Components West, Inc., Box 848, Redmond, WA 98052 (206) 885-5880 John Cochran
International and Canada, Dage Corp., 757 Main St., Stamford, CT 06902 (203) 324-3123 Mrs. Olga Aspesi

Allied Broadcast Equipment, 635 S. 'E' St., Richmond, IN 47374

Allied Film & Video Services, 1322 W. Belmont Ave., Chicago, IL 60657

Allied Film & Video Services, 7375 Woodward Ave., Detroit, MI 48202

Allied Tower Co., Inc., 12450 Old Galveston Rd., Webster, TX 77598

Allied + WBS Film & Video Services, 6305 N. O'Connor Rd., Suite 111, Irving, TX 75039-3510

Allsop, Inc., Box 23, Bellingham, WA 98227

Alpha Audio, 2049 W. Broad St., Richmond, VA 23220

Alpha Automation, 2049 W. Broad St., Richmond, VA 23220

Alpha Video & Electronics Co., 28 E. Mall Plaza, Carnegie, PA 15106

alphaton Elektroakustik, 506 Indian Creek Dr., Roanoke, TX 76262

Altec Lansing, Div. of Altec Corp., 10500 W. Reno Ave., Oklahoma City, OK 73126

Amber Electro Design Inc., 4810 Jean Talon West, Montreal, Que., Canada H4P 2N5

Amco Engineering Co., 3801 N. Rose St., Schiller Park, IL 60176

Amek Consoles Inc., 10815 Burbank Blvd., No. Hollywood, CA 91603

Bob Owsinski (818) 508-9788

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

CA: Pacific Hi-Tek, 10815 Burbank Blvd., No. Hollywood, CA 91603 (818) 508-9788 Tim Mungovan
CA: AIC Sales, 1907 Ardith Dr., Pleasant Hills, CA 94523 (415) 686-6493 Ron Timmons
MA: LaSalle Pro Audio, 75 N. Beacon St., Watertown, MA 02172 (617) 923-4420 Les Arnold
MI: Hy James Inc., 24166 Haggerty Rd., Farmington Hills, MI 48018 (313) 471-0027 Tom Greenberg
NY: Martin Audio/Video Corp., 423 West 55th St., New York, NY 10019 (212) 541-5900 Courtney Spencer
NY: CSE Audio, 173 Old Well Rd., Rochester, NY 14626 (716) 227-7763 Craig Fennessy
PA: Tekcom Inc., 408 Vine St., Philadelphia, PA 19106 (215) 627-6700 Lou Maresca
TN: Valley Audio, 2821 Erica Place, Nashville, TN 37204 (615) 383-4732 Emil Handke
TX: LD Systems Inc., 467 West 38th St., Houston, TX 77018 (713) 695-9400 Bruce Kaufman
WI: Flanner's Pro Audio, 2323C Bluemound Rd., Waukesha, WI 53186 (414) 785-9166 John Loeper

Amek Systems & Controls Ltd., Islington Mill, James St., Salford, England M3 5HW

American Data, A Div. of Central Dynamics Corp., 401 Wynn Dr. N.W., Huntsville, AL 35805

American Laser Systems, Inc., 106 James Fowler Rd., Goleta, CA 93117

American Photonics Inc., Box 289, Brookfield Center, CT 06805

Amilon Corp., 49-12 30th Ave., Woodside, NY 11377

Amperex Electronic Corp., Providence Pike, Slatersville, RI 02876

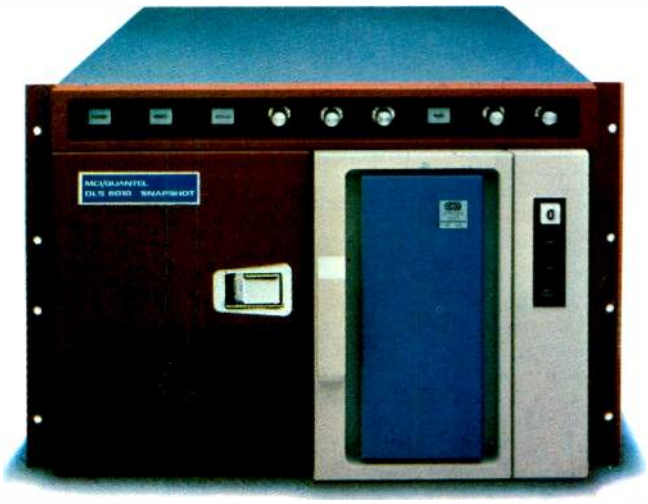
Ampex Corp., 401 Broadway, Redwood City, CA 94063

Tom Nielson, Nat'l. Sales Mgr. (415) 367-2202

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

CA, Ampex Corp., 500 Rodier Dr., Glendale, CA 91201 (818) 240-5000 Don Carlsen, Act. Reg. Sales Mgr.
GA, Ampex Corp., 3135 Chestnut, Suite 101, Atlanta, GA 30340 (404) 491-7112 Paul Hansil, Reg. Sales Mgr
IL: Ampex Corp., 719 W. Algonquin Rd., Arlington Hgts., IL 60005 (312) 593-6000 Mike D'Amore, Reg. Sales Mgr.

Product Directory begins on page 38



One of the world's smallest digital still stores is also one of the largest.

Introducing "Snapshot" from MCI/Quantel. Only 12¼ inches high by 19 inches—including removable cartridge Winchester disk drive!

Snapshot is not only the smallest of MCI/Quantel's DLS 6000 series units—it's one of the smallest digital still stores in the world.

Snapshot lets you capture pictures from live asynchronous feeds, store up to 400 of them with titles, and replay them on demand. You can prepare and edit sequences or stacks of sequences. And you can search by title.

Need more? You can increase Snapshot's storage to 1,600 pictures. Or you can upgrade it to a DLS 6020 with on-air cuts and dissolves. Or upgrade it further to a DLS 6030, the most powerful still store available with production effects that bring an exciting look to your stills.

If that's not enough, you can integrate up to seven Snapshots—or other DLS 6000 series units—as workstations into our Central Lending Library (CLL). Now you can store over 10,000 stills at each workstation and have simultaneous access to 100,000 more from the CLL. Plus unlimited off-line storage on disc cartridges or videotape.

You can even include MCI/Quantel's Paint Box as one of the workstations. So you can create the finest electronic graphics ever seen in television and have them instantly available for on-air use as well as library storage.

So whether you want a small system or a big system, Snapshot is the place to start.

Call your local MCI/Quantel office for more details. Or get in touch with us directly at 415/856-6226. Micro Consultants, Inc., P.O. Box 50810, Palo Alto, California 94303.

MCI/QUANTEL

The digital video people.

MCI/Quantel and "Snapshot" are trademarks of Micro Consultants, Inc

Circle (59) on Reply Card

MD: Ampex Corp., 10215 Fernwood Rd., Bethesda, MD 20034 (301) 530-8800 Frank Rush, Reg. Sales Mgr.
NJ: Ampex Corp., 5 Pearl Court Allendale Industrial Park, Allendale, NJ 07401 (201) 825-9600 Bob Natwick, Reg. Sales Mgr.
TX: Ampex Corp., 3353 Earhart Dr., Carrollton, TX 75006 (214) 960-1162 Frank Nault, Reg. Sales Mgr.

Amplica, Inc., 950 Lawrence Dr., Newbury Park, CA 91320

Ampro/Scully Div., Television Tech. Corp., 2360 Industrial Lane, Broomfield, CO 80020

Amtel Systems Inc., 400 W. Cummings Park, Suite 4750, Woburn, MA 01801

Amtron Corp., Box 1150, Aptos, CA 95003

Anchor Systems, 913 West 223rd St., Torrance, CA 90502

Andersen Labs, Inc., 1280 Blue Hills Ave., Bloomfield, CT 06002

Anderson Radio Eng. Co., 202 Dayton School Rd., Easley, SC 29640

Andrew Corp., 10500 West 153rd St., Orland Park, IL 60462

Keith Dunford (312) 349-3300

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

CA: Andrew California Corp., 701 Welch Rd., Room 1126, Palo Alto, CA 94304 (415) 323-3139 Steve Pauli
CA: Andrew California Corp., 1037 West 95th St., Upland, CA 91786 (714) 946-7777 Tom Glab
CO: Andrew Corp., 451 East 58th Ave., Room 2585, Denver, CO 80216 (303) 295-1042 John Gyurko
GA: Andrew Corp., 6205 Barfield Rd. N.E., Suite 245, Atlanta, GA 30328 (404) 256-0881 John Bulman
MA: Andrew Corp., 393 Totten Pond Rd., Waltham, MA 02154 (617) 890-0888 Bill Moreth
MO: Andrew Corp., 2900 Rockcreek Pkwy., Rockcreek V, Suite 700, Kansas City, MO 64117 (816) 842-7000 Auggie Grasis
NJ: Andrew Corp., 550 N. Maple Ave., Box 297, Ridgewood, NJ 07451 (201) 652-1310 Barry Cohen
TX: Andrew Corp., 2701 Mayhill Rd., Denton, TX 76201 (817) 566-2400 Tom Hewlett
TX: Andrew Corp., 2425 N. Central Expressway, Suite 359, Richardson, TX 75080 (214) 690-6064 Mr. T. Candreia
VA: Andrew Corp., 1497 Chain Bridge Rd., Suite 102, McLean, VA 22101 (703) 422-8771 Gary Dorsay
AUSTRALIA: Andrew Antennas, 153 Barry Rd., Campbellfield, Victoria Australia 3061 61 3 359 2322 Volker Lange
BRAZIL: Andrew Antennas Ltda., Av. Victor Andrew 585, Caixa Postal 600, 181 Sorocaba, Sao Paulo Brazil 55 152 318900 Mr. S. Peres
CANADA: Andrew Antenna Co. Ltd., 606 Beech St., Whitby, Ont., Canada L1N 5S2 (416) 668-3348 Alex Mackenzie
Great Britain: Andrew Antennas, St. Florian House, Milton Rd., Wokingham, Berkshire Great Britain 44 734 790373 Dave Vincent
Great Britain: Andrew Antennas, Lochgelly, Fife Great Britain KY5 9HG 44 592 780561 Ian Andrew
Japan: Andrew Corp., Room 209, Nagatacho TBR Bldg., 2-10-2 Nagata-cho, Chiyoda-ku Tokyo, Japan 100 81 3 581 0221 Akio Saito

Angenieux Corp. of America, 7700 N. Kendall Dr. #303, Miami, FL 33156

R. B. Annis, Co., 1101 N. Delaware St., Indianapolis, IN 46202

Anixter Communications, Mark Antenna Div., 2180 S. Wolf Rd., Des Plaines, IL 60018

Anritsu America, Inc., 128 Bauer Dr., Oakland, NJ 07436

Antek, Analysis Technologies, Inc., Box 821603, Dallas, TX 75382

Antenna Development & Mfg., Inc., Box 1178, Hwy. 67 S., Poplar Bluff, MO 63901

Antenna Products Inc., Box 520, Mineral Wells, TX 76067

Antenna Technology Corp., 8711 E. Pinnacle Peak Rd., Suite C-103, Scottsdale, AZ 85225

Antennas For Communications, Inc., 334 Cypress Rd., Ocala, FL 32672-3198

Anton/Bauer, Inc., 1 Controls Dr., Shelton, CT 06484

John O'Keefe (203) 929-1100

Anvil Cases, Inc., 4128 Temple City Blvd., Rosemead, CA 91770

Apert-Herzog Corp., 7007 Realm Dr., B3, San Jose, CA 95119

Aphex Systems Ltd., 13340 Saticoy St., No. Hollywood, CA 91605

Apis Corp., 2960 S. West Temple, Salt Lake City, UT 84115

Apple Frequency Measuring Service, Box 997, Burlington, NC 27216

Applied Digital Technology, Inc., 39 West 14th St., New York, NY 10011

Aqua-Tronics, Inc., 3021 Industrial Way N.E., Salem, OR 97303

Arben Design, 9870 Derby Lane, Westchester, IL 60153

Aries Antennas, Inc., 3857 Birch St., Suite 417, Newport Beach, CA 92660

Aristocart Div., Western, Int'l. Communications, Ltd., 505 Burrard St., #1960, Vancouver, B.C., Canada V7X 1M6

D. Kalmokoff (604) 687-2844

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

CA: Broadcast Cartridge Service, 15131 Triton Lane, Unit 108, Huntington Beach, CA 92649 (714) 898-7224
CT: U.M.C. Electronics Co., 460 Sackett Point Rd., North Haven, CT 06473 (203) 288-7731
IL: McCurdy Radio Industries Inc., 1711 Carmen Dr., Elk Grove Village, IL 60007 (312) 640-7077
IN: Allied Broadcast Equipment, 635 South E St., Richmond, IN 47374 (317) 962-8596
NC: Southern Coastal Marketing Services, 6300 Carmel Rd., Charlotte, NC 28211 (704) 542-6543
WA: Broadcast Supply West, 7012 27th St. West, Tacoma, WA 98466 (206) 565-2301 Irv Law
CANADA: McCurdy Radio Industries Ltd., 108 Carnforth Rd., Toronto, Ont. M4A 2L4 Canada (416) 751-6262
CANADA: L. A. Varah Ltd., 2077 Alberta St., Vancouver, B.C. Canada (604) 873-3211
ENGLAND: Seltech Eequipment Ltd., Rose Industrial Estate, Cores End Rd., Bourne End Buck England SL8 5AT

Arrakis Sytems Inc., 309 Commerce Dr. #2, Fort Collins, CO 80524

Arriflex Corp., 500 Route 303, Blauvelt, NY 10913

Artel Communications Corp., Box 100, West Side Station, Worcester, MA 01602

Arunta Satellite Telecommunications, Box 15082, Phoenix, AZ 85060

Arvin/Diamond, Box 200, Lancaster, OH 43130

Asaca/Shibasoku Corp., 12509 Beatrice St., Los Angeles, CA 90066

Alan Davis (213) 827-7144

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

CA: Progressive Marketing, 1521 Placentia Ave., Anaheim, CA 92806 (714) 774-4820 Leonard Dozier
CA: Advanced Marketing, 541 Jefferson Ave., Suite 210, Redwood City, CA 94063 (415) 365-3922 Frank Santucci
GA: JFA Associates, 496 Daisy Nash Dr., Liburn, GA 30247 (404) 921-8687 Jim Freeman
IL: Video Images, 890 Cambridge Dr., Elk Grove Village, IL 60007 (312) 640-7111
IL: Roscor Corp., 6160 W. Oakton St., Morton Grove, IL 60053 (312) 539-7700 Paul Roston
IA: Video Images, 2219 Ingersoll, Des Moines, IA 50312 (515) 243-4740
MD: Professional Products, Inc., 4964 Fairmont Ave., Bethesda, MD 20014 (301) 657-2141 Carter Kaufmann
MA: Lake Systems Corp., 55 Chapel St., Newton, MA 02160 (617) 244-6881 Frank DeMayo
MN: Video Images, 9916 West 74th St., Eden Prairie, MN 55344 (612) 941-9267
NJ: Broadcast Video Marketing Corp., 275 Route 18, East Brunswick, NJ 08816 (201) 390-0770 Paul Backer
PA: John Bell Associates, 3331 Street Rd., Mechanicsville, PA 18934 (215) 794-7075 John Bell
TX: G.P. Enterprises, Inc., Box 912, Arlington, TX 76010 (817) 467-0051 Gordon Peters
TX: Advanced Research Technology, 11408 Audelia, #4780, Dallas, TX 75243 (214) 644-1331 Roy Edenson
UT: RIA, Inc., 50 E. Malvern Ave., Salt Lake City, UT 84115 (801) 484-1701 Robert Bacon
WI: Video Images, 811 Mayfair Ave., Madison, WI 53714 (606) 241-5281
WI: Video Images, 12200 W. Adler Lane, Milwaukee, WI 53214 (414) 475-0111 John Fuchs
WI: Video Images, Route 2, Brookside Dr., Pulaski, WI, 54162 (414) 822-5975

Ashly Audio Inc., 100 Fernwood Ave., Rochester, NY 14621

Associated Production Music, 6255 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028

Associated Production Music, 888 Seventh Ave., New York, NY 10106

Atlantic Research Corp., 5390 Cherokee Ave., Alexandria, VA 22312

Atlas Sound, 10 Pomeroy Rd., Parsippany, NJ 07054

Atlas Tower Corp., Box 972, Vinita, OK 74301

Auburn Instruments, 107 Church St., Watertown, MA 02172

Audi-Cord Corp., 1845 W. Hovey Ave., Normal, IL 61761

Audico, Inc., 219 Crossen Ave., Elk Grove Village, IL 60007

Audio Accessories, Inc., Mill St., Marlow, NH 03456

Audio + Design (Audio + Design/Calrec, Inc.), Box 786, Bremerton, WA 98310

Audio Developments, Inc., 414 N. Sparks, Burbank, CA 91506

Ronald Fuller (818) 842-6260

Audio Engineering Associates, 1029 N. Allen Ave., Pasadena, CA 91104

Audio Kinetics, Inc., 4721 Laurel Canyon Blvd., Suite 209, No. Hollywood, CA 91607

Rodney Pearson (818) 980-5717

Audio Kinetics (UK) Ltd., Kinetic Centre, Theobald St., Borehamwood, Herts, England WD6 4PJ

Audio-Metrics, 5113 W. Chester Pike, Edgemont, PA 19028

Audio Service Corp., 4210 Landershim Blvd., No. Hollywood, CA 91602

Audio-Technica U.S., Inc., 1221 Commerce Dr., Stow, OH 44224

Audio-Video Consultants, 11538 Prager Ave., Lake View Terrace, CA 91342

Audio-Video Engineering Co., 65 Nancy Blvd., Merrick, NY 11566

Olga Drucker (516) 546-4239

Audiocom Electronics Inc., E. 12503 26th, Spokane, WA 99216

Audiolab Electronics, Inc., 3725 Esperanza Dr., Sacramento, CA 95825

Audiotechniques Inc., 652 Glenbrook Rd., Stamford, CT 06906

Audisar, Box 1561, Bellevue, WA 98009

Auditronics, Inc., 3750 Old Getwell Rd., Memphis, TN 38118

Michael Uhl (901) 362-1350

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

CA: Sound Genesis, 2001 Bryant St., San Francisco, CA 94110 (415) 285-8900 Dave Van Hoy
FL: Control Technology, Inc., 2322 Davie Blvd., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33312 (305) 587-2716 Jim Woodworth
GA: Allied Broadcast Equipment, Shannon Towers, Suite 314, 4405 Mall Blvd., Union City, GA 30291 (404) 964-1464 Mark Drummond
IL: Allied Broadcast Equipment, 5097 N. Elston Ave., Suite 303, Chicago, IL 60630 (312) 794-0224 Tom Harle
IN: Allied Broadcast Equipment, 635 South 'E' St., Richmond, IN 47374 (317) 962-8596 Dave Burns
MI: Audio Broadcast Group, Inc., 2342 S. Division Ave., Grand Rapids, MI 49507 (616) 452-1596 Dave Howland
NC: Broadcast Services Co., Rt. 3, Box 45-E, Four Oaks, NC 27524 (919) 934-6869 Neal Davis
TX: Allied Broadcast Equipment, Chaddick Center, Suite 309, 1201 East 15th, Plano, TX 75074 (214) 423-8667 Pat Hurley
WA: Allied Broadcast Equipment, 1112 So. 344th St., Suite 312, Federal Way, WA 98003 (206) 941-5453 Fred Harkness
CANADA: J-Mar Electronics, Ltd., 6 Banigan Dr., Toronto, Ont. Canada M4H 1E9 (416) 421-9080 Chris Brooks
CANADA: Nortec West Ltd., 7056 B Farrell Rd., S.E., Calgary, Alta., Canada T2H 0T2 (403) 252-8141 Ron Hill
CANADA: Nortec West Ltd., 325 West 5th Ave., Vancouver, BC, Canada V5Y 1J6 (604) 872-8525 Bob Whitehouse

Auernheimer Laboratories & Co., 4561 E. Florence Ave., Fresno, CA 93725

Auratone Corp., Box 698, Coronado, CA 92118

Aurora Systems, 185 Berry St., Suite 143, San Francisco, CA 94107

Autocue, 33 West 60th St., New York, NY 10023

Autogram Corp., Box 456, Plano, TX 75074

Automatic Devices Co., 2121 South 12th St., Allentown, PA 18103

Automation Techniques, Inc., 1550 N. 105th E. Ave., Tulsa, OK 74116

AVA Electronics, 4000 Bridge St., Drexel Hill, PA 19026

AVAB America Inc., 967 Howard St., San Francisco, CA 94103

Avantek Inc., 481 Cottonwood Dr., Milpitas, CA 95035

Avitel Electronics Ltd., Unit 6, Croydon Rd. Industrial Estate, Tannery Close Beckenham Kent, England BR3 4BY

Avtec Industries, Inc., 5 Audrey Place, Fairfield, NJ 07006

Donald Jaquin (201) 882-9460

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

FL: Avtec Industries, 10013 Garrison Lane, Orlando, FL 32821 (305) 351-6408 Herb Nettleton

Avtek Inc., Box 188, Aurora, NE 68818

Product Directory begins on page 38

Which company provided FM transmitters to over 1,000 broadcasters in the last five years alone?

From 15 watts to 50 kilowatts, Harris FM transmitters are being shipped at a record pace. Why?

**Ask Jim Berry,
Chief Engineer,
WAIA-FM, Miami, Florida**

"We've had nothing but the greatest success. Our FM-25K ran four years non-stop on one tube. Sound quality is critical to us, and the Harris MX-15 exciter is remarkable. If we bought another transmitter tomorrow, this is the one we'd buy."

**Ask Warren Shulz,
Chief Engineer,
WFYR-FM, Chicago, Illinois**

"Our FM-25Ks have logged over 12,000 hours in alternate/main service at our Sears Tower site since December of 1982. When I am conducting an audio proof, it's encouraging to know that the FM-25K and the MX-15 are always performing better than spec. And any time help was needed, Harris service people were accommodating and pleasant."

**Ask Tom Jones,
Chief Engineer,
WBAM-FM, Montgomery,
Alabama**

"We're quite pleased with our FM-20K. Down time has been minimal. And I can count on immediate parts availability—not like the runaround you get from some manufacturers. I've been dealing with Harris for years; Harris is the best overall choice."

**Ask Steve Lampen,
Chief Engineer,
KJAZ-FM, Alameda,
California**

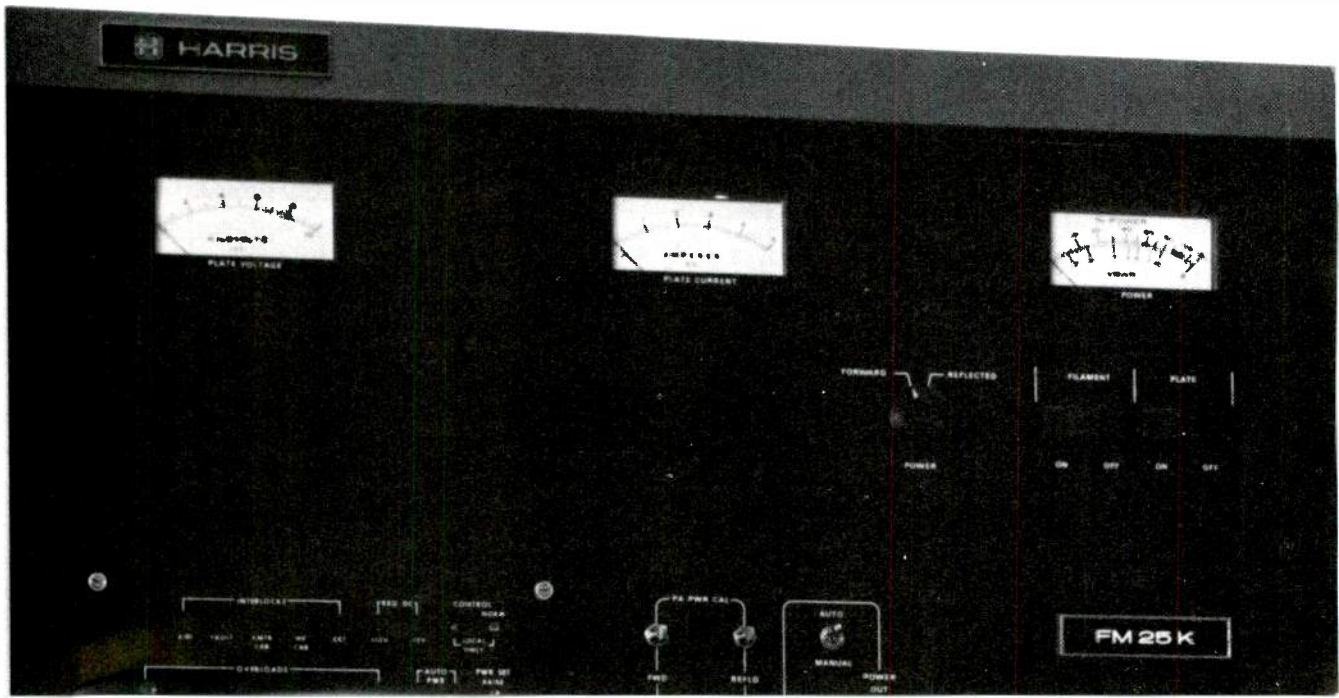
"After talking with other engineers, there was little question I wanted the Harris FM-2.5K right from the start. The transmitter worked perfectly after a difficult installation in a very tight location. It's very easy to tune. The exciter sounds clean and gorgeous on the air. Even non-technical listeners have noticed the difference."

Harris FM transmitters are available in eleven power ratings, including a brand new 3.5 kW model. All backed by manned, round-the-clock, non-stop emergency service. Ask the engineers you trust most. We're Harris Corporation, Broadcast Transmission Division, P.O. Box 4290, Quincy, Illinois 62305. 217-222-8200.

HARRIS

For your information, our name is Harris.

Circle (60) on Reply Card



Aydin Controls, 414 Commerce Dr., Ft. Washington, PA 19034

Aydin Microwave Div., 75 E. Trimble Rd., San Jose, CA 95131

B

BASF, Crosby Dr., Bedford, MA 01730

BBL Industries, Inc., 2935 Northeast Pkwy., Atlanta, GA 30360

BGW Systems Inc., 13130 S. Yukon Ave., Hawthorne, CA 90250

B & I Electronics, Inc., 111 Perimeter Rd., Greenville, SC 29605

BIW Cable Systems, Inc., 65 Bay St., Boston, MA 02125

B & K Precision, Dynascan Corp., 6460 W. Cortland Ave., Chicago, IL 60635

BPI (Broadcast Programming Int'l.), Box 2027, Bellevue, WA 98009

BPI (Broadcast Programming Int'l.), 2212 4th Ave., Seattle, WA 98121

BSM Broadcast Systems, Inc., Box 8081, Spokane, WA 99203

Ted Hulbert (509) 448-0697

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

AL: WKH Broadcast Eng. Serv. Co., 412 Susan St., Andalusia, AL 36420 (205) 222-5288 Bill Hoisington
AZ: Spencer Broadcast, 316 E. El Camino Dr., Phoenix, AZ 85068 (800) 221-6941 Charles Spencer
CA: Marcom, Box 66507, Scotts Valley, CA 95066 (408) 438-4273 Martin Jackson
CA: Peter L. Lude Broadcast Engineering, 926 Newman Dr., So. San Francisco, CA 94080 (415) 755-1342 Peter Lude
FL: Southeast Audio Services, 1791 Blount Rd. #206, Pompano Beach, FL 33069 (305) 974-1500 Joe Foglia
IL: Pyramid Audio Inc., 450 W. Taft Dr., So. Holland, IL 60473 (312) 339-8014 Rob Vukelich
IN: Allied Broadcast Equipment, Box 1487, Richmond, IN 47374 (317) 962-8596 Roy Ridge
LA: Audiomedia Association, 4657 Michoud Blvd., Suite 7, New Orleans, LA 70129 (504) 586-0140 Corey Meyer
MD: Bradley Broadcast, 15555-L Frederick Rd., Rockville, MD 20855 David Mathews
MI: Audio Broadcast Group, 2342 S. Division Ave., Grand Rapids, MI 49507 (616) 834-8651 David Veldsma
NJ: Landy Associates, 1890 E. Marlton Pike, Cherry Hill, NJ 08003 (609) 424-4600 James Landy
NM: Dyma Engineering Inc., 367 Main S.E., Box 1535, Los Lunas, NM 87031 (505) 865-6700 Wiley Cunningham
NY: Northeast Broadcast Lab, Inc., Box 1176, So. Glen Falls, NY 12801 (518) 793-2181 Bill Bingham
NY: Martin Audio Video Corp., 423 West 55th St., New York, NY 10019 (212) 541-5900 Courtney Spencer
TX: MID-COMM, 2231 E. Division, Arlington, TX 76011 Tim Smith
VA: David Green, Broadcast Consultants, Inc., Box 590, Leesburg, VA 22075 (703) 777-8660 Sherry Kirk
WA: Broadcast Supply West, 7012 27th St. W., Tacoma, WA 98466 (206) 565-2301 Tim Schwieger
WA: Broadcast Systems, 1718 N.E. 98th St., Seattle, WA 98115 (206) 525-6974 John Schneider
WA: Northwest Electronics, Inc., E. 730 1st Ave., Spokane, WA 99201 (509) 535-7651 R. O. Jones

The BTX Corp., 75 Wiggins Ave., Bedford, MA 01730

B-W Lighting Systems, (formerly Panoak Lighting), Box 470162, Tulsa, OK 74147

William Bal Corp., Box 875, Elizabeth, NJ 07207

Bald Mountain Lab, 230 Belleview Rd., Troy, NY 12180

Barco Industries, Video & Communications N.V., Th. Sevenslaan 106, B-8500 Kortrijk, Belgium

Bardwell & McAlister, Inc., 7051 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90038

Barrett Associates, Inc., Box 4249, Oceanside, CA 92054

Bayly Engineering Ltd., Member of AEG-Telefunken Group, 167 Hunt St., Ajax, Ont., Canada L1S 1P6

Beaveronics, Inc., 8 Haven Ave., Port Washington, NY 11050

Belar Electronics Lab., Inc., Lancaster Ave. at Dorset, Devon, PA 19333

Harry Larkin (215) 687-5550

Belden, Fiber Optics, 2000 S. Batavia Ave., Geneva, IL 60134

W. Donahue (317) 983-5200

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

IL: Belden Fiber Optic Dept., (312) 232-8900 Stewart Cudworth
CENTRAL Region: Belden, Box 1980, Richmond, IN 47375 (317) 983-5200 R. Schneidewind
EASTERN Regional: Belden, 100 Pennsylvania Ave., Suite 450, Framingham, MA 01701 (617) 872-7846 H. Hine
SOUTH CENTRAL Region: Belden, 14651 Dallas Pkwy., Suite 144, Dallas, TX 75240 (214) 788-4300 C. Parker
WESTERN Region: Belden, 2955 E. Main St., Suite 300, Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 474-1200 J. Lund

Bell & Howell, Audio Visual Div., 7100 McCormick Rd., Chicago, IL 60645

Beston/McInnis-Skinner, Box 937, Olathe, KS 66061

Beyer Dynamic, Inc., 5-05 Burns Ave., Hicksville, NY 11801

Tony Hawkins (516) 935-8000

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

CA: Derek Allen Associates, Box 2229, Toluca Lake, CA 91602 (818) 884-8327 Derek Allen
CA: Meyer & Ross, 1485 Rollins Rd., Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 348-6800 Mordy Foodym
CO: Chuck Stieff Sales, 17666 S. Weld Cnty. Rd., Platteville, CO 80651 (303) 587-2500 Chuck Stieff
FL: Michael Chafee Enterprises, 2215 Alpine Ave., Sarasota, FL 33579 (813) 366-9414 Michael Chafee
IL: New Horizons, 2211B Lakeside Dr., Bannockburn, IL 60015 (312) 234-5911 Tom Parnell
IN: A/V Marketing, 597 Industrial Dr., Carmel, IN 46032 (317) 846-034 Kurt Gish
KS: JSPR, Inc., Box 12165, Brookridge Sta., Overland Park, KS 66212 (913) 888-4980 Jack Shelton
MA: Pro Audio Associates, Inc., 33 'B' St., Burlington, MA 01803 (617) 229-6050 Dave Henderson
MA: R.G. Associates, Inc., Box 396, Millis, MA 02054 (617) 376-2044 Bob Provost
MI: Darnell Sales, 19021 W. McNichols, Detroit, MI 48219 (313) 534-9322 Gene Darnell
MN: Fruen & Associates, 1760 Copperwood Lane, Wayzata, MN 55391 (612) 475-2642 Bill Fruen
NY: Professional Audio Marketing, Box 765, Melville, NY 11747 (516) 367-8620 Stan Somers
NC: Applied Audio Marketing, 26 Audubon Inc., Asheville, NC 28804 (704) 658-2291 Bob Edsall
OH: Marketing Analysts, Inc., 6558 Masefield St., Worthington, OH 43085 (614) 436-2808 Jim McCandless
PA: Richard Lewis Sales, 222 S. Easton Rd., Glenside, PA 19038 (215) 886-1555 Richard Lewis
TX: Dobbs-Stanford Corp., 2715 Electronic Lane, Dallas, TX 75220 (214) 358-0800 Fred Dobbs
WA: Northmar, Inc., 1011 N.E. 69th St., Seattle, WA 98115 (206) 524-5170 Robert Entrop Sr.

Biddle Instruments, 510 Township Line Rd., Blue Bell, PA 19422

Bird Electronic Corp., 30303 Aurora Rd., Cleveland, OH 44139

Birns & Sawyer Inc., 1026 N. Highland Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90038

BITTREE, 1337 Greenbriar Rd., Glendale, CA 91207

Blonder-Tongue Labs, Inc., 1 Jake Brown Rd., Old Bridge, NJ 08857

Bogen Div., Lear Siegler, Inc., Box 500, Paramus, NJ 07653

Bogen Photo Corp., Box 712, Fair Lawn, NJ 07410

Bogner Broadcast Equipment Corp., 401 Railroad Ave., Westbury, NY 11590

Bonneville Media Communications, 130 Social Hall Ave., Salt Lake City, UT 84111

Boonton Electronics Corp., 791 State Hwy. 10, Randolph, NJ 07869

Robert Bosch Corp., Video Equipment Div., Box 31816, Salt Lake City, UT 84131

Robert Bosch GmbH, Box 429, D-6100 Darmstadt, Fed. Rep. of Germany

Bowen Broadcast Service Co., Inc., 8343 Lynn Haven Ave., El Paso, TX 79907

Brabury Ltd., 5 Bone Lane, Newbury Berkshire, England RG14 5PG

Brand-Rex Co., Elec. & Industrial Cable Div., Box 498, Willimantic, CT 06226

Bretford Mfg. Co., 9715 Soreng Ave., Schiller Park, IL 60176

Walter S. Brewer Co., Inc., 4717-F S. Mingo Rd., Tulsa, OK 74146

Broadcast Aids, Inc., 20 Red Rose Dr., Levittown, PA 19056

Broadcast Audio Corp., 11306 Sunco Dr., Rancho Cordova, CA 95670

Broadcast Cartridge Service, 15131 Triton Lane, Suite 108, Huntington Beach, CA 92649

Broadcast Computer Systems Inc., 57 Elm Ave., Hackensack, NJ 07601

Broadcast Controls Div., Of Automated Broadcast Controls, 9155 Brookville Rd., Silver Spring, MD 20910

Broadcast Electronics, Inc., 4100 N. 24th; Box 3606, Quincy, IL 62305

Broadcast Microwave Services, Inc., 7322 Convoy Ct., San Diego, CA 92111

Broadcast Systems, Inc., 8222 Jamestown Dr., Austin, TX 78758

John Harms (512) 836-6011

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

AL: Broadcast Systems, Inc., Box 179, Cropwell, AL 35054 (205) 525-5467 Byron Fincher
IL: Broadcast Systems, Inc., 1025 Sterling Cove #112, Palatine, IL 60067 (312) 934-1180 Leonard Barreca
MD: Broadcast Systems, Inc., 11816 Seven Locks Rd., Potomac, MD 20854 (301) 279-2261 Charles Riley
TX: Broadcast Systems, Inc., 8222 Jamestown Dr., Austin, TX 78758 (512) 836-6011 Chuck Balding
VA: Broadcast Systems, Inc., 14216 Chesterfield Dr., Woodbridge, VA 21191 (703) 643-1443 Les Hunt

Broadcast Technical Services, 990 Homer St., Suite 303, Vancouver, B.C., Canada V6B 2W7

Broadcast Technology, Inc., 33 Comac Loop, Ronkonkoma, NY 11779

Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd., 1050 McNicoll Ave., Agincourt, Ont., Canada M1W 2L8

Bert Verwey (416) 497-1020

Broadcasting Frequency Monitor Service, Box 6161, Texarkana, TX 75505

Bruel & Kjaer Instruments, Inc., 185 Forest St., Marlborough, MA 01752

Brush Industries, Inc., Box 638, Sunbury, PA 17801-0638

Bryston Ltd., 57 Westmore Dr., Rexdale, Ont., Canada M9V 3Y6

Brystonvermont Ltd., RFD #4, Box 2255, Montpelier, VT 05602

Bud Industries, Inc., 4605 East 355th St., Willoughby, OH 44094

Buhl Optical Co., 1009 Beach Ave., Pittsburgh, PA 15233

Richard W. Burden Associates, 20944 Sherman Way, Canoga Park, CA 91303

Burlington Audio Tapes, Inc., 106 Mott St., Oceanside, NY 11572

C

CAE Inc., Box 430, Hamburg, MI 48139

CBS Special Products, 51 West 52nd St., Room 861, New York, NY 10019

CBSI-Custom Business Systems, Inc., Box 67, Reedsport, OR 97467

CBX Inc., 147 E. Olive Ave., Monrovia, CA 91016

CMC Technology Corp., 2650 La-Fayette St., Santa Clara, CA 95050-2604

CMX/Orrox, Div. of Orrox Corp., 3303 Scott Blvd., Santa Clara, CA 95050

The CnB Studios, 3415 Beresford Ave., Belmont, CA 94002

CRL Audio, Circuit Research Labs, Inc., 2522 W. Geneva Dr., Tempe, AZ 85282

Bob Richards (800) 535-7648

CSI Electronics, Inc., 18248 E. Rogers Circle, Boca Raton, FL 33431

Cablewave Systems Inc., 60 Dodge Ave., North Haven, CT 06473

Caig Labs, Inc., Box J, Escondido, CA 92025

Calaway Engineering, 49 S. Baldwin Ave., Sierra Madre, CA 91024

California Microwave, 990 Almanor Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086

Calrec Audio, (Audio + Design/Calrec, Inc.) Box 786, Bremerton, WA 98310

Calzone Case Co., 225 Black Rock Ave., Bridgeport, CT 06605

The Camera Mart, Inc., 456 West 55th St., New York, NY 10019

Jeffrey Wohl (212) 757-6977

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

NY: The Camera Mart Inc., 304 First St., Liverpool, NY 13088 (315) 457-3703 Dean Leeson

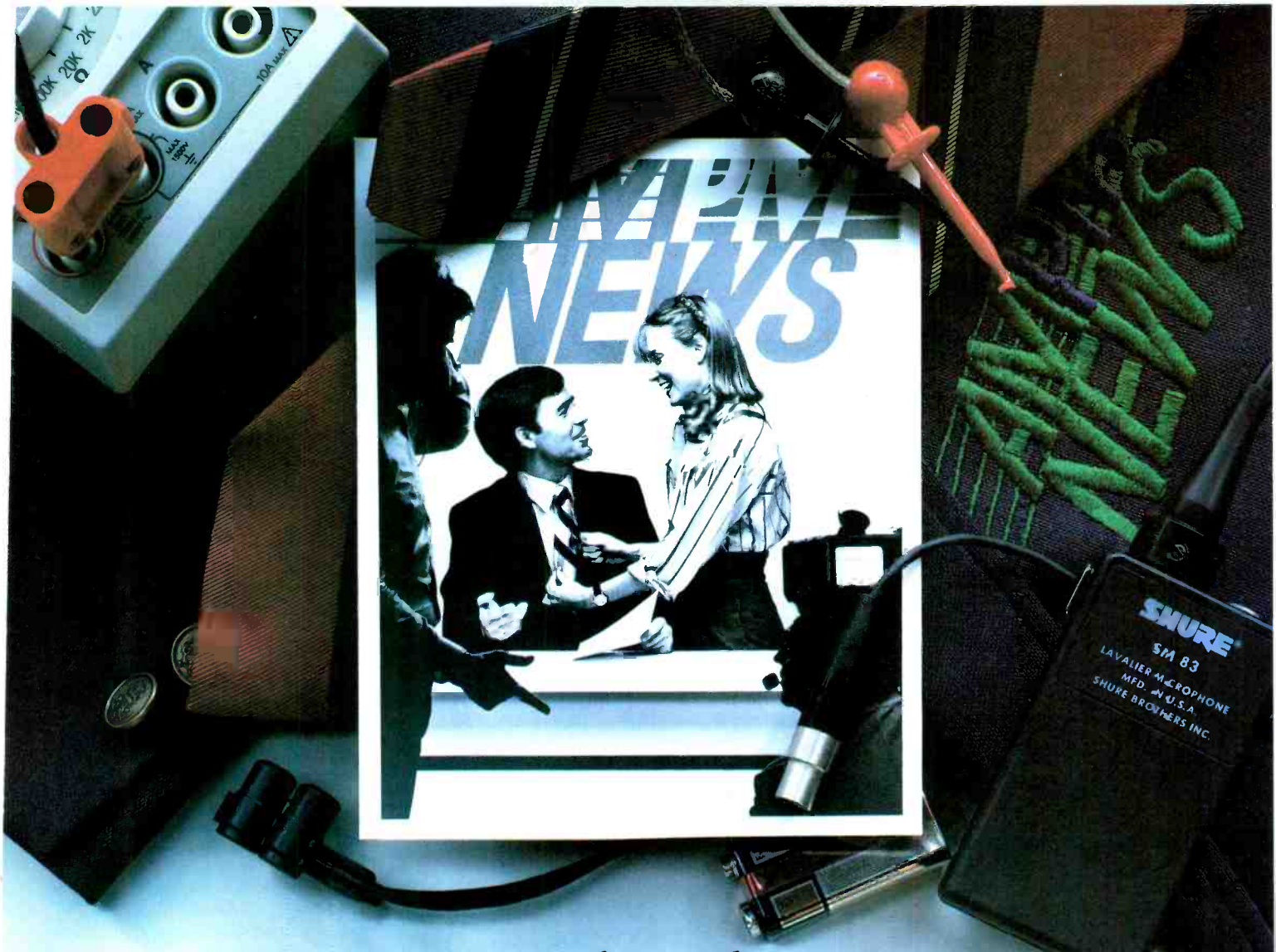
Canare Cable, Inc., 10834 Burbank Blvd., No. Hollywood, CA 91601

Ron Fuller (818) 506-7602

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

CA: Pro Rep Co., 555 Pilgrim Dr., Suite A, Foster City, CA 94404 (415) 570-5055 Dick Meis

Product Directory begins on page 38



Our new lavalier mic makes everyone look good. Introducing the SM83.

People in news broadcasting have been using the same lavalier mic for a long time. But our new Shure SM83 is out to change all that. It's just what everyone has been asking for in an omnidirectional condenser microphone.

On-camera talent like the SM83 because its electronics provide for a dip in the mid-range, giving both male and female voices a smoother, more natural sound. And unlike its Japanese counterpart, the SM83 unplugs from the battery pack for easy storage.

Sound engineers appreciate the SM83 because its tailored frequency response requires less equalization. They like its low-frequency rolloff too, which quiets on-air rumbling and mechanical and clothing noise.

Set directors are impressed with the SM83's neat appearance on camera. The cord exits from the side and disappears from view, running down behind a tie, shirt or blouse.

Production assistants enjoy the SM83's mounting versatility. It comes with a single clip that works either vertically or horizontally, a double clip that holds two mics, and a universal mount that can be sewed, pinned or taped to clothing.

Repair technicians love the SM83's easy maintenance. The cartridge is easily accessible by unscrewing the end cap. And cable replacement requires only a screwdriver and tweezers; no soldering is necessary.

Field crews are also big fans of the SM83 because its electronic pack is powered by a standard 9-volt battery or by a mixer's phantom supply.

For more information on the Shure SM83, the little mic with big advantages, call or write Shure Brothers Inc., 222 Hartrey Ave., Evanston, IL 60204. (312) 866-2553.

SHURE®

THE SOUND OF THE PROFESSIONALS®...WORLDWIDE

Circle (61) on Reply Card

Manufacturers' Addresses

CA: Derek Allen & Associates, Box 2229, Toluca Lake, CA 91602 (818) 840-8327 Derek Allen
CO: Sliz & Associates, 1017 S. Boulder Rd., Louisville, CO 80027 (303) 666-4760 Stan Sliz
FL: Bill Bencsik & Associates, 3730 N.E. 42nd Lane, Ocala, FL 32670 (904) 732-9775 Bill Bencsik
IL: Steffey Marketing, 1955 Raymond Dr., Northbrook, IL 60062 (312) 480-3575 Bill Steffey
KS: R. M. Associates, Box 3251, Shawnee Mission, KS 66203 (913) 631-7607 Mike Eakins
MD: R. J. Marketing, 1010 Rockville Pike, Rockville, MD 20852 (301) 251-0330 Ronnie Wilson
MI: Audio Marketing Concepts, 2268 Westaire Court, Ann Arbor, MI 48103 (313) 663-9733 Donn Nelson
MN: Yore Co., 3564 Rolling View Dr., White Bear Lake, MN 55110 (612) 770-9760 Fred Yore
NH: Allen Cohen Sales Associates, Old Hinsdale Rd., Ashuelot, NH 03441 (603) 239-6284 Allen Cohen
NJ: Triad Marketing Associates, 54 Leonard Terrace, Wayne, NJ 07470 (201) 696-8625 Paul Ackel
NY: Upstate Marketing, 542 Swaggertown Rd., Glenville, NY 12302 (518) 399-6311 Frank Iaconis
NC: Applied Audio Marketing, 26 Audubon Dr., Asheville, NC 28804 (704) 658-2291 Bob Edsall
OH: McFadden Territory, 1093 Fishinger Rd., Columbus, OH 43321 (614) 459-1280 Michael Zajd
TX: Peregrine Southwest Reps, Inc., 5800 Corporate Dr., Suite D, Houston, TX 77036 (713) 772-6765 Dan Speegle
WA: Northmar, Inc., 1011 N.E. 69th St., Seattle, WA 98115 (206) 524-5170 Bob Entrop Jr.

Canon USA, Inc., Optics Div., 1 Canon Plaza, Lake Success, NY 11042

Jack Keyes; Gordon Tubbs (516) 488-6700

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

CA: Canon U.S.A., Inc., 123 Paularino Ave. E., Costa Mesa, CA 92626 (714) 979-6000 Robert Low
IL: Canon USA, Inc., 140 Industrial Dr., Elmhurst, IL 60126 (312) 833-3070
TX: Canon U.S.A., Inc., 2035 Royal Lane, Suite 290, Dallas, TX 75229 (214) 620-2641 Ken Rice
CANADA: Canon Canada, Inc., 3245 American Dr., Mississauga, Ont., Canada L4V 1B8 (416) 678-2730

Capitol Magnetic Products, 6902 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028

Larry Hockemeyer, V.P. (213) 461-2701

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

IL: Capital Magnetic Products, 1400 Renaissance Dr., Suite 309, Park Ridge, IL 60068 (312) 298-1806 Dick Dunlavy
NY: Capital Magnetic Products, 1370 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10019 (212) 757-7470 Dennis Schleich

Capitol Production Music, 1750 N. Vine St., Hollywood, CA 90028

Cat Systems Inc., 401 East 74th St., New York, NY 10021

CATEL Telecommunications, 4800 Patrick Henry Dr., Santa Clara, CA 95054

Dwight Cavendish Co. Ltd., 2117 Chestnut Ave., Wilmette, IL 60091

CaVox Stereo Productions, 502 S. Isis, Inglewood, CA 90301

Celwave, Rt. 79, Marlboro, NJ 07746

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

AZ: Celwave, 115 E. Watkins St., Phoenix, AZ 85004 (602) 252-8058 Ray Long
FL: Celwave, Hwy. 44 West, Box 389, Leesburg, FL 32749 (904) 787-9200 Jack Wilde
IL: Celwave, 941 N. Plum Grove Rd., Suite C, Schaumburg, IL 60195 (312) 843-7511 Gerry Anderson

Center Video Center, 5565 N. Elston Ave., Chicago, IL 60630

Central Dynamics, 147 Hymus Blvd., Pointe Claire, Que., Canada H9R 1G1

Brian Tee (514) 697-0810

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

AL: Central Dynamics Corp., 401 Wynn Dr. N.W., Huntsville, AL 35805 (205) 837-5180 Joe Ryan, Reg. Sales Mgr.
CA: Central Dynamics Corp., 3760 Cahuenga Blvd., W., No. Hollywood, CA, 91604 (818) 766-8184 Jim Morrison, Reg. Sales Mgr.
FL: R & H Associates, Box 364, Safety Harbor, FL 33572 (813) 442-7505 Frank Fitzhenry, Sales Rep.
IL: Central Dynamics Corp., 331 W. Northwest Hwy., Palatine, IL 60067 (312) 991-4720 John Boland, Reg. Sales Mgr.
MD: Wiltronix Inc., 1685 Oakmont Ave., Washington Grove, MD 20880 (301) 258-7676 Dwight Wilcox, Sales Rep.
MA: Professional Video Systems, 1616 Soldier Field Rd., Boston, MA 02135 (617) 254-2101 Scott Beers, Distributor
NJ: RCA Broadcast Systems Div., Paintworks Corporate Center, Gibbsboro & Foster Rd., Gibbsboro, NJ 08026 (609) 435-2892 Gary Passanante, Dealer
NJ: A.F. Associates Inc., 100 Stonehurst Court, Northvale, NJ 07647 (201) 767-1000 Tom Canavan, Dealer
NY: Central Dynamics Corp., Honeywell Bldg., 570 Taxter, Rm. 570, Elmsford, NY 10523 (914) 592-5440 Dick DeBeradinis, Reg. Sales Mgr.
TX: Gene Sudduth Co. Inc., Route 3, Box 147, TX 75762 (214) 894-6303 Gene Sudduth, Jr., Sales Rep.
CANADA: Central Dynamics Ltd., 801 York Mills Rd., Suite 201, Don Mills, Ont., Canada M3B 1X7 (416) 446-1543 Bob Smith, Reg. Sales Mgr.
CANADA: Central Dynamics Ltd., 147 Hymus Blvd., Pointe Claire, Que., Canada H9R 1G1 (514) 697-0810 Jim Pelletier, Reg. Sales Mgr.

Centro Corp., 9516 Chesapeake Dr., San Diego, CA 92123

Century Precision Optics, 10713 Burbank Blvd., No. Hollywood, CA 91601

Century 21 Programming Inc., 4340 Beltwood Pkwy., Dallas, TX 75234

Cetec Antennas, 6939 Power Inn Rd., Sacramento, CA 95828

Bill Cunningham (916) 383-1177

Cetec Gauss, 9130 Glenoaks Blvd., Sun Valley, CA 91352

Cetec Ivie, 1366 W. Center, Orem, UT 84057

Cetec Vega, 9900 Baldwin Pl., El Monte, CA 91731

Paul Baughman (818) 442-0782

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

CA: Brian Trankle & Assoc., 820 Black Mnt. Rd., Hills Borough, CA 94010 (415) 344-1133 Brian Trankle
CO: LDT Ltd., 2929 Alamosa Court, Loveland, CO 80537 (303) 663-2751 Dan Torbett
FL: Michael Chafee Enterproses, 4844 Greymoss Lane, Sarasota, FL 33583 (813) 921-4294 Michael Chafee
IL: New Horizons, 2211-B Lakeside Dr., Bannockburn, IL 60015 (312) 234-5911 Tom Parnell
KS: R. M. Associates, Ltd., 11503 West 75th St., Shawnee Mission, KS 66214 (913) 631-7606 Mike Eakins
MI: Robert Milsk Co., 22420 Telegraph Rd., Southfield, MI 48034 (313) 354-3310 Steve Strahler
MN: Yore Co., 3564 Rolling View Dr., White Bear Lake, MN 55110 (612) 770-9760 Fred Yore
OH: J.B. Parent Co., 4701 Olentangy River Rd., Columbus, OH 43214 (614) 459-5947 John Essig
TN: Wilson Audio Sales, 6602 Hwy. 100, Suite 205, Nashville, TN 37205 (615) 356-0372 Wally Wilson
TX: Dimension Marketing Corp., 11020 Audelia Rd., Suite B106, Dallas, TX 75243 (214) 348-9657 Terry Green
VA: Sphere Associates, 11250-14 Roger Bacon Dr., Reston, VA 22090 (703) 471-1230 Ted Bennett
WA: Northshore Mktg., 11000 Lake City Way N.E., Suite 310, Seattle, WA 98125 (206) 364-5444 Lew Barrett

Channel Master Satellite Systems, Industry Dr., Oxford, NC 27565

Channelmatic, Inc., 821 Tavern Rd., Alpine, CA 92001

Chester Cable, Drawer D, Chester, NY 10918

Wm. Dungan (914) 469-2141

Christie Electric Corp., 20665 Manhattan Pl., Torrance, CA 90501

Steve Heller; Diane Church (213) 320-0808

Chroma Digital Systems, 2065 Martin Ave., Suite 104, Santa Clara, CA 95050

Chyron Corp., Telesystems, 265 Spagnoli Rd., Melville, NY 11747

Cine 60, Inc., 630 9th Ave., New York, NY 10036

Don Civitillo (212) 586-8782

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

CA: Birns & Sawyer, 1026 N. Highland Ave., Hollywood, CA 90038 (213) 466-8211 Marvin Stern
CA: Shoreline Ltd., 3459 Cahuenga Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90068 (213) 851-1236
CA: Hoffman Video Systems, 800 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90015 (213) 749-3311
CA: Adolph Gasser, 181 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94101 (714) 751-0145 Mike Fennell
FL: Florida Video Systems, 5053 N.E. 12th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33334 (305) 771-4784
GA: A.F.E.R., 1846 Briarwood Rd. N.E., Atlanta, GA 30329 (404) 633-4101
IL: Victor Duncan, Inc., 661 N. La Salle, Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 943-7300 Scott Kiefer
KY: Midwest Corp., 1 Sperti Dr., Edgewood, KY 41017 (606) 331-8990
MD: Ritz A-V Cine, 11700 Baltimore Ave., Beltsville, MD 20705 (301) 953-9600 Joy Sorensen
MD: Professional Products, 4964 Fairmont Ave., Bethesda, MD 20014 (301) 657-2141 Phil Bolton
MA: Talamas Co., 10 Mt. Auburn St., Watertown, MA 02172 (617) 923-0166 Dave Talamas
MI: Victor Duncan, Inc., 32380 Howard St., Madison Hgts., MI 48071 (313) 589-1900 Ginnie Hart
NY: The Camera Mart, 456 West 56th St., New York, NY 10019 (212) 757-6977 George Winslow
NY: FERCO, 707 11th Ave., New York, NY 10019 (212) 245-4800 Mari Nahra
NY MPCS, 514 West 57th St., New York, NY 10019 (212) 586-8782 Marvin Charyn
NC: Standard Theatre Supply, Box 20660, Greensboro, NC 27420 (919) 375-6008
OH: Kavco Inc., 3931 Image Dr., Dayton, OH 45414 (513) 898-2003 Russ Johnson
TX: Victor Duncan, Inc., 6305 N. O'Connor #100, Irving, TX 75039 (214) 869-0200 Bill Reiter
WA: Bennett Engineering, 5005 91st Ave. S.E., Mercer Island, WA 98040 (206) 232-3550 Stan Bennett
WA: Glazer's Camera Supply, 1923 Third Ave., Seattle, WA 98101 (206) 624-1100

Cinema Products Corp., 2037 Granville Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90025

Cipher Digital, Inc., 150 Huntington Ave., Boston, MA 02115

Walter Hickman (617) 267-1148

Clear-Com Intercom Systems, 1111 17th St., San Francisco, CA 94107

Gerry Brill (415) 861-6666

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

CA: Western Audio Sales, 99 E. Magnolia St., Suite 315, Burbank, CA 91502 (213) 843-3002 Michael Klickstein
TX: Tenicki & Associates, 5719 Kirby St., Suite 17, Houston, TX 77005 (713) 528-2005 Randy Tenicki

Clyde Electronics Ltd., Ranken House, Anderston Cross Centre, Glasgow, Scotland G2 7LB

COARC, Box 2, Rt. 217, Mellenville, NY 12544

Coastcom, 2312 Stanwell Dr., Concord, CA 94520

Coherent Communications, 13756 Glenoaks Blvd., Sylmar, CA 91342

Cohu, Inc., Electronics Div., Box 85623, San Diego, CA 92138

Colorado Video Inc., Box 928, Boulder, CO 80306

ColorGraphics Systems, Inc., 5727 Tokay Blvd., Madison, WI 53719

Terry Kelly (608) 274-5786

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

AUSTRALIA: Magna Techtronics Pty. Ltd., 14 Whiting St., Artarmon, N.S.W. Australia 2064 61-2-438-3377 Bob Clemesha
CANADA: MSC Video, 254 Wildcat Rd., Downsview, Ont., Canada M3J 2N5 (416) 661-4180 David Codling
ENGLAND: CCL Associates, Ltd., Beechwood House, Depot Rd., Newmarket, Suffolk U.K CB8 0HA 0638-667278 Ashley Coles
FINLAND: Oy Hedengren AB, Lauttasaarentie 50, Helsinki 20 Finland SF-00200 3580-670211 Kimmo Keskinen
ITALY: Comtech Video Electronics SRL, 20052 Monza, MI/Italy - Via Caccini 12 039-360105 Carmelo Catalano
JAPAN: Nihon Dynatech, 25-5 Nishi-Gotanda 7 chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo Japan 141 (03) 490-2871 Jerry Levin
SWEDEN: Dynatech Svenska AB, Nasbyvagen 7, Taby Sweden S-18330 46-8-768-0965 Patrick Alin

Colortran, Inc., 1015 Chestnut St., Burbank, CA 91506

Comad Inc., Box 10667, Pensacola, FL 32504

Comark Communications, Inc., Box 267, Southwick, MA 01077

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Comark Communications, Inc., Sales Headquarters, Box 275, Colmar, PA 18915 (215) 822-0777 Stuart M. Kravitz

Comex Systems, (See Granite Telecom Corp.),

Commerce Airborne Div., IFR Avionics, Inc., 16425 Hart St., Suite 106, Van Nuys, CA 91406

Commercial Radio Monitoring Co., 103 S. Market St., Lee's Summit, MO 64063

Communitronics Ltd., 160 Wilbur Place, Bohemia, NY 11716

Comprehensive Video Supply Corp., 148 Veterans Dr., Northvale, NJ 07647

Compu-Prompt, 940 N. Orange Dr., Suite 209, Los Angeles, CA 90038

Compucon, Inc., Box 809006, Dallas, TX 75380-9006

Computer Broadcasting Inc., 6085 Dawn Dr., Rohnert Park, CA 94928

Computer Concepts Corp., 8375 Melrose Dr., Lenexa, KS 66214

Computer Graphics Lab, Inc., 405 Lexington Ave., 59th Floor, New York, NY 10174

Comrex Corp., 60 Union Ave., Sudbury, MA 01776

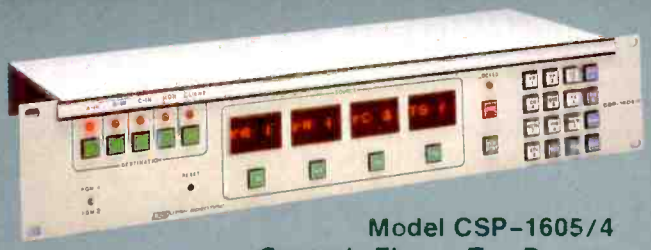
Lynn E. Distler (617) 443-8811

Comsearch, Inc., 11503 Sunrise Valley Dr., Reston, VA 22091

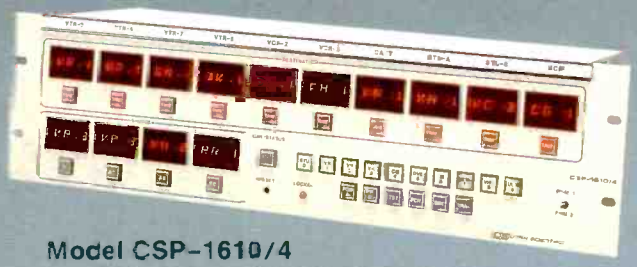
ComSonics, Inc., Box 1106, Harrisonburg, VA 22801

Product Directory begins on page 38

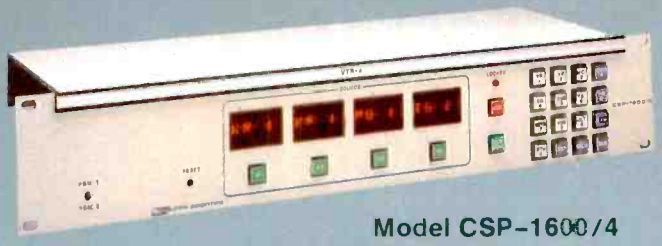
FOUR-LEVEL ROUTER CONTROLS from UTAH SCIENTIFIC



Model CSP-1605/4
Controls Five or Ten Busses



Model CSP-1610/4
Controls Ten or Twenty Busses



Model CSP-1600/4
Controls One or Two Busses

Model CSP-16160/4
Full Matrix Controller and Diagnostic Panel

This new series of microprocessor-based panels has been designed by Utah Scientific to meet the needs of the broadcast and tele-production industries for individual control of source selection on multiple switching matrices (levels).

Each panel includes four alphanumeric displays to indicate either current *Status* (steady display) or a *Preset* source selection (flashing display) on each switching level. An alternate-action *Clear* button associated with each display plus an *All Clear* button permits toggling the displays between *Preset* and *Status* modes.

The touchpad features sixteen *group name* selections (beware of panels allowing for only ten) which, with either one or two *numeral* keystrokes, accommodates up to 1600 possible source names. Each panel can be provided with a *Program Select* switch that doubles the number of controlled busses at no extra charge.

Multi-bus panels provide instantaneous statusing of all four levels each time a new destination is identified. Instantaneous confirmation of changed status is also provided each time a new Take Command is entered.

The model CSP-16160/4 panel is specially programmed for maintenance/diagnostic duties as well as for full matrix control. It operates in either *alphanumeric* (source and destination names) or *numeric* (matrix input and output numbers) modes and can perform various diagnostic routines to permit rapid isolation of system faults.

UTAH SCIENTIFIC
a DYNATECH company

1685 WEST 2200 SOUTH, SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84119
PHONE: (801) 973-6840 TOLL FREE: (800) 453-8782
TWX: 910-925-4037

Circle (62) on Reply Card

Com-Tek Communication Tech., 375 W. Lemel Circle, Salt Lake City, UT 84115

Comtech Antenna Corp., 3100 Communications Rd., St. Cloud, FL 32769

Comtech Data Corp., 350 N. Hayden Rd., Scottsdale, AZ 85257

Jerry Conn Associates Inc., Box 444, Chambersburg, PA 17201

Connectronics Corp., 652 Glenbrook Rd., Stamford, CT 06906

Conrac Div., Conrac Corp., 600 N. Rimsdale Ave., Covina, CA 91722

Consolidated Elec. Wire & Cable Corp., 11044 King St., Franklin Park, IL 60131

Continental Electronics Mfg. Co., Box 270879, Dallas, TX 75227

Vernon Collins (214) 381-7161

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

AL: Dave Hultsman, Box 26509, Birmingham, AL 35226 (205) 822-1078
CA: Steve Keating, Box 145, Tarzana, CA 91356 (213) 708-7771
CO: Ken Perkins, 7846 S. Centaur Dr., Evergreen, CO 80439 (303) 670-1049
IL: John D. Abdnour, Box 575, Streator, IL 61364 (815) 672-8585
MN: Jim Littlejohn, 670 N. Branch Rd., Maple Plain, MN 55359 (612) 479-2633
NY: C. Clifford Rogers, Box 157, Schroon Lake, NY 12870 (518) 532-7488
NC: John Hutson, 2 Fair Oaks N., Arden, NC 28704 (704) 687-1016
OR: Tom T. Cauthers, 1215 Southeast 73rd Ave., Portland, OR 97215 (503) 254-2818
TN: Barry Ariaz, 106 Louann Lane, Hendersonville, TN 37075 (615) 822-0256
TX: Steven H. Schott, Box 2008, Plano, TX 75074 (214) 423-3644

Continental Recordings Inc., 210 South St., Boston, MA 02111

Control Concepts Corp., Box 1380, Binghamton, NY 13902-1380

Oral Evans (607) 724-2484

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

CA: Power Specialist Co., 10601 Bloomfield St., Los Alamitos, CA 90720 (213) 594-9418 Ron Johnson
CA: Ault Associates, 1572 Union Ave., Redwood City, CA 94061 (415) 367-1710 Charles Ault
FL: Saber Associates, 55 N. Appolo Blvd., Melbourne, FL 32901 (800) 327-0853 Jim Talbot
IL: PVA Co., Inc., 5650 S. Brainard Ave., La Grange, IL 60525 (312) 579-9300 Don Pennington
MA: Shain Associates, 242 Hillside Ave., Box 558, Needham Hgts., MA 02194 (617) 449-4380 John Prestidge
MN: Holmgren Associates, 1633 N.E. Hwy. 10, Suite 8, Springlake Park, MN 55432 (612) 786-7641 Paul Holmgren
NY: Tae-Rep Inc., 209 Court St., Box 597, Binghamton, NY 13902 (607) 772-6952 Harry Termin
NY: Phase 4, Inc., 277 Northern Blvd., Great Neck, NY 11021 (516) 482-1790 Jerry Goldfaden
OH: Comtel Instruments, 5387 Avion Park, Dr., Box 43259, Cleveland, OH 44143 (216) 442-8080 Harry Crows
OR: SPS Electronics, 9224 S.W. Firgrove Land, Portland, OR 97225 (503) 297-6919 Terry Moore
PA: Eastern Scientific Mktg., 8 Oakmont Way, Chalfont, PA 18914 (215) 822-6503 Ernest Frank
TX: Seaton Corp., 4575 W. Grove, Suite 401, Dallas, TX 75248 (214) 380-0414 Gary Rocky
VA: Scientific Associates, Inc., 9512A Lee Hwy., Fairfax, VA 22031 (703) 385-0600 Don George
WI: Stapleman Corp., 7911 N. Rockledge, Glendale, WI 53209 (414) 352-5777 Chuck Stapleman

Control Video Corp., Subs. of ADDA Corp., 1640 Dell Ave., Campbell, CA 95008

Convergence Corp., 1641 McGaw, Irvine, CA 92714

Cool Light Co., Inc., 5723 Auckland Ave., No. Hollywood, CA 91601

Corporate Comm. Consultants, Inc., 4250 Veterans Memorial Hwy., Holbrook, NY 11741

Cortland Cable Co., Box 330, Cortland, NY 13045-0330

Countryman Associates Inc., 417 Stanford Ave., Redwood City, CA 94063

Michael Cox Electronics Ltd., Hanworth Trading Estate, Hampton Rd. West, Feltham, Middlesex, England TW13 6DH

Crosspoint Latch Corp., 95 Progress St., Union, NJ 07083

George Pires, Pres. (201) 688-1510

Crouse-Hinds Co., Aviation Lighting, Box 1200, Windsor, CT 06095

Crow of Reading Ltd., Box 36, Reading Berks, England RG1 2NB

John Crowe Productions, Ten Greenway Plaza, Houston, TX 77046

John Crowe Productions, 3 Dallas Comm. Complex, #102, Irving, TX 75039

Crown International, Inc., 1718 W. Mishawaka Rd., Elkhart, IN 46517

Cubicomp Corp., 3165 Adeline St., Berkeley, CA 94703

Cumming Corp., 8714 Woodley Ave., Sepulveda, CA 91343

D

dbx, Inc., 71 Chapel St., Newton, MA 02195

D.O. Industries, Inc., 317 E. Chestnut St., East Rochester, NY 14445

Peter W. Dahl Co., Inc., 4007 Fort Blvd., El Paso, TX 79930

Da-Lite Screen Co., Inc., Box 137, Warsaw, IN 46580

Dalsat, Inc., Box 1960, Plano, TX 75074

Data Communications Corp., Broadcast Div., 3000 Directors Row, Suite 508, Memphis, TN 38131

Datatek Corp., 1121 Bristol Rd., Mountainside, NJ 07092

Rick Rainey (201) 654-8100

Datatronix, Inc., 2100 Reston Ave., Reston, VA 22091

Dataworld Inc., 1302 18th St. N.W., Suite 502, Washington, DC 20036

Datum Inc., 1363 S. State College Blvd., Anaheim, CA 92806

Davis Electronics Co., Box 128, Sierra Madre, CA 91024-0128

Delcom Corp., 6019 South 66th East Ave., Tulsa, OK 74145

Delta-Benco-Cascade Ltd., 124 Belfield Rd., Rexdale, Ont., Canada M9W 1G1

Delta Electronics Inc. (VA), 5730 Gen. Washington Dr., Alexandria, VA 22312

Joseph Novak (703) 354-3350

Denrad Tech. Group, Inc., Box 225, Denison, TX 75020

Design Line Inc., 6204 Benjamin Rd. #209, Tampa, FL 33614

Desisti Lighting, Desmar Corp., 328 Adams St., Hoboken, NJ 07030

Devlin Productions, Inc., 150 West 55th St., New York, NY 10019

De Wolfe Music Library, 25 West 45th St., New York, NY 10036

Dictaphone Corp., 120 Old Post Rd., Rye, NY 10580

Dielectric Communications, A Unit of General Signal, Route 121, Raymond, ME 04071

Digital Barcode Systems, Inc., 1401-D N. Kraemer Blvd., Anaheim, CA 92806

Digital Entertainment Corp., 555 West 57th St., Suite 1530, New York, NY 10019

Digital Services Corp., 3622 N.E. 4th St., Gainesville, FL 32601

Digital Video Systems Corp., 716 Gordon Baker Rd., Willowdale, Ont., Canada M2H 3B4

DigiVision, Inc., 11722 Sorrento Valley Rd., San Diego, CA 92121

Dilor Industries Ltd., Box 2169, Squamish, B.C., Canada V0N 3G0

Diner+Allied Film & Video Services, 620 Third St., San Francisco, CA 94107

Discwasher, Box 6021, Columbia, MO 65205

Di-Tech Inc., 48 Jefryn Blvd., Deer Park, NY 11729

Dixson Instruments, Box 1449, Grand Junction, CO 81502

Dolby Laboratories, Inc., 731 Sansome St., San Francisco, CA 94111

Dorrough Electronics, 5221 Collier Place, Woodland Hills, CA 91364

DowKey Div., Of Kilovac Corp., Box 4422, Santa Barbara, CA 93103

Drake-Chenault Enterprises, Inc., Box 1629, Canoga Park, CA 91304

Drummex Inc., 500 Lauzon St.; Box 426, Drummondvile, Que., Canada J2B 6W3

Dubner Computer Systems, Inc., 158 Linwood Plaza, Ft. Lee, NJ 07024

Dukane Corp., 2900 Dukane Dr., St. Charles, IL 60174

Dunn Instruments, Inc., 544 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107

The Durafilm Co., 137 N. LaBrea Ave., Hollywood, CA 90036

Durcom, 319 Cooke St., Plainville, CT 06062

DYMA Engineering, Inc., Box 1535, Los Lunas, NM 87031

Dynair Electronics, Inc., 5275 Market St., San Diego, CA 92114

Robert A. Jacobs (619) 263-7711

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

NY: Dynair Electronics, Inc., 88 Summit Place, Pleasantville, NY 10570 (914) 769-0212 Ed Manzo

Dynamote Corp., 1200 W. Nickerson, Seattle, WA 98119

Dynatech Data Systems, 7644 Dynatech Ct., Springfield, VA 22153

Dale Graver (703) 569-9000

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

CA: Winco Sales, Inc., Box 338, San Carlos, CA 94070 (415) 592-0357 Bob Vaughn
MI: H.M. Dyer Electronics, 31185 Ten Mile Rd., Farmington Hills, MI 48024 (313) 349-7910 Leo Rymarz
NJ: H.M. Holzberg Associates, Box 322, Totowa, NJ 07511 (201) 256-0455 Herbert Holzberg
CANADA: Glentronix Ltd., 160 Duncan Mill Rd., Don Mills, Ont., Canada M3B 1Z5 (416) 444-8497 Debbie Carter

Dynatech/U-Z, Inc., 589 Venice Blvd., Venice, CA 90291

E

EECO Inc., 1601 E. Chestnut Ave., Santa Ana, CA 92701

Sam Villari (714) 835-6000

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

CA: Adolph Gasser, Inc., 181 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94105 (415) 495-3852 Frank Lowe
CA: Hoffman Video Systems, 800 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90015 (213) 749-3311 Jim Peacher
CA: Hoffman Video Systems, 17752 Mitchell St. N., Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 660-1066
CA: Video Communications Corp., 314 Martin, Santa Clara, CA 95050 (408) 988-2968
CA: Video Communications Corp., 333 Paseo Tesoro, Walnut, CA 91789 (714) 594-2442 Tom Beal
IL: Swiderski Electronics, 1200 Greenleaf Ave., Elk Grove Village, IL 60007 (312) 364-1900 Joe Swiderski
MD: Peirce-Phelps Inc., 12288 Wilkens Ave., Rockville, MD 20852 (301) 984-7979
MI: Victor Duncan, Inc., 32380 Howard St., Madison Hgts., MI 48071 (313) 589-1900
MN: Todd Communications, Inc., 6545 Cecilia Circle, Minneapolis, MN 55435 (612) 941-0556 Mark Bonitz
MO: Lines Video Systems, 219 S. Jefferson St., Springfield, MO 65806 (417) 862-5533 Cheryl McKinney
NV: Media Solutions, 3111 S. Valley View, Suite R-102, Las Vegas, NV 89102 (702) 871-0570 Billy Graham
NJ: Turner Engineering, 14 Morris Ave., Mountain Lakes, NJ 07046 (201) 263-0023 John Turner
NY: Harvey Pro Audio/Video, 25 West 45th St., New York, NY 10036 (212) 921-5920 Peter Hoagland
NY: MPCS Video Industries, Inc., 514 West 57th St., New York, NY 10019 (212) 586-3690 Marvin Charyn
OR: A&G Associates, Inc., 4815 McAdam Ave., Portland, OR 97201 (503) 221-1220
PA: Peirce-Phelps Inc., 2000 North 59th St., Philadelphia, PA 19131 (215) 879-7171 Frank Brady
TX: Victor Duncan, Inc., Four Dallas Comm. Complex, Irving, TX 75039 (214) 869-0200 Dick Smith
WA: A&G Associates, Inc., 433 Fairview Ave. N., Seattle, WA 98109 (206) 621-9222 John Needham
CANADA: Corvis Communications Inc., 400 Esna Park Dr., Unit 8, Markham, Ont., Canada L3R 3K2 (416) 475-7575
EUROPE: Seltech Int'l. Ltd., Rose Industrial Estate, Cores End Rd., Bourne End, Bucks England SL8 5AT (06285) 29131

EEG Enterprises, Inc., 1 Rome St., Farmingdale, NY 11735

EEV, Inc., 7 Westchester Plaza, Elmsford, NY 10523

Paul Plurien (914) 592-6050

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

CA: EEV, Inc., 5455 Garden Grove Blvd., Suite 420, Westminster, CA 92683 (714) 895-3948 Kees VanDerKeyl
GA: EEV, Inc., 15 Dunwoody Park, Suite 100E, Atlanta, GA 30338 (404) 394-9201 Harry Kozicki
IL: EEV, Inc., 2073 Arleen Court, Schaumburg, IL 60194 (312) 843-8417 Chuck Bocan
NY: EEV, Inc., 250 Hamilton Dr., Synder, NY 14226 (716) 839-5959 Rick Bossert
WA: EEV, Inc., 19001 40th Place N.E., Seattle, WA 98155 (206) 363-2200 Don Rose
CANADA: EEV Canada Ltd., 67 Westmore Dr., Rexdale, Ont., Canada M9V 3Y6 (416) 745-9494 Dave Clissold
ENGLAND: EEV, 106 Waterhouse Lane, Chelmsford, Essex, England 0245 26177 Mike Pitt

EG&G Inc., 35 Congress St., Salem, MA 01970

Product Directory begins on page 38

Be sure they all get the picture

with General Electric Professional Large Screen Video Projection

With General Electric's exclusive system for bright, sharp professional-quality pictures, up to 25 feet wide, General Electric Professional Large Screen Video Projectors are making presentations more dramatic, more productive, and more convenient.

Whether videotape, live transmission, TV programming or data direct from your computer, the pictures projected can be seen by everyone in the room, all at once, even when room lighting is provided so viewers can take notes and refer to written material.

The color projectors show every viewer the same accurate color reproduction. An exclusive General Electric system registers the colors for you, eliminating time-consuming manual adjustments.

Portable and flexible, General Electric projectors are being used in a great variety of applications, including both rear and front projection. Ask our applications experts whether yours can be added to the growing list, which includes:

Education: Medical, dental, engineering, computer science instruction.

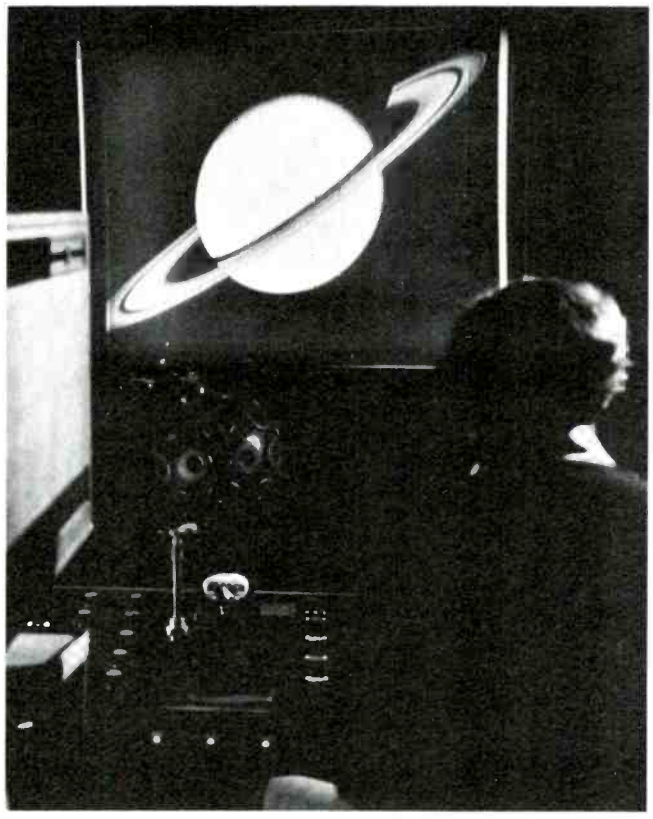
Business: Sales meetings, industrial training, product presentations, real-time display of computer-generated data, teleconferences.

Aerospace and Defense: Situation displays, simulator training.

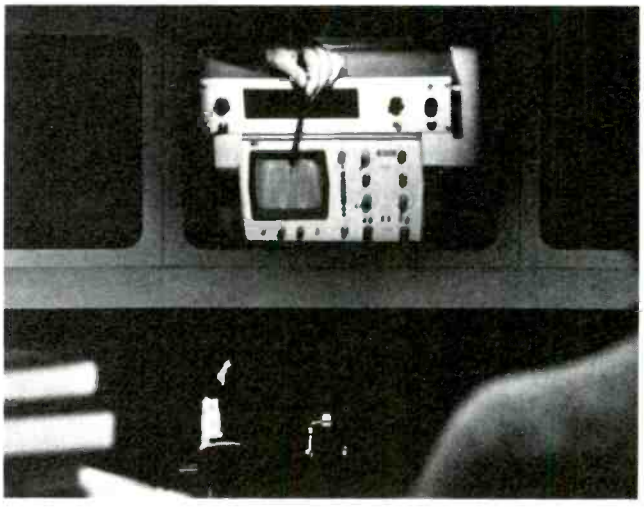
Entertainment: Theatre television, closed-circuit TV events, overflow crowds, special effects.

Television Production: Backgrounds for news programs, special effects, data display, program previewing.

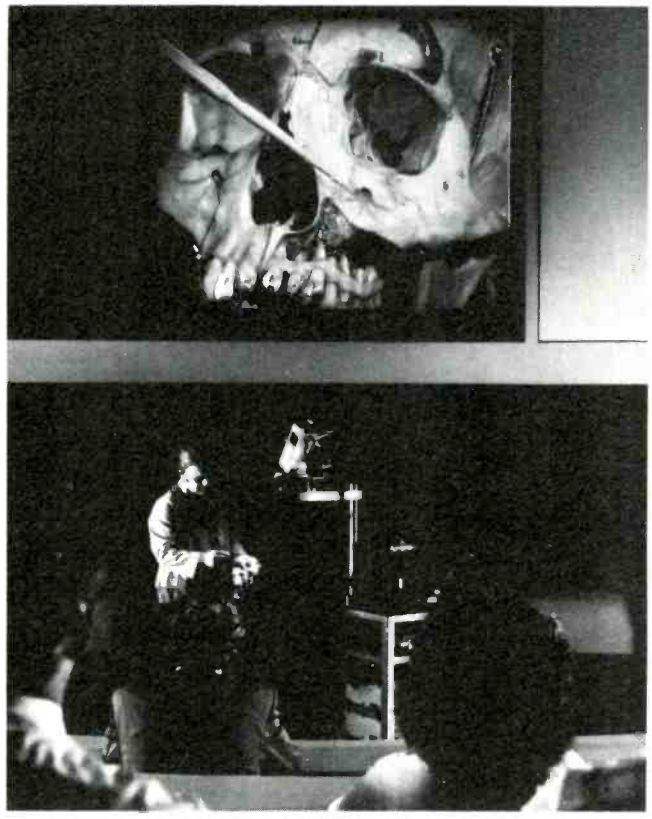
Call or write: General Electric Company, Projection Display Products Operation, Electronics Park 6-206, Syracuse, NY 13221. Phone: (315) 456-2152. TWX 710-541-0498



SELL-OUT CROWDS at Fiske Planetarium, Boulder, watched live NASA transmission presented by General Electric projector.



ENGINEERING INSTRUCTION displayed by General Electric projector in 820-seat auditorium at University of Cincinnati.



MINUTE DETAIL ENLARGED by General Electric projector for 150-student classes at Upstate Medical Center, Syracuse.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Circle (63) on Reply Card

What you see above is yet another installment of TV's longest-running horror series: "The Lost Commercial."

The villain is the antiquated 2-inch cart machine—notorious for making valuable commercial air time vanish into thin air. And its appetite for destruction seems endless. Statistics show it's not unusual for a station to squander upwards of $15 million yearly on makegoods alone.

But the nightmare is ending. Because Sony announces the first real advance in cart machine technology in over a decade. The new Betacart™ multicassette system.

THE CART MACHINE VS. THE SMART MACHINE.

What the old cart machine tried to do by mechanical means, the Sony Betacart achieves through superior intelligence.

Microprocessors keep constant track of 40 cassettes. They maintain the alignment of the system's four BVW-11 decks and its elevator. They run self-check diagnostic routines.

And, in the belief that an ounce of prevention is worth many times its weight in makegoods, they solve problems before they occur—such as warning a technician that he's about to remove a cassette that's due to air shortly.

The Betacart is communicative in other ways, too. It's smart enough to guide your technicians through its operation, and will even interface directly with your station's main computer.

MAINTAINING MACHINERY VS. MAINTAINING PROFITS.

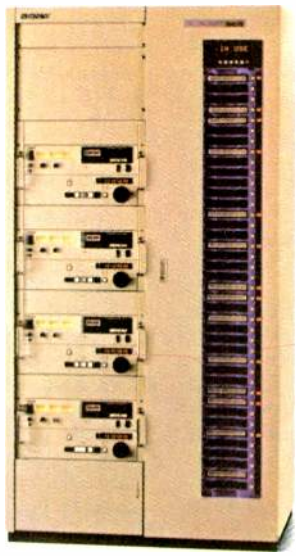
The end result of all this electronic

THE MACHINE INSPIRED BY BILLIONS OF DOLLARS WORTH OF COMMERCIAL FAILURES.

sophistication is the kind of mechanical simplicity that virtually eliminates breakdowns—not to mention the makegoods, excessive downtime and high maintenance costs that are generally part of the package.

And, as its name implies, the Sony Betacart uses Betacam cassettes—which cost less than a third of what 2-inch cartridges cost. Its format also makes the system ideal for ENG use during newscasts—thanks to its compatibility with the Betacam™ camera/recorder, along with its multiple video and audio outputs and freeze/instant-start capabilities.

All these advantages, plus its low initial cost make the Sony Betacart multicassette an investment that will pay for itself quickly. And it will keep paying off in new ways. Its stereo capability, for example, will allow you to capitalize on the coming introduction of stereo TV broadcasting.



For more information, call in New York/New Jersey (201) 833-5350; in the Northeast/Mid-Atlantic (201) 833-5375; in the Midwest (312) 773-6045; in the Southeast (404) 451-7671; in the Southwest (214) 659-3600; in the West (213) 841-8711.

After all, to err may be human. But there's nothing divine about having to forgive a machine.

SONY® Broadcast

Sony Broadcast Products Co., 1600 Queen Anne Rd., Teaneck, NJ 07666. ©1984 Sony Corp. of America. Sony is a registered trademark and Betacart and Betacam are trademarks of the Sony Corp.

EIP Microwave, Inc., 2731 N. First St., San Jose, CA 95134

Robert Loft (408) 946-5700

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

MD: EIP Microwave Inc., 7311 N. Grove Rd., Frederick, MD 21701 Bill Dentinger

EMCEE Broadcast Products, Box 68, White Haven, PA 18661

EMT-Franz GmbH, Postfach 1520, D-7630 Lahr, West Germany

ESC Electronics Corp., 534 Bergen Blvd., Palisades Park, NJ 07650

ESE, 142 Sierra St., El Segundo, CA 90245

Bob Mayers (213) 322-2136

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

CA: Broadcast Marketing Associates, 2211 C Fortune Dr., San Jose, CA 95131 (408) 946-2236 Dick Reilly
CA: Centro Corp., 9550 Chesapeake Dr., San Diego, CA 92123 (619) 560-1578
CO: Howe Audio, 3085 Bluff St., Boulder, CO 80301 (303) 497-3277 Jeff Michaels
GA: Gray Communications Consultants, 3684 Clearview Ave., Atlanta, GA 30340 (404) 455-3121
IL: Harris Corp., Box 4290, Quincy, IL 62301 (217) 222-8200
IN: Allied Broadcast Equipment, 635 S. 'E' St., Richmond, IN 47374 (317) 962-8596 Dave Burns
KY: Midwest Corp., One Sperti Dr., Edgewood, KY 41017 (606) 331-8990
MD: Professional Products, 4964 Fairmont Ave., Bethesda, MD 20814 (301) 657-2141 Carter Kaufman
MD: David Green, 7483 Candlewood Rd., Harmans, MD 21077 (301) 796-1500 David Green
NJ: RCA Broadcast Systems, Box 900, Gibbsboro, NJ 08026 Gary Passanante
NY: Martin Audio Video, 423 West 55th St., New York, NY 10019 (212) 541-5900 Dan White
OH: Daycom/KAVCO, 3931 Image Dr., Dayton, OH 45414 (513) 898-2003
TX: Broadcast Systems, 8222 Jamestown Dr., Austin, TX 78758 (512) 836-6014
WA: Broadcast Supply West, 7012 27th St. W., Tacoma, WA 98466 (206) 565-2301
CANADA: Comad Communications, 1535 Meyerside Dr., Unit 1, Mississauga, Ont., Canada L5T 1M9 (416) 676-9171 Jack Cassidy

Eagle Hill Electronics, Inc., 41 Linden Ave., Rutledge, PA 19070

Eastman Kodak Co., Video Tape Div., 343 State St., Rochester, NY 14650

ECHOlab, Inc., 175 Bedford Rd., Burlington, MA 01803

Econco Broadcast Service Inc., 1318 Commerce Ave., Woodland, CA 95695

Edcor Product Assurance Corp., 16782 Hale Ave., Irvine, CA 92714

Ednalite Corp., 200 N. Water St., Peekskill, NY 10566

Eigen Video, Box 848, Nevada City, CA 95959

Elcom-Bauer, 6199 Warehouse Way, Sacramento, CA 95826

Elector USA, Inc., Box 699, Pine Brook, NJ 07058

Electro Controls, 2975 So. 300 West, Salt Lake City, UT 84115

Electro Impulse Lab, Inc., Box 870, Red Bank, NJ 07701

Electro Industries, 316 Westbury Ave., Carle Place, NY 11514

Electro-Voice Inc., 600 Cecil St., Buchanan, MI 49107

Paul McGuire, V.P. Mktg. (616) 695-6831

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

CA: Electro-Voice, West, 8234 Doe Ave., Box 3297, Visalia, CA 93277 (209) 651-7777 Dennis Ehricke, Whse. Mgr.
CA: Radon & Associates, 34 Sunnyside Ave., Mill Valley, CA 94941
CA: Wester Audio Sales, 1535 Riverside Dr., Glendale, CA 91201
CO: Silver Peak Marketing Ltd., 2700 Youngfield, Suite 100, Lakewood, CO 80215
CT: The Smith Co., 85 Prospect Ave., Hartford, CT 06106
FL: Sproch Sales, Inc., 3520 W. Broward Blvd., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33312
IL: Audio Resources, 778 Burr Oaks Rd., Westmont, IL 60559
KS: B.C. Electronic Sales, Inc., 1140 Adams, Suite 11, Kansas City, KS 66103
MD: R.J. Marketing Ltd., 1010 Rockville Pike, Suite 607, Rockville, MD 20852
MI: Riley & Petchell Sales, Inc., 25700 Plymouth Rd., Detroit, MI 48239
NJ: New Breed Associates, 1199 Amboy Ave., Box 2157, Edison, NJ 08837
OH: C.L. Pugh & Associates, Inc., 2144 Riverside Dr., Columbus, OH 43221
PA: George M. Conneen Co., Inc., 131 Harned Rd., Box 251, Springfield, PA 19064
TN: Wilson Audio Sales, 6602 Highway 100, Suite 205, Nashville, TN 37205
TX: Dick Bellew Sales, Inc., 5635 Yale Blvd., Suite 201-202, Dallas, TX 75206
WA: Gemini Electronics Marketing, Inc., 115 Fourth Ave., Suite B, Edmonds, WA 98020

Electrocraft Consultants Ltd., Liss Mill, Liss, Hampshire, England GU33 7BD

Electrohome Ltd., 809 Wellington St. N., Kitchener, Ont., Canada N2G 4J6

Electronic Devices, Inc., 21 Gray Oaks Ave., Yonkers, NY 10710

Electronic Systems Products, One Tico Rd., Titusville, FL 32780

Electronic Visuals Ltd., Goldsworth Rd., Woking Surrey, England GU21 1RU

Electronics Diversified, Inc., 1675 N.W. 216th Ave., Hillsboro, OR 97124

Elektroimpex, Box 296, H-1392 Budapest, Hungary

Elephant Industries Inc., Box 3626, 3949 N. US 41, No. Ft. Myers, FL 33903

ELICON, 245 Viking Ave., Brea, CA 92621

Emcor Products, Crenlo, Inc., 1600 Fourth Ave. N.W., Rochester, MN 55901

Emergency Alert Receiver Inc., Also known as EAR Inc., 1 West 30th St., New York, NY 10001

EnCom Systems, Inc., 3264 Saturn Ct., Norcross, GA 30092

Enertec/Schlumberger, Dept. Audio Professionnel, 1 rue Nieuport 78150 Velizy-Villacoublay, Cedex, France

Engineering Enterprises, P.E., Box 9001, Peoria, IL 61614

The Engineering Lab, Inc., 11535 Sorrento Valley Rd., San Diego, CA 92121

English Electric Valve Co. Ltd., Waterhouse Lane, Chelmsford, Essex England CM1 2QU

Enterprise Electronics Corp., Box 1216, Enterprise, AL 36331

Environmental Satellite Data, Inc., 5200 Auth Rd., Suitland, MD 20746

Environmental Technology, Inc., 1302 High St., South Bend, IN 46618

Equipto Electronics Corp., 417 Woodlawn Ave., Aurora, IL 60507-9990

Ercona Corp., 125 Wilbur Place, Bohemia, NY 11761

Evans Associates, Consulting Telecom, Engineers, 216 N. Green Bay Rd., Thiensville, WI 53092

Eventide Inc., 1 Alsan Way, Little Ferry, NJ 07643

Evershed Power Optics, Bridge Wharf, Chertsey, Surrey, England KT16 8LJ

Evertz Microsystems, Div. of Dynaquip Ltd., 3515 Mainway, Burlington, Ont., Canada L7M 1A9

Exact Electronics, Div. of Dynatech Nevada Inc., Box 1925, Carson City, NV 89702

Excalibur Electronics, Inc., 4608 Sand Rock Lane, Chantilly, VA 22021

Excalibur Industries, 12427 Foothill Blvd., Lake View Terrace, CA 91342

Executive Communications, 2872 Hartland Rd., Falls Church, VA 22043

F

Fairchild Camera & Instrument Corp., CCD Imaging Div., 3440 Hillview Ave., Palo Alto, CA 94304

Faroudja Labs, Inc., 946 Benicia Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086

Farrtronics Ltd., 151 Bentley St. Unit 1, Markham, Ont., Canada L3R 3X9

Feldmar Watch & Clock Center, 9000 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90035

Fenwal Inc., Div. of Kidde, Inc., 400 Main St., Ashland, MA 01721

Fernseh Inc.-See Robert Bosch Video Equipment Div.

Fiberbilt Cases, 601 West 26th St., New York, NY 10001

Fidelipac Corp., Box 808, Moorestown, NJ 08057

Arthur Constantine (609) 235-3900

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Over 300 distributors worldwide–, Contact, Fidelipac for your nearest distributor.,

Film Processing Corp., 3602 Crenshaw Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90016

Film/Video Equip. Service Co., 1875 S. Pearl St., Denver, CO 80210

Finntek Ltd., Box 235, Riverton, UT 84065

Flash Technology, 55 Lake St., Nashua, NH 03060

John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc., Box C9090, Everett, WA 98206

For-A Corp. of America, 49 Lexington St., West Newton, MA 02165

Tedd Jacoby (617) 244-3223

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

CA: For-A Corp. of America, 11060 Artesia Blvd., Cerritos, CA 90701 (213) 402-5391

Forox Corp., 393 West Ave., Stamford, CT 06902

Fortel Inc., 2985 Gateway Dr., Norcross, GA 30071

Fostex Corp. of America, 15431 Blackburn Ave., Norwalk, CA 90650

Foundation Instruments Inc., 24 Colonnade Rd., Nepean, Ont., Canada K2E 7J6

Freeland Products Co., Rt. 7 Box 628, Covington, LA 70433

Frequency Measurement Services of AZ, 5415 Camino de la Tierra, Tucson, AZ 85746

Frequency Measuring Service Inc., Box 353, Commerce City, CO 80037

Frezzolini Electronics, Inc., 7 Valley St., Hawthorne, NJ 07506

Fuji Photo Film USA, Inc., Magnetic Products Div., 350 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10118

Stan Bauer (212) 736-3335

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

MID-WEST: Fuji Photo Film USA, Inc., 1000 Pratt Blvd., Elk Grove Village, IL 60007 (312) 569-3500 Dick Corrigan
NORTHEAST: Fuji Photo Film USA, Inc., 800 Central Blvd., Carlstadt, NJ 07072 (201) 935-6022 Bob Kuczik
SOUTHEAST: Fuji Photo Film USA, Inc., 5461 Peachtree Industrial Blvd., Norcross, GA 30092 (404) 441-2222 Jerry Lester
SOUTHWEST: Fuji Photo Film USA, Inc., 3500 Garden Brook Dr., Dallas, TX 75234 (214) 243-2537 Stan Risetter
WESTERN: Fuji Photo Film USA, Inc., 1211 E. Artesia Blvd., Carson, CA 90746 (213) 636-0101 John Walsh

Fujinon Inc., 672 White Plains Rd., Scarsdale, NY 10583

Furman Sound, Inc., 30 Rich St., Greenbrae, CA 94904

G

GBC Closed Circuit TV Corp., 315 Hudson St., New York, NY 10013

G E Datel, 11 Cabot Blvd., Mansfield, MA 02048

GEC McMichael Ltd., Sefton Park, Bells Hills, Stoke Poges, Slough Berks, England SL2 4HD

GKM Mfg. Corp., 47 Bridgewater St., Brooklyn, NY 11222

G & M Power Products Inc., 1130 N. Highland Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90038

GTE Sylvania Lighting Products, U.S. Lighting Div., Sylvania Lighting Center, Danvers, MA 01923

Gabriel Electronics, Inc., Libby Rd., Box 70, Scarborough, ME 04074

R. F. Gain, Ltd., 116 S. Long Beach Rd., Rockville Centre, NY 11570

Garner Industries, 4200 North 48th St., Lincoln, NE 68504

General Electric Co., Projection Display Products, Electronics Park 6-206, Syracuse, NY 13221

Jerrold Gunderson (315) 456-2562

General Microwave Corp., 155 Marine St., Farmingdale, NY 11735

General TV Network, 13225 Capital Ave., Oak Park, MI 48237

Generic Computer Systems, Box 151, Butler, PA 16001

Gentner Engineering, 540 W. 3560 S., Salt Lake City, UT 84115

The Gerstenslager Co., 1425 E. Bowman St., Wooster, OH 44691

Ghielmetti Inc., Switches & Data Devices, 6290 Sunset Blvd., Suite 1126, Los Angeles, CA 90028

Giese Electronic, Klaus-Groth-Strasse 84-86, Hamburg 26, West Germany

Global Specialties, 70 Fulton Terr., New Haven, CT 06512

Alan Gordon Enterprises Inc., 1430 Cahuenga Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90078

Product Directory begins on page 38

Sound Advice

ITC announces a revolutionary departure from the traditional triple deck cartridge machine. The Delta III's advanced modular design gives you three independently removable decks. This means that you can remove a deck for easy maintenance and still stay on the air.

That's great news for you and your listeners because the Delta III's superior sound will spoil everyone who hears it. You won't want to settle for less, and neither will they.

The Delta III is part of the Delta series, ITC's new generation of cartridge machines. Mechanically, electronically and physically superior to previous models, the Delta Series is fast becoming the new standard of the industry.

That's something you need to know. Because you wouldn't want to miss the revolution.

The Delta III offers:

- three independently removable decks
- rugged modular design
- crystal-referenced servo motor
- toroidal power transformer
- non-magnetic stainless steel shaft
- now more affordable!

Don't Miss The Delta Revolution

INTERNATIONAL TAPETRONICS CORPORATION
2425 South Main Street / P.O. Box 241 / Bloomington, Illinois 61701
Call Toll-Free: 800-447-0414
From Alaska, Hawaii and Illinois call collect: 309/828-1381

3M hears you...

3M

Circle (64) on Reply Card

Gorman-Redlich Mfg. Co., 6 Curtis St., Athens, OH 45701

Gotham Audio Corp., 741 Washington St., New York, NY 10014-2070

Gould Inc., Dexcel Div., 2285-C Martin Ave., Santa Clara, CA 95050

Graham-Patten Systems, Inc., Box 1960, Grass Valley, CA 95945

Merv Graham (916) 273-8412

Granite Telecom Corp., 8 Continental Blvd., Merrimack, NH 03054

Richard Stanley (603) 424-3900

The Graphic Express Corp., 3678 Fourth Ave., San Diego, CA 92103

Grass Valley Group, Inc., Box 1114, Grass Valley, CA 95945

Len Dole, Dir. of Sales (916) 273-8421

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

CA: Grass Valley Group, Western District Office, 1032 Elwell Ct., Suite 244, Palo Alto, CA 94303 (415) 968-6680 Rick LeForge, District Mgr.
CA: Grass Valley Group, Western Regional Office, 21243 Ventura Blvd., Suite 206, Woodland Hills, CA 91364 (213) 999-2303 Doug Buterbaugh, Reg. Mgr.
GA: Grass Valley Group, Southeastern District Office, 1644 Tullie Circle N.E., Suite 102, Atlanta, GA 30329 (404) 321-4318 Bill Powers, District Mgr.
IN: Grass Valley Group, Midwestern Regional Office, 810 W. Bristol St., Elkhart, IN 46514 (219) 264-0931 Louis Swift, Reg. Mgr.
MN: Grass Valley Group, Northwestern District Office, 3585 N. Lexington Ave., Suite 238, Arden Hills, MN 55112 (612) 483-2594 Larry Ehnstrom, District Mgr.
NJ: Grass Valley Group, Eastern Regional Office, 499 Thornall St., Metro-Park II, Edison, NJ 08817 (201) 549-9600 Danny Antonellis, Reg. Mgr.
TX: Grass Valley Group, Southwestern District Office, 316 Seminary So. Office Bldg., Ft. Worth, TX 76115 (817) 921-9411 Roger Hale, District Mgr.

Claude M. Gray, Box 602, Birmingham, AL 35201

Gray Engineering Labs, Inc., 504 W. Chapman Ave., Suite P, Orange, CA 92668

Tom C. Clark (714) 997-4151

The Great American Market, 826 N. Cole Ave., Hollywood, CA 90038

David Green, Broadcast Consultants Corp., Box 8782, BWI Airport, MD 21240

Groton Computer Inc., 19 Fort Hill Rd., Groton, CT 06340

Grumman Aerospace Corp., Sunrise Hwy., Great River, NY 11739

James Grunder & Associates Inc., 5460 Buena Vista, Shawnee Mission, KS 66205

H

H.E. Inc., 2601 McLeod Dr., Las Vegas, NV 89121

HM Electronics, Inc., 9675 Business Park Ave., San Diego, CA 92131

H.Y. Miyahira (619) 280-6050

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

CA: Radon & Associates, 34 Sunnyside Ave., Mill Valley, CA 94941 (415) 383-8877 Don Otomo
CA: Sunwest Marketing, 818 E. Riveview, Orange, CA 92665 (714) 921-1245 Eunice David
CO: CB Electronics Marketing, 6429 Iris Way, Arvada, CO 80004 (303) 422-0561 Charles Bickford
CT: John B. Anthony Co., 992 High Ridge Rd., Stamford, CT 06905 (212) 585-2027 Mike Oltz: J.B. Anthony
FL: World Wide Products Elec., Inc., 10818 N.W. 6th Court, Miami, FL 33168 (305) 754-5475 Robert R. Gale
IL: Steffey Marketing, 1955 Raymond Dr., Suite 103, Northbrook, IL 60062 (312) 480-3575 William Steffey
IN: A/V Marketing, 597 Industrial Dr., Carmel, IN 46032 (317) 846-1034 Kurt Gish
KS: BC Electronics Sales, Inc., 1140 Adams, Kansas City, KS 66103 (913) 342-1211 Tom Osterman
MD: Associated Sales Reps., 8969B Yellow Brick Rd., Baltimore, MD 21237 (301) 574-0550 Phil Walters
MI: RAACO Marketing, 4379 Orion Rd., Rochester, MI 48063 (313) 652-2520 R.A. Albrecht
MN: Kodo Associates, 9031 Penn Ave. S., Minneapolis, MN 54431 (612) 881-1255 Kodo Kawamura
NH: ProMusica Sales, 158 Spruce St., Keene, NH 03431 (603) 239-6284 Allen Cohen
NY: Bernard Darmstedter Associates, 41 R Oswego St., Baldwinsville, NY 13927 (315) 638-1261 Bernard Darmstedter
NC: Applied Audio, 26 Audubon Dr., Asheville, NC 28804 (704) 658-2291 Robert Edsall
TX: Rep-Tech, Inc., Box 878, Terrell, TX 75160 (214) 222-2131 Bob Partridge
WA: Gemini Electronics Marketing, 115 4th Ave., S., Suite B, Edmonds, WA 98020 (206) 776-3121 Dean Nordquist

HN Engineering Inc., 4664 Lougheed Highway, Burnaby, B.C., Canada V5C 5R7

H & R Communications, Rt. 3 Box 103G, Pocahontas, AR 72455

Floyd Hall, E.E., Consulting Radio Engineers, Box 910, Crestline, CA 92325

Hallikainen & Friends, Inc., 141 Suburban Rd., San Luis Obispo, CA 93401-7590

Clifford B. Hannay & Son, Inc., 600 E. Main St., Westerlo, NY 12193

Robert Hannay, V.P. Mktg. (518) 797-3791

Hardigg Industries Inc., North Main St., So. Deerfield, MA 01373

Harris Corp., Broadcast Group, Box 4290, Quincy, IL 62305

Jerry Smith-RF Products; Mark Gray-Video Products (217) 222-8200

Harris Corp., Broadcast Microwave, 1680 Bayport Ave., San Carlos, CA 94070

Harris Corp., Satellite Communications Div., Box 1700, Melbourne, FL 32901

Harris Video Systems, 1255 E. Arques Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086

Jim Burger (408) 737-2100

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

CA: Harris Video Systems, 638 Lisa Way, Campbell, CA 95008 (408) 984-8287 Terry Edwards
CA: Hoffman Video Systems, 800 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90015 (213) 749-3311
CA: Harris Video Systems, 3129 S. Sycamore, Santa Ana, CA 92705 (714) 850-1894 Gary Johnston
FL: Harris Video Systems, 1496 Wexford Dr. N., Palm Harbor, FL 33563 (813) 785-3208 John Borger
GA: Gray Communications, 404 Sands Dr., Albany, GA 31708 (912) 883-2121 Perley Eppley
IL: Harris Video Systems, Box 4290, Quincy, IL 62301 (217) 222-8200 Shawn Underwood, Toby Browning
KY: Midwest Corp., 1 Sperti Dr., Edgewood, KY 45203 (606) 331-8990 Jay Adrick
MD: Professional Products, 4964 Fairmont, Bethesda, MD 20014 (301) 657-2141 Chuck Motta
MD: Harris Video Systems, 2066 Whitney Lane, Bel Air, MD 21014 (301) 879-1794 Joe Wellman
MA: Harris Video Systems, 14 Heath Wood Lane, Chestnut Hill, MA 02167 (617) 232-0717 Aaron Snyder
MN: Todd Communications, 6545 Cecilia Circle, Minneapolis, MN 55435 (612) 941-0556 Wayne Maier
MS: Harris Video Systems, 9450 Kolo Way, Bay St. Louis, MS 39520 (601) 255-3337 Paul Raymond
NY: MPCS Video Industries, 514 West 57th St., New York, NY 10019 (800) 223-0622 Mike Asseal
OH: Kavco, Inc., 3931 Image Dr., Dayton, OH 45414 (513) 898-2003 Dave Thomas
TX: Magnetic Media, 4801 Keller Springs Rd., Dallas, TX 75248 (214) 931-0404
UT: R.I.A. Corp., 50 E. Malvern, Salt Lake City, UT 84115 (801) 486-8822 Bob Bacon

Harrison Systems, Inc., Box 22964, Nashville, TN 37202

Harrison Systems Ltd., 7515 Annapolis Rd., Suite 411, Hyattsville, MD 20784

Hartley Products Corp., Box 316, Ramsey, NJ 07446

HEDCO (Hughes Elec. Devices Corp.), Box 1985, Grass Valley, CA 95945

Karl Heitz, Inc., Box 427, Woodside, NY 11377

High Country Engineering, Box 1924, Durango, CO 81301

High Tech Marketing Co., Box 2056, Shawnee Mission, KS 66201

Hipotronics Inc., Drawer A, Brewster, NY 10509

Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd., 175 Crossways Park W., Woodbury, NY 11797

Holaday Industries, 14825 Martin Dr., Eden Prairie, MN 55344

R. L. Hoover, Consulting Telecommunications Eng., 11704 Seven Locks Rd., Potomac, MD 20854

Hoppmann Corp., Box 601, Chantilly, VA 22021

Hotronic, Inc., 1210 S. Bascom Ave., Suite 128, San Jose, CA 95128

House of Metal Enclosure Inc., Box 225, Hermann, MO 65041

Howe Audio Productions, Inc., 3085A Bluff St., Boulder, CO 80301

Lee Edwards (303) 444-4693

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

AZ: Spencer Broadcast, Box 26899, Phoenix, AZ 85020 (602) 242-2211 Chuck Spencer
CA: Barrett Meyer Assoc., 800 Grand Ave., Carlsbad, CA 92008 (714) 729-4957 Barrett Meyer
CA: Funke & Associates, 908 Marilyn Dr., Campbell, CA 95008 (408) 866-0648 Brian Costello
CO: Television Technology, 5970 West 60th Ave., Arvada, CO 80003 (303) 423-1652 Bill Harland
FL: Steed Associates, 2010 Orange Ave., Ft. Pierce, FL 33454 (305) 466-0000 Vernon Steed
IN: Allied Broadcast Equipment, Box 1487, Richmond, IN 47374 (317) 962-8596 David Burns
MA: PRS, Inc., Professional Recording & Sound, 1616 Soldiers Field Rd., Boston, MA 02135 (617) 254-2110 Bob Silver
MN: AVC Systems Inc., 1517 E. Lake St., Minneapolis, MN 55407 (612) 729-8305 Mike Siegel
NV: Broadcast Services Co., 921 Desert View Lane, Sparks, NV 89431 (702) 359-8218 Jim Lencioni
NY: Northeast Broadcast Labs, 15 Charles St., So. Glenn Falls, NY 12801 (518) 793-2181 William Bingham
NC: Southern Coastal Marketing, 800 N. Polk St., Pineville, NC 28134 (704) 889-4508 Bob Cautlen
PA: Processing Plus, 1701 Union Blvd., Allentown, PA 18103 (215) 432-0671 Alan Winkler
TX: Continental Electronics, Box 270879, Dallas, TX 75227 (214) 381-7161 Gene Randolph
TX: Giesler Broadcasting Supply, 5914 Maple, Houston, TX 77074 (713) 774-3314 Bernie Giesler
TX: The Gene Sudduth Co., Box 1116, Paris, TX 75460 (214) 785-5764 Gene Sudduth
WA: Broadcast Supply West, 7012 27th St. W., Tacoma, WA 94866 (206) 565-2301 Tim Schwieger

Hubbard Communications, Inc., 10383 Oak St. N.E., St. Petersburg, FL 33702

Hughes Aircraft Co., Microwave Communications Products, Box 2940, Torrance, CA 90509-2940

Ben Hughes Communication Products Co., Box AS, Old Saybrook, CT 06475

Hughey & Phillips Inc., 3050 N. California St., Burbank, CA 91504

Carl Phillis (213) 849-1104

Hutton Monitoring Service, 2010 Westchester Ave., Catonsville, MD 21228

I

ICM Video, Box 26330, Oklahoma City, OK 73126

IGM Communications, 4041 Home Rd., Bellingham, WA 98226

ITI Electronics, Inc., Box 260, Clifton, NJ 07011

ITT Cannon, Box 929, Santa Ana, CA 92702-0929

ITT Jennings, 970 McLaughlin Ave., San Jose, CA 95122

Ikegami Electronics (U.S.A.), Inc., 37 Brook Ave., Maywood, NJ 07607

Stuart Rauch (201) 368-9171

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

MIDWEST Branch: Ikegami Electronics (U.S.A.), Inc., 12623 Woody Grove Dr., St. Louis, MO 63141 (314) 878-6290 Harvey Caplan
NORTHEAST Branch: Ikegami Electronics, (U.S.A.), Inc., 37 Brook Ave., Maywood, NJ 07607 (201) 368-9171 John Chow
SOUTHEAST Branch: Ikegami Electronics, (U.S.A.), Inc., 6201 John Rd., Tampa, FL 33614 (813) 884-2046 Jim Starks
SOUTHWEST Branch: Ikegami Electronics, (U.S.A.), Inc., 13721 Omega Rd., Dallas, TX 75234 (214) 233-2844 Bruce Wallace
WEST Branch: Ikegami Electronics, (U.S.A.), Inc., 3445 Kashiva St., Torrance, CA 90505 (213) 534-0050 Jerry Kraus

Image Magnification, Inc., 1521 Airway Circle, New Smyrna Beach, FL 32069

Image Transform, Inc., 4142 Lankershim Blvd., No. Hollywood, CA 91602

Image Video Ltd., 705 Progress Ave. #46, Scarborough, Ont., Canada M1H 2X1

Industrial Acoustics, 1160 Commerce Ave., Bronx, NY 10462

Industrial Research Products, 321 Bond St., Elk Grove Village, IL 60007

Industrial Sciences, Inc. (ISI), 2101 N.E. 31st Ave., Gainesville, FL 32602

Information Transmission, Systems, Corp., 375 Valleybrook Rd., McMurray, PA 15317

J. Boyd Ingram & Associates, Box 73, Batesville, MS 38606

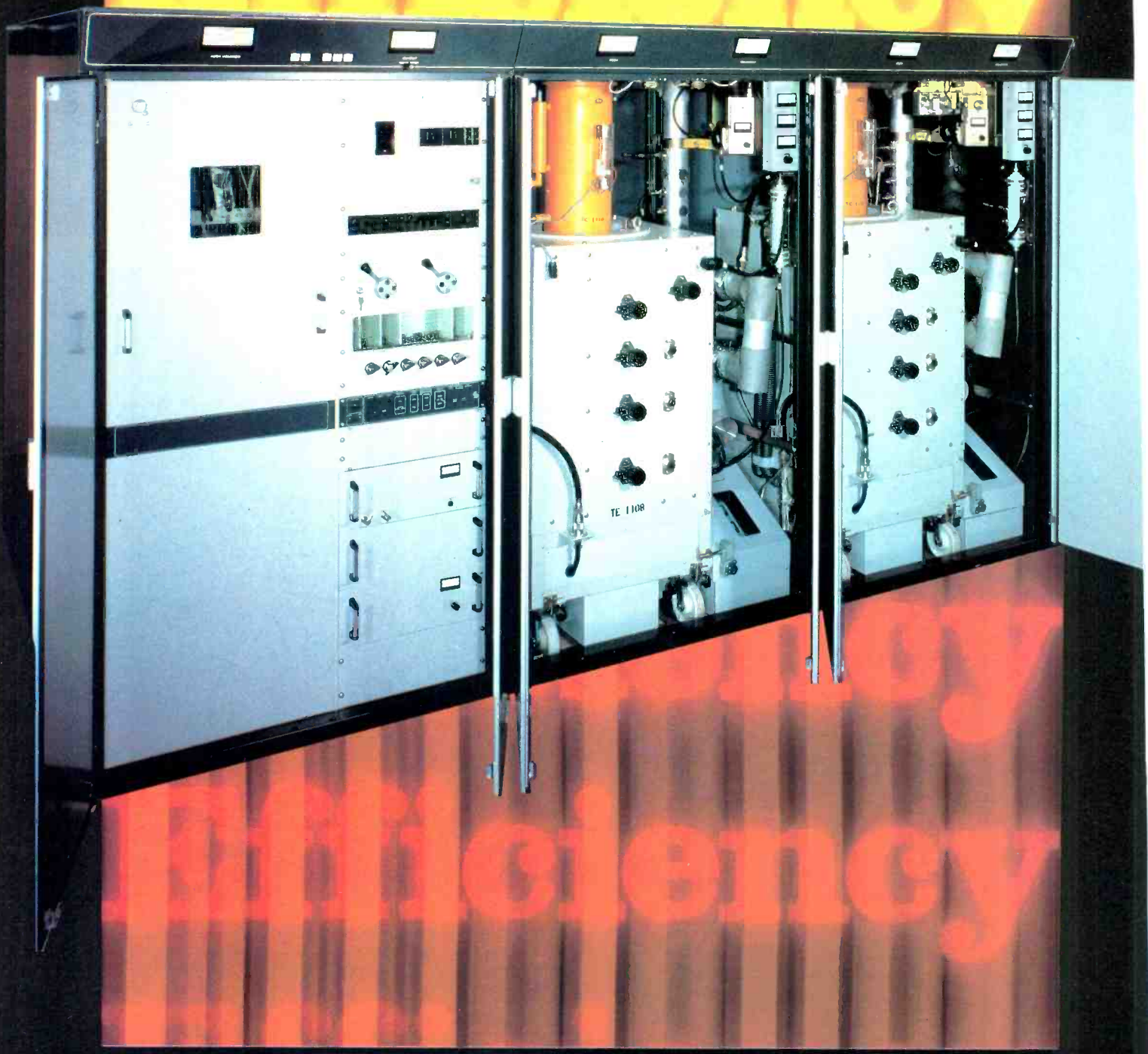
Innovative TV Equipment, Inc., Box 681, Woodland Hills, CA 91365

Inovonics Inc., 503-B Vandell Way, Campbell, CA 95008

Integrated Media Systems, Inc., 1551 Laurel St., San Carlos, CA 94070

Product Directory begins on page 38

Efficiency



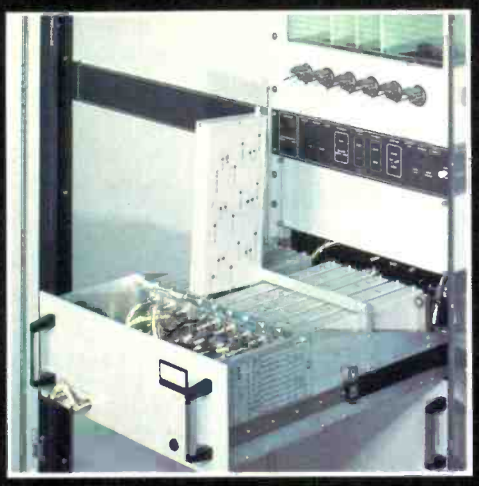
PHILIPS

Television Transmitters

Nearly 2000 transmitters in 70 countries worldwide. That is the solid fact of Pye TVT's success.

And if you look more closely at our range of UHF television transmitters you will understand the reasons why.

Naturally you can take for granted high reliability and performance. Really exceptional, however, is the low cost of ownership – resulting primarily from the use of Beam Control Klystron tubes. Initially developed by Philips, these tubes bring significant economies in the electrical power consumption of medium and high power transmitters. Yet they still retain the inherent advantages of the Klystron – high reliability, long life and freedom from catastrophic failure. On top of that, they need minimal maintenance and low spares holdings. Apart from the Klystron, they are completely sol d state. They are also easy to instal and – for their output – the most compact available.



Pye TVT UHF transmitters cover peak sync powers from 10 to 110kW. All incorporate a highly sophisticated i.f. modulated drive system with solid state control logic for unattended operation and modern safety features. (You can, if desired, update the existing exciter of your current transmitter). All cover the whole UHF frequency range.

Pye TVT is constantly striving for state-of-the-art perfection. To stay even further ahead.

Reader enquiry no. 100

A world of experience

Monitors of quality & economy

High stability, quality, reliability – at a very reasonable price. These are the reasons for the international success of the Philips LDH6200 14" color monitors.

These rugged yet stylish monitors have a high specification and many operational features only found on more expensive units. And monitor to monitor matching is excellent.

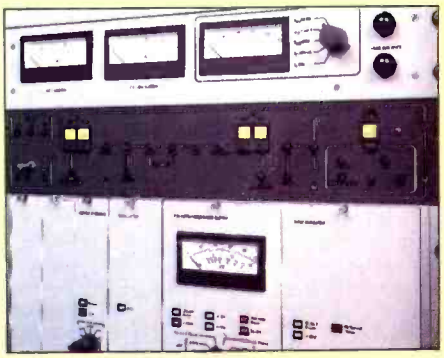
Reader enquiry no. 102

Radio Transmitters

The Type LDM 1200 series of FM radio transmitters (15W to 40kW) is outstanding for its sound quality, reliability and its low cost of ownership. Common drive modules allow maximum systems capability and minimum spares holdings.

Designed to work unattended in a variety of operational configurations, the range meets or exceeds the world's most exacting broadcast standards.

Reader enquiry no. 103



Now with RGB

The LDK14 family of color television cameras is world renowned as the go-anywhere camera system with high performance capability wherever it is used – for ENG, EFP or in the studio.

Now to extend its capability, Philips has introduced the LDK14-RGB. This camera retains all the quality and virtue of its famous family while offering the extra facility of full bandwidth RGB outputs for chroma-key in addition to the normal CVBS video outputs.

Reader enquiry no. 104

For further information use the reader reply nos or send the coupon to:

PHILIPS TELEVISION SYSTEMS, INC.

900 Corporate Drive, PO Box 618, Mahwah, New Jersey 07430, USA
Tel: 201–529–1550 Telex: 37–62558

Canada. Electro & Optical Systems Ltd., 31 Progress Court, Scarborough, Ontario, Canada M1G 3V5 Tel: (416) 439–9333 Telex: 065–25431

Please send me further information on

	Inquiry no.
☐ UHF Television transmitters	100
☐ LDM 1170 Transmitter exciters	101
☐ LDH 6200 Color monitors	102
☐ FM Radio transmitters	103
☐ LDK 14 Television cameras	104

Name

Organisation

Address

BE 7·9·84

PHILIPS

Interactive Motion Control Inc., 8671 Hayden Place, Culver City, CA 90230

Interactive Systems Co., 5601 N. Broadway, Boulder, CO 80302

David Bargen, President (303) 447-2013

Interface Electronics, 6710 Alder, Houston, TX 77081

International Electro-Magnetics, 350 Eric Dr., Palatine, IL 60067

International Microwave Corp., 65 Commerce Rd., Stamford, CT 06902

International Nuclear Corp., 608 Norris Ave., Nashville, TN 37204

International Tapetronics Corp./3M, Box 241, Bloomington, IL 61701

Chuck Kelly (309) 828-1381

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

AUSTRALIA: Syntec Int'l. Pty Ltd., Box 165, North Sydney Australia NSW 2060 Bob Sloss
CANADA: Maurno Electronics, 299 Evans Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada M8Z 1K2 (416) 255-8231 Stan Maruno, President
ENGLAND: FWO Bauch, Ltd., 49 Theobald St., Borehamwood, Hertfordshire England WD6 4RZ 953-0091 Brian Whitaker
FRANCE: 3M France-AV Dept., Boulevard De L'Oise, 95006 Cergy, Pontoise, Cedex France Serge Lobbe
WEST GERMANY: 3M Deutschland GmbH, Carl-Schurz-Str. 1-D 4040, Neuss West Germany Harald Viering

International Video Corp., 453 W. Maude Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086

J

JBL Inc./UREI, 8500 Balboa Blvd., Northridge, CA 91329

Ken Lopez, Nat'l. Sales Mgr. (818) 893-8411 Ext. 232

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

CA: (818) 893-8411, Steve Armstrong, Sales,
MI: JBL Inc./UREI, 3040 Charlevoix Dr. S.E. #101, Grand Rapids, MI 49506 (616) 455-6270 Tom Roseberry
PA: JBL Inc./UREI, 615 7th Ave., Folsom, PA 19033 (215) 543-4677 Bill Hamilton
TX: JBL Inc./UREI, 3117 Murphy, Bedford, TX 76021 (817) 540-3066 Neil Conley

JRF Magnetic Sciences Inc., 101 Landing Rd., Landing, NJ 07850

JVC Co. of America, 41 Slater Dr., Elmwood Park, NJ 07407

JVC Cutting Center, Inc., 6363 Sunset Blvd., Suite 500, Hollywood, CA 90028

Jamieson & Associates, Inc., 5200 Willson Rd., Minneapolis, MN 55427

Jasmin Electronics Ltd., St. Matthews Way, Leicester, England LE1 2AA

JATEX, Inc., 2626 Freewood Dr., Dallas, TX 75220

Javelin Electronics, Inc., 19831 Magellan Dr., Torrance, CA 90502

Jenel Consultants Corp., 10307 Bernardin, Dallas, TX 75243

Jensen Transformers Inc., 10735 Burbank Blvd., No. Hollywood, CA 91601

Dave Hill; Rick Carlson (213) 876-0059

Johnson Electronics Inc., Box 7, Casselberry, FL 32707

Johnson Measurement Service, 3497 Cornwell Dr., N.W., Canton, OH 44708

Johnson-Nyquist Production Inc., 23854 Via Fabricante D-1, Mission Viejo, CA 92691

Johnston Environmental, 1502 E. Chestnut, Santa Ana, CA 92701

K

K B Systems, 10407 62nd Place W., Everett, WA 98204

K&H Products-Porta-Brace, Box 406, No. Bennington, VT 05257

Kenneth Barry (802) 442-9118

Kahn Communications, Inc., 839 Stewart Ave., Garden City, NY 11530

Kaitronics Corp., 1540 Gilbreth Rd., Burlingame, CA 94010

KalaMusic, 600 Comercial Bldg., Kalamazoo, MI 49007

Kalart Victor Corp., Hultenius St., Plainville, CT 06062

Kaman Sciences/KBS, Box 7463, Colorado Springs, CO 80933

Kangaroo Video Products, 10845 Wheatlands Ave., Suite C, Santee, CA 92071-2856

KAVCO, Div. of Daycom Corp., 3931 Image Dr., Dayton, OH 45414

Kavouras Inc., 6301 34th Ave. S., Minneapolis, MN 55450

Kay Elemetrics Corp., 12 Maple Ave., Pine Brook, NJ 07058

Kay Industries, Inc., 604 N. Hill St., South Bend, IN 46617

Kelly Broadcasting Co., 310 Tenth St., Sacramento, CA 95814

Kennett Engineering Co. Ltd., The Lodge Works, Drayton Parslow, Milton Keynes, Bucks, England MK17 0JT

Keystone Metal Products, Inc., 2711 N. California St., Burbank, CA 91504

Kinemetrics/Truetime, 3243 Santa Rosa Ave., Santa Rosa, CA 95407

King Instrument Corp., 80 Turnpike Rd., Westboro, MA 01581

Kings Electronics Co., Inc., 40 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, NY 10707

Kinotone Inc., Box 508, Paterson, NJ 07544

Klark-Teknik Electronics, 262 A. Eastern Pkwy., Farmingdale, NY 11735

George Kleinknecht Inc., 940 Eighth Ave., New York, NY 10019

Kliegl Bros. Lighting, 32-32 48th Ave., Long Island City, NY 11101

Kline Iron & Steel Co., Box 1013, Columbia, SC 29202

Knox Video Products, 8547 Grovemont Circle, Gaithersburg, MD 20877

Kustom Kraft, Inc., Box 1153, Mansfield, OH 44901

L

LEA Dynatech, Inc., 12516 Lakeland Rd., Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670

LNR Communications, Inc., 180 Marcus Blvd., Hauppauge, NY 11788

LPB Inc., 28 Bacton Hill Rd., Frazer, PA 19355

LRC Electronics, Inc., 901 South Ave., Horseheads, NY 14845

LTM Corp. of America, 1160 N. Las Palmas, Hollywood, CA 90038

L-W International, 50 W. Easy St., Simi Valley, CA 93065

Laird Telemedia Inc., 2424 So. 2570 West, Salt Lake City, UT 84119

Lake Systems Corp., 55 Chapel St., Newton, MA 02160

Lakeside Associates Inc., 27939 Chiclana, Mission Viejo, CA 92692

Lang Video Systems Corp., 700 Warrington Ave., Redwood City, CA 94063

Larcan Communications Equip. Inc., 6520 Northam Dr., Mississauga, Ont., Canada L4V 1H9

Larus Corp., 848-3 E. Gish Rd., San Jose, CA 95112

D. N. Latus & Co., Inc., Box 1720, Helena, MT 59624

Laumic Co., Inc., 306 East 39th St., New York, NY 10016

Leader Instruments Corp., 380 Oser Ave., Hauppauge, NY 11788

Robert Sparks (516) 231-6900

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

CA: Leader Instruments Corp., 20807 Higgins Court, Torrance, CA 90501 (213) 618-0695

Leasametric, Inc., 1164 Triton Dr., Foster City, CA 94404

LeBlanc & Dick Communications Inc., 14440 Cherry Lane Court, Suite 201, Laurel, MD 20707

Lectrotech Inc., 5810 N. Western Ave., Chicago, IL 60659

Ledex Inc., Box 427, Vandalia, OH 45377

Lee Filters Ltd., Central Way, Walworth Industrial Estate, Andover, Hants, England SP10 5AN

Lee-Ray Industries, Inc., 4245 E. Van Buren, Phoenix, AZ 85034

Leitch Video Ltd., 10 Dyas Rd., Don Mills, Ont., Canada M3B 1V5

Garry Newhook (416) 445-9640

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

CA: Leitch Video of America, Inc., 12520 Loma Rica Dr., Box 1985, Grass Valley, CA 95945 (916) 273-7541 Bernie Poulin
CA: Gold Coast Video Inc., 18321 Ventura Blvd., Suite 855, Tarzana, CA 91356 (818) 345-9550 Bill Jarchow
CA: Western Broadcast Systems, 1010 W. Fremont Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94087 (408) 730-1600 Homer Hull
CO: Didier/Denver, 3514 S. Colorado Hwy. 74, Evergreen, CO 80439 (303) 674-6000 Herb Didier
HI: EMC Corp., 550 Paiea St., Honolulu, HI 06819 (808) 836-1138 Tom Martin
MD: Wiltronix Inc., 16850 Oakmont Ave., Box 364, Washington Grove, MD, 20880 (301) 258-7676 Dwight L. Wilcox
MA: D.L.E. Inc., 5 Vernon St., Middleboro, MA 02346 (617) 947-6801 Richard Lipson
MI: Complete Communications, Inc., 28880 Southfield Rd., Suite 183, Lathrup Village, MI 48076 (313) 557-7051 Dick Strauss
MI: H. M. Dyer Electronics, Inc., 48647 Twelve Mile Rd., Novi, MI 48050 (313) 349-7910 Mike Dyer
MN: Emmons Associates Inc., 1121 Riverwood Dr., Burnsville, MN 55337 (612) 890-8920 Keith Emmons
NY: Omnivue, Inc., 81-35 189th St., Jamaica, NY 11423 (212) 465-3536 Harry Glass
NY: Milazz Electronics, Inc., 33 W. Hawthorne Ave., Valley Stream, NY 11580 (516) 561-0260 Paul Milazzo
OR: Western Broadcast Systems, 15710 S.W. Village Lane, Beaverton, OR 97007 (503) 644-3269 John Odgers
TN: The Gene Sudduth Co., 1331 Otter Creek Rd., Nashville, TN 37215 (615) 373-0231 Ralph Hucaby
TX: The Gene Sudduth Co., Box 293, Flint, TX 75702 (214) 894-6303 Gene Sudduth, Jr.
TX: The Gene Sudduth Co. Inc., KPRE Bldg., Hwy. 271 N., Box 1116, Paris, TX 75460 (214) 785-5764 Gene Sudduth
VA: Leitch Video of America, Inc., 825 K Greenbrier Circle, Chesapeake, VA 23320 (804) 424-7920 John Walter
WA: Custom Video, 17521 15th Ave. N.E., Seattle, WA 98155 (206) 365-5400

Leitch Video of America, Inc., 825k Greenbrier Circle, Chesapeake, VA 23320

Lemo USA Inc., Box 11006, Santa Rosa, CA 95406

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

CA: Ezra Mintz Associates, San Diego, CA (619) 565-4921
CA: Ruppert Sales & Engineering, San Jose, CA (408) 998-8717
CO: Omega Ltd., Englewood, CO (303) 762-1921
GA: Hollingsworth & Still, Inc., Norcross, GA (404) 447-1700
IL: Raines & Associates, Inc., Northbrook, IL (312) 498-0890
IA: M-S-B Associates, Inc., Marion, IA (319) 377-6261
KS: M-S-B Associates, Inc., Shawnee Mission, KS (913) 432-2131
MI: Jack M. Thorpe Co., East Detroit, MI (313) 779-6363
MN: Electro-Tech Associates, Minneapolis, MN (612) 927-5878
MO: M-S-B Associates, Inc., St. Charles, MO (314) 946-5577
NJ: D.J. Fisher Co., Inc., Ho Ho Kus, NJ (201) 652-0090
NM: Trembly Associates, Albuquerque, NM (505) 266-8616
NY: Lloyd Hart Associates, Rochester, NY (716) 244-3253
OH: K/T Depco, Pittsburgh, OH (412) 367-1011
OR: Earl & Brown, Inc., Portland, OR (503) 245-2283
PA: T.O.E. Sales, Inc., Doylestown, PA (215) 348-2212
TX: Jim Hughes Co., Lewisville, TX (214) 221-1536
UT: Omega Ltd., Sandy, UT (801) 572-6338
VA: Beacon North, Inc., Fairfax, VA (703) 591-1300
WA: Earl & Brown, Seattle, WA (206) 284-1121

Lenco Inc., Electronics Div., 300 N. Maryland St., Jackson, MO 63755

Lenzar Optics Corp., 1006 West 15th St., Riviera Beach, FL 33404

Lerro Electrical Corp., Communications Systems Div., 3125 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, PA 19132

Bob McTamney (215) 223-8200

Lexicon Inc., 60 Turner St., Waltham, MA 02154

Libra Programming Inc., 1954 East 7000 South, Salt Lake City, UT 84121

Lighting Methods Inc., Box 1411, Rochester, NY 14603

Lightwave Communications, Inc., 650 Danbury Rd., Ridgefield, CT 06877

Lindburg Enterprises, Inc., 9707 Candida St., San Diego, CA 92126

Link Electronics Ltd., North Way, Andover, Hants, England SP10 5AJ

Lipsner-Smith Co., 4700 Chase Ave., Lincolnwood, IL 60646

Peter Lisand Machine Corp., 352 River Rd., Edgewater, NJ 07020

Listec TV Equipment Corp., 39 Cain Dr., Plainview, NY 11803

Joanne Camarda (516) 694-8963

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

CA: Skaggs Video Sales, 2029 Century Park E., Suite 4220, Los Angeles, CA 90067 (213) 556-2133 Joy Winsloff, Sales
GA: Gray Communications Consultants, Inc., 3684 Clearview Ave., Doraville, GA 30340 (404) 455-3121 Mike McNamara, Sales

Product Directory begins on page 38

Varian GEN II KPA. Pushing earth terminal technology through the 80's.

Designed specifically for today's modern world of earth terminal communications, the new Varian GEN II KPA simplifies complex commun cations problems with its advanced computer interface options. Easily adaptable, GEN II can be programmed to IEEE 488, RS-232 and RS-422 data busses.

Smaller, more modern design.
Modular construction includes a proprietary,* digitally-controlled, all solid-state, low noise regulated power supply.

Integrated in the RF section is a digitally-controlled PIN diode attenuator to provide precise setting of the RF output.

Controls/Monitors/Logic section circuits use C-MOS high noise immunity digital techniques to energize, protect, control and monitor KPA performance. The modern front panel features all-LED indicators and digital meter displays.

Enhanced Varian klystron for high efficiency.
GEN II utilizes the original, field-proven Varian VA-936 series klystron, with enhanced specification including 24-channels for top performance.

GEN II provides high efficiency with only 12 kVA for a full 3.35 kW tube, less than 1 kVA in standby and automatic 10% reduction of heater-voltage for extended klystron life.

*Patent applied

More information on the new GEN II KPA for the 80's is available from Varian Microwave Components and Subsystems Division. Or the nearest Electron Device Group sales office. Call or write today.

Electron Device Group
Microwave Components and Subsystems Division
3200 Patrick Henry Drive
Santa Clara, California 95050
Telephone: 408•496-6273

varian

Circle (66) on Reply Card

IL: Roscor Corp., 6060 W. Oakton St., Morton Grove, IL 60053 (312) 539-7700 Steve Deitch, V.P. Sales
IL: Swiderski Electronics, Inc., 1200 Greenleaf Ave., Elk Grove Village, IL 60007 (312) 364-1900 Mark Swiderski, Sales Mgr.
MA: Cramer Video Systems, 120 Hampton Ave., Needham Hgts., MA 02194 (617) 449-2100 Phil Cormier, Sales
MN: Todd Communications, Inc., 6545 Cecilia Circle, Minneapolis, MN 55435 (612) 941-0556 Kay Burchite, Director/PO
NJ: Landy Associates, 1890 E. Marlton Pike, Cherry Hill, NJ 08003 (609) 424-4660 Richard Feiner, Sales Mgr.
NY: The Camera Mart, Inc., 456 West 55th St., New York, NY 10019 (212) 757-6977 Jeff Wohl, Sales Mgr.
NY: FERCO, 707 11th Ave., New York, NY 10019 (212) 245-4800 Ann Marie Tamaro, Sales
OH: Midwest Corp., 4410 Westerville Rd., Columbus, OH 43229 (614) 476-2800 Don Lowther, Sales
PA: Lerro Electrical Corp., 3215 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, PA 19132 (215) 223-8200 Louis J. Lerro, Pres.
PA: Pierce-Phelps, Inc., 2000 North 59th St., Philadelphia, PA 19131 (215) 879-7000 Frank Brady, Sales Mgr.
TX: Broadcast Systems, Inc., 8222 Jamestown Dr., Austin, TX 78758 (512) 836-6014 Donald Forbes, Pres.
TX: MZB & Associates, 4203 Beltway Dr., Dallas, TX 75240 (214) 233-5535 Richard Bock, V.P.
WA: Bennett Eng. Associates, Inc., Box 76, Mercer Island, WA 98040 206 232-3550 Stan Bennett, Pres.

James Lloyd Group, 456 Guthrie St., Ashland, OR 97520-3024

Logitek Electronic Systems, Inc., 3320 Bering Dr., Houston, TX 77057

Scott Hochberg (713) 782-4592

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

AZ: Spencer Broadcast, Box 26899, Phoenix, AZ 85068 (602) 242-2217 Chuck Spencer
CA: Videomedia, 211 Weddell Dr., Sunnyvale, CA 94086 (408) 745-1700 Jim Thibodeaux
CO: Didier/Denver, Box 1599, Evergreen, CO 80439 (303) 674-6000 Herb Didier
FL: Midwest Corp., 3331 N.W. 82nd Ave., Miami, FL 33122 (305) 592-5355 Lloyd Hicks
FL: Midwest Corp., 6302 Benjamin Rd. #403, Tampa, FL 33614 (813) 885-9308 Bob Monacelli
GA: Midwest Corp., 522 Armour Circle, Atlanta, GA 30324 (404) 875-3753 Ron Bradley
IL: Milam Audio Co., 1470 Valle Vista Blvd., Pekin, IL 61554 (309) 346-3161 Ken Kosakowski
IN: Midwest Corp., 8455 Keystone Crossing #101, Indianapolis, IN 46240 (317) 251-5750 Al Rerko
KY: Midwest Corp., One Sperti Dr., Edgewood, KY 41017 (606) 331-8990 Jay Adrick
LA: Audiomedia Associates, Box 29264, New Orleans, LA 70189 (504) 586-0140 Corey Meyer
NJ: H.M. Holzberg Associates, Box 322, Totowa, NJ 07511 (201) 256-0455 Herb Holzberg
NM: Dyma Engineering, Inc., Box 1535, Los Lunas, NM 87031 (505) 865-6700 Carroll Cunningham
NC: Midwest Corp., 2848 Suite E, I-85 South, Charlotte, NC 28208 (704) 399-6336 Marsha Pleasants
OH: Midwest Corp., 7500 Wall St., Cleveland, OH 44125 (216) 447-9745 Brad Nogar
OK: Hill Radio Equipment, 203 Alawhe Rd., Rt. 8, Claremore, OK 74017 (918) 341-5240 Claude Hill
PA: Midwest Corp., 535 Rochester, Pittsburgh, PA 15237 (412) 364-6780 John Humphrey
TX: Giesler Broadcasting Supply, 5914 Maple, Houston, TX 77074 (713) 774-3314 Bernie Giesler
VA: Bob Dix, Inc., Box 31, Marion, VA 24354 (703) 783-2001 Bob Dix
VA: Midwest Corp., 1395 Air Rail, Virginia Beach, VA 23455 (804) 464-6256 Fred Wood

Lowel-Light Mfg., Inc., 475 Tenth Ave., New York, NY 10018

Lumitrol, Ltd., 253 Merton St., Toronto, Ont., Canada M4S 1A7

Lyon-Lamb Video Animation Systems, 4531 Empire Ave., Burbank, CA 91505

M

M/A-Com Cable Home Group, Box 1729, Hickory, NC 28603

M/A-Com DCC, Inc., 11717 Exploration Lane, Germantown, MD 20874

M/A-Com MVS, Inc., 63 Third Ave., Burlington, MA 01803

M/A-Com Microwave Power Devices, 330 Oser Ave., Hauppauge, NY 11788

MBB Helicopter Corp., Box 2349, West Chester, PA 19380

MBI/AHB-USA Ltd., Five Connair Rd., Orange, CT 06477

MBI Broadcast Systems, 69 Ship St., Brighton, England BN1 1AE

MCG Electronics, Inc., 12 Burt Dr., Deer Park, NY 11729

Bill Purcell (516) 586-5125

MCI, Div. of Sony Corp. of America, 1400 W. Commercial Blvd., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309

MCI/Quantel, Box 50810, Palo Alto, CA 94303

Tom McGowan (415) 856-6226

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

CA: MCI/Quantel, Box 6098, Canyon Lake, CA 92380 (714) 679-7870 David Diels
CA: Hoffman Video Systems, 800 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90015 (213) 749-3311 Bob Jablonski
CA: Video Media, 211 Weddell Dr., Sunnyvale, CA 94086 (408) 745-1700 Hank Wilks
CO: Burst Communications, 7310 S. Alton Way, Suite C, Englewood, CO 80112 (303) 773-9499 Jeff Stanfield
CT: MCI/Quantel, 300 Broad St. #500, Stamford, CT 06901 (203) 348-4104 David Dever
GA: MCI/Quantel, 2971 Flowers Rd. S. #106, Atlanta, GA 30341 (404) 457-1266 Paul Fletcher
MA: Landy Associates, 1605 Trapolo Rd., Waltham, MA 02154 (617) 890-6325 Jim Landy
MI: MCI/Quantel, 33701 Oak Point Circle, Farmington Hills, MI 48018 (313) 553-2360 Larry Biehl
NM: Blacks Communications, 120 W. Picacho, Las Cruces, NM 88005 (505) 524-9681 Walter Black
NY: The Camera Mart Inc., 456 West 55th St., New York, NY 10019 (212) 757-6977 Jeff Wohl
PA: Lerro Electrical, 3124 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, PA 19132 (215) 223-8200 Lou Lerro
TX: MCI/Quantel, 4001 Airport Frwy., #500K, Bedford, TX 76021 (817) 283-8944 Greg Gambill
TX: Video Unlimited, 9860 Plano Rd., Dallas, TX 75238 (214) 340-5986 Jim Hanks
TX: Victor Duncan Inc., 6305 N. O'Connor, Irving, TX 75039 (214) 869-0200 Dick Smith
UT: MCI/Quantel, Box 1056, Sandy, UT 84091 (801) 572-6002 Chuck Martin
WA: Custom Video Systems, 17521 15th Ave., Seattle, WA 98155 (206) 365-5400 Al Harwood

MCL Inc., 10 N. Beach, LaGrange, IL 60525

MPB Technologies Inc., 1725 N. Service Rd., Dorval, Que., Canada H9P 1J1

Magna-Tech Electronic Co., Inc., 630 Ninth Ave., New York, NY 10036

Magnasync/Moviola Corp., 5539 Riverton Ave., No. Hollywood, CA 91603

Magnatech-The DSD Co., Bradley Park, East Granby, CT 06026

Magnetic Media, 4801 Keller Springs Rd., Dallas, TX 75248

Magnum Towers, Inc., 9370 Elder Creek Rd., Sacramento, CA 95829

The Management, Box 'T', Aledo, TX 76008

Manfrotto Lino & Co., spa, Box 216, I-36061 Bassano del Grappa, Italy

Marathon Products Corp., 334 W. Boylston St., West Boylston, MA 01583

MARCOM, Box 828, Hollywood, CA 90078

Marcom, Box 66507, Scotts Valley, CA 95066

Marconi Communication Systems Ltd., Marconi House, New Street, Chelmsford Essex, England CM1 1PL

Marconi Electronics Inc., Broadcast & Communication Div., 100 Stonehurst Ct., Northvale, NJ 07647

Marconi Instruments, Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc., 100 Stonehurst Ct., Northvale, NJ 07647

Maric Industries Ltd., 2978 Pasture Crescent, Port Coquitlam, BC, Canada V3C 2C2

D. L. Markley & Associates, Inc., Consulting Engineers, 206 N. Bergen, Peoria, IL 61604

Marshall Electronics, Box 2027, Culver City, CA 90230

Marti Electronics, Box 661, Cleburne, TX 76031

Math Associates, Fiberlink/Fibervision, 2200 Shames Dr., Westbury, NY 11590

Matthews Studio Equipment, Inc., 2405 Empire Ave., Burbank, CA 91504

Maxell Corp. of America, 60 Oxford Dr., Moonachie, NJ 07074

Jim Ringwood, John Selvaggio (201) 440-8020

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

CA: Maxell Corp. of America, 236 N. Santa Cruz Ave., Suite 231, Los Gatos, CA 95030 (408) 395-1998
IL: Maxell Corp. of America, 3305 Commercial Ave., Northbrook, IL 60062 (312) 480-7650
NJ: Maxell Corp. of America, (201) 440-8020 Joe Santangelo

McCullough Satellite Equip., Inc., Rt. 5, Box 97, Salem, AR 72576

McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc., 1711 Carmen Dr, Elk Grove Village, IL 60007

McMartin Industries, Inc., 4500 South 76th St., Omaha, NE 68127

Phil McQuatters, 601 S. Bunker Hill Dr., San Bernardino, CA 92410

Kenneth R. Meades, Box 71098, Los Angeles, CA 90071

Media Computing, 4401 E. Kings Ave., Phoenix, AZ 85032

Media Concepts, Inc., 559 49th St. S., St. Petersburg, FL 33707

MERET, Inc., 1815 24th St., Santa Monica, CA 90404

MICMIX Audio Products, Inc., 2995 Ladybird Lane, Dallas, TX 75220

Micro Communications, Inc., Box 4365, Grenier Field, Manchester, NH 03108

Micro Controls, Inc., Box 728, Burleson, TX 766028

Micro-Trak Corp., 620 Race St., Holyoke, MA 01040

Microdyne Corp., Box 7213, Ocala, FL 32672

Earl E. Currier (904) 687-4633

Microflect Co., Inc., 3575 25th St. S.E., Salem, OR 97302

Micron Audio Products Ltd., 210 Westlake Dr., Valhalla, NY 10595

Microprobe Electronics, Inc., 910 Sherwood Dr., Unit 19, Lake Bluff, IL 60044

Microtime, Inc., 1280 Blue Hills Ave., Bloomfield, CT 06002

Microwave Filter Co., Inc., 6743 Kinne St., East Syracuse, NY 13057

Microwave Semiconductor Corp., 100 School House Rd., Somerset, NJ 08873

Mid-American Automation Corp., 206 Southwind Place, Manhattan, KS 66502

Midas Audio Systems Ltd., 54-56 Stanhope St., London, England NW1 3EX

Midwest Corp., Mobile Unit Group, One Sperti Dr., Edgewood, KY 41017

David Barnes, Jay Adrick (606) 331-8990

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

FL: Midwest Corp., 3331 N.W. 82nd Ave., Miami, FL 33122 (305) 592-5355 John Miller
FL: Midwest Corp., 6302 Benjamin Rd., Suite 403, Tampa, FL 33614 (813) 885-9308 Bob Monacelli
GA: Midwest Corp., 522 Armour Circle, N.E., Atlanta, GA 30324 (404) 875-3753 Ron Bradley
IN: Midwest Corp., 8455 Keystone Crossing, Suite 101, Indianapolis, IN 46240 (317) 251-5750 Al Rerko
KY: Midwest Corp., 2035 Regency Rd., Lexington, KY 40503 (606) 277-4994 Jeff Gray
KY: Midwest Corp., 1804 Cargo Court, Louisville, KY 40299 (502) 491-2888 Jerry Willingham
MD: Midwest Corp., 4720 B Boston Way, Lanham, MD 20801 (301) 577-4903 John Handley
MI: Midwest Corp., 12621 160th Ave., Big Rapids, MI 49307 (616) 796-5238 Mel Clouse
MI: Midwest Corp., 1328 Wheaton Ave., Troy, MI 48084 (313) 689-9730 Ed Ziemba
MO: Midwest Corp., 1 Cottagemill Court, Manchester, MO 63011 (314) 225-4655 Larry Mason
NC: Midwest Corp., 2848 Suite E, I-85 South, Charlotte, NC 28208 (704) 399-6336 Marsha Pleasants
OH: Midwest Corp, 7500 Wall St., Cleveland, OH 44125 (216) 447-9745 Brad Nogar
OH: Midwest Corp., 4410 Westerville Rd., Columbus, OH 43229 (614) 476-2800 Fred Higbie
OH: Midwest Corp., 1540 Bowman Ave., Dayton, OH 45409 (513) 298-0421 Dennis Wright
PA: Midwest Corp., 535 Rochester Rd., Pittsburgh, PA 15237 (412) 364-6780 John Humphrey
TN: Midwest Corp., 2405 Windsor Ave., Bristol, TN 37621 (615) 968-2289 Lonnie Lindsay
TN: Midwest Corp., A7-156 Space Park S., Antioch Pike, Nashville, TN 37211 (615) 331-5791 Bob Ridge
VA: Midwest Corp., 4129 Q Townhouse Rd., Richmond, VA 23228 (804) 262-5788 John White
VA: Midwest Corp., 1395 Air Rail Ave., Virginia Beach, VA 23455 (804) 464-6256 Elijah Midkiff
WV: Midwest Corp., 300 First Ave., Nitro, WV 25143 (304) 722-2921 David Foglesong

Miles Air Products Ltd., 411 Birchmont Rd., Scarborough, Ont., Canada M1K 1N3

Miller Professional Equipment, Inc., 10816 Burbank Blvd., No. Hollywood, CA 91601

Product Directory begins on page 38

Customer Orientation
Subject: Design Concept—
Auto Suggestion

200 SERIES

An editing system should anticipate its operator the way a great car seems to anticipate its driver. When Convergence decided to build the 200 Series, the goal was to put the Editor in the driver's seat with an extra margin of control at his fingertips. Not just for those once-in-a-while problem situations but for the day-to-day editing tasks.

One designer said it should handle like a sports car—fast on the straightaway and quick in the turns.

Another imagined a fine touring car—built for going long distances in comfort.

A third visualized a four-by-four—able to cover rough terrain with power in reserve.

When the 200 Series was complete, we could see that each of them had made his mark. From the glow of the amber status display to the feel of the new joystick, this is an editing system made to be driven. The 200 Series...built for speed, cruising and the rough uphill climb.

Test drive one today.

CONVERGENCE CORPORATION

1641 McGaw, Irvine, CA 92714-5661, (714) 250-1641
Regional Office: 250 W. 57th Street Fisk Bldg., Suite 815, New York City, NY 10019, (212) 765-1333
Circle (67) on Reply Card

Mineroff Electronics, Inc., Uher Products, 946 Downing Rd., Valley Stream, NY 11580

Minneapolis Magnetics, Inc., 9969 Valley View Rd., Eden Prairie, MN 55344

Minolta Corp., Industrial Meter Div., 101 Williams Dr., Ramsey, NJ 07446

Misar Industries, 17192 Gillette Ave., Irvine, CA 92714

Mitchell Camera Corp., 11630 Tuxford St., Sun Valley, CA 91352

Mitomo Co., Ltd., 8-11 Jinnan 1-Chome, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo, Japan 150

Modular Audio Products, Unit of Modular Devices, Inc., 50 Orville Dr., Bohemia, NY 11716

Steven Summer (516) 567-9620

Modular Sound Systems Inc., DBA-Bag End, Box 488, Barrington, IL 60010

Modulation Associates Inc., 897 Independence Ave., Mountain View, CA 94043

Modulation Sciences, Inc., 99 Myrtle Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11201

Modulight Systems Inc., Box 1009, Cumming, GA 30130

Mole-Richardson Co., 937 N. Sycamore Ave., Hollywood, CA 90038-2384

Monroe Electronics, Inc., 212 Housel Ave., Lyndonville, NY 14098

Montage Computer Corp., 52 Domino Dr., Concord, MA 01742

Tommy Moore, Inc., dba Fort Worth Tower Co., Box 8597, Ft. Worth, TX 76124-0597

R. K. Morrison Co., 819 Coventry Rd., Kensington, CA 94707

Moseley Associates, Inc., 111 Castilian Dr., Goleta, CA 93117

Charles F. Rockhill, Terry Sheffield (805) 968-9621

Motorola Communications, and Electronics Inc., 1301 E. Algonquin Rd., Schaumburg, IL 60196

Motorola Inc., AM Stereo, 1216 Remington, Schaumburg, IL 60195

Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc., Box 20912, Phoenix, AZ 85036

Mu-Del Electronics, Inc., 2426 Linden Lane, Silver Spring, MD 20910

Multi-Track Magnetics, Inc., #3 Industrial Ave., Upper Saddle River, NJ 07458

The Music Director Programming Service, Box 103, Indian Orchard, MA 01151

Mycro-Tek, 303 N. West St., Wichita, KS 67203

N

NEC America, Inc., Broadcast Equip. Div., 130 Martin Lane, Elk Grove Village, IL 60007

Robert Curwin (312) 640-3792

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

EASTERN Sales Office:, NEC America, Inc., 21 Brandywine Terrace, Morristown, NJ 07690 (201) 540-0819 Larry Litchfield
MIDWESTERN Sales Office:, NEC America, Inc., 130 Martin Lane, Elk Grove Village, IL 60007 (312) 640-3792 Richard Dienhart
RF Sales Office:, NEC America, Inc., 901 N. Columbus St., Alexandria, VA 22314 (703) 548-1502 Malcom Burleson
WESTERN Sales Office:, NEC America, Inc., 1012 Stewart Dr., Sunnyvale, CA 94086 (408) 737-7711 Frank Stolten

N.O.V.A. Corp., 5801 Uplander Way, Culver City, CA 90230

NTI America, Inc., 1680 N. Vine St., Los Angeles, CA 90028

NTV, Via E. DeAmicis 42, 20092 Cinisello B Milano, Italy

Nady Systems Inc., 1145 65th St., Oakland, CA 94608

Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc., 19 West 44th St., Room 715, New York, NY 10036

Gerry Kearns, Sales Eng. (212) 840-0999

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

CA: Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc., 1147 N. Vine St., Hollywood, CA 90038 (213) 469-6391

Nalpak Video Sales Inc., 3028 S. Sepulveda, Culver City, CA 90230

The Narda Microwave Corp., 435 Moreland Rd., Hauppauge, NY 11788

NAUTEL, Nautical Elec. Labs Ltd., RR #1 Tantallon, Halifax County, NS, Canada B0J 3J0

Neilson-Hordell Ltd., Unit 11 Central Trading Estate, Staines, Middlesex, England TW18 4UU

L. E. Nelson Corp., 1209 Park Circle, Las Vegas, NV 89102

Neotek Corp., 1158 W. Belmont, Chicago, IL 60657

NEP Supershooter's Inc., Int'l. Airport, Avoca, PA 18641

NETCOM, 1702 Union St., San Francisco, CA 94123

Network Production Music, Inc., 4429 Morena Blvd., San Diego, CA 92117

Neumade Industries, Inc., 720 White Plains Rd., Scarsdale, NY 10583

Neutrik Products, 77 Selleck St., Stamford, CT 06902

Rupert Neve Inc., Berkshire Industrial Park, Bethel, CT 06801

Barry Roche, President (203) 744-6230

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

CA: Rupert Neve Inc., 7533 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90046 (213) 874-8124 B. Morgan Martin, Reg. Mgr.
ENGLAND: Neve Electronics Int'l., Cambridge House, Melbourn, Royston, Hertfordshire England SG8 6AU 44763-60776 Laci Nester-Smith, Mgr. Director

Newman-Kees Measurements, Rt. 4, Box 326, State Rd., Evansville, IN 47712

Nisus Video Inc., 6329 Lomas Blvd., N.E., Albuquerque, NM 87110

Nitty Gritty, Record Care Products, Inc., 4650 Arrow Hwy. F4, Montclair, CA 91763

North American Phillips Lighting Corp., Technical Products Mktg. Div., Bank St., Hightstown, NJ 08520

North American Soar Corp., 1126 Cornell Ave., Cherry Hill, NJ 08002

North Hills Electronics, Inc., Alexander Pl., Glen Cove, NY 11542

North Wind Power Co., Inc., Box 556, Moretown, VT 05660

Northwest Monitoring Service, Box 1042, Pendleton, OR 97801

Nortronics Co., Inc., Consumer Products Div., 8101 Tenth Ave. N., Minneapolis, MN 55427

Noumenon Corp., 512 Westline Dr., Alameda, CA 94501

Nova Electric Mfg. Co., Inc., 263 Hillside Ave., Nutley, NJ 07110

Nova Systems, Inc., 20 Tower Lane, Avon, CT 06001

Fred A. Nudd Corp., Box 475, 1743 Rt. 104, Ontario, NY 14519

O

Oak Communications Inc., 16935 W. Bernardo Dr., Rancho Bernardo, CA 92127

Ocean Realm Television, 2333 Brickell Ave., Miami, FL 33129

Oktel Corp., 490 Division St., Campbell, CA 95008

Old Dominion Broadcast Eng. Service, 1101 Front St., Richmond, VA 23222

Olesen, 1535 Ivar Ave., Hollywood, CA 90028

Omicron Video, 9700 Owensmouth Ave., Chatsworth, CA 91311

Omni Q Inc., #8 - 12th St., Blaine, WA 98230

Omnimount Systems, 10850 Vanowen St., No. Hollywood, CA 91605

Omnimusic, 52 Main St., Port Washington, NY 11050

One Pass Film & Video, One China Basin Bldg., San Francisco, CA 94107

Opamp Labs, Inc., 1033 N. Sycamore Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90038

Optel Communications, Inc., 322 Eighth Ave., New York, NY 10001

Orban Associates Inc., 645 Bryant St., San Francisco, CA 94107

Jesse Maxenchs-Broadcast: Sid Goldstein-Pro/Audio Contact home office for dealers in your area. (415) 957-1067

J. Osawa & Co., Ltd., 2-8 Shibaura 4-Chome, Minatoku Tokyo 108, Japan

Allen Osborne Associates, 756 Lakefield Rd. Bldg. J, Westlake Village, CA 91361

Lois Osborne (805) 495-8420

Osram Sales Corp., Box 7062, Newburgh, NY 12550

Otari Corp., 2 Davis Dr., Belmont, CA 94002

Michael Bernard (415) 592-8311

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

CA: L.P. Marketing, 2036 Livingston St., Suite 5, Oakland, CA 94606 (415) 532-5600 Larry Peterson
CA: New West Marketing, 5015 Dumont Place, Woodland Hills, CA 91364 (213) 347-9260 Tom Carlilie
CO: Audities/2001 Enterprises, 2377 E. Mississippi Ave., Denver, CO 80210 (303) 777-4595 Michael Cluphf
CT: J. B. Anthony, 992 High Ridge Rd., Stamford, CT 06905 (212) 585-2027 Mike Oltz
GA: Crescendo Associates, 125 Simpson St. N.W., Altanta, GA 30313 (404) 223-0108 Randy Fuchs
IL: Audio Resources, 825 N. Cass Ave., Suite 206, Westmont, IL 60559 (312) 655-1180 Jim Starin
MD: Associated Sales, 8969 B Yellow Brick Rd., Baltimore, MD 21237 (301) 574-0550 Phil Walter
MA: GMI, 181 Worchester Rd., Rt. 9, Natick, MA 01760 (617) 237-6544 George Markunas
MI: CM Sales, 2221 Lakeshire, West Bloomfield, MI 48033 (313) 626-2397 Casey McWilliams
MO: Centuriam Marketing, 124 Manchester Rd., Box 1011, Ballwin, MO 63011 (314) 227-7222 Ron Throckmorton
NY: Upstate Marketing, 542 Swaggertown Rd., Glenville, NY 12302 (518) 399-6311 Frank Iaconis
OH: J. B. Parent, 4701 Olentangy River Rd., Columbus, OH 43214 (614) 459-5947 John Essig
TX: Tenicki & Associates, 5719 Kirby, Suite 3, Houston, TX 77005 (713) 528-2005 Randy Tenicki
WA. Northshore Marketing, 1800 N.E. 75th St., Seattle, WA 98115 (206) 524-8672 Lew Barrett

P

PMG Diversified, Box 1069, Palatine, IL 60078

Pace, Inc., 9893 Brewers Court, Laurel, MD 20707

Pacific Recorders & Eng. Corp., 2070 Las Palmas Dr., Carlsbad, CA 92008

Packaged Lighting Systems, Box 285, Walden, NY 12586

PAG Power, A Div. of PAG Ltd., 565 Kingston Rd., London, England SW20 8SA

Paladin Corp., 3543 Old Conejo Rd. #102, Newbury Park, CA 91320

Paltex Ltd., 2942 Dow Ave., Tustin, CA 92680

Panasonic Co., Technics, One Panasonic Way, Secaucus, NJ 07094

Panasonic Industrial Co., Audio Video Systems Div., One Panasonic Way, Secaucus, NJ 07094

Panasonic Industrial Co., Broadcast Systems, One Panasonic Way, Secaucus, NJ 07094

Morris Washington (201) 348-7109

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

CA: Panasonic Industrial Co., Broadcast Systems, 6550 Katella Ave., Cypress, CA 90630 (714) 895-7200 John Rolingson, West Region
GA: Panasonic Industrial Co., Broadcast Systems, 3 Meca Way, Norcross, GA 30039 (404) 925-6835 Jim McGinnis, S.E. Region
NJ: Panasonic Industrial Co., Broadcast Systems, 1 Panasonic Way, Secaucus, NJ 07094 (201) 348-7336 Ernie Mathews, N.E. Region
TX: Panasonic Industrial Co., Broadcast Systems, 1825 Walnut Hill Lane, Box 165246, Irving, TX 75016 (214) 258-6400 Jerry Anderson, S.W. Region

Panasonic Industrial Co., Pro Audio Systems, One Panasonic Way, Secaucus, NJ 07094

Tom Bensen (201) 348-7470

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

MIDWEST: Panasonic Co, 425 E. Algonquin Rd., Arlington Hgts., IL 60005 Steve Planchard
NORTHEAST: Panasonic Co., 333 Meadowlands Pkwy., Secaucus, NJ 07094 Ted Conboy
SOUTHEAST: Panasonic Co., #3 Meca Way, Norcross, GA 30093 Buddy Jones
SOUTHWEST: Panasonic Co., 1825 Walnut Hill Lane, Box 165246, Irving, TX 75016 Terry Conner
WESTERN: Panasonic Co., 6550 Katella Ave., Cypress, CA 09630
AZ: HP Marketing, 301 E. Filmore, Tempe, AZ 85281 (602) 990-1198 Bruce Cadger
CA: Brian Trankle Assoc., 820 Black Mountain Rd., Hillsborough, CA 94010 (415) 344-1133 Brian Trankle
CO: HP Marketing, 2530 W. Church Ave., Littleton, CO 80120 (303) 794-8367 Irvin Joel Zwick
GA: Technical Systems Reps, Inc., 2065 Peachtree Industrial Ct., Chamblee, GA 30341 (404) 457-0426 Norm Schneider
IL: New Horizons Electronics Mktg., 2211-B Lakeside Dr., Bannockburn, IL 60015 (312) 234-5911 Bill Mowry

Product Directory begins on page 38

World's most accommodating camera.

You'd expect the Ikegami HK-322 to make beautiful, crisp, color-true pictures. It does. You'd also expect it to offer the latest in computer set-up convenience with its third generation microprocessor control plus comprehensive operational automatics and 8 scene files and 8 lens files. It does that too. But what you might not expect. is just how incredibly flexible the HK-322 is.

Consider that you can specify 30mm or 25mm Plumbicons,* and for each size select standard, Anti Comet Tail or diode gun operation. The same holds true for cabling. You choose from triax, multicore or, if you'd like, specify an HK-322 version that's compatible with your existing TV 81 cable. You also have a choice of optional camera control configurations.

There are also some unique features such as trim files that compensate for differences between the internal pattern projector and the external scene caused by chromatic aberrations in the lens.

Finally, compare its performance to any other camera. An honest resolution of 800 lines at center, a practically noiseless S/N ratio of up to −58 dB and a virtually unmeasurable .05% registration error over the entire raster.

Best of all, the HK-322 is ready right now to fit into *your* idea of an ideal studio/field camera. Without compromise, but with plenty of accommodation.

Contact Ikegami. See for yourself.
Ikegami Electronics (USA) Inc.
37 Brook Avenue, Maywood,
NJ 07607

*T.M of N.V Philips

Northeast: (201) 368-9171
Midwest: (314) 878-6290
West Coast: (213) 534-0050
Southwest: (214) 233-2844
Southeast: (813) 884-2046

Ikegami HK-322

Circle (68) on Reply Card

IN: A/V Marketing, 597 Industrial Dr., Carmel, IN 46032 (317) 846-1034 Kurt Gish
KS: JSPR Inc., Box 12165, Overland Park, KS 66212 (913) 492-6858 Jack Shelton
MA: Professional Audio Assoc., 33 B Street, Burlington, MA 02159 (617) 229-6050 Lew Freidman
MI: CM Sales Inc., 2005 Orchard Lake Rd., Pontiac, MI 48053 (313) 334-4920 Casey McWilliams
MN: Fruen & Associates, 17620 Copperwood Lane S., Wayzata, MN 55391 (612) 475-2642 Bill Fruen
NJ: Pusecker Sales, 372 Upper Mountain Ave., Upper Montclair, NJ 07043 (201) 744-1834 Paul Pusecker
OH: J.B. Parent Co., 4701 Olentangy River Rd., Columbus, OH 43214 (614) 459-5947 John Essig, Pres.
TX: Tenicki & Associates, Corporate Square I, 2600 S.W. Freeway, Suite 814, Houston, TX 77098 (713) 528-2005 Randy Tenicki
VA: Sphere Associates, 11250-14 Roger Beacon Dr., Reston, VA 22090 (703) 471-1230 Ted Bennett
WA: Northmar, Inc., 1011 N.E. 69th St., Seattle, WA 98115 (206) 524-5170 Bob Entrop, Jr.

Panavision Electronics, 880 Maude Ave., Mountain View, CA 94043

Parsons Mfg. Corp., 1055 O'Brien Dr., Menlo Park, CA 94025

Patch Bay Designation, Box 6278, Glendale, CA 91205

Penny & Giles, 1640 Fifth St., Suite 224, Santa Monica, CA 90401

G. Closes (213) 393-0014

Pep Inc., 25 West 54th St., New York, NY 10019

Perma Power Electronics, Inc., 5615 Howard Ave., Chicago, IL 60648

Perrott Eng. Labs, Inc., 7201 Lee Hwy., Falls Church, VA 22046

Phasecom Corp., 6365 Arizona Circle, Los Angeles, CA 90045

Philadelphia Resins Corp., Box 454, Montgomeryville, PA 18936

Kenneth Knight (215) 855-8450

Philatron Int'l., 15315 Cornet Ave., Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670

Philips Television Systems, Inc., 900 Corporate Dr., Mahwah, NJ 07430

Bill Sturcke: Warren Anderson (201) 529-1550

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

CA: Philips Television Systems, Inc., 3760 Cahuenga Blvd. W., No. Hollywood, CA 91604 (213) 766-8184 Michael Hartt
MD: Philips Television Systems, Inc., 801 Howard Grove Rd., Davidsonville, MD 21035 (301) 956-3065 Bob Mahoney
MN: Philips Television Systems, Inc., 1561 Fish Point Rd., Prior Lake, MN 55372 (612) 447-6036 Jeffrey Clarine
TX: Philips Television Systems, Inc., Rt. 2, 801 E. Woodglen, Lewisville, TX 75067 (817) 455-2214 Michael Mackin

Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc., 85 McKee Dr., Mahwah, NJ 07430

Robert A. Hynes (201) 529-3800

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

CA: Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc., 12882 Valley View St., Suite 9, Garden Grove, CA 92645 (213) 594-8741; (714) 898-5000 Bruce King
CA: Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc., 533 Valley Way, Milpitas, CA 95035 (408) 946-6722 Robert Buchs
CA: Mesa Eng. & Sales Associates, Inc., 4898 Ronson Court, Suite A, San Diego, CA 92111 (619) 278-8037 Bill Hoffmann
FL: Teqspec, 3211A Alternate U.S. Hwy. 19N, Palm Harbor, FL 33563 (813) 785-2276 Dick Zahn
HI: E.S.P. Inc., 264 Kalihi St., Honolulu, HI 96819 (808) 847-4300 Bob Moss
MA: Intersell, 1 Garfield Circle, Burlington, MA 01803 (617) 273-3844 David Wheeler
MA: Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc., 21 Olympia Ave., Woburn, MA 01801 (617) 935-3972 Richard Sacchetti
MO: Palatine Eng. & Sales, 432 Chez Paree Dr., Hazelwood, MO 63042 (314) 839-0800 Tony Viviano
NM: Trembly Associates, Inc., 119 Quincy N.E., Albuquerque, NM 87108 (505) 266-8616 Bill Trembly
NY: Naco Electronics Corp., Box 276, No. Syracuse, NY 13212 (315) 699-2651 Dick Bok
OH: WKM Associates, Inc., 7913 S. Suburban Rd., Dayton, OH 45459 (513) 434-7500 Donald McNamee
PA: John Bell Associates, Box 21, Mechanicsville, PA 18934 (215) 794-7075 John Bell
TX: Testech Inc., 1000 E. Campbell Rd., Suite 108, Richardson, TX 75081 (214) 644-5010 Dan Nipper
WA: Cascade Data Marketing, Inc., 17 148th Ave. S.E., Bellevue, WA 98007 (206) 747-6190 Peter Smith, Ken Straub
PR: Technical reps, Inc., Box 7222, Ponce, Puerto Rico 00731 (809) 843-2260 Byron Owen

Phoebus Mfg., 2800 Third St., San Francisco, CA 94107

Phoenix Audio Lab, Inc., 91 Elm St., Manchester, CT 06040

Photo Research, Div. of Kollmorgen Corp., 3000 N. Hollywood Way, Burbank, CA 91505

Piclear, Inc., 180 E. Prospect Ave., Mamaroneck, NY 10543

Picture Element Ltd., 635 Waverly St., Palo Alto, CA 94301

Piher Electronica S.A., Albala, 12, Madrid 17, Spain

Pinzone Communications Products Inc., 10142 Fairmount Rd., Newbury, OH 44065

Pioneer Technology Corp., 1021 N. Lake St., Burbank, CA 91502

Plastic Reel Corp. of America, 365 E. Illinois St., Chicago, IL 60611

Plastic Reel Corp. of America, 475 Boulevard, Elmwood Park, NJ 07075

Polar Research, Inc., Box 781, Thief River Falls, MN 56701

Polarad Electronics, Inc., 5 Delaware Dr., Lake Success, NY 11042

Polyline Corp., 1233 Rand Rd., Des Plaines, IL 60016

Ray Kaiser (312) 298-5300

Porta-Pattern Inc., Box 38945, Los Angeles, CA 90038

Portable Energy Products, Inc., 1875 S. Pearl St., Denver, CO 80210

Potomac Instruments, Inc., 932 Philadelphia Ave., Silver Spring, MD 20910

David G. Harry, V.P. (301) 589-2662

Power Pak Systems, A Haltom Int'l. Co., 1200 Everman Pkwy., Ft. Worth, TX 76140

Bob Richards (817) 293-1761

Powermark, 3855 Ruffin Rd., San Diego, CA 92123

Practical Technology, Box 449, Carmel Valley, CA 93924

Precision Echo, 3105 Patrick Henry Dr., Santa Clara, CA 95054

Pro-Bel Ltd., Acre Rd., Reading Berks, England RG2 0PR

Procart, 7012 27th St. West, Tacoma, WA 98466

Professional Audio Services, 3837 East Loop 820 So., Ft. Worth, TX 76119

The Professional Recording Equip. Co. Ltd., 319 Trinity Rd., Wandsworth, England SW18 3SL

ProTech Audio Corp., Flowerfield, Bldg. # 1, St. James, NJ 11780

Provisional Battery Co. Inc., 3874 Green Industrial Way, Atlanta, GA 30341

Rick Steen, Mgr.; Steve Ramos, Mktg. (404) 451-7171

Pye TVT Ltd., Broadcast Co. of Philips, Box 41, Coldhams Lane, Cambridge, England CB1 3JU

Pye TVT Ltd. Inquiries for U.S.A., Contact Philips TV Systems, Inc., 900 Corporate Dr., Mahwah, NJ 07430

Pyramid Loudspeaker Corp., Box 192, Flushing, NY 11352

Q

QEI Corp., Box D, 1 Airport Dr., Williamstown, NJ 08094

John Tiedeck (609) 728-2020

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

AR: Radcom, Inc., Box 191, Eureka Springs, AR 72632 (501) 253-8556 Tom Butler
LA: Audiomedia Associates, Box 29264, New Orleans, LA 70189 (504) 586-0140 Corey Meyer
MD: ACP-Abacus, Box 881, Columbia, MD 21044 (301) 730-4565 Gene Bidun
MI: Audio Broadcast Group, Inc., 2342 S. Division Ave., Grand Rapids, MI 49507 (616) 452-1596 Dave Veldsma
NY: Northeast Broadcast Labs, Box 1176, So. Glens Falls, NY 12801 (518) 793-2181 Bill Bingham
NC: SCMS, Inc., 800 N. Polk St., Pineville, NC 28134 (704) 889-4508 Bob Cauthen
WA: Northwest Broadcast Systems, 1718 N.E. 98th St., Seattle, WA 98115 (206) 525-6974 John Schneider

QSC Audio Products Inc., 1926 Placentia Ave., Costa Mesa, CA 92627

QSI Systems Inc., 12 Linscott Rd., Woburn, MA 01888

Q-TV, 33 West 60th St., New York, NY 10023

Quad-Eight/Westrex, 11929 Vose St., No. Hollywood, CA 91605

William Windsor (818) 764-1516

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

AZ: E.A.R., 2641 E. McDowell, Phoenix, AZ 85008 (602) 267-0600 Ed Vogt
CA: Broadcast Marketing Assoc., 2211-C Fortune Dr., San Jose, CA 95131 (408) 946-2236 Richard Reilly
FL: Pro Audio General Store, 2480 S.E. 52nd St., Ocala, FL 32671 (904) 622-9058 Bill Shute
IL: Pro Audio General Store, 746 Cypress Lane, Carol Stream, IL 60187 (312) 231-7120 David Kerstein
IL: Milam Audio, 1470 Valle Vista Blvd., Pekin, IL 61554 (309) 346-3161 Jerry Milam
KS: Broadcast Marketing Associates, 13417 West 78th Place, Shawnee Mission, KS 66216 (913) 631-3439 Jim Sherry
MD: Recording Consultants, Inc., 8550 Second Ave., Silver Spring, MD 20910 (301) 587-1800 Jay Kingery
NY: Harvey Radio Co., 25 West 45th St., New York, NY, 10036 (800) 233-2642 Peter Hoagland
NY: Westec, 1841 Broadway, Suite 1203, New York, NY 10023 Dan Mazur
PA: Pro Com Systems, 5001 Baum Blvd., Pittsburgh, PA 15213 (412) 621-1950 Norman Cleary
TX: Broadcast Systems, Inc., 8222 Jamestown Dr., Austin, TX 78758 (800) 531-5232 Jay Riekenberg
VA: Alpha Audio, 2049 Broad St., Richmond, VA 23220 (804) 358-3852 Nick Colleran

Quanta Corp., 2440 S. Progress Dr., Salt Lake City, UT 84119

Gary Montgomery-Video, Ila Shanon-Computer Products (801) 974-0992

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

CA: Quanta Corp., 1821 Broadway St., Concord, CA 94520 (415) 671-0171 Owen Wood
CT: Quanta Corp., 57 North St., Suite 122B, Danbury, CT 06810 (203) 797-1179 Peter D. Glassberg
FL: Quanta Corp., 3628 Lannie Rd., Jacksonville, FL 32218 (904) 768-3861 Bill Baker
GA: Quanta Corp., 3566 Old Chamblee-Tucker Rd. #2, Atlanta, GA 30340 (404) 493-3913 Roy Thomas
OH: Quanta Corp., 16006 Waterloo Rd., Cleveland, OH 44110 (216) 692-3410 Leonard Zaller
OK: Quanta Corp., 1535 S. Memorial Dr., Suite 124, Tulsa, OK 74112 (918) 627-4151 Mel Williams
WA: Quanta Corp., 6627 158th Place, S.W., Edmonds, WA 98020 (206) 745-3993 Christie Mueller
HOLLAND: Quanta Int'l., Postbox 289, 1430 AG Aalsmeer, The Netherlands (31) 2977-23473 David Hughes

Quante Corp., 3350 Scott Blvd., Bldg. 15, Santa Clara, CA 95051

Quantum Audio Labs, Inc., 1909 Riverside Dr., Glendale, CA 91201

Quick-Set Inc., 3650 Woodhead Dr., Northbrook, IL 60062

Quickscan Systems Ltd., 9465 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, CA 90212

R

R-Columbia Products Co., Inc., 2008 St. Johns Ave., Highland Park, IL 60035

RCA American Communications, 400 College Rd. E., Princeton, NJ 08540

RCA Broadcast Systems, Box 900, Gibbsboro, NJ 08026

RCA Distributor & Special Products Div., 2000 Clements Bridge Rd., Deptford, NJ 08096

RCA New Products Div., Tube Operations, New Holland Ave., Lancaster, PA 17604-3140

G. S. Brody, R. G. Neuhauser (717) 295-6028

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

NJ: RCA Distributor & Special Products Div., 2000 Clements Bridge Rd., Deptford, NJ 08096 (609) 853-2279/2209 H. L. Craton

RCI (Recording Consultants Inc.), 8550 Second Ave., Silver Spring, MD 20910

Sales Dept. (301) 587-1800

R & D Station Service, 64 Richdale Ave., Cambridge, MA 02140-2629

R.F. Technology, Inc., 145 Woodward Ave., So. Norwalk, CT 06854

RHG Electronics Laboratory, Inc., 161 E. Industry Court, Deer Park, NY 11729

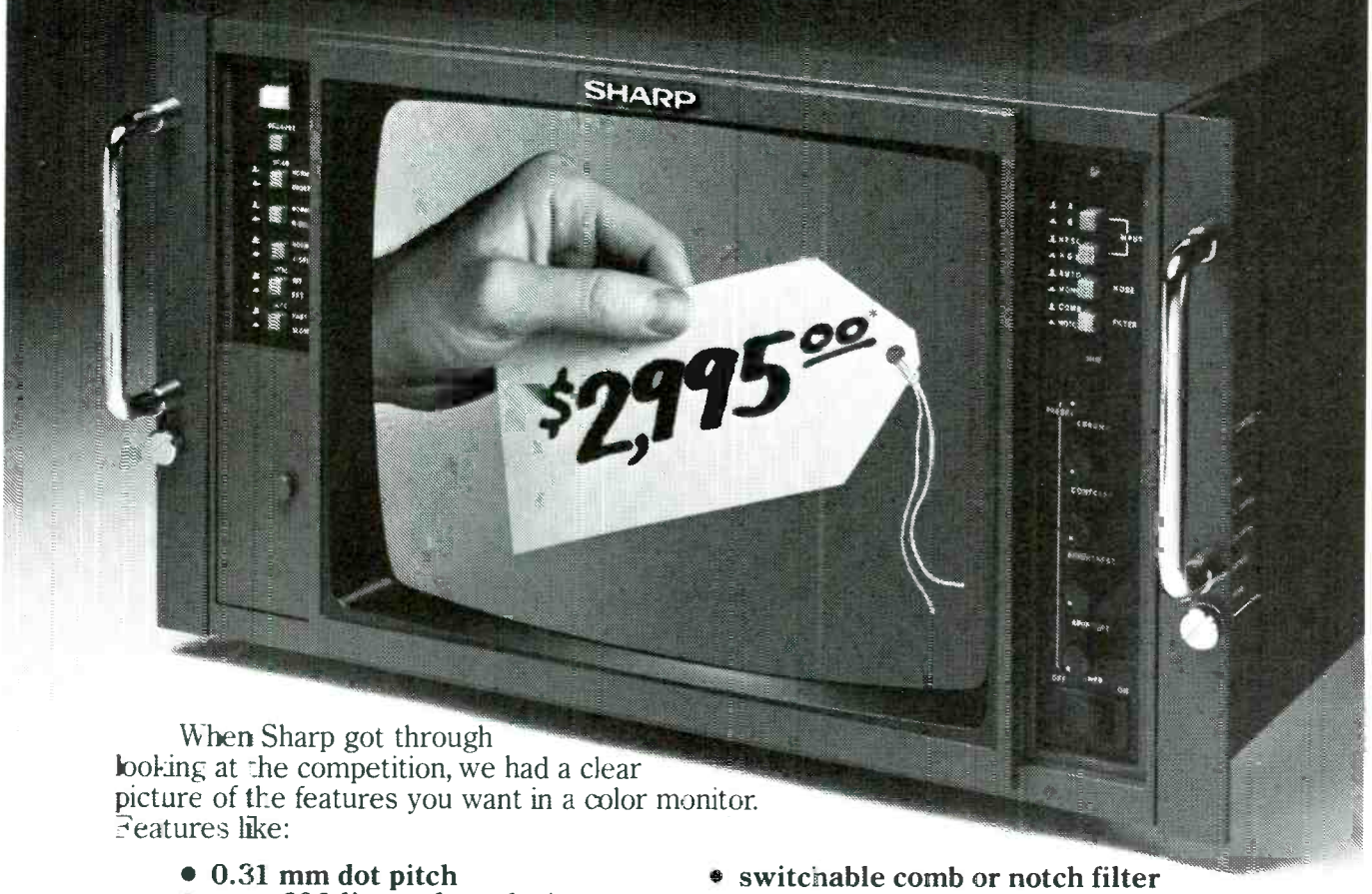
RKO Tape Corp., 3 Fairfield Crescent, West Caldwell, NJ 07006

RMS Electronics, Inc., 50 Antin Place, Bronx, NY 10462

R/SCAN Corp., 511 11th Ave. South, Minneapolis, MN 55415

Product Directory begins on page 38

Sharp® took a look at the best high resolution monitors around and found room for improvement. The Price.



When Sharp got through looking at the competition, we had a clear picture of the features you want in a color monitor. Features like:

- **0.31 mm dot pitch**
- **over 600 lines of resolution**
- **U.S. standard controlled phosphors**
- **switchable comb or notch filter**
- **cross pulse display**
- **normal or under-scanned picture mode**

So Sharp combined all those features with the quality you expect in a broadcast grade monitor, and came up with one incredible unit, the XM-1300, Sharp's new 13" High Resolution Monitor. Then we topped it all with an unbeatable price, only $2,995. But don't take our word for it, come in and see it for yourself. Because with this monitor—one picture is worth a couple of thousand dollars.

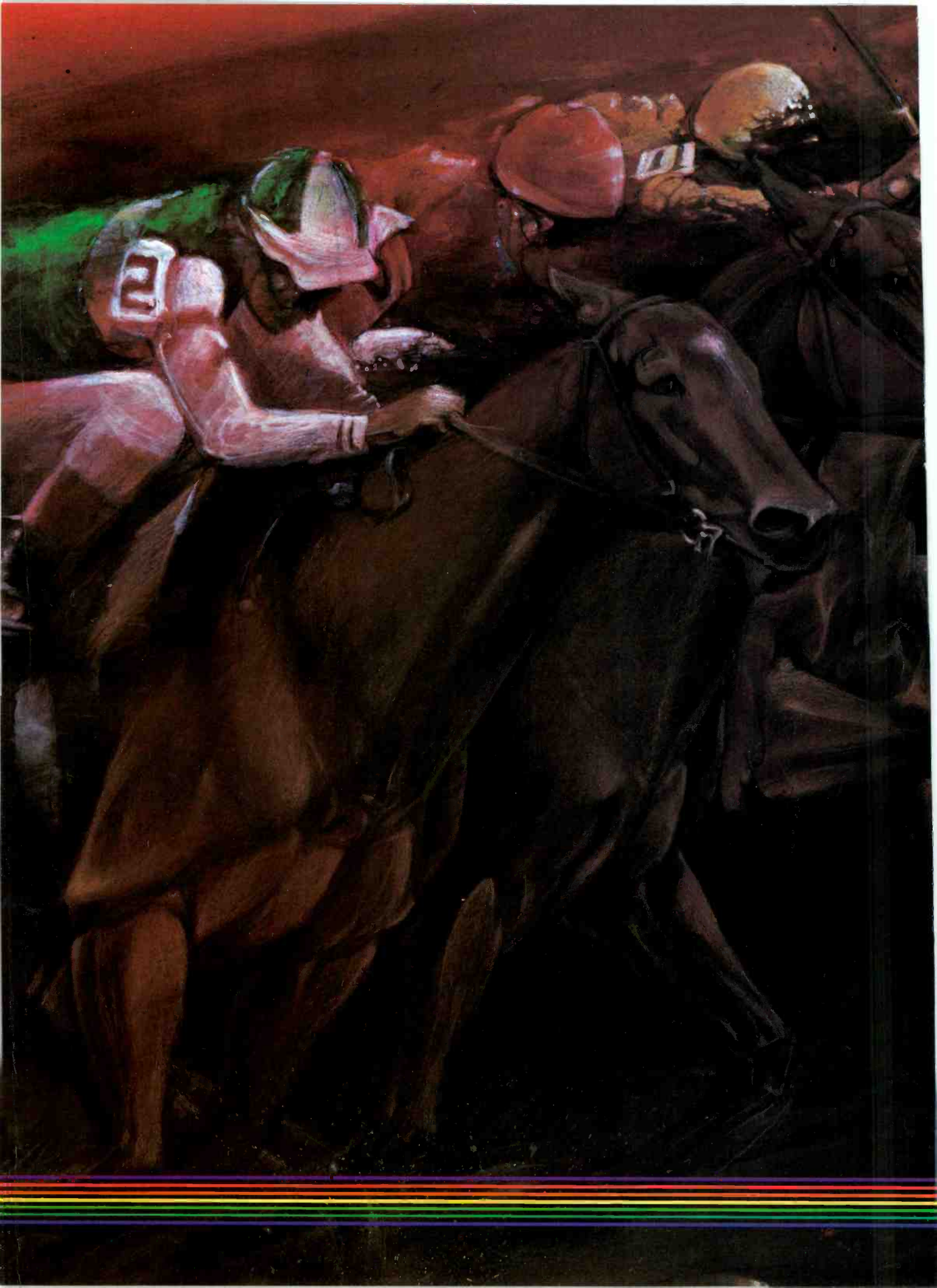
For more information, contact your local dealer or write: Sharp Electronics Corporation, Professional Products Division, 10 Sharp Plaza, Paramus, NJ 07652 (201) 265-5548.

SHARP

FROM SHARP MINDS COME SHARP PRODUCTS

*Manufacturer's suggested retail price.

Circle (69) on Reply Card



the race is on

News is a race — first getting it right, then reporting it first — airing it first — winning your share, then keeping it. You need all the help you can get.

There's another race in news—the newsroom computer race. It seems everybody's telling you they can do everything better than everybody else. But, only QUANTANEWS™ has proven its networking, archiving, editing, and overall performance superiority under the toughest network conditions.

QNEWS is a winner. Check it out for yourself.

a decade of commitment

QUANTA®

Quanta Corporation • 2440 So. Progress Drive, Salt Lake City, Utah 84119 • (801) 974-0992 TWX 910-925-5684

Circle (70) on Reply Card

RTI-Research Tech. Int'l., 4700 Chase, Lincolnwood, IL 60646
RTI Video Products Co., 4700 Chase Ave., Lincolnwood, IL 60646
RTS Systems, Inc., 1100 W. Chestnut St., Burbank, CA 91506
Robert Tourkow (213) 843-7022

Racal-Decca Canada Inc., Insulators Div., 71 Selby Rd., Brampton, Ont., Canada L6W 1K5
Patrick Warr (416) 457-8720

Jules Racine & Co., Inc., Box 246, Rt. 22, Croton Falls, NY 10519
Rack Techniques Corp., 1433 Fullerton Ave., Unit I, Addison, IL 60101
Radcom, Inc., Box 191, Eureka Springs, AR 72632
Radio Aids Inc., 4266 N. 525 W., LaPorte, IN 46350
Radio Arts Inc., 210 N. Pass Ave., Suite 104, Burbank, CA 91505
Radio Engineering Co., Consultants, Box 420, Santa Ynez, CA 93460
Radio Programming/Management, 25140 Lahser #232, Southfield, MI 48034
Radio-Research Instrument Co., Inc., 2 Lake Ave. Extension, Danbury, CT 06810
Radio Systems Inc., 5113 W. Chester Pike, Edgemont, PA 19028
Radiotechniques, Consulting Engineers, 402 Tenth Ave., Haddon Hgts., NJ 08035
Radmar, Inc., 1263-B Rand Rd., Des Plaines, IL 60016
Raindirk Ltd., 33A Bridge St., Downham Market, Norfolk, England PE38 9DW
Raines Engineering, 13420 Cleveland Dr., Potomac, MD 20850
Ram Broadcast Systems, 249 N. Eric Dr., Palatine, IL 60060
Ramko Research Inc., 11355 'A' Folsom Blvd., Rancho Cordova, CA 95670
Rank Cintel, Watton Rd., Ware Herts, England SG12 OAE
Rank Precision Industries Inc., 13340 Saticoy, No. Hollywood, CA 91605
Rank Precision Industries Inc., 260 North Rt. 303, West Nyack, NY 10094
Raven Screen Corp., 124 East 124th St., New York, NY 10035
Re: DB Co., A Div. of Pierce Industries Inc., 3120 E. Pico, Los Angeles, CA 90023
Re-Play Video Cartridge Service, 328 Merritt Ave., Pittsburgh, PA 15227
The Real World Tech. Group, Inc., 3176 Pullman St., Suite 106, Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Ray Terrill (714) 957-1061
REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:
CA: Image Electronics, Inc., 18437-C Mt. Langley Ave., Fountain Valley, CA 92708 (714) 964-0145 John Leveck
KY: Midwest Corp., 1 Sperti Dr., Edgewood, KY 41017 (606) 331-8990 Jay Adrick
NJ: Joseph Nigro & Associates, Inc., 25 Patton Court, Wayne, NJ 07470 (201) 790-1415 Joe Nigro
AUSTRALIA: Syntec Int'l. Pty, Ltd., 53 Victoria Ave., Chatswood Australia 2067 406-4700 Bob Sloss
CANADA: Corvis Communications, Inc., 420 Esna Park Dr., Unit 8, Markham, Ont., Canada L3R 3K2 (416) 475-7575 Jim Shaw
GREAT BRITAIN: Technical Projects Ltd., Unit 2, Samuel Whites Industrial Estate, Medina Rd., Cowes, Isle of Wight Great Britain PO31 7LP (0983) 291-553 Sam Wise

Recording Studio Equipment Co., 14205 N.E. 18th Ave., No. Miami, FL 33181
Recortec, Inc., 475 Ellis St., Mountain View, CA 94043
Redlake Corp., 1711 Dell Ave., Campbell, CA 95008
Reel-O-Matic Systems, Inc., Box 69, Wrightsville, PA 17368
Rees Associates, Inc., 4200 Perimeter Center Dr., Oklahoma City, OK 73112
REGIS, Salita Riva 3, Biella, Italy 13051
Register Data Systems, Box 1246, Perry, GA 31069
Reliance Plastics & Packaging Div., 225 Belleville Ave., Bloomfield, NJ 07003
Reynolds/Leteron Co., 3305 Kashiwa St., Torrance, CA 90505
Rex Rheostat & Co., Inc., Box H, Roosevelt, NY 11575
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd., 1234 West 6th Ave., Vancouver B.C., Canada V6H 1A5
Riviera Broadcast Leasing, 6922 Hollywood Blvd. #421, Hollywood, CA 90028
Robins Div., Of Benjamin Electroproducts, 80 Smith St., Farmingdale, NY 11735
Rockwell Int'l., Collins Transmission Sys. Div., 1200 N. Alma Rd., Richardson, TX 75081
ROH Corp., 3603 Clearview Pl., N.E., Atlanta, GA 30340
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co., 13 Nevada Dr., Lake Success, NY 11042
Joel Hymowitz (516) 488-7300

ROHN, Box 2000, Peoria, IL 61656
Roll-A-Reel Co. Inc., 7881 Reading Rd., Cincinnati, OH 45237
C.N. Rood B.V., Broadcasting Div., Box 42, 2280 AA Rijswijk ZH, Holland
Rosco Labs Inc., 36 Bush Ave., Port Chester, NY 10573
Roscor Corp., 6160 W. Oakton St., Morton Grove, IL 60053
Rosner TV Systems, Inc., 250 West 57th St., New York, NY 10107
Ross-American Logic Systems Inc., 20540-D Superior St., Chatsworth, CA 91311
Ross Video Ltd., Box 220, 9 Iroquois Plaza, Iroquois, Ont., Canada KOE 1KO
Jim Millard (613) 652-4889
REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:
CA: Western Broadcast Systems, 1010 W. Fremont Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94087 (408) 730-1600 Homer Hull
CA: Omego Video Inc., 14326 Isis Ave., Lawndale, CA 90260 (213) 643-9021 Rick Riegler
CO: Didier/Denver Inc., 3514 S. Hwy. 74, Box 1599, Evergreen, CO 80439 (303) 674-6000 Herb or Steve Didier
FL: Hubcom (Hubbard Comm.), 350 W. Melody Lane, Castleberry, FL 32707 (305) 339-2202 Paul Barron
GA: Lew Radford Associates, 3203 Lanier Dr., Atlanta, GA 30319 (404) 237-6097 Lew Radford
IL: Roscor Corp., 6160 W. Oakton St., Morton Grove, IL 60053 (312) 539-7700 Paul Roston
MN: Todd Communications, 6545 Cecilia Circle, Minneapolis MN 55435 (612) 941-0556 John Klindworth
MO: Lines Video Systems, 219 Jefferson St., Springfield, MO 65806 (417) 862-5533 Bud Lines
NJ: Landy Associates, 1890 E. Marlton Pike, Cherry Hill, NJ 08003 (609) 424-4660 Jim Landy
NY: Adcom Communications, 555 West 57th St., New York, NY 10019 (212) 265-1760 Al Leon
OR: Western Broadcast Systems, 15710 S.W. Village Lane, Beaverton, OR 97007 (503) 644-3269 John Odgers
TN: Lew Radford Associates, 1331 Otter Creek Rd., Nashville, TN 37215 (615) 373-0231 Ralph Hucaby
TX: Victor Duncan Inc., 4 Dallas Comm. Complex, Irving, TX 75039 (214) 869-0200 Dick Smith, Bill Ryder
CANADA: Glentronix Ltd., 160 Duncan Mill Rd., Don Mills, Ont., Canada M3B 1Z5 (416) 444-8497 Tom Pressley; Debra Carter
CANADA: Canamex Electronics, 146 Robert Hicks Dr., Willowdale, Ont., Canada M2R 3R5 (416) 665-4327 Jorge Fernandez
ENGLAND: Seltech Int'l., Rose Industrial Estate, Cores End Rd. Bourne End Bucks, England SL8 5AT (06) 285-29131 Dave Craddock

Ruslang Corp., 320 Dewey St., Bridgeport, CT 06605
Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc., 5690 E. Shields, Fresno, CA 93727

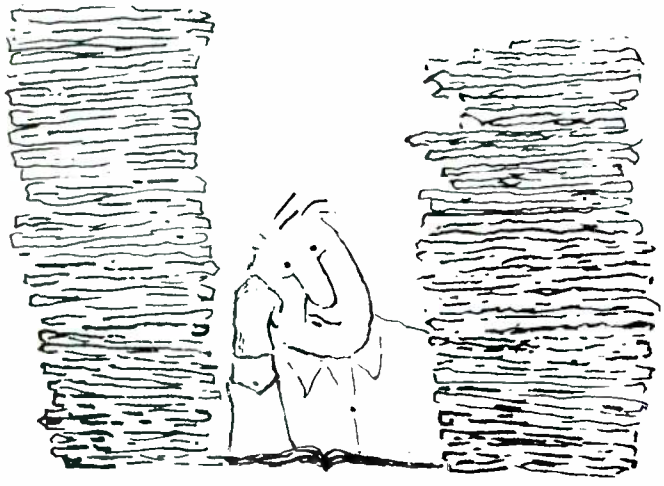
S

SGL Waber, Div. of SGL Industries, Inc., 300 Harvard Ave., Westville, NJ 08093
David Semless (609) 456-5400
REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:
CA: Intelligent Products Mktg., 319 Diablo Rd., Suite 220, Danville, CA 94526 (415) 820-8100 Ed Mason
CA: Ungar Sales Associates, Box 1613, Gardena, CA 90249 (213) 538-2811
CO: High Tech Associates, 2950 S. Jamaica Court, Suite 100, Aurora, CO 80014 (303) 777-5585 Malcolm Nark
GA: Hollingsworth & Still, 6577 Peachtree Industrial Blvd., Norcross, GA 30092 (404) 447-1700 Kim Magee
HI: Lee Gaber Co., Box 22427, Honolulu, HI 96822 (808) 536-2457 Lee Gaber
IL: Marketing Plus, Inc., 333 Commercial Ave., Northbrook, IL 60062 (312) 272-9400 Michael Goldstein
IL: Central Marketing Inc., 1365 Whispering Springs Dr., Palatine, IL 60067 (312) 991-9456 Roger Vollbracht
MA: K. J. Walsh Associates, Box 'A', 12 Laurel Dr., Scituate, MA 02066 (617) 545-3145 Ken Walsh
MI: Robert Milsk Co., Box 2290, Southfield, MI 48034 (313) 354-3310 Chuck Milsk
MN: Select Sales, Inc., 2945 Garfield Ave. S., Minneapolis, MN 55408 (612) 827-3637 Chris Conroy
MO: Kathrinus-Kelly-Baumhauer, 1610 S. Big Bend Blvd., St. Louis, MO 63117 (314) 647-2400 Bill Kathrinus
NM: C.T. Carlberg, Box 3177, Albuquerque, NM 87190 (505) 888-3883 Carl Carlberg
NY: Bettan Kist & Associates, 150 Great Neck Rd., Great Neck, NY 11021 (516) 482-2605 Bill Kist
NY: Seeber Sales, Box 788, Latham, NY 12110 (518) 785-4523 Dick Seeber
OH: Astro-Kam Sales & Marketing Co., 672 Alpha Dr., Cleveland, OH 44143 (216) 461-4500 Dick Rose
OR: William Purdy Co., 7799 S.W. Cirrus Dr., Beaverton, OR 97005 (503) 641-9373 Gary Sharp
PA: David S. Linz Co., 238 Shelmire St., Philadelphia, PA 19111 (215) 379-0734 Dave Linz
TX: Forner & Associates, Box 59965, Dallas, TX 75229 (214) 241-2166 Jim Forner

SSAC Inc., Box 395, Liverpool, NY 13088
SWR, Inc., Box 215, Goffstown, NH 03045
Sachtler Corp. of America, 400 Oser Ave., Hauppauge, NY 11788
Sachtler GmbH, Dieselstrasse 16, D-8046 Garching, West Germany
Saki Magnetics, Inc., 8650 Hayden Place, Culver City, CA 90230
Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc., 4300 West 62nd St., Indianapolis, IN 46268
SatCom Technologies, Inc., An RSi Co., 2912 Pacific Dr., Norcross, GA 30071
Satellite Transmission Systems, Inc., A CA Microwave, Inc. Subsidiary, 125 Kennedy Dr., Hauppauge, NY 11788
SATT Communications AB, Box 32701, S-126 11 Stockholm, Sweden
Sauppe Media, Inc., 1625 Pegfair Dr., Pasadena, CA 91103
Savannah Luggage Works, Box 447, Vidalia, GA 30474
Scala Electronic Corp., Box 4580, Medford, OR 97501
Scantex Labs Inc., Box 338, Pierrefonds, Que., Canada H9H 4L1
Schafer World Comm. Corp., Box 1279, Carpinteria, CA 93013
The Ken Schaffer Group, Inc., 21 West 58th St., New York, NY 10019
Schneider Corp. of America, 400 Crossways Park Dr., Woodbury, NY 11797
Jos. Schneider Optische Werke, Kreuznach GmbH & Co. KG, Ringstrasse 132, Postfach 947, D-6550 Bad Kreuznach, West Germany
Edward A. Schober, P.E., Radio Consulting Engineer, 402 Tenth Ave., Haddon Hgts., NJ 08035
Schoeps/Posthorn Recordings, 142 West 26th St., 10th Flr., New York, NY 10001
Schuessler Case Co., Inc., Box 39066, Chicago, IL 60639
Scientific-Atlanta, Inc., Box 105600, Atlanta, GA 30348
Scientific-Atlanta, Optima Div., 2166 Mtn. Industrial Blvd., Tucker, GA 30084
Scientific Systems, Inc., 92 Westwood Dr., Toms River, NJ 08753
The Screen Works, Ltd., 3925 N. Pulaski Rd., Chicago, IL 60641
Scribe Recorders, Inc., 1618 Orrington Ave., Suite 320, Evanston, IL 60201
The L.J. Scully Mfg. Corp., 138 Hurd Ave., Bridgeport, CT 06604
Search & Compare, 120 W. Picacho, Las Cruces, NM 88005
SED Systems Inc., Box 1464, Saskatoon, Sask., Canada S7K 3P7
See Hear Industries, 419 W. Walnut, Gardena, CA 90248
Selco Products Co., 7580 Stage Rd., Buena Park, CA 90621
Sencore Inc., 3200 Sencore Dr., Sioux Falls, SD 57107
Sennheiser Electronic Corp., 48 West 38th St., New York, NY 10018
Tony Tudisco (212) 944-9440

Sescom, Inc., 1111 Las Vegas Blvd. N., Las Vegas, NV 89101
Setcom Corp., 1400 Stierlin Rd., Dept. BE, Mountain View, CA 94043

Product Directory begins on page 38



Don't wade through 1000 different product brochures...

Use BE's Spec Book instead!

Broadcast Engineering's 4th Annual **Spec Book** is designed to save you valuable time. And that makes it an essential tool for any broadcast equipment buyer.

Comprehensive Equipment Listings

Spec Book provides reliable specifications on nearly 1,000 different broadcast and broadcast related products, making it the industry's **only single-source equipment comparison reference encyclopedia.**

Spec Book is Unique

Spec Book is vastly different from buyers' guide directory issues, because it lists performance specifications, model numbers and special product features.

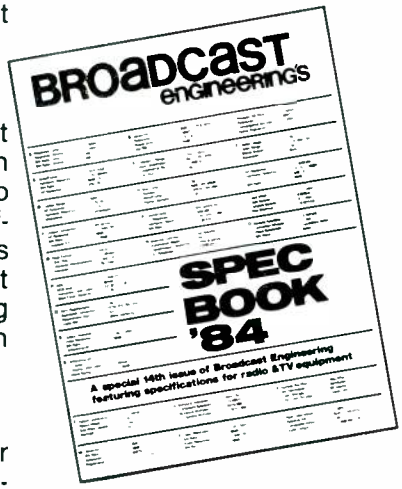
Easy-to-Read

Spec Book's convenient format developed from your feedback on past Spec Books, allows you to gather information quickly and efficiently. This way, you spend less time searching through product literature, and more time studying valuable equipment comparison data.

Spec Book Also Includes:

– Reader service numbers – for each listed product. So you can request additional manufacturer information quickly and easily.

– How-to editorial – hands-on technical articles designed to help you stay informed on the latest technology. Expertly edited by BE's radio and television editors, both FCC-licensed engineers.



SPEC*TACULAR Reader Contest

Spec Book is a proven winner with equipment buyers like you. And now you can be a winner, too! With the **2nd Annual SPEC*TACULAR Reader Contest.**

On the front cover of the forthcoming **Spec Book** you'll see 25 sections of equipment specs carefully selected from inside the issue. If you can match the cover specs with their exact location inside **Spec Book,** you can win one of two Studer ReVox B225 Compact Disc Players – valued at over $1,000 each. The B225 is suitable for home or broadcast use and performs every programming function imaginable.

You'll find complete contest rules and an entry blank inside the **4th Annual 1984 Spec Book.** Don't miss your chance to win – enter the **Spec Book SPEC*TACULAR Contest!** And watch for this valuable issue coming to you in **November.**

Circle (71) on Reply Card

SFENA, 2617 Aviation Pkwy., Grand Prairie, TX 75051

Shallco, Inc., Box 1089, Smithfield, NC 27577

Mike Sutton (919) 934-3135

Sharb Electronics, 192-08 90th Ave., Hollis, NY 11423

Sharp Electronics Corp., Professional Products Div., 10 Sharp Plaza, Box 588, Paramus, NJ 07652

Robert Garbutt, Gen. Mgr. (201) 265-5548

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

MIDWEST Sales Office:, Sharp Electronics Corp., 430 E. Plainfield Rd., Countryside, IL 60525 (312) 482-9292 Paul Insco
NORTHEAST Sales Office:, Sharp Electronic Corp., 10 Sharp Plaza, Paramus, NJ 07652 (201) 265-5548 Robert McNeill
SOUTHERN Sales Office:, Sharp Electronics Corp., 6478 Interstate 85, Norcross, GA 30093 (404) 448-5230 Ron Parker
WEST Sales Office:, Sharp Electronics Corp., 20600 S. Alameda St., Carson, CA 90810 (213) 637-9488 Ronald Colgan

Shintron Co. Inc., 144 Rogers St., Cambridge, MA 02142

Shively Laboratories, Div. of Howell Labs, Inc., 36 Harrison Rd., Bridgton, ME 04009

Paul Ricci (207) 647-3327

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

AR: Radcom Inc., Box 191, Eureka Springs, AR 72632 (501) 253-8556 Tom Butler
CA: Macrom Inc., Box 66507, Scotts Valley, CA 95066 (408) 438-4273 Martin Jackson
FL: Beattie & Associates, 3317 Barrow Hill Trail, Tallahassee, FL 32308 (904) 893-1382 Bob Beattie
ID: Hall Electronics, Box 5031, Boise, ID 83705 (208) 343-3088 Larry Hall
KY: Electronics Labs, Inc., 800 S. 4th St., Suite 206, Louisville, KY 40203 (502) 583-1312 Clarence Henson
LA: Audio Media Associates, Box 29264, New Orleans, LA 70189 (504) 242-8014 Corey Meyer
MI: H.M. Dyer Electronics, Inc., 48647 Twelve Mile Rd., Novi, MI 48050 (313) 349-7913 Leo Rymarz
NM: Dyma Engineering, Box 1535, Los Lunas, NM 87031 (505) 865-6700 Carroll Cunningham
NY: Northeast Broadcast Lab, Inc., Box 1176, South Glen Falls, NY 12801 (518) 793-2181 Bill Bingham
NC: Southern Coastal Marketing Services, 800 N. Polk St., Pineville, NC 28134 (704) 889-4508 Bob Cauthen
PA: Processing Plus, Inc., 1701 Union Blvd., Allentown, PA 18103 (215) 432-0671 Harry Simons
SC: Doug Cook & Associates, Inc., Box 486, Lake Wyle, SC 29710 (803) 831-2442 Doug Cook
WI: Enterprises, Inc., 155 Executive Dr., Brookfield, WI 53005 (414) 782-7996 Robert Gorjance
CANADA: MSC Electronics, Ltd., 254 Wildcat Rd., Downsview, Ont., Canada M3J 2N5 (416) 661-4180 David LaFrenais
ITALY: SIRA s.r.l. Sistemi Radio, 20040 Burago di Molgoro (Milan), Via Primo Villa 9, I, (039) 662223 Aldo Laus
SOUTH AUSTRALIA: Hills Industries, Ltd., 944-956 South Rd., Edwardstown, South Australia 5039 (08) 277-4077 Chris Jaeger

Shook Electronic Enterprises, Inc., 6630 Topper Pkwy., San Antonio, TX 78233

Shure Brothers Inc., 222 Hartrey Ave., Evanston, IL 60204

Glenn Schrader, V.P./Sales (312) 866-2200

Siecor Corp., 489 Siecor Park, Hickory, NC 28603

Siegel Electronics, Box 33421, San Diego, CA 92103

Sigma Electronics, Inc., 1830 State St., East Petersburg, PA 17520

Singer Broadcast Products, Inc., 875 Merrick Ave., Westbury, NY 11590

Si-Tex Marine Electronics, Box 6700, Clearwater, FL 33518

Skotel Corp., 1445 Provencher, Brossard, Que., Canada J4W 1Z3

Robert Slye Electronics, 3415 N. Washington Blvd., Arlington, VA 22201

Smith Electronics, Inc., 8200 Snowville Rd., Cleveland, OH 44141

Warren R. Smith Co., Drawer C, Ocean Gate, NJ 08740

Softpedal Inc., Automated Systems Consultants, 2690 Cumberland Pkwy., Suite 350, Atlanta, GA 30339

Solid Electronics Labs, 220 Brookthorpe Circle, Broomall, PA 19008

Solid State Logic, Churchfields, Stonesfield, Oxford, England OX7 2PQ

Soll, Inc., 401 East 74th St., New York, NY 10021

H. A. Solutec Ltd., 4360 Iberville St., Montreal Que., Canada H2H 2L8

Sonar Radio Corp., 3000 Stirling Rd., Hollywood, FL 33021

Sono-Mag Corp., 1833 W. Hovey Ave., Normal, IL 61761

Sonosax SA, 9, ch. du Croset, CH-1024 Ecublens/Lausanne, Switzerland

Sony Broadcast Products Co., 1600 Queen Anne Rd., Teaneck, NJ 07666

Wm. Powers, V.P. Sales (201) 833-5200

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

EASTERN Region:, 1600 Queen Anne Rd., Teaneck, NJ 07666 (201) 833-5200 Lenny Staskiewicz, Reg. Mgr.
SOUTHERN Region:, 2300 Peachford Rd., Suite 3000, Atlanta, GA 30338 (404) 451-7671
SOUTHWEST Region:, 1320 Walnut Hill Lane, Irving, TX 75062 (214) 659-3631 Charlie Taylor, Reg. Mgr.
MIDWEST Region:, 500 Park Blvd., Hamilton Lakes, Itasca, IL 60143 (312) 773-6047 Andy Kryworuchenko, Reg. Mgr.
WESTERN Region:, 2820 W. Olive Ave., Burbank, CA 91505 (818) 841-8711 Bob Manahan, Reg. Mgr.

Sony Professional Audio, Sony Dr., Park Ridge, NJ 07656

Sony Tape Sales Co., Sony Dr., Park Ridge, NJ 07656

Sony/Tektronix, Tektronix, Inc., Box 500, Y3-314, Beaverton, OR 97077

Sony Video Communications, Sony Dr., Park Ridge, NJ 07656

Soper Sound Music Library, Soper Sound Media Music, Box 498, Palo Alto, CA 94301

Sorensen Co., A Unit of Raytheon Co., 676 Island Pond Rd., Manchester, NH 03103

Sound Ideas, Sound Effects Library, 86 McGill St., Toronto, Ont., Canada M5B 1H2

Sound Technology, 1400 Dell Ave., Campbell, CA 95008

Kent McGuire (408) 378-6540

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

CA: Dave Daniels Sales, 14262 Baker St., Westminster, CA 92683 (714) 891-5048 Dave Daniels
CA: Funke & Associates, 908 Marilyn Dr., Campbell, CA 95008 (408) 866-0648 Sonny Funke
CT: Hartmann Sales, 8 Silvermine Ave., Suite 9, Norwalk, CT 06850 (203) 846-8046 Dave Hartmann
IL: Steffey Marketing Associates, 1955 Raymond Dr., Suite 103, Northbrook, IL 60062 (312) 480-3575 Bill Steffey
IN: A/V Marketing, 597 Industrial Dr., Carmel, IN 46032 (317) 846-1034 Kurt Gish
KS: William Menezes & Associates, Inc., 9100 Cody, Overland Park, KS 66214 (913) 541-9699 Bill Menezes
MA: Hartmann Sales North, 1612 Worcester Rd. #625A, Framingham, MA 01701 (617) 875-4199 Dave Hartmann
MI: Raymond O. Wright & Associates, 17348 W. 12 Mile Rd., Suite 104, Southfield, MI 48076 (313) 569-1090 Ray Wright
MN: Resource Marketing Associates, 7720 West 78th St. Minneapolis, MN 55435 (612) 944-8640 Pat Klise
NC: Sound Technology, East Coast Sales Office, Box 221972, Charlotte, NC 28222 (704) 364-2387 Bob Millice
PA: Elmark Co., 2367 Huntingdon Pike, Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006 (215) 947-0750 Brayton Robinson
TX: Charles Lucas Sales, Box 24632, Dallas, TX 75224 (214) 330-8181 Sam or Steve Lucas
UT: Keiser & Associates, Box 676, Bountiful, UT 84010 (801) 298-8902 Sam Keiser
WA: Henry Joncas Co., 12058 Lake City Way N.E., Seattle, WA 98125 (206) 363-9200 Henry Joncas

Sound Workshop, Pro. Audio Products, 1324 Motor Parkway, Hauppauge, NY 11788

Soundcraft Inc., 1517 20th St., Santa Monica, CA 90404

Wayne Freeman (213) 453-4591

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

CA: L.P. Marketing, 2036 Livingston St., Suite 5, Oakland, CA 94606 (415) 532-5600 Larry Peterson
CA: Star Enterprises, 5491 Jefferson, Yorba Linda, CA 92686 (714) 996-5622 Jerry Hogerson
CO: Audities/2001, 2377 E. Mississippi Ave., Denver, CO 80210 (303) 777-4595 Michael Cluphs, Paul Bird
FL: Chaffe & Associates, 2215 Alpines Ave., Sarasota, FL 33579 (813) 9414 Michael Chaffe
IL: Audio Resources, 778 Burr Oak Dr., Westmont, IL 60559 (312) 655-1180 Jim Starin
IA: Rancilio & Associates, 138 Benton St., Council Bluffs, IA 51501 (712) 323-8218 Ted Poulos
MI: Audio Marketing Concepts, 2268 Westaire Court, Ann Arbor, MI 48103 (313) 663-9733 Don Nelson
MN: Fred Yore & Co., 3564 Rolling View Dr., White Bear Lake, MN 55110 (612) 770-9760 Fred Yore
NH: Allen Cohen & Associates, Old Hinsdale Rd., Ashuelot, NH 03441 (603) 239-6284 Allen Cohen
NY: Soundcraft Electronics, 44 West 62nd St. #20C, New York, NY 10023 (212) 315-0878 Betty Bennett, President
NY: B. Darmsteder, 41 R. Oswego St., Balwinsville, NY 13027 (315) 638-1261 Charlie Eaton
NY: Pro Audio Marketing, 11 Tuxedo Dr., Melville, NY 11747 (516) 367-8620 Stan Somers
NC: Applied Audio Marketing, 26 Audobon Dr., Asheville, NC 28804 (704) 658-2291 Bob Edsall
PA: Signal Marketing, 237 Lancaster Ave., Suite 245, Devon, PA 19333 (215) 964-0606 Rick Wright
PA: Northcoast Marketing, 707 W. Tenth St., Erie, PA 16502 (814) 456-6435 Dennis Cray
TX: Rep Tech, Rt. 4 Box 197, Terrell, TX 75160 (214) 222-2131 Michael Echart
WA: Northshore Marketing, 11000 Lake City Way, Suite 310, Seattle, WA 98125 (206) 364-5444 Lew Barrett
ENGLAND: Soundcraft Electronics Ltd., 5-8 Great Sutton St., London England EC1V 0BX (01) 251-3631 Phil Dudderidge

Sounder Electronics Inc., 21 Madrona St., Mill Valley, CA 94941

Soundolier, 9380 Watson Industrial Park, St. Louis, MO 63126

Spectra Sonics, 3750 Airport Rd., Ogden, UT 84405

Spectrum Planning Inc., 1111 19th St. N.W., Suite 1050, Washington, DC 20036

Spectrum Planning Inc., Box 831360, Richardson, TX 75083

Spin Physics, Eastman Kodak Co., 3099 Science Park Rd., San Diego, CA 92121

Sprague Magnetics, 15904 Strathern St. #12, Van Nuys, CA 91406

Stainless, Inc., Third & Montgomery Sts., North Wales, PA 19454

Jess C. Rodriquez, V.P. (215) 699-4871

Stancil Corp., 921 N. Highland, Hollywood, CA 90038

Standard Communications Corp., Box 92151, Los Angeles, CA 90009

Standard Frequency Measuring Service, 2092 Arrowood Place, Cincinnati, OH 45231

Standard Tape Lab, Inc., 26120 Eden Landing Rd. #5, Hayward, CA 94545

Frank Lennert, Pres. (415) 786-3546

Stanton Magnetics Inc., Terminal Drive, Plainview, NY 11803

Pete Bidwell (212) 445-0063

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

FL: Lauderdale Electronic Labs, 16 S.W. 13th St., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33315 (306) 764-7755 Russ Novak
HI: Broadcast Services, Inc., 2877 Kalakaua Ave., Honolulu, HI 96815 (808) 521-6311 Alan Roycroft
IL: Harris Corp., Broadcast Div., 2700 Ellington Rd., Quincy, IL 62301 (217) 222-8200 Ed Gagnon
IN: Allied Broadcast Equipment, 635 South 'E' St., Richmond, In 47374 (317) 962-8596 Roy Ridge
MD: David Green Broadcast Consultants, Box 8782, BW Airport, MD 21240 (301) 796-1500 David Green
MD: Recording Consultants, Inc., 8550 Second Ave., Silver Spring, MD 20910 (301) 587-1800 Jay Kingery
MA: Industrial Components Corp., 2551 Boston Rd., No. Wilbraham, MA 01067 (413) 596-3854 Steve Welch
NY: Boynton Studio, Melody Pines Farm, Morris, NY 13808 (607) 263-5695 Roger Boynton
NY: Martin Audio/Video, 423 West 55th St., 6th Floor, New York, NY 10019 (212) 541-5900 Norman Kassel
NY: David Bain Associates, Box 1014, Port Washington, NY 11050 (516) 883-4818 Mrs. Rosemary Bain
NC: Southern Coastal Mktg. Services, Inc., 800 N. Polk St., Pineville, NC 28134 (704) 889-4508 Bob Cauthen
OK: Hill Radio Equipment Co., 203 Alawhe Rd., Rt. 3, Claremore, OK 74017 (918) 341-5240 Claude Hill
TN: Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co., Rt. 1, Weaver Pike, Bluff City, TN 37618 (615) 878-2531 Clifton Droke
TX: Crouse-Kimzey Co., 3507 W. Vickery, Box 9830, Fort Worth, TX 76107 (817) 737-9911 Mark Bradford
WA: Broadcast Supply West, 7012 27th St. West, Tacoma, WA 98466 (206) 565-2301 Irving Law, Jr.

Stantron Div., Wyco Metal Products, 6914 Beck Ave., No. Hollywood, CA 91605

Guy Tessier (213) 875-0800

Star Case Mfg. Co. Inc., 649 Superior, Munster, IN 46321

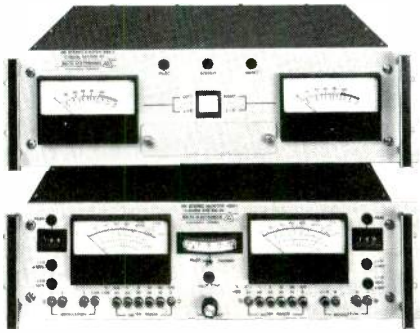
Steenbeck, Inc., 9554 Vassar Ave., Chatsworth, CA 91311

Steiger, Hurray & Associates Inc., Broadcast Tech. Consultants, 6816 Westview Dr., Cleveland, OH 44141

Storeel Corp., 2050-C Carroll Ave., Suite 2, Atlanta, GA 30341

Product Directory begins on page 38

DELTA BROADCAST PRODUCTS



ASE-1/ASM-1

AM Stereo without compromise. The AM Stereo Exciter and Modulation Monitor provides a C-QUAM™ quadrature modulated stereo signal featuring low distortion and channel separation greater than 35 dB throughout the audio spectrum. The ASE-1 generates a signal to produce a phase modulated transmitter carrier. An L + R audio signal AM's this carrier to produce the C-QUAM signal, the only signal completely compatible with all C-QUAM, multimode and envelope detector receivers.

C-QUAM is a registered trademark of Motorola, Inc

RCS-1V

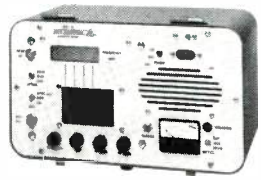
This Remote Control System calls you when it needs help! The RCS-1 combines microprocessor technology with easy operation. Features include direct interface boards for antenna monitors, patented remote modulation bargraphs, automatic logging, and synthesized speech telephone interface. Additional input and control boards to expand remote control capabilities can be added at any time.

DAM-1/AAM-1

The Digital and Analog Antenna Monitors measure the parameters of directional antenna systems. Readings are: relative current; and current ratio and current phase to a reference antenna. The DAM-1 accepts samples from 12 towers with a ±1° phase and ±2% current accuracies displayed on digital readouts. The AAM-1 can monitor up to 8 antennas with ratio and phase measurements displayed on front panel meters.

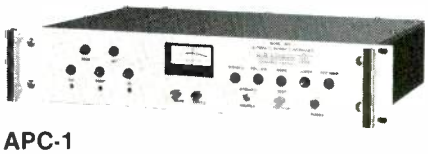
AMC-1/FMC-1

The only modulation control systems which provide a completely closed loop around the transmitter. The Amplitude and Digital Modulation Controllers sample actual modulation levels after the PA output network assures precise adjustment for optimum modulation levels. Both the AMC-1 and FMC-1 keep count of overmodulation bursts for signal control through a linear attenuator.



RG-3/RG-4

High output/super sensitive Receiver/Generator. The Receiver/ Generators combine a two-watt RF output and a correlation detector circuit that virtually eliminates interference problems. The RG-3 operates in the 500 kHz to 1.65 MHz frequency range while the RG-4 operates in the 100 kHz to 30 MHz range. Both can be used with the OIB series bridges for accurate null detector readings.

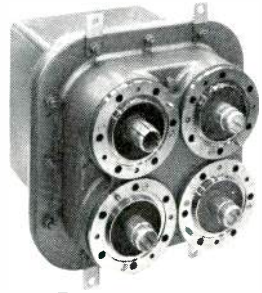


APC-1

Your insurance against over- and under-power operation. The Automatic Power Controller continuously monitors the transmitter output power, making automatic power adjustments via the transmitter loading control. The APC assures proper power levels at all times.

OIB-1/OIB-3/CPB-1

Full power impedance measuring. The Operating Impedance Bridges measure the impedance of radiators, networks and the like while operating under normal power. The OIB-1 measures VSWR and impedance up to 400 ± j300 ohms. The OIB-3 extends the range to 1000 ± j900 ohms, and has an RF amplifier for improved nulling. The Common Point Impedance Bridge is permanently installed for continuous monitoring of the common point during network adjustment. An optional TCA ammeter can be installed in its front panel.



6730E/6740B

Fast, efficient coaxial transfer switches. The coaxial transfer switches are designed to switch transmitters, transmission lines, antennas, dummy loads and auxiliary equipment quickly and easily. Either manually or remotely controlled, the switches are fully interlocked to prevent switching with RF power applied. The 6730E switch uses 1-5/8 inch connectors, the 6740B switch uses 3-1/8 inch connectors.

TCA/TCT

Simplifies antenna current and phase sampling. TCA Ammeter Systems provide accurate, modulation-free current readings on a variety of meter types. Torodial Current Transformers provide current and phase samples, and are available with three output voltage ranges, as well as high voltage models.

DELTA ELECTRONICS

5730 General Washington Drive
P.O. Box 11268 • Alexandria, Virginia 22312
Telephone: (703) 354-3350 • TWX: 710-832-0273 • Telex: 90-1963

Circle (72) on Reply Card

Strand Century, Inc., 18111 S. Santa Fe Ave., Rancho Dominguez, CA 90221

Strata Marketing Inc., 1713 N. North Park Ave., Chicago, IL 60614

Studer Revox America, 1425 Elm Hill Pike, Nashville, TN 37210

Tom Mintner (615) 254-5651

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

CA: Studer Revox America, Inc., 14046 Burbank Blvd., Van Nuys, CA 91401 (213) 780-4243 Thomas Jenny
CA: Studer Revox America, Inc., 954 Hawthorne Dr., Walnut Creek, CA 94596
IL: Studer Revox America, Inc., 111 S. Dr., Tower Lake, Barrington, IL 60010 (312) 526-1660
NY: Studer Revox America, Inc., 155 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10013 (212) 255-4462 Nick Balsamo
TX: Studer Revox America, Inc., 831 Woodlawn Ave., Dallas, TX 75208 (214) 943-2239 Chris Ware

Studio Film & Tape, Inc., 6670 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90038

Studio Film & Tape Inc., 630 Ninth Ave., New York, NY 10036

Studio Props, Box 11624, Winston-Salem, NC 27106

Studio Systems Inc., 513 Greer Ave., Sikeston, MO 63801

Studio Technologies, Inc., 6666 N. Lincoln, Lincolnwood, IL 60645

Summit Software Systems, 2111-M 30th #1126, Boulder, CO 80301

The Superior Electric Co., 383 Middle St., Bristol, CT 06010

Surcom Associates, Inc., 305 Wisconsin Ave., Oceanside, CA 92054

Swintek Enterprises, Inc., 1180 Aster Ave., Bldg. J, Sunnyvale, CA 94086

Darisa Hill (408) 249-5594

Switchcraft Inc., 5555 N. Elston Ave., Chicago, IL 60630

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

AZ: Howe & Howe Sales, Inc., 4109 North 18th St., Phoenix, AZ 85064 (602) 264-7971 Lincoln Howe, President
CA: Wiley Co., 1632 Silverlake Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90026 (213) 666-1611 Dave Vilter
CA: Ross Marketing Associates, 3350 Scott Blvd., Bldg. 51, Santa Clara, CA 95051 (408) 988-8111 Steve Ross, President
CO: Moss Marketing, 2231 Federal Blvd., Denver, CO 80211 (303) 455-7205 Leroy Moss, President
IL: Bob Burns & Associates, 1020 Busse Hwy., Park Ridge, IL 60068 (312) 775-1233 Bob Burns, COB
IN: Marketing Engineers, Inc., 8770 Commerce Park Place, Indianapolis, IN 46268 (317) 872-5665 A.F. Anderson, President
MA: Unesco/Genex, Inc., 235 Bear Hill Rd., Waltham, MA 02154 (617) 890-1535 Vincent Lamperelli
MI: R. C. Merchant Co., Inc., 29260 Franklin Rd., Southfield, MI 48034 (313) 354-4832 John Merchant, President
MN: Mel Foster Technical Sales, Inc., 7611 Washington Ave. S., Edina, MN 55435 (612) 941-9790 Gene Foster, President
MS: Welch & Doby Marketing, Inc., 1088-D Flynt Dr., Jackson, MS 39216 (601) 932-5534 Steve Welch, President
MO: Thomas L. Dowell & Associates, 8460 Watson Dr., Suite 141, St. Louis, MO 63119 (314) 849-4234 Donald Geders, President
NJ: Trinkle Sales, Inc., 1010 Haddonfield-Berlin Rd., Cherry Hill, NJ 08034 (609) 795-4200 Robert Trinkle, President
NY: Masin Esco, Inc., 330 Motor Pkwy. Stuie 303, Hauppauge, NY 11787 (516) 273-3500 J.F. McElligott, President
NC: Rick Burns & Associates, 1005 Bullard Court, Raleigh, NC 27609 (919) 876-2224 Rick Burns, President
OH: J.C. Hofstetter Co., 7014 River Styx Rd., Medina, OH 44256 (216) 241-4880 Jack Hofstetter, President
TX: J.Y. Schoonmaker, 10710 Sand Hill Rd., Dallas, TX 75238 (214) 349-1650 Jess Spoonts, President
WA: Comtec, 1715 114th Ave., S.E., Suite 116, Bellevue, WA 98004 (206) 453-2462 Fred Merrifield

Symbiotic Technologies, 4657 Abargo St., Woodland Hills, CA 91364

Symetrix Inc., 109 Bell St., Seattle, WA 98121

Symtec Inc., 15933 W. 8-Mile Rd., Detroit, MI 48235

Synchronous Communications, Inc., 1701 Fortune Dr., Suite O, San Jose, CA 95131

System Associates, 5801 Uplander Way, Culver City, CA 90230

System Wireless Ltd., 11250-14 Roger Bacon Dr., Reston, VA 22090

T

TFT Inc., 3090 Oakmead Village Dr., Santa Clara, CA 95051

John Leonard, Jr. (408) 727-7272

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

CA: Marcom, Box 66507, Scotts Valley, CA 95066 (408) 438-4273 Marty Jackson; Ted Tripp
CA: Marcom, Box 828, Hollywood, CA 90078 (818) 703-0381
CO: Didier/Denver, Box 1599, Evergreen, CO 80439 (303) 674-6000 Steve or Herb Didier
FL: Pro Audio General Store, Inc., 2480 S.E. 52nd St., Ocala, FL 32671 (904) 622-9508 Bill Shute
GA: Pro Audio General Store, Inc., 1805 Kimberly Dr., Marietta, GA 30060 (404) 425-0630 Kandy Shute
ID: Hall Electronics, Box 5031, Boise, ID 83705 (208) 343-3088 Larry Hall
IL: Pro Audio General Store, Inc., 746 Cypress Lane, Carol Stream, IL 60188 (312) 231-7120 David Kerstin
MD: Wiltronix, Inc., Box 364, Washington Grove, MD 20880 (301) 258-7676 Dwight Wilcox
MI: H. M. Dyer Electronics, 48647 Twelve Mile Rd., Novi, MI 48050 (313) 349-7910 Mike Dyer; Leo Rymarz
MN: Emmons Associates, 1121 Riverwood Dr., Burnsville, MN 55337 (612) 890-8920 Keith Emmons
NJ: Holzberg Associates, Box 322, Totowa, NJ 07512 (201) 256-0455 Herb or Andy Holzberg
NC: EME I, Inc., 112 Buena Vista, High Point, NC 27260 (919) 869-3335 George Gold
TN: Ralph Hucaby, 1331 Otter Creek Rd., Nashville, TN 37215 (615) 373-0231 Ralph Hucaby
TX: Parcom, 2460 Raintree Dr., Southlake, TX 76092 (817) 481-7221 Darryl Parker
VA: EME IV Inc., 107 Richneck Dr., Williamsburg, VA 23185 (804) 253-0171 Ken Ford
WA: Marcom, 18006 230 Ave. N.E., Woodinville, WA 98072 (206) 722-2636 Andy Thompson
WY: Hall Electronics, 637 Wilderness Dr., Gillette, WY 82716 (307) 682-9484 Jim Nulle
CANADA: MSC Electronics, 254 Wildcat Rd., Downsview, Ont., Canada M3J 2N5 (416) 661-4180 David LaFrenais; Anthony Sharpe

TFTP, Inc., 509 Bardon Rd., Knoxville, TN 37919

T & G Optics, 71-01 Ingram St., Forest Hills, NY 11375

TM Systems, Inc., 25 Allen St., Bridgeport, CT 06604

TRW, LSI Products Div., Box 2472, La Jolla, CA 92038

TRW RF Devices Div., 14520 Aviation Blvd., Lawndale, CA 90260

T & T Radio Measurements Co., Box 1575, Thousand Oaks, CA 91360

T T E, Inc., 11650 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90064

Taber Mfg. & Eng. Co., 2468 Embarcadero Way, Palo Alto, CA 94303

Tandberg of America, Inc., 1 Labriola Court, Armonk, NY 10504

Tape-Athon Corp., Cavox Stereo Productions, 502 S. Isis Ave., Inglewood, CA 90301

Tape-Film Industries/TFI, 619 West 54th St., New York, NY 10019

Tascam Div., TEAC Corp., 7733 Telegraph Rd., Montebello, CA 90640

Bill Mohrhoff, (213) 726-0303

Teatronics Inc., 101-D Suburban Rd., San Luis Obispo, CA 93401

Tech Laboratories Inc., Bergen & Edsall Blvds., Palisades Park, NJ 07650

Alex Konrad, President (201) 944-2221

Tektronix Inc., Box 500, D.S. 58-699, Beaverton, OR 97077

Steven Kerman (503) 627-1844

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

AL: Tektronix, Inc., 3322 S. Memorial Pkwy., Suite 203, Huntsville, AL 35801 (205) 881-2912 Jim Edwards
CA: Tektronix, Inc., Box 19523, Irvine, CA 92713 (714) 660-8080 Bill Montgomery
CA: Tektronix, Inc., Box 8500, Woodlands Hills, CA 91365 (818) 999-1711 Rich Lyons
CA: Tektronix, Inc., 3003 Bunker Hill Lane, Santa Clara, CA 95050 (408) 496-0800 John Nielsen
CO: Tektronix, Inc., 393 Inverness Dr. S., Engelwood, CO 80112 (303) 799-1000 John Kelley, Tom Moore
FL: Tektronix, Inc., 3657 Maguire Blvd., Suite 100, Orlando, FL 32803 (305) 894-3911 Dave Walters
GA: Tektronix, Inc., Box 6500, Norcross, GA 30091 (404) 449-4770 Paul Hogan
IL: Tektronix, Inc., 5350 Keystone Court, Rolling Meadows, IL 60008 (312) 259-7580 Mel Infanzon
IN: Tektronix, Inc., 6121 East 30th St., Indianapolis, IN 46219 (317) 545-2351 Steve Brant
MD: Tektronix, Inc., Box 6026, Gaithersburg, MD 20877 (301) 948-7151 Jim Capps
MA: Tektronix, Inc., 482 Bedford St., Lexington, MA 02173 (617) 861-6800 Tom Christenson
NJ: Tektronix, Inc., 40 Gill Lane, Woodbridge, NJ 07095 (201) 636-8616 Jim Quinn
NY: Tektronix, Inc., 1 Northern Concourse, No. Syracuse, NY 13212 (315) 455-6661
NY: Tektronix, Inc., 100 Crossways Park W., Woodbury, L.I., NY 11797 (516) 364-9060 Bhaskar Pant, Bob Ginsberg
OR: Tektronix, Inc., Americas/Pacific, D.S. 51-297, Box 500, Beaverton, OR 97077 (503) 643-8881
OR: Tektronix, Inc., 10220 S.W. Nimbus Dr., Portland, OR 97223 (503) 620-9100 Warren Beals
PA: Tektronix, Inc., 450 Sentry Pkwy., Blue Bell, PA 19422 (215) 825-6400 David Hackney
PA: Tektronix, Inc., 1051 Brinton Rd., Suite 300, Pittsburgh, PA 15221 (412) 244-9800 Ken Kinman
TX: Tektronix, Inc., Box 165027, Irving, TX 75016 (214) 256-0525 Russ Thalacker
EUROPE: Tektronix, Europe B.V., 1180 AV Amstelveen, The Netherlands (20) 471146

Tel-Ad Information Systems Corp., R.R.1 Box 212, Makanda, IL 62958

Telaudio Centre, Box 921, Beverly Hills, CA 90213

Telcom Research, 1163 King Rd., Burlington, Ont., Canada L7R 3X5

Tele-Engineering Corp., 2 Central St., Framingham, MA 01701

Tele-Measurements Inc., 145 Main Ave., Clifton, NJ 07014

Telectro Systems Corp., 96-18 43rd AVe., Corona, NY 11368

Teledac Inc., 1575 Taschereau, Longueuil, Que., Canada J4K 2X8

Teledyne Energy Systems, 110 W. Timonium Rd., Timonium, MD 21093

Telemet Div., A Geotel, Co., 185 Dixon Ave., Amityville, NY 11701

Telemetrics Inc., 300 Rt. 17 North, Upper Saddle River, NJ 07458

Telepak San Diego, 8340 Clairemont Mesa Blvd., Suite 201, San Diego, CA 92111

Telescript, Inc., 445 Livington St., Norwood, NJ 07648

Telesource Communication Services, Box 7132, Phoenix, AZ 85011

Television Engineering Corp., 580 Goddard Ave., Chesterfield, MO 63017

Television Equipment Associates, Box 393, South Salem, NY 10590

Television Technology Corp., 2360 Industrial Lane, Broomfield, CO 80020

Telex Communications, Inc., 9600 Aldrich Ave. S., Minneapolis, MN 55420

Telfax Communications, Box 31, Webster City, IA 50595

Teltone Corp., 10801 120th Ave. N.E., Kirland, WA 98033

Tennaplex Systems Ltd., 21 Concourse Gate, Nepear, Ont., Canada K2E 7S4

Tentel, 1506 Dell Ave., Campbell, CA 95008

Tepco Corp., Box 680, Rapid City, SD 57709

TEST/Tanner Electronics, Systems Technology, Inc., 16130 Stagg St., Van Nuys, CA 91409

Texas Electronics, Inc., Box 7225, Dallas, TX 75209

Texscan, 3102 North 29th Ave., Phoenix, AZ 85017

Texscan Instruments, 3169 N. Shadeland Ave., Indianapolis, IN 46226

Theatre Service & Supply Corp., 1792 Union Ave., Baltimore, MD 21211

Theatre Techniques Inc., 60 Connolly Parkway, Hamden, CT 06514

Thomson-CSF Broadcast, Inc., 37 Brownhouse Rd., Stamford, CT 06902

Thomson-CSF Components Corp., Electron Tube Div., 301 Rt. 17 North, Rutherford, NJ 07070

Thorn-EMI, L. E. Nelson Sales Corp., 1209 Park Circle, Las Vegas, NV 89102

3M Co., Broadcast & Related Products Div., 3M Center, Bldg. 225-3S, St. Paul, MN 55144

Jerry Tapley (612) 733-9073

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Bob Landingham, (512) 497-4219,
Bill Weston, (301) 948-0460,
Bill Hahn, (415) 791-8344,
Philip Halter, (815) 455-0202,
Roger Harvey, (404) 449-0397,
Jerry Steiner, (412) 548-1100,
John Frederick, (201) 265-4198,
Kirk White, (612) 733-9895,
Mike Edelman, (817) 354-6598.

3M Co., Magnetic A/V Products Div., 3M Division Center, Bldg. 223-5, St. Paul, MN 55144

Tiffen Mfg. Corp., 90 Oser Ave., Hauppauge, NY 11788

Times Fiber Communications, 358 Hall Ave., Wallingford, CT 06492

Toko America Inc., 5520 W. Touhy Ave., Skokie, IL 60077

Product Directory begins on page 38

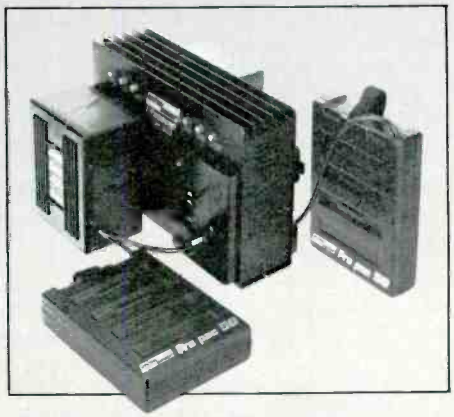
anton bauer Pro Pac® 90

The *professional* VTR battery.

Exclusive Features:

- **New printed circuit design**...greatly improves reliability compared to conventionally wired batteries.
- **New technology NiCad cell**...provides greater capacity, improved voltage plateau, more reliable fast charging, and virtually eliminates "memory" problems.
- **100% overcharge protection**...every cell is individually monitored during the Anton/Bauer Lifesaver®charging routine.
- **Triconn™ connector**...includes cell monitor output for safe and dependable charging. (Patent Pending)
- **New cold temperature protection circuit**...eliminates danger of destroying a cold battery during charging.
- **100% computer tested**...a printout of test results is delivered with each battery.
- **Rugged design features**...new steel reinforced molded cable strain relief and high impact molded case.
- **Direct replacement for Sony BP-90 VTR battery.**

Call or write for our illustrated system brochure, price list and the name of your local dealer.



Lifesaver 8 Hour Quad, LSQ4, can charge any combination of up to 4 Pro Pac 90 VTR batteries or Snap-On® batteries. The Pro Pac 90 can also be safely charged in one hour with the Lifesaver Fast Charger, LSFC. The Lifesaver chargers prolong battery life and keep batteries fully topped indefinitely.

anton bauer *The quality standard of the video industry.*

Anton/Bauer, Inc. □ One Controls Drive, Shelton, CT 06484 □ 203-929-1100

Circle (73) on Reply Card

Topaz Electronics, 9192 Topaz Way, San Diego, CA 92123

Torpey Controls & Eng. Ltd., 2220 Midland Ave. Unit 98, Scarborough, Ont., Canada M1P 3E6

Toshiba Corp., 1-1, Shibaura 1-Chome, Minato-Ku, Tokyo 105, Japan

Townsend Associates, Inc., 79 Mainline Dr., Westfield, MA 01085

Tracor Inc., Industrial Instruments Div., 6500 Tracor Lane, Bldg. 27-4, Austin, TX 78721

Transimage Int'l., 1201 Dove St., Suite 600, Newport Beach, CA 92660

Transimage Int'l., Transimage House, 245 Hanworth Rd., Hounslow, Middlesex, England TW3 3UA

Transtector Systems Inc., Box 1299, Post Falls, ID 83854

Tri-Tronics Prof. Elec., Inc., Hwy. 210 N., Box 1055, Lillingron, NC 27546

Trident U.S.A. Inc., 280 Mill St. Extension, Lancaster, MA 01523

Triple Crown Electronics, Inc., 4560 Fieldgate Dr., Mississauga, Ont., Canada L4W 3W6

Trompeter Electronics, Inc., 8936 Comanche Ave., Chatsworth, CA 91311

Trylon Mfg. Co. Ltd., 21 Howard Ave., Elmira, Ont., Canada N3B 2C9

R.W. Fuller (519) 669-5421

Tungstone Batteries Inc., 18 Billings St., Sharon, MA 02067

Turner Engineering, 14 Morris Ave., Mountain Lakes, NJ 07046

Tweed Audio USA Inc., 12 Ilex Dr., Newbury Park, CA 91320

Tyler Camera Systems, 14218 Aetna St., Van Nuys, CA 91401

U

UHF Associates, 5625 State Farm Dr. #4, Rohnert Park, CA 94928

UMC Electronics Co., Broadcast Products Div., 460 Sackett Point Rd., No. Haven, CT 06473

U.S. Instrument Rentals, Inc., 2988 Campus Dr., San Mateo, CA 94403

UTE Microwave, Inc., 3500 Sunset Ave., Asbury Park, NJ 07712

Ultimate Support Systems, 1331 Red Cedar Circle, Ft. Collins, CO 80524

ULTIMATTE Corp., 18607 Topham St., Reseda, CA 91335

Ultra Audio Pixtec, Box 921, Beverly Hills, CA 90213

Unicord, 89 Frost St., Westbury, NY 11590

Union Connector Co., Inc., Box H, Roosevelt, NY 11575

R.W. Wolpert (516) 623-7461

United Media, Inc., 4075 Leaverton Court, Anaheim, CA 92807

United Research Lab Corp., 16 East 52nd St., New York, NY 10022

Unitel, 80 Rue d'Arcueil, Gentilly Cedex, France 94257

Universal Fluid Heads (Aust.) Pty. Ltd., 2A Clement St., Rushcutters Bay, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia

URSA MAJOR, Inc., Box 18, Belmont, MA 02178

Utah Scientific, Inc., 1685 West 2200 South, Salt Lake City, UT 84119

C. Gary La Munyan, Western Reg. Sales Mgr. (801) 973-6840

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

MA: Lake Systems Corp., Box 65, Newton, MA 02160 (617) 244-6881 Walt Kelly
UT: Utah Scientific, Inc., Int'l. Sales, 1685 West 2200 South, Salt Lake City, UT 84119 (801) 973-6840 Scott Bosen
VA: Utah Scientific, Inc., Eastern Regional Sales, Fox Hill Rd., Lynchburg, VA 24503 (804) 384-7001 Eric King

Utility Tower Co., Box 12369, Oklahoma City, OK 73157

V

VDO-PAK Products, Box 67, Port Orange, FL 32029

VMI-Visual Methods Inc., Box 644, Westwood, NJ 07675

VSC Corp., Box 9340, Int'l. Airport, Albuquerque, NM 87119

Thomas Valentino Inc., 151 West 46th St., New York, NY 10036

Valley People, Inc., Box 40306, Nashville, TN 37204

Valtec, Subs. of U.S Philips, 99 Hartwell St., West Boylston, MA 01583

Van Nostrand Radio Eng. Service, 3931 Lehigh Blvd., Decatur, GA 30034

Vanner, Inc., 745 Harrison Dr., Columbus, OH 43204

Varian Associates, Inc., Electron Device Group, 611 Hansen Way, Palo Alto, CA 94303

J. Bradley (415) 424-6288

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

CA: Varian Associates, EIMAC Div., 301 Industril Way, San Carlos, CA 94070 (415) 592-1221 George Hansell
CA: Varian Associates, Microwave Equipment Div., 3200 Patrick Henry Dr., Santa Clara, CA 95054 (408) 496-6273 M. Wytyshyn
CA: Varian Associates, Microwave Tube Div., 611 Hansen Way, Palo Alto, CA 94303 (415) 493-4000 J. Driscoll
UT: Varian Associates, EIMAC Div., 1678 S. Pioneer Rd., Salt Lake City, UT 84104 (801) 972-5000 W. Brunhart

Veam/Litton Systems, Inc., 100 New Wood Rd., Watertown, CT 06795

Vector Electronic Co., Inc., 12460 Gladstone Ave., Sylmar, CA 91342

Velborn Int'l Corp., 2433 Moreton St., Torrance, CA 90505

Via Video, Inc., 1800 Ave. of The Stars #410, Century City, CA 90026

Vica Associates, 4296-A Memorial Dr., Decatur, GA 30032

Vicon Industries Inc., 525 Broad Hollow Rd., Melville, NY 11747

Vidaire Electronics Mfg. Corp., Box 788, Freeport, NY 11520

Video Aids of Colorado, 2450 Central Ave., Boulder, CO 80301

Video Associates Labs, Inc., 2304 Hancock Dr. #1-F, Austin, TX 78756

Video Data Systems, 205 Oser Ave., Hauppauge, NY 11787

Video Int'l., 1280 Sunrise Hwy., Copiague, NY 11726

Video Magnetics Inc., 3515 Edison Way, Menlo Park, CA 94025

Video Masters, Inc., Box 1963, Kansas City, MO 64141

Videobyte Advisory Svcs. Int'l., Inc., 238 Mt. Blue St., Norwell, MA 02061

VideoLab, 309 Broadway, Santa Monica, CA 904011

Videomagnetics, Inc., 3515 Edison Way, Menlo Park, CA 94025

Videomedia, Inc., 211 Weddell Dr., Sunnyvale, CA 94089

Hank Wilks (408) 745-1700

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

CO: Videomedia, Inc., 1422 Alexander Rd., Colorado Springs, CO 80909 (303) 471-0147 Robert Toler
UT: Videomedia, Inc., 1723 E. Wilson, Salt Lake City, UT 84108 (801) 466-6755 Brad Richlin
ENGLAND: Videomedia Europe, 34 The Quadrant, Richmond, Surrey U.K. TW9 1DN 01-940-6188 Brian Conners

VideoStar Connections, Inc., 3390 Peachtree Rd. N.E., Atlanta, GA 30326

Videotek, Inc., 125 N. York St., Pottstown, PA 19464

Daniel Antonellis (215) 327-2292

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

AZ: Videotek, Inc., 9625 North 21st Dr., Phoenix, AZ 85021 (602) 997-7523 Emery Grady

VideoTeleCom, 1428 N. Ontario St., Burbank, CA 91505

VideoTeleCom, 1305 Pratt Court, Raliegh, NC 27606

Vidicraft Inc., H&V Video Image Enhancer, 0704 S.W. Bancroft St., Portland, OR 97201

Viking Cases, 10480 Oak St. N.E., St. Petersburg, FL 33702

W. Vinten Ltd., Western Way, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk, England

Vir James, Consulting Engineers, 3137 W. Kentucky Ave., Denver, CO 80219

Visual Information Institute, Box 33, Xenia, OH 45385-0033

Vital Industries Inc., 3700 NE 53rd Ave., Gainesville, FL 32601

Linda Buickel (904) 378-1581

VIZ Test Equipment, Div. of VIZ Mfg. Co., 335 E. Price St., Philadelphia, PA 19144

W

WSI Corp., Box B, Bedford, MA 01730

Wallach & Associates Inc., Box 18167, Cleveland, OH 44118

Ward-Beck Systems Ltd., 841 Progress Ave., Scarborough, Ontario, M1H 2X4 Canada

Arthur Schubert, Jr. (416) 438-6550

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

MA: Ward-Beck Systems Ltd., 755 Washington St., Annisquam, MA 01930 (617) 283-7507 Bill McFadden
TX: Ward-Beck Systems Ltd., 4012 Mendenhall Dr., Dallas, TX 75234 (214) 247-5999 Duke McLane

Waters Mfg. Inc., Longfellow Center, Wayland, MA 01778

Weaver/Steadman, Camera Support Systems, 1646 20th St., Santa Monica, CA 90404

Wegener Communications Inc., 150 Technology Park, Norcross, GA 30092

Weinschel Engineering, One Weinschel Lane, Gaithersburg, MD 20877

West Coast Audio, Inc., 1951 Gardena Ave., Glendale, CA 91204

Western Broadcast Systems Inc., 1010 W. Fremont Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94087

Western Group, Mini-TP/Nova II, 3250 Wilshire Blvd. #1101, Los Angeles, CA 90010

Western Union, Video Services, One Lake St., Upper Saddle River, NJ 07458

Western Wireless Works, Box 2203, Apache Junction, AZ 85220

Westinghouse Electric Corp., Ind'l. & Govt't. Tube Div., Westinghouse Circle, Horseheads, NY 14845

Westinghouse Electric Corp., Semiconductor Div., Youngwood, PA 15697

Westlake Audio, Professional Products Mfg. Group, 2696 Lavery Court, Unit 18, Newbury Park, CA 91320

Wheatstone Broadcast Group, 5 Collins Rd., Bethany, CT 06525

Wheelit, Inc., Box 7350, Toledo, OH 43615

White Instruments, Inc., Box 698, Austin, TX 78767

Emory Straus (512) 892-0752

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

AZ: Steve Fisher Associates, Box 14896, Phoenix, AZ 85063 (602) 247-7865 Steve Fisher
CA: Wes Alderson Co., 8548 Washington Blvd., Culver City, CA 90230 (213) 837-1398 Wes Anderson
CA: Dick Schnepp Associates, 15649 Kalisher St., Granada Hills, CA 91344 (213) 366-9597 Dick Schnepp
CA: Warren Associated Sales Reps, 2338 Calle Del Mundo, Santa Clara, CA 95054 (408) 988-7762 Donald Warren
CT: The Smith Co., 85 Prospect Ave., Hartford, CT 06106 (203) 523-0512 George Smith
FL.: Bencsik Associates, 3730 N.E. 42nd Lane, Ocala, FL 32670 (904) 732-9775 Bill Bencsik
IL: Ziskind Associates, 5420 Newport Dr., Suite 52, Rolling Meadows, IL 60008 (312) 577-1624 Burt Ziskind
IN: Pro Marketing Systems Inc., 9628 Day Dr., Indianapolis, IN 46280 (317) 846-9591 Pete Finney
MI: Shalco Inc., 570 Livernois Ave., Ferndale, MI 48220 (313) 547-4771 Bill McCall
MO: Rancilio Associates, Box 28869, St. Louis, MO 63123 (314) 631-3326 Chuck Rancilio
NJ: Metrorep Sales Inc., 57 South St., Freehold, NJ 07728 (201) 462-1221 Sam Helms
NY: L S M, 27 Orchard Park, Box 68, Phelps, NY 14532 (315) 548-4891 Gordon LeRoy
OH: Audio Marketing Associates, 9770 Whitewood Rd., Brecksville, OH 44141 (216) 526-2426 Bruce Hagen
PA: Richard S. Pass Associate, 27 Oxford Dr., Langhorne, PA 19047 (215) 757-6100 Richard Pass
TN: Wilson Audio Sales, 6602 Hiway 100, Suite 205, Nashville, TN 37205 (615) 356-0372 Wally Wilson
TX: Rep Tech Inc., Box 878, Terrell, TX 75160 (214) 222-2131 Bob Partridge
WA: Gemini Electronics Marketing, 115 4th Ave. S., Suite B, Edmonds, WA 98020 (206) 776-3121 Dean Nordquist
CANADA: Gulton Industries Ltd., Box 520, Gananogue., Ont., Canada K7G 2V1 (613) 382-2141 Mark Simmons

Whitmor Waveguides, 13161 Sherman Way, No. Hollywood, CA 91605

Wide Band Engineering Co., Inc., Box 21652, Phoenix, AZ 85036

Wide Range Electronics, 2119 Schuetz Rd., St. Louis, MO 63146

Product Directory begins on page 38

The best there is!

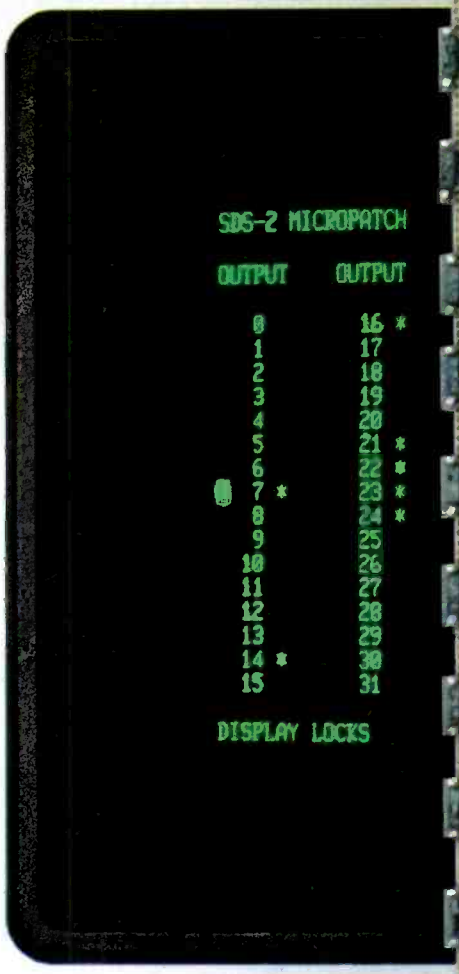
The SDS-2 Signal Distribution System

The perfect blend of hardware and software for versatile, flexible and truly expandable signal routing.

Compare these features:

- Classical design...one crosspoint for every path.
- Highest density crosspoint array.
  - 2048 crosspoints in only 8 RUs.
  - 96x96 video plus audio with redundant power supplies in only 72 RUs.
- Field expandable from 32x32 up to 512x512.
- Reliable Hybrid circuits for video crosspoints.
- Audio processing fully balanced.
- MicroPatch™ software includes Breakaway, Status Display, I/O Locks, Real Time Salvos... standard with the SDS-2.
- Control...varied and flexible for easy expansion and system reconfiguration.
- The most competitive cost per crosspoint.

Find out why the SDS-2 is the best there is. Call or write today.



CENTRAL DYNAMICS

Central Dynamics, 401 Wynn Drive, Huntsville, AL 35805 (205) 837-5180
New York: (914) 592-5440, Chicago: (312) 991-4720, Los Angeles: (213) 766-8185
Montreal: 147 Hymus Blvd., H9R 1G1 (514) 697-0810. Toronto (416) 446-1543

Circle (74) on Reply Card

Final Inspection Approval

SHIP TO:

Being delivered now.

Wilk Power & Video Inc., 16255 Ventura Blvd., Suite 1001, Encino, CA 91436

Wilkinson Radio Div., Television Tech. Corp., 2360 Industrial Lane, Broomfield, CO 80020

The Will-Burt Co., TMD Div., Box 900, Orrville, OH 44667-0900

Martin R. Williams, P.E., 7401 East 14th St., Indianapolis, IN 46219

Winsted Corp., 9801 James Circle, Minneapolis, MN 55431

Randy Smith (800) 328-2962

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

CA: Progressive Marketing, 1521 Placentia Ave., Anaheim, CA 92806 (714)) 774-4820

FL: Mort Press Video, Inc., 1800 Sans Souci Blvd., Suite 305, No. Miami, FL 33181 (305) 895-2262 Mort Press

IL: GO Video Sales, 1195 S. Wilson Dr., Lake Forest, IL 60045 (312) 295-6726 Gary Olson

MA: F.M. Valenti, Inc. & Associates, One Saunders Ledge, Nahant, MA 01908 (617) 592-5300 Fran Valenti

NY: Skip Dunn Sales, Box 448, New Rochelle, NY 10801 (914) 576-6003 Skip Dunn

TX: Active Marketing, Inc., 2815 Valley View, Suite 125, Dallas, TX 75234 (214) 243-2564

Wireworks Corp., 380 Hillside Ave., Hillside, NJ 07205

Wold Communications, 10880 Wilshire Blvd., #2204, Los Angeles, CA 90024

Wolf Coach Inc., 7 'B' St., Auburn, MA 01501

Woodward Measurement Lab, 9108 New Delaware Rd., Mt. Vernon, OH 43050

Frank Woolley & Co., 529 Franklin St., Reading, PA 19602

World Tower Co. Inc., Box 405, Mayfield, KY 42066

World Video Inc., Box 117, Boyertown, PA 19512

Y

Yamaha International Corp., Combo Products Div., Box 6600, Buena Park, CA 90622

Robert Davis (714) 522-9312

Yardney Battery Div., 82 Mechanic St., Pawcatuck, CT 06379

Z

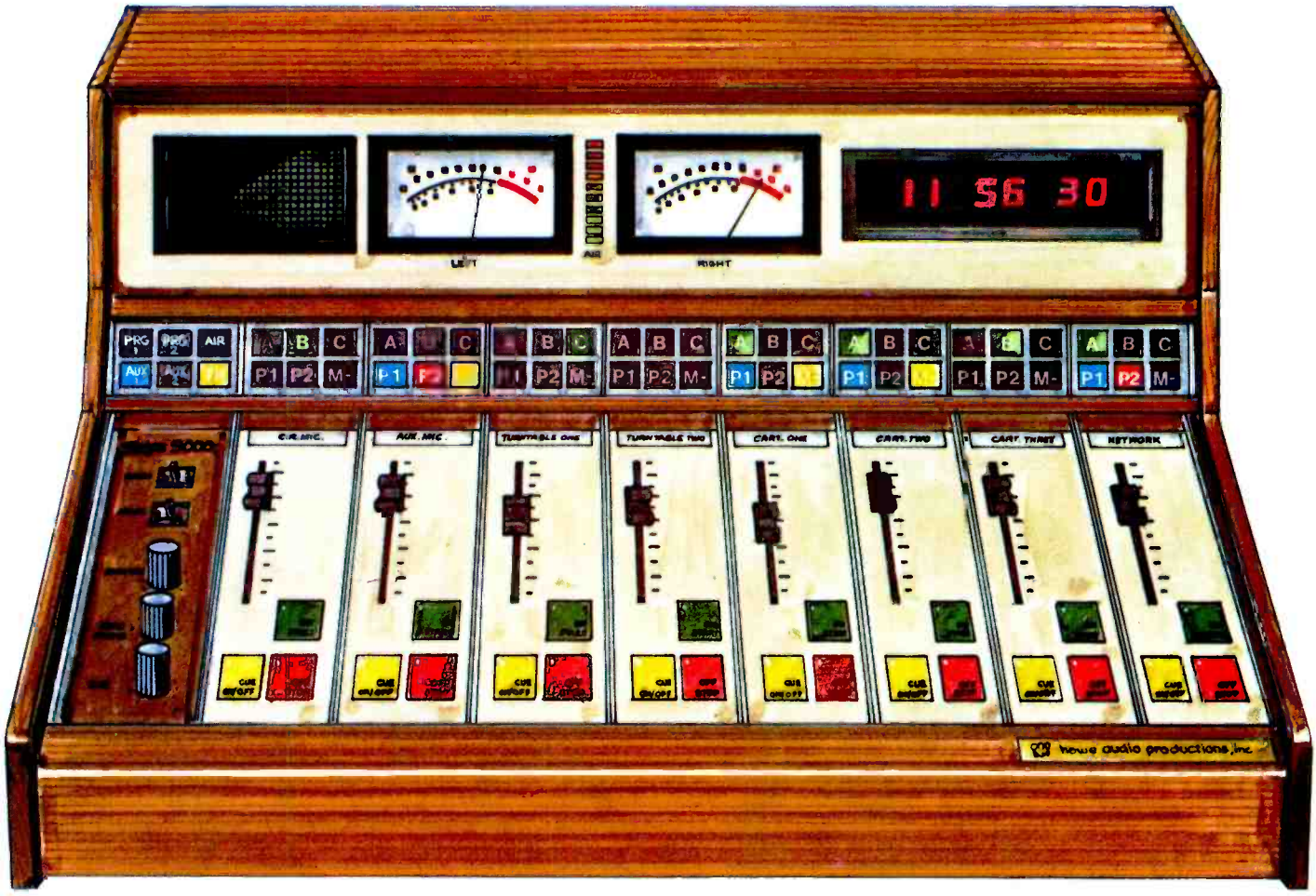
The Zei-Mark Corp., Box 182, Brookfield Center, CT 06805

Zellan Enterprises, Ltd., 250 West 57th St., New York, NY 10107

Ziehl Electronic Service, 8611 Dale Rd., Gasport, NY 14067

Product Directory begins on page 38

Series 9000...
the expandable solution!

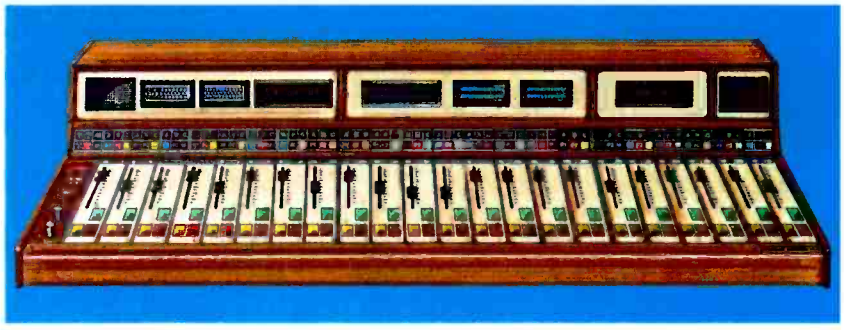


There isn't another audio console that compares with the Series 9000 by Howe Audio!

- **Sealed membrane switches** and the best quality faders available. TTL Digital Logic for machine controls that is assignable to the input you have selected on each fader.
- **Monitor Control Section.** Volume controls for monitors, headphones, and cue. Stereo/Mono monitor select and meter select switch.
- **Input and output selects.** 3 inputs and 3 outputs for each channel, including mix-minus.
- **Cue Speakers.** Built in on the front of the console. Smaller units have 1, larger units have 2.
- **Metering through regular Analog V.U. Meters.** Optional Vacuum Fluorescent meters also available.
- **Your Choice of a Clock or Timer** standard in smaller units, both standard in larger units.

howe audio productions, inc.
3085 A Bluff Street
Boulder, Colorado 80301
303/444-4693
For more information: 800/525-7520

...the only Modular Audio Console without a Main Frame!



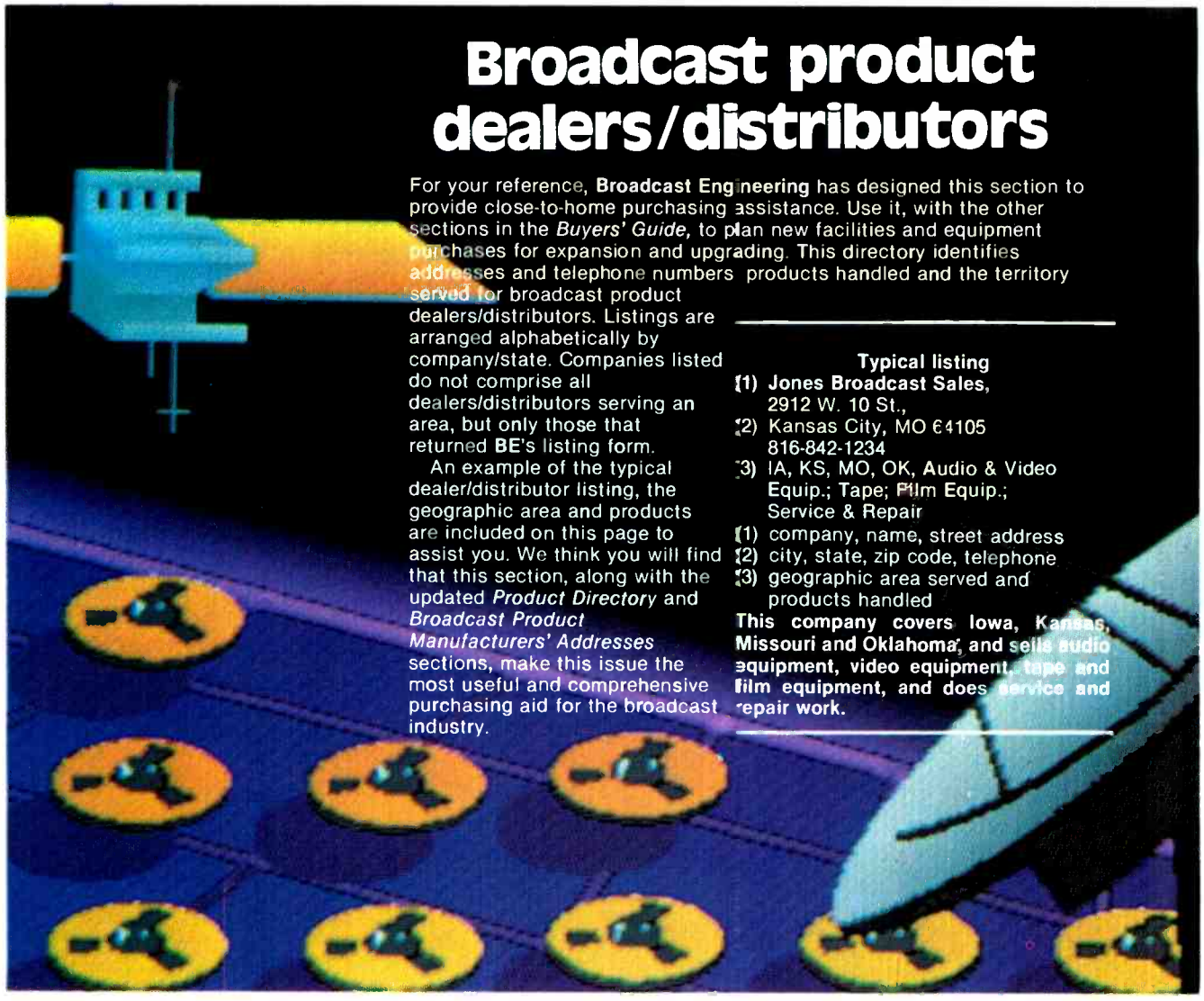
The **Series 9000** consoles are available in sizes from 8 to 22 channels.

Howe Audio Series 9000 . . . a new concept in consoles. The only modular consoles that do not require the broadcaster to purchase an expensive mainframe. This means a substantial savings to you, yet still affords you the ability to add on channels and features at a later time.

The **Series 9000** consoles are expandable at any time by adding more channel modules, adding to the metering section, and adding options such as another clock or timer, another cue speaker, etc.

Circle (75) on Reply Card

Broadcast product dealers/distributors



For your reference, **Broadcast Engineering** has designed this section to provide close-to-home purchasing assistance. Use it, with the other sections in the *Buyers' Guide*, to plan new facilities and equipment purchases for expansion and upgrading. This directory identifies addresses and telephone numbers of broadcast product dealers/distributors. Listings are arranged alphabetically by company/state. Companies listed do not comprise all dealers/distributors serving an area, but only those that returned **BE**'s listing form.

An example of the typical dealer/distributor listing, the geographic area and products are included on this page to assist you. We think you will find that this section, along with the updated *Product Directory* and *Broadcast Product Manufacturers' Addresses* sections, make this issue the most useful and comprehensive purchasing aid for the broadcast industry.

products handled and the territory served

Typical listing

(1) **Jones Broadcast Sales,**
2912 W. 10 St.,
(2) Kansas City, MO 64105
816-842-1234
(3) IA, KS, MO, OK, Audio & Video Equip.; Tape; Film Equip.; Service & Repair

(1) company, name, street address
(2) city, state, zip code, telephone
(3) geographic area served and products handled

This company covers Iowa, Kansas, Missouri and Oklahoma, and sells audio equipment, video equipment, tape and film equipment, and does service and repair work.

Key to products handled

AUDIO EQUIPMENT (including recorders, microphones, mixers, consoles, cart machines, turntables, processing devices, etc.)
VIDEO EQUIPMENT (including cameras, videotape recorders, production switchers, monitors, lights, etc.)
TEST AND MEASUREMENT EQUIPMENT (audio and video)
TRANSMITTERS, ANTENNAS AND TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS (including towers ATS, STL, MDS, etc.)
TAPE (including video and audio recording tape, etc.)
VACUUM TUBES (including video camera, transmitter, TWT, etc.)
FILM EQUIPMENT (including cine cameras, processing equipment, film projectors, etc.)
VANS AND ACCESSORIES
SERVICE AND REPAIR
SYSTEM DESIGN (including studio installation, etc.)
USED EQUIPMENT (including leasing, rentals, etc.)

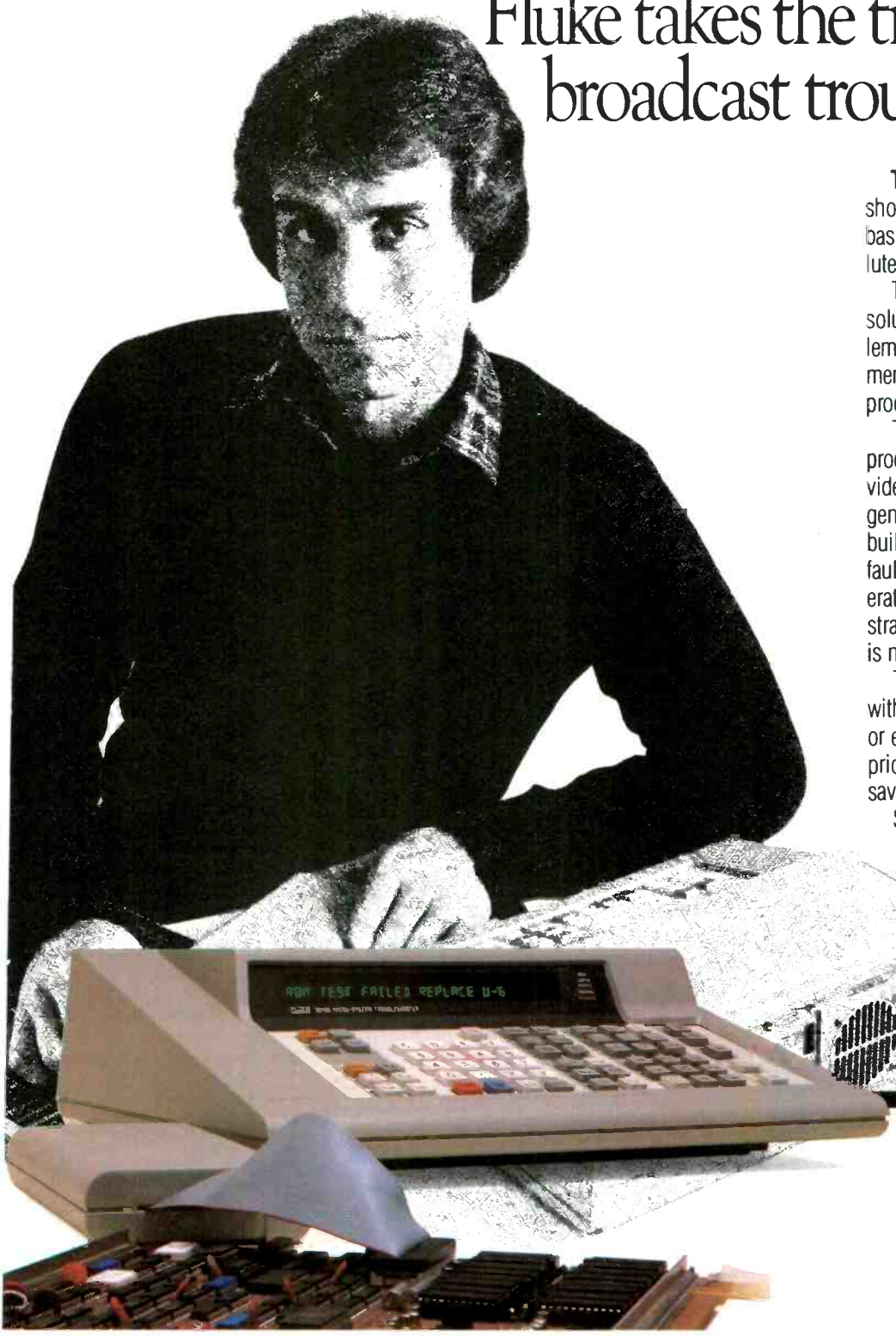
Key to geographical area code

AK	Alaska	MS	Mississippi
AL	Alabama	MT	Montana
AR	Arkansas	NC	North Carolina
AZ	Arizona	ND	North Dakota
CA	California	NE	Nebraska
CO	Colorado	NH	New Hampshire
CT	Connecticut	NM	New Mexico
DC	District of Columbia	NV	Nevada
DE	Delaware	NY	New York
FL	Florida	OH	Ohio
GA	Georgia	OK	Oklahoma
GU	Guam	PA	Pennsylvania
HI	Hawaii	PR	Puerto Rico
IA	Iowa	RI	Rhode Island
ID	Idaho	SC	South Carolina
IL	Illinois	SD	South Dakota
IN	Indiana	TN	Tennessee
KS	Kansas	TX	Texas
KY	Kentucky	UT	Utah
LA	Louisiana	VA	Virginia
MA	Massachusetts	VI	Virgin Islands
MD	Maryland	VT	Vermont
ME	Maine	WA	Washington
MI	Michigan	WI	Wisconsin
MN	Minnesota	WV	West Virginia
MO	Missouri	WY	Wyoming

(Abbreviations for Canadian provinces)

ALTA	Alberta
BC	British Columbia
MAN	Manitoba
NB	New Brunswick
NF	Newfoundland
NS	Nova Scotia
ONT	Ontario
PEI	Prince Edward Island
QUE	Quebec
SASK	Saskatchewan
YUK	Yukon Territory

Fluke takes the trouble out of broadcast troubleshooting.



The Fluke 9010A. Now, a fast troubleshooter that cuts critical microprocessor-based equipment downtime to an absolute minimum.

The Fluke 9010A offers a refreshing solution to the broadcast engineer's problem of repairing microprocessor equipment by converting costly downtime to productive uptime.

The 9010A plugs into the microprocessor socket of your camera, VTR, video router, video switcher or graphics generator. It has a complete array of built-in preprogrammed tests to make fault isolation fast and foolproof. And operation characteristics so clear and straight-forward that no lengthy training is needed for effective troubleshooting.

The result is fast, easy, low-cost repairs without complicated hardware hookups, or excessive board inventories. All at a price that can pay for itself with time savings alone.

So, if your position involves the testing and repair of broadcast equipment, contact your local Fluke representative or call our toll-free hotline **1-800-426-0361** for more information on the Fluke 9010A. And take the trouble out of broadcast troubleshooting.

IN THE U.S. AND NON-EUROPEAN COUNTRIES:
John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.
P.O. Box C9090, M/S 250C
Everett, WA 98206
(206) 356-5400, Tlx: 152662

IN EUROPE:
Fluke (Holland) B.V.
P.O. Box 5053, 5004 EB
Tilburg, The Netherlands
(013) 673973, Tlx: 52237

FLUKE®

ALABAMA

Gray Communications Consultants, Inc., 209 Oxmoor Circle, Suite 708, Birmingham, AL 35209 (205-942-2824) AL Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems, Vacuum Tubes; Film Equip.; Vans & Accessories; Service & Repair; System Design; Used Equip.; Tape

ALASKA

Alaska Electronics Supply, Inc., 2020 E. Dowling Rd. Units 1 & 2, Anchorage, AK 99507 (907-563-3774) AK Audio Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Tape; Vacuum Tubes

NVS Systems, Inc., 8300 King St., Anchorage, AK 99502 (907-349-3523) AK Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Tape; Film Equip.; Service & Repair; System Design

ARIZONA

E.A.R. Professional Audio, 2641 E. McDowell, Phoenix, AZ 85008 (602-267-0600) AZ, CA, CO, NV, NM, VT Audio Equip.; Tape; Systems Design; Used Equip.

ROH'S Inc., 4553 E. Broadway, Tucson, AZ 85711 (602-795-8573) AZ, NM Audio & Video Equip.; Tape; System Design

Spencer Broadcast, Inc., 316 E. El Camino Dr., Phoenix, AZ 85020 (602-242-2211; 800-221-6941) AZ, CA, CO, NV, NM, TX, UT Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems; Tape; Vacuum Tubes; System Design

ARKANSAS

Gray Communications Consultants, Inc., 5105 McClanahan Dr., Suite J-1, North Little Rock, AR 72116 (501-758-3234) AR, TN Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems; Vacuum Tubes; Film Equip.; Vans & Accessories; Service & Repair; System Design; Used Equip.; Tape

Radcom, Inc., Hwy. 23 South, Rt. 1, Box 28-B, Eureka Springs, AR 72632 (501-253-8556) Worldwide Audio Equip.; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems; System Design

CALIFORNIA

Accurate Sound Corp., 3515 Edison Way, Menlo Park, CA 94025 (415-365-2843) U.S.A., Canada, GU, PR, VI Audio Equip.; Tape; System Design; Used Equip.

Advanced Marketing, Box 97, Redwood City, CA 94064 (415-365-3944) CA, NV, OR, WA Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Vans & Accessories

Advanced Technology Div. of Symbolized Systems, Inc., 23950 Craftsman Rd., Calabassas, CA 91302 (818-999-1393; CA Only 800-232-2142; Nat'l. 800-432-3641) U.S.A. Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems; Tape; Vacuum Tubes; Film Equip.; Service & Repair; System Design; Used Equip.

Audio Engineering Associates, 1029 N. Allen Ave., Pasadena, CA 91104 (213-798-9127) Southern-CA Audio Equip.

Audiolab Electronics, Inc., 3725 Esperanza Dr., Sacramento, CA 95825 (916-485-0500) Worldwide Audio Products; AM-FM-TV Communications & Microwave Frequency Measurement Service: Two-Way Communication Equip. Sales & Service; Rental; Satellite Systems

A-Vidd Electronics Co., 2210 Bellflower Blvd., Long Beach, CA 90815 (213-598-0444; 714-821-0870) Southern-CA Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Tape; Service & Repair; System Design; Used Equip.; Complete Sales & Service, Installation, Rentals, Editing; Personal Computers & Accessories

A-Vidd Electronics Co., 4930 Campus Dr., Newport Beach, CA 92660 (714-851-1295) Southern-CA Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Tape; Used Equip.; Complete Sales & Service, Installation, Rentals, Editing; Personal Computers & Accessories

A-Vidd Electronics Co., 1126 W. Foothill Blvd., Upland, CA 91786 (714-981-8884; 818-966-4586) Southern-CA, Las Vegas NV Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Tape; System Design; Used Equip.; Complete Sales, Service, Installation, Rentals, Editing; Personal Computers & Accesssories

Barrett Associates Inc., 3205 Production Ave., Oceanside, CA 92054 (619-433-5600) U.S.A. Audio Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems; Tape; Vacuum Tubes

Birns & Sawyer, Inc., 1026 N. Highland Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90038 (213-466-8211) Worldwide Film Equip.; 16mm & 35mm; Service & Repair; Used Equip.

Broadcast Cartridge Service, 15131 Triton Lane, Suite 108, Huntington Beach, CA 92649 (714-898-7224) U.S.A. Tape; Broadcast Cartridges Reel-to-Reel; Alignment Tools, Storage Systems; Reloading Service; Fone Box

Richard W. Burden Associates, 20944 Sherman Way, Canoga Park, CA 91303 (818-340-4590) AK, AZ, CA, CO, Hi, ID, NV, NY, OR, UT, WA, WY Audio Equip.; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems; Cable FM Modulators

Cara Int'l. Ltd., Inc., 22642 Greenwood Ave., Torrance, CA 90505 (213-325-6522) AZ, CA, NV, UT Audio Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.

CeCo Communications Inc. of CA, 2750 Bell Flower Blvd., Suite 118, Long Beach, CA 90815 (213-425-6481) Worldwide Broadcast Tubes; Electron Tubes; Broadcast Types, High Power, Transmitting Tubes; Receiving Tubes; Industrial Tubes; Vacuum Tubes

COMM-WEST, Communications West, Inc., Box 255321, Sacremento, CA 95865 (916-332-8700) AZ, CA, NV Audio Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems; Vacuum Tubes; System Design; Used Equip.

Communications Co., 3940 Noell St., San Diego, CA 92110 (619-297-3261) CA Audio Equip.; System Design

Computer Broadcasting Inc., 6085 Dawn Dr., Rohnert Park, CA 94928 (707-585-0266) U.S.A. Computers; Printers & Other Support Supplies

ECD Industries, Inc., 2034 Armacost Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90025 (213-820-3009; 800-421-7152) U.S.A. and Canada Electronic Tubes; Semiconductors

The ENG Shop, 214 1/2 Cedar Ave., Inglewood, CA 90301 (213-419-0309) AR, CA, CO, HI, MT, NV, OR, UT, WA, WY Video Equip.

Film Processing Corp., 3602 Crenshaw Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90016 (213-737-8273) Worldwide Audio Magnetic Recording Film; Audio Tape; Video Tape; Editorial Supplies-Leaders, Cans, Reels, etc.

Alan Gordon Enterprises Inc., 1430 Cahuenga Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90078 (213-466-3561; 818-985-5500) U.S.A., AK, HI, Canada, Central & So. America, Far East, India, Europe Audio Equip.; Video Lighting & Camera Supports; Film Equip.; Service & Repair; Used Equip.

J.N.D. Inc., 131 Bolinas, Fairfax, CA 94930 (415-459-3186) CA, NV Audio Equip.

MARCOM, Box 828, Hollywood, CA 90078 (213-703-0381) AK, AZ, CA, HI, NV, OR, WA Audio & Video Equip.; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems; System Design

MARCOM, Box 66507, Scotts Valley, CA 95066 (408-438-4273) AK, AZ, CA, HI, NV, OR, WA Audio & Video Equip.; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems; Tape; Film Equip.; System Design

Martel Electronics, Inc., 920 E. Orangethorpe #D, Anaheim, CA 92801 (714-871-7102) U.S.A. Audio Equip. including all types of Recorders, Microphones, Mixers, & Audio Tape

Meyer, Ross & Fleming, Inc., 1485 Rollins Rd., Burlingame, CA 94010 (415-348-6800) CA, HI, NV CA, HI, NV Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.

Nalpak Video Sales Inc., 3928 S. Sepulveda, Suite 8, Culver City, CA 90230 (213-391-0491) U.S.A. and Canada Video Equip. & Accessories; Test Equip.

Olesen, 1535 Ivar Ave., Hollywood, CA 90028 (213-461-4631) U.S.A. Video Equip.; Studio Installations

Pacific Coast Marketing, 14125 Capri Dr., Los Gatos, CA 95030 (408-370-3505) CA, NV Audio Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems

Pacific Recorders & Eng. Corp., 2070 Las Palmas Dr., Carlsbad, CA 92008 (619-438-3911) U.S.A. and Canada Audio Equip.; System Design

Shoreline, Ltd., 3459 Cahuenga Blvd. W., Hollywood, CA 90068 (213/851-1236) AZ, CA, CO, HI, ID, MT, NV, NM, ND, OR, SD, TX, UT, WA, WY, Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.

Sound Genesis, 2001 Bryant St., San Francisco, CA 94110 (415-285-8900) AK, AZ, CA, CO, HI, ID, MT, NV, NM, OR, UT, WA Audio for Video; Tape; Service & Repair; System Design; Used Equip.

Sound Investment Enterprises, Box 4139, Thousand Oaks, CA 91359 (818-991-3400 AL, AZ, AR, CA, CC, FL, HI, IL, IN, IA, KS, LA, MI, MS, MO, NV, NM, NC, OK, OR, SC, TN, TX, UT, WY Audio Equip.; Systems Design

Sprague Magnetics, Inc., 15904 Strathern St. #12, Van Nuys, CA 91406 (213-994-6602) AZ, CA, FL, GU, HI, IL, MI, MN, NE, NJ, NY, NC, PA, PR, TN, TX, VI, WA, Alta., B.C., Ont., Que. Replacement Tape Heads; Recorder Care Products

Stage Lighting Distributors, 1653 N. Argyle Ave., Hollywood, CA 90028 (213-466-8324) U.S.A. and Canada Video Equip.; Lighting & Controls; System Design

See advertisement on page 159

R-42 diversity receiver • Now with GaAsFET's.

Improved sensitivity and system range, with ultralow noise.

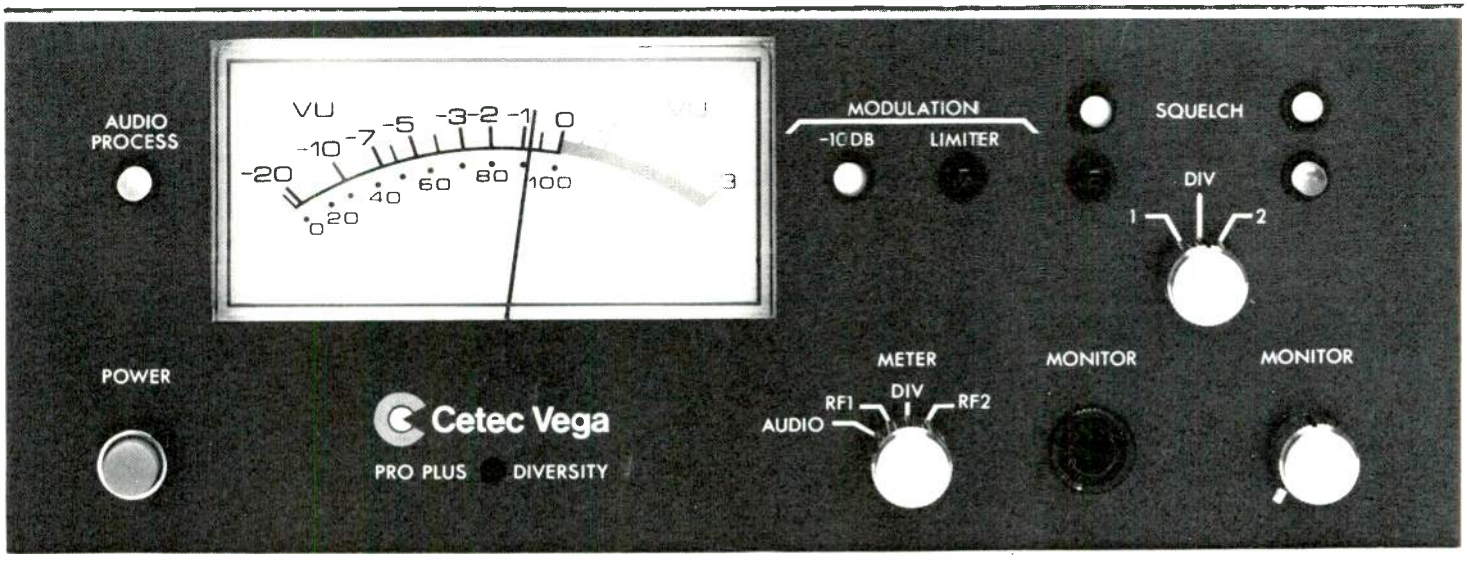
Cetec Vega's top-of-the-line PRO PLUS R-41 and R-42 wireless-microphone receivers have quickly become the worldwide standard of excellence. Overall quality of the PRO PLUS wireless system is equal to wired microphone systems, with respect to dynamic range, signal-to-noise ratio, distortion, etc. *We invite your comparisons.* Check these features of the new, improved PRO PLUS receivers:

- **GaAsFET front end.** Provides the highest achievable sensitivity for maximum system range. Also incorporates a high-performance helical filter.
- **Lowest distortion.** 0.25% maximum, 0.15% typical.
- **Measurably the highest signal-to-noise ratio and widest dynamic range.** Quiet as a wire. With DYNEX II (a new standard in audio processing), SNR is 101 dB (108 dB A-weighted). System dynamic range is 133 dB including transmitter adjustment range, from input for maximum nondistorting gain compression to noise floor.
- **"Infinite gain" receiver.** Improved performance in the critical threshold region, superior handling of multipath conditions, better SNR, and constant receiver audio output level.
- **Professional audio circuits.** Output is adjustable from +20 dBm to -60 dBm in four ranges. Also featured are selectable phasing and 0.2-watt independent headphone amplifier.
- **True dual-receiver diversity.** The R-42 diversity system is the most reliable method to avoid dropouts. The R-41 nondiversity receiver has all of the other features of the R-42.

PRO PLUS wireless-microphone systems achieve the highest performance possible with today's advanced technology.

Write or call for further information and location of your nearest dealer: Cetec Vega, P.O. Box 5348, El Monte, CA 91734. (818) 442-0782.

The best wireless gets even better.



Cetec Vega
...the professional's wireless

Circle (77) on Reply Card

Studio Film & Tape Inc., 6670 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90038 (213-466-8101) U.S.A. and Canada Audio & Video Tape, All Formats

Studiobuilders, 919 N. Victory Blvd., Burbank, CA 91502 (213-842-9526) CA Audio & Video Equip.; Studio Installation

System Associates, 5801 Uplander Way, Culver City, CA 90230 (213-641-2042) North America Brokers of Used Broadcast TV Equip.; Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Film Equip.; Vans & Accessories

Taber Mfg. & Eng. Co., 2468 Embarcadero Way, Palo Alto, CA 94303 (415-493-3811) U.S.A. and Canada Audio Equip.

Television Associates, Inc., 2410 Charleston Rd., Mountain View, CA 94040 (415-967-6040) Northern-CA Broadcast Professional & Industrial Products; Video Equip.; Video Production & Duplication Facilities

Video Communications Corp., 333 Paseo Tesoro, Walnut, CA 91789 (714-594-2442) AZ, CA, NV Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Service & Repair; System Design

Videomedia, Inc., 211 Weddell Dr., Sunnyvale, CA 94089 (408-745-1700) AZ, CA, CO, ID, MT, NV, NM, OR, UT, WY Editing Systems; Color Cameras; Monitors; Time Base Correctors; Video Tape Recorders, Projectors & Tape; Sync & Character Generators; Lighting; System Design, Fabrication & Training

See advertisement on this page and 155

Videotape Products, Inc., 320 N. Madison Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90004 (213-664-1144) Worldwide Video Equip.; Tape; Test & Measurement Equip.

West Coast Audio, Inc., 1951 Gardena Ave., Glendale, CA 91204 (818-502-1980) U.S.A. Audio & Film Equip.

Western Broadcast Systems Inc., 1010 W. Fremont Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94087 (408-730-1600) AK, CA, HI, NV, OR, WA Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Tape; Film Equip.; Service & Repair; System Design

Westlake Audio, Professional Audio Sales Group, 7265 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90046 (213-851-9800) Worldwide Audio & Video Equip.; Tape; Service & Repair; System Design; Used Equip.

COLORADO

Audities/2001, 2377 E. Mississippi Ave., Denver, CO 80210 (303-777-4595) AZ, CO, ID, MT, NM, UT, WY Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Tape

Burst Communications, Inc., 7310 S. Alton Way, Suite C, Englewood, CO 80112 (303-773-9499) AZ, CO, NM, UT, WY Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Tape; Film Equip.; Service & Repair; System Design

Colorado Magnetics, Box 713, Colorado Springs, CO 80901 303-635-3660) AZ, CA, CO, FL, ID, KS, MO, MT, NE, NV, NM, ND, OH, OK, OR, SD, TX, UT, WA, WY Tape Cartridges; Broadcast Supplies

Didier/Denver, Inc., Box 1599, Evergreen, CO 80439 (303-674-6000) CO, ID, KS, MT, NE, NM, UT, WY Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Equip.

Film/Video Equipment Service Co., 1875 S. Pearl St., Denver, CO 80210 (303-778-8616) AK, AZ, CA, CO, DC, FL, KS, LA, MN, MS, MO, MT, NE, NV, NM, ND, SD, TN, TX, UT, WY Audio & Video & Film Equip.; Service & Accessories

CONNECTICUT

Audiotechniques Inc., 652 Glenbrook Rd., Stamford, CT 06906 (203-359-2312; Sales: 800-243-2598) CT, DE, DC, ME, MD, MA, NJ, NY, PA, RI, VT, VA Audio Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Tape; Service & Repair; System Design; Used Equip.

National Video Services, Commerce Park, Finance Dr., Danbury, CT 06810 (203-792-3862) CT, DC, ME, MA, NH, NJ, NY, PA, RI, VT Video Equip.; Vacuum Tubes; Service & Repair; System Design; Remanufacture a Wide Band Video Recorder For Medical Use.

Radio Research Instrument Co., Inc., 2 Lake Ave. Extension, Danbury, CT 06810 (203-792-6666) U.S.A. Test & Measurement Equip.; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems; Vacuum Tubes; Used Equip.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Comex Corp., Box 17011, Dulles Int'l. Airport, Washington, DC 20041 (703-471-4215) Central & South America, Caribbean MMDS/ITFS Systems; Satellite Earth Stations & Associated Origination Equip.; Engineer, Furnish & Install

Instrucom, Inc., 655 15th St. N.W., Suite 310, Washington, DC 20005 (202-223-1759) DE, DC, MD, NC, VA, WV Customized Control; Telemetering & Alarm Systems; Telecommunications Systems & Test Equip. AD, DC; Telephone Radio Surge Protection Systems

FLORIDA

Barbizon Delta Corp., 1125 N. 53rd Ct., Australian Industrial Park, West Palm Beach, FL 33407 (305-844-5973) AL, FL, GA, LA, PR, MS, SC Lighting Equip. for Motion Pictures, TV & Theatre; Lamps; Color Media; Sockets; Lighting Heads & Accessories

Beattie & Associates, Inc., 3317 Barrow Hill Trail, Tallahassee, FL 32312 (904-893-1382) AL, FL, GA Audio & Video Equip.; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems; Sales, Service & Installation. Turnkey LPTV Systems; All Solid State FM Transmitters up to 5 KW.

See advertisement on this page

Bencsik Associates Inc., 3730 N.E. 42nd Ave., Ocala, FL 32670 (904-732-9775) FL, PR Audio Equip.

Broadcast International, Inc., 1229 N.E. 37th St., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33334 (305-564-4422) Worldwide Audio Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems; Vacuum Tubes; Service & Repair; System Design; Used Equip.

Comad Inc., Box 10667, Pensacola, FL 32504 (904-434-9782) U.S.A. Audio & Video Equip.

Control Technology, Inc., 2322 Davie Blvd., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33312 (305-587-2716; Outside FL 800-327-4121) U.S.A. Audio Tape Recorders; Consoles, Mixers; Turntables, Preamps; Mics & Accessories; Power Amps; Speakers, Audio Processing & Loggers; Tape, Cartridges, Heads & Accessories; Studio Furniture; STL Systems; Transmitters, Transmission & Antennas

Design Line Inc., 6204 Benjamin Rd., #209, Tampa, FL 33614 (813-884-1461) U.S.A Audio Equip.; System Design

Electrex Co., 18680 Northeast 2nd Ave., Miami, FL 33179 (305-651-5752) U.S.A. and Latin America Audio Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems; Tape, Vacuum Tubes; System Design

See advertisement on page 234

Ellis Tower Co., Inc., Box 23217, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33307 (305-566-6432) AL, AR, CT, DE, DC, FL, GA, IL, IN, IA, KY, LA, ME, MD, MA, MI, MN, MS, MO, NH, NJ, NY, NC, OH, PA, PR, RI, SC, TN, VT, VA, VI, WV, WI Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems

Gray Communications Consultants, Inc., 1031 N.W. 91st Terrace, Gainesville, FL 32601 (904-376-2435; 378-2986) FL Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems; Vacuum Tubes; Film Equip.; Vans & Accessories; Service & Repair; System Design; Used Equip.; Tape

Gray Communications Consultants, Inc., 1657 N.W. 79th Ave., Miami, FL 33126 (305-591-3637) FL, PR, VI, Caribbean, Central & South America, West Indies Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems; Vacuum Tubes; Film Equip.; Vans & Accessories; Service & Repair; System Design; Used Equip.; Tape

Gray Communications Consultants, Inc., 1605 S. Bumby Ave., Orlando, FL 32806 (305-896-7414) FL Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems; Vacuum Tubes; Film Equip.; Vans & Accessories; Service & Repair; System Design; Used Equip.; Tape

Gray Communications Consultants, Inc., 5401 Southern Comfort Blvd., Tampa, FL 33614 (813-885-1411; 823-6840) FL, PR, VI, Caribbean, Central & South America, West Indies Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems; Vacuum Tubes; Film Equip.; Vans & Accessories; Service & Repair; System Design; Used Equip.; Tape

International Wholesalers of Miami, Inc., 17866 Ipco Rd., No. Miami, FL 33162 (800-327-0596) U.S.A., PR Audio & Video Equip.

Lita Broadcasting Distributors, 7154 N.W. 72nd Ave., Miami, FL 33166 (305-887-1223) FL, Central & South America, Caribbean Audio Equip.; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems; Tape; Vacuum Tubes

Media Concepts, Inc., 559 49th St. S., St. Petersburg, FL 33707 (813-321-2122) Worldwide Audio & Video Equip.; Tape; Service & Repair; System Design

Midwest Corp., Communications Systems Div., 3331 Northwest 82nd Ave., Miami, FL 33122 (305-592-5355) AL, FL, GA, PR, VI, Central & South America, Caribbean Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems; Tape; Vans & Accesssories; Service & Repair; System Design

Midwest Corp., Communications Systems Div., 6302 Benjamin Rd., Suite 403, Tampa, FL 33614 (813-885-9308) U.S.A., GU, PR, VI Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems; Tape; Film Equip.; Vans & Accessories; Service & Repair; System Design; Rental & Leasing Equip.

Pro Audio General Store, Inc., 1378 NW 100th Ave., Coral Springs, FL 33065 (305-752-0330) AL, AZ, AR, CO, DC, FL, GA, IL, IN, IA, KY, LA, MI, MN, MS, MO, MT, NE, NY, NC, ND, OH, OK, SC, TN, TX, UT, VA, WV, WI Audio Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems; Tape; Service & Repair; System Design; Used Equip.

Recording Studio Equip. Co., 14205 N.E. 18th Ave., No. Miami, FL 33181 (305-945-9774) U.S.A.; Export to So. America, Europe, Caribbean Professional Audio Equip.

Southeast Electronics, Inc., 1125 Rosselle St.; Box 41308, Jacksonville, FL 32203 (904-356-3007) AL, FL, GA Audio & Video Equip.; Transmitters; Tape; Service & Repair; System Design; Used Equip.

Stage Equipment & Lighting, Inc., 124 Candace Dr., Maitland, FL 32741 (305-831-1772) AL, FL, Caribbean, Central & South America Video Equip.; Service & Repair; Used Equip.

Stage Equipment & Lighting, Inc., 12231 N.E. 13th Court; Box 61000F, Miami, FL 33161 (305-891-2010) AL, FL, GA, Caribbean, Central & South America Video Equip.; Lamps; Service & Repair; Used Equip.

GEORGIA

Allied Broadcast Equipment, 4405 Mall Blvd., Suite 314, Union City, GA 30291 (404-964-1464) Worldwide Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Transmitters, Antennas, Transmission Systems; Tape; Vacuum Tubes; Service & Repair; System Design

Crescendo Associates, 125 Simpson St. N.W., Atlanta, GA 30313 (404-223-0108) AL, FL, GA, MS, NC, SC, TN Audio & Video Equip.

Gary Communications Consultants, Inc. (Headquarters), Box 3229, Albany, GA 31708 (912-883-2121) AL, AR, FL, GA, LA, NC, TN, TX Audio & Video Equip.; Tape; Film Equip.; System Design

Gray Communications Consultants, Inc., 3684 Clearview Ave., Doraville (Atlanta), GA 30340 (404-455-3121) AL, GA, NC, SC, TN Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Tape; Vans & Accessories; Service & Repair; Systems Design; Film Equip.

Midwest Corp., Communications Systems Div., 522 Armour Circle, N.E., Atlanta, GA 30324 (404-875-3753) U.S.A., GU, PR, VI Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems; Tape; Vacuum Tubes; Film Equip.; Vans & Accessories; Service & Repair; System Design; Used Equip.

Provisional Battery Co., Inc., 3874 Green Industrial Way, Atlanta, GA 30341 (404-451-7171) U.S.A. AK, HI; Canada, Caribbean Video & Film Equip.; Service & Repair

Radford Associates, 3203 Lanier Dr., Atlanta, GA 30319 (404-237-6097) AL, FL, GA, KY, MS, NC, SC, TN, WV Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Transmitters, Transmission, Antennas Systems

Technical Industries Inc. of Georgia, 6000 Peachtree Rd., N.E., Atlanta, GA 30341 (404-455-7610; 800-554-5440) GA, SC Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Tape; Vans & Accessories; Service & Repair; System Design

Vica Associates, 4296-A Memorial Dr., Decatur, GA 30032 (404-292-7506) AL, FL, GA, MS, NC, SC, TN Audio & Video Equip.

HAWAII

Broadcast Services Inc., 2877 Kalakaua Ave., Honolulu, HI 96815 (808-521-6311) HI Audio Equip.; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems; Vacuum Tubes; Service & Repair; System Design; Used Equip.

John J. Harding Co., Ltd., 2825 Ualena St., Honolulu, HI 96819 (808-836-0941) HI and Pacific area Audio & Video Equip; Test & Measurement Equip.; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems; Tape; Vacuum Tubes; System Design

Hawaii Broadcast Associates, Box 1344, Honolulu, HI 96807 (808-947-7470) HI and U.S. Possessions in the Pacific Microwave Receivers & Transmitters; Earth Stations

Omega Pacific, 222 Kaelepulu Dr., Kailua, HI 96734 (808-533-7655) HI Video Equip.; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems

Prorep Hawaii Corp., Box 10151, Honolulu, HI 96816 (808-732-0639) HI Audio & Video Equip.

IDAHO

Hall Electronics, Box 5031, Boise, ID 83705 (208-343-3088) CO, ID, MT, UT, WY Audio Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems; System Design; Used Equip.

ILLINOIS

Allied Broadcast Equipment, 5097 N. Elston Ave., Suite 303, Chicago, IL 60630 (312-794-0224) IL, MI, MN, WI Audio Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Transmitters & Antennas; Tape; Vacuum Tubes; Service & Repair; System Design

Center Video Center, 5565 N. Elston Ave., Chicago, IL 60630 (312-637-1600; Outside IL 800-621-4354) U.S.A. Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Tape; Service Repair; Used Equip.

Columbia Video Systems, The Columbia Bldg., Laurel & 2nd, Highland Park, IL 60035 (312-433-6010) IL, IN, IA, MI, WI Video Equip.; Tape

J. Deerwester Communications, Broadcast Supply Div., Rt. 3 Cabintown Rd., Bloomington, IL 61701 (309-828-9143) AL, AK, AZ, AR, CA, CO, CT, DE, DC, FL, GA, HI, ID, IL, IN, IA, KS, KY, LA, ME, MD, MA, MI, MN, MS, MO, MT, NE, NV, NH, NJ, NM, NY, NC, ND, OH, OK, OR, PA, SC, SD, TN, TX, UT, VT, VA, WA, WV, WI, WY Audio Equip.; Video(Limited Supply) Equip.; Test Equip.; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Lines; Audiocarts; Film Equip.; System Design; Some Used Equip.

Victor Duncan, Inc., 661 N. LaSalle, Chicago, IL 60610 (312-943-7300) U.S.A. and Canada Film & Video Production Equip.; Test Equip.; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission; Tape; Vacuum Tubes; Vans & Accessories; Service & Repair; System Design; Used Equip.

GO Video Sales, Inc., 1195 S. Wilson Dr., Lake Forest, IL 60045 (312-295-6726) IL, Davenport-IA, MN, ND, SD, WI Video Equip.


VEAM
Electrical Multipin Connectors
For Lighting &
Sound Applications
Positive Locking
Extremely Rugged
Quick
Disconnect
Litton
VEAM
DIVISION OF
LITTON SYSTEMS, INC.
Circle (79) on Reply Card
For More Information:
(203) 274-9681
100 New Wood Road
Watertown, CT 06795

Harris Corp., Broadcast Group, Box 4290, Quincy, IL 62305 (217-222-8200) U.S.A. Audio & Video Equip.

Joseph Electronics, 8830 Milwaukee Ave., Niles, IL 60648 (312-297-4200) IL, IN, WI, Nat'l. by Mail Order Test Equip.; Tools; Cases; Wire; Connectors; Batteries; Camera Tubes; Hardware; Components; Chemicals; Cabinets; Solder & Equip.; Audio & Video Products

Ottawa Equipment Co., 6838 N. Ottawa Ave., Chicago, IL 60631 (312-774-5115) IL, IN, WI, Export Audio Equip.; Tape; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems; Vacuum Tubes; System Design

Plastic Reel Corp. of America, 365 E. Illinois St., Chicago, IL 60611 (312-661-0851) IL, IN, IA, KY, MI, MN, MO, NE, ND, OH, SD, TX, WI Supplies for film & video including inspection & cleaning equip. & storage racks; Projector Lamps; Film Rewinds-manual mot.

Pro Audio General Store, Inc., 746 Cypress Lane, Carol Stream, IL 60188 (312-231-7120) AL, AZ, AR, CO, DC, FL, GA, IL, IN, IA, KS, KY, LA, MD, MI, MN, MS, MO, MT, NE, NY, NC, ND, OH, OK, SC, SD, TN, TX, UT, VA, WV, WI Audio Equip.; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems; Service & Repair; System Design

Ram Broadcast Systems, 249 N. Eric Dr., Palatine, IL 60067 (312-358-3330) U.S.A. Audio Equip.; Tape; Systems Design

Richardson Electronics, Ltd., 3030 N. River Rd., Box 424, Franklin Park, IL 60131 (800-323-1770) Worldwide Vacuum Tubes

Roscor Corp., 6160 Oakton, Morton Grove, IL 60053 (312-966-3010; 539-7700) IL, IN, IA, KY, MI, OH, WI Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Tape; Vans & Accessories; Film Equip.; Service & Repair; System Design; Used Equip.

Swiderski Electronics, Inc., 1200 Greenleaf Ave., Elk Grove Village, IL 60007 (312-364-1900) IL, IN, IA, MI, MO, WI Complete line of Audio & Video Equip.; Service & Repair; System Design; Rent & Leasing; Computerized Editing Systems; Vans & Accessories

INDIANA

Allied Broadcast Equipment, #One, 635 South E St., Richmond, IN 47374 (317-962-8596; Int'l. calls 317-935-1704) Worldwide Worlds largest independent distributor of Audio & RF Broadcast & Professional Equipment

American Horizon, Div. Keltron, Inc., 1491 N. Fruitridge Ave., Terre Haute, IN 47804 (812-466-7227) Continental U.S.A. Satellite Receiving Equip.

Midwest Corp., Communications Systems Div., 8455 Keystone Crossing, Suite 101, Indianapolis, IN 46240 (317-251-5750) IN All Major Audio & Video Equip.; Vans, Trucks, Mobile Units; System Design

PRO Marketing Systems, Inc., 9628 Day Dr., Indianapolis, IN 46280 (317-846-9591) IL, IN, KY, West-OH, East-WI Audio: Amps, Mics, Mixing Consoles, Multi-Track Tape Recorders; Control Room Monitors; Loudspeakers; Voice Warning Projectors; Test Equip.: Noise Floor, Cross-Talk, Eraser Depth, THD, IMD, DFD etc.; Film Audio Delay Equip.; System Design; Used Equip.

IOWA

Sitler's Supplies, Inc., 702 E. Washington; Box 10, Washington, IA 52353 (319-653-2123) U.S.A. Film Equip.

Triangle Audio Visual, 6336 Hickman Rd., Des Moines, IA 50322 (515-278-2929) IA, MN, NE, ND, SD Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Tape; Vacuum Tubes; Film Equip.; Service & Repair; System Design; Used Equip.

KANSAS

BMA-Broadcasting Marketing Associates, 13417 West 78th Place, Shawnee Mission, KS 66216 (913-631-3439) IA, KS, MO, NE Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.

Professional Studio Distributors, 1056 Porter, Wichita, KS 67203 (316-267-1573) AR, CO, IA, KS, MO, NE, OK Audio Equip.; Video & Audio Tape; Floppy Discs; Wind Audio Cassettes

See advertisement on this page

RSC Electronics, Inc., 131 Laura; Box 1220, Wichita, KS 67201 (316-267-5213) KS, OK Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Tape; Vacuum Tubes

Smith Audio-Visual, Inc., 623 Kansas Ave.; Box 1216, Topeka, KS 66601 (913-235-3481) KS, Western-MO including St. Joseph and K.C. Audio & Video Equip.; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems; Tape; Service & Repair; System Design; Used Equip.

Theatrical Services Inc., 128 S. Washington, Wichita, KS 67202 (316-263-4415) AZ, AR, CO, IA, KS, MO, NE, OK, TX Studio Lighting & Dimming Equip.

KENTUCKY

Cercone Vincent Associates, Inc., Erlanger, KY 41018 (606-341-0077) IN, KY, OH, PA, WV Install, Design & Service Lighting Systems & Related Equip.; Rentals are available through our Subsidiary, Performance Lighting & Production Services, Inc.

Bruce L. Dawson & Associates, Central American Terminal-Bowman Field, Louisville, KY 40205 (502-456-6666, 6693) IN, KY, OH, West-PA, WV Audio & Video Equip.; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems

Midwest Corp., Div. Headquarters, One Sperti Dr., Edgewood, KY 41017 (606-331-8990) U.S.A., GU, PR, VI Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems; Tape; Vacuum Tubes; Film Equip.; Vans & Accessories; Service & Repair; System Design; Used Equip.

Midwest Corp. Communications, 2035 Regency Rd., Lexington, KY 40503 (606-277-4994) U.S.A., GU, PR, VI Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Transmitters, Antennas; Tape; Vans & Accessories; Service & Repair; System Design; Used Equip.

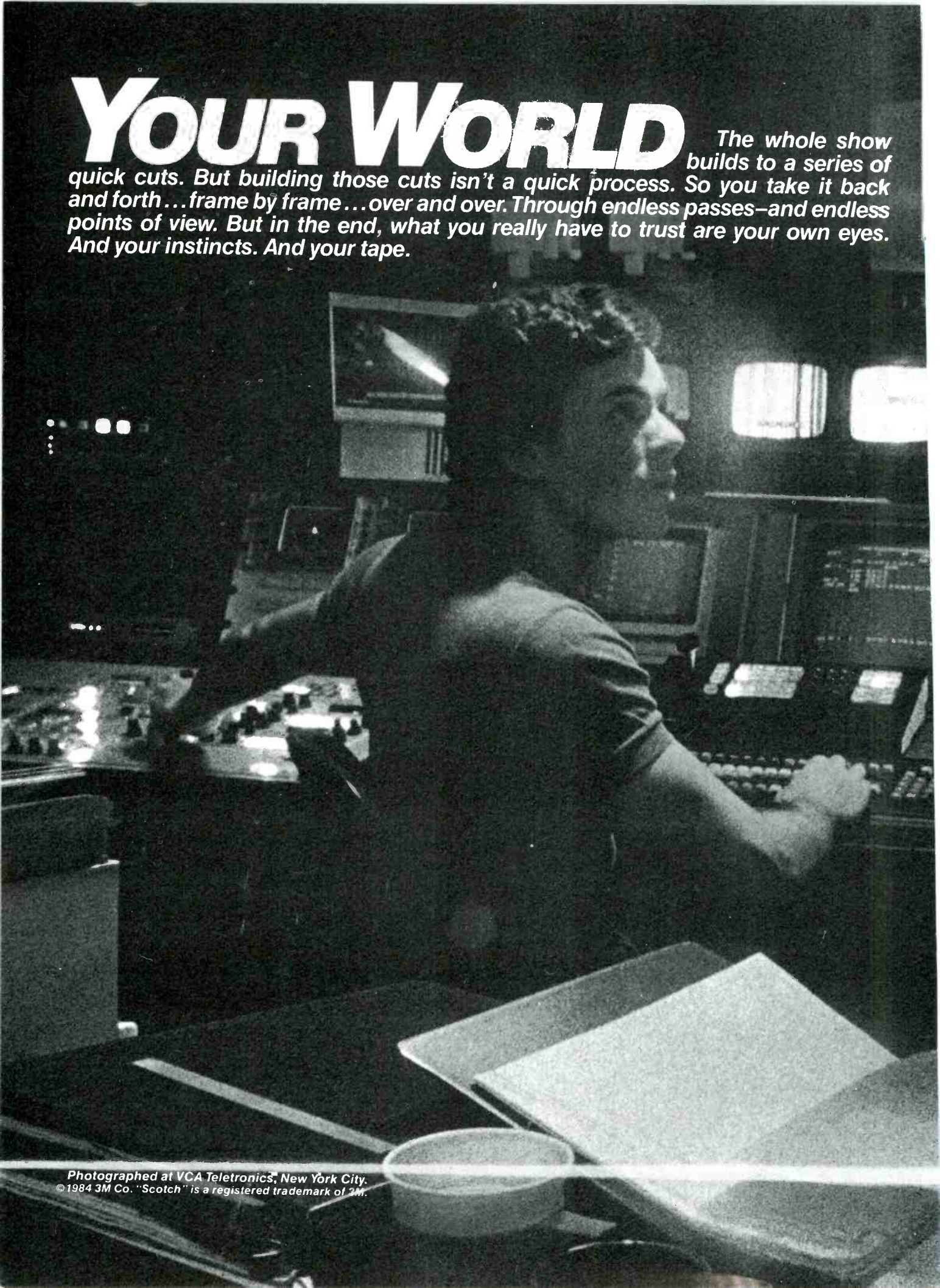
Midwest Corp. Communications, 1804 Cargo Court, Louisville, KY 40299 (502-491-2888) U.S.A., GU, PR, VI Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Transmitters & Antennas; Tape; Vans & Accessories; System Design; Used Equip.

LOUISIANA

Wm. B. Allen Supply Co., Inc., Allen Sqr., 300 Block N. Rampart St., New Orleans, LA 70112 (504-525-8222; 800-535-9593; LA only: 800-462-9520) Nationwide Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems; Tape; Vacuum Tubes

Audiomedia Associates, Box 29264, New Orleans, LA 70189 (504-586-0140) AL, AR, FL, LA, MS, TX Audio Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems; Tape; Service & Repair; System Design

Gray Communications Consultants, Inc., 5441 Pepsi St., New Orleans, LA 70123 (504-733-7265) AL, FL-Panhandle, LA, MS Audio & Video Equip..; Test & Measurement Equip.; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems; Vacuum Tubes; Film Equip.; Vans & Accesso-


YOUR WORLD
The whole show builds to a series of quick cuts. But building those cuts isn't a quick process. So you take it back and forth...frame by frame...over and over. Through endless passes–and endless points of view. But in the end, what you really have to trust are your own eyes. And your instincts. And your tape.
Photographed at VCA Teletronics, New York City.
©1984 3M Co. "Scotch" is a registered trademark of 3M.

OUR TAPE

We know you need a videotape that can take the punishment of relentless editing. So we've taken the number one 1-inch tape in the world–our own Scotch® 479–and topped it. With Scotch 480. With the same excellent electromagnetics as 479. The same superior dropout performance. And the same laser-tested consistency. But with 480, we've made a tape that's still more rugged–capable of retaining original picture quality even after 1000 edit passes from the same pre-roll point. With less than 1½ dB loss. Without stiction. And with the backing of Scotch engineers just a call away. Scotch 479 and 480. Two of the tapes that make us…number one in the world of the pro.

Scotch®
AUDIO & VIDEO TAPES

NUMBER ONE IN THE WORLD OF THE PRO

3M

Circle (81) on Reply Card

ries; Service & Repair; System Design; Used Equip.; Tape

MARYLAND

Associated Sales Reps, Inc., 8969 Yellow Brick Rd., Baltimore, MD 21237-2303 (301-574-0550) DE, DC, MD, NJ, PA, VA Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Tape

Bradley Broadcast Sales, 15555-L Frederick Rd., Rockville, MD 20855 (301-762-9222; 800-732-7665) U.S.A. and possessions Audio Equip,; Transmitters, Antennas, Transmission Systems; Tape; Service & Repair; System Design

David H. Brothers Co., Inc., 19 Old Court Rd., Baltimore, MD 21208 (301-764-7189) DC, MD, VA Audio & Video Equip.; Tape; Vacuum Tubes

David Green Broadcast Consultants Corp., Box 8782, BWI Airport, MD 21240 (800-54-RADIO; 301-796-1500) U.S.A., Canada, GU, PR, VI Audio Equip.; Radio Test; Transmitters, STL, RPU; Supply Items

Midwest Corp. Communications, 4720-B Boston Way, Lanham, MD 20801 (301-577-4903) North America Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Tape; Transmitters & Antennas; Vacuum Tubes; Vans & Accessories; Service & Repair; System Design; Used Equip.

Peirce-Phelps, Inc., 12288 Wilkins Ave., Rockville, MD 20852 (301-984-7979) U.S.A., GU, PR, VI Audio & Video Equip.; Tape; Vans & Accessories; Service & Repair; System Design

Products Int'l., 8931 Brookville Rd., Silver Spring, MD 20910 (301-587-7824) U.S.A. and Canada Equip., Tools, Supplies, Training for Electronic PC Boards Maintenance & Repair

RCI-Recordihg Consultants Inc., 8550 Second Ave., Silver Spring, MD 20910 (301-587-1800) DE, DC, MD, PA, VA, WV Audio Equip.; Tape; Service & Repair; System Design; Used & Rental Equip.

Sel-Tronics, Inc., 717 Ellsworth Dr., Silver Spring, MD 20910 (301-589-3391) DC, MD, VA Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.

Theatre Service & Supply Corp., 1792 Union Ave., Baltimore, MD 21211 (301-467-1225) U.S.A. Lighting Equip. for Studio & Location; Scenic Hardware & Paints; Gaffers Tape; Rigging Equip. for Lighting & Scenery; Rear & Front Projection Screens; Portable Platforms; Bulbs for Studio Lighting

Wiltronix, Inc., 16850 Oakmont Ave., Box 364, Washington Grove, MD 20880 (301-258-7676) DE, DC, KY, MD, PA, VA, WV Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Transmission Systems

MASSACHUSETTS

Barbizon Light, 3 Draper St., Woburn, MA 01801 (617-935-3920) FL, GA, ME, MA, MI, NH, NY, RI, VT Video & Film Lighting Equip. & Supplies

Lake Systems Corp., 55 Chapel St., Newton, MA 02160 (617-244-6881) Turnkey Communications Systems; TV Station Automation Featuring La-Kart

Landy Associates, Inc., 1605 Trapelo Rd., Waltham, MA 02154 (617-890-6325) CT, DE, DC, ME, MD, MA, NH, NJ, NY, PA, RI, VT, VA Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Film Equip.; Tape; Vacuum Tubes; Service & Repair; System Design

QSI Systems, Inc., 12 Linscott Rd., Woburn, MA 01888 (617-938-1403) CT, ME, MA, NH, RI, VT Video Equip.

MICHIGAN

Audio Broadcast Group, Inc., 2342 S. Division Ave., Grand Rapids, MI 49507 (616-452-1596) U.S.A. Audio Equip.; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems; System Design; Used Equipment

CM Sales, 2005 Orchard Lake Rd., Pontiac, MI 48053 (313-334-4920) MI Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Cases

Victor Duncan, Inc., 32380 Howard St., Detroit, MI 48071 (313-589-1900) U.S.A. and Canada Film & Video Production Equip.; Test Equip.; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission; Tape; Vacuum Tubes; Vans & Accessories; Service & Repair; System Design; Used Equip.

H. M. Dyer Electronics, Inc., 48647 Twelve Mile Rd., Novi, MI 48050 (313-349-7910) IL, IN, IA, MI, MN, MO, OH, WI Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems; Vans & Accessories, Used Equip.

General TV Network, 13225 Capital Ave., Oak Park, MI 48237 (313-548-2500) MI, Northwest-OH Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Tape; Film Equip.; Vans & Accessories; Service & Repair; System Design; Used Equip.

Key Marketing, 41940 Joy Rd., Plymouth, MI 48170 (313-453-8720) MI Audio Equip.

Midwest Corp., 12621 160th Ave., Big Rapids, MI 49307 (616-796-5238) U.S.A. Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Transmitters & Antennas; Tape; Vans & Accessories; Service & Repair; System Design; Used Equip.

Midwest Corp., Communications Systems Div., 1328 Wheaton Ave., Troy, MI 48084 (313-689-9730) U.S.A., GU, PR, VI Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems; Tape; Vacuum Tubes; Film Equip.; Vans & Accessories; Service & Repair; System Design; Used Equip.

T. R. Pitts Co., 905-B Washington St., Iron Mountain, MI 49801 (906-774-4242; 800-772-9431) U.S.A. Complete equip. & supplies for the cable TV industry including some services.

Sound Solutions Inc., 5701 Canton Center Rd., Canton, MI 48187 (313-455-5557) IL, IN, MI, OH Audio Equip.; Tape; System Design

Thalner Electronic Labs, Inc., 7235 Jackson Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48103 (313-761-4506; Area 313 Only 800-552-5275) MI, OH Audio & Video Equip.; Tape; Test & Measurement Equip.; Service & Repair; System Design; Used Equip.

MINNESOTA

AVC Systems, Inc., 2709 East 25th St., Minneapolis, MN 55406 (612-729-8305) IL, IN, IA, KS, KY, MI, MN, MO, NE, ND, SD, WI Audio Equip.; Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems; Tape; Vacuum Tubes; Used Equip.

Emmons Associates, Inc., 1121 Riverwood Dr., Burnsville, MN 55337 (612-890-8920) IA, MN, ND, SD, WI Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems; Service & Repair

T. R. Pitts Co., 501 W. 5th St.; Box 57, Winona, MN 55987 (507-452-2629; Outside MN: 800-533-8092; MN Only: 800-642-2384) U.S.A. Complete equip. & supplies for the cable TV industry including some services.

Video Midwest, Inc., 5050 West 78th St., Minneapolis, MN 55435 (612-831-2248) IA, MN, ND, SD, WI Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Video & Audio Tape; Vacuum Tubes; Service & Repair; System Design; Used & Rental Equip.; Duplications

MISSOURI

Centurian Marketing Associates, 124 Manchester Rd.; Box 1011, Ballwin, MO 63011 (314-227-7229) Southern-IL, IA, KS, MO, NE Audio Professional Products

Delcom Corp. of St. Louis, 2349 Grissom, St. Louis, MO 63146 (314-432-1164; 800-331-5461) Continental U.S. Total Video Systems, Featuring Custom System Design; Installation; Computerized Wiring & Tracing Documentation; Custom & Standardized Cabinetry

Midwest Corp., 1 Cottagemill Court, Manchester, MO 63011 (314-225-4655) U.S.A. Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Transmitters & Antennas; Tape; Vans & Accessories; Service & Repair; System Design; Used Equip.

Television Engineering Corp., 580 Goddard Ave., Chesterfield, MO 63017 (314-532-4700) U.S.A. and Canada Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Tape; System Design; Used Equip.; Vans & Accessories

Video Masters, Inc., Box 1963; 1616 Broadway, Kansas City, MO 64141 (816-474-8530) AR, IL, IA, KS, MO, NE Audio & Video Equip.; Test Equip.; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems; Tape; Vacuum Tubes; Service & Repair; System Design

Videomedia

THE LEADER IN POST PRODUCTION TECHNOLOGY

ANNOUNCES THE NEW ERA IN LOW COST EDITING

Breaking the price/performance barrier

Designed in the tradition of the famous Z6000 series of editors

Compare these standard features with any competitive system

STANDARD FEATURES:

- Distributed intelligence
- 250 event memory
- Animation
- Printer output
- Status display generator
- Frame accurate
- Built in sync generator
- Much more...

OPTIONS:

- List management
- Dual disk operating system
- Off line communications package (an industry first)
- A/B roll & sync roll
- General purpose interface (for external devices)

FOR THE DEALER IN YOUR AREA CALL (408) 745-1700

Circle (82) on Reply Card

MONTANA

The Source Inc., 320 6th St. So.; Box 2487, Great Falls, MT 59403 (406/761-2420) MT, Northern-WY Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Tape; Antennas

Video Int'l. Publishers, Inc., 118 6th St.; Box 1219, Great Falls, MT 59403 (406-727-7133) ID, MT, ND, SD, WA, WY Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems; Tape; System Design; Used Equip.

NEVADA

Cinema Services, 3050 Sheridan St., Las Vegas, NV 89102 (702-876-4667) AZ, NV, NM, UT Video Equip.; Film Equip.; Used Equip.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Associated Systems, Box 5211, Manchester, NH 03108 (603-472-2297) CT, ME, MA, NH, NY, RI, VT Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.

NEW JERSEY

A.F. Associates, 100 Stonehurst Ct., Northvale, NJ 07647 (201-767-1000) Worldwide Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Film Equip.; Vans & Accessories; System Design

Avtec Industries, Inc., 5 Audrey Place, Fairfield, NJ 07006 (201-882-9460) USA, Egypt, Nigeria, Saudi Arabia Audio & Video Equip.; Test Equip.; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems; Tape; Vacuum Tubes; Film Equip.; Service & Repair; Used Equip.

Broadcast Video Marketing Corp., 275 Rt. 18, East Brunswick, NJ 08816 (201-390-0770) CT, DE, DC, MD, NJ, NY, PA, VA Video Equip.; Cases; Standards Converters

Calvert Electronics Inc., 1 Branca Rd., East Rutherford, NJ 07073 (Outside NJ 800-526-6362; In NJ 201-460-8800) Worldwide Camera Pickup Tubes & CCDs; Capacitors, Transmitting, Mica & Vacuum; Microwave Components; Semiconductors; Vacuum Tubes

See advertisement on page 28

Chemigraphic Products Corp., 301 Veterans Blvd., Rutherford, NJ 07070 (201-438-7445) CT, DE, DC, ME, MD, MA, MI, NH, NJ, NY, NC, OH, PA, VT, VA, Canada: NB, NF, NS, Ont., PEI, Que. Carts, Equip. Transport; Vans & Accessories

Comprehensive Video Supply Corp., 148 Veterans Dr., Northvale, NJ 07647 (201-767-7990) Worldwide Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Tape; Vans & Accessories

H. M. Holzberg Associates, Inc., Box 322, Totowa, NJ 07511 (201-256-0455) CT, DE, DC, ME, MD, MA, NH, NJ, NY, PA, RI, VT Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measuring Equip.; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems; Tape; Vacuum Tubes; Film Equip.; Vans & Accessories, System Design

Landy Associates, Inc., 1890 E. Marlton Pike, Cherry Hill, NJ 08003 (609-424-4660) CT, DE, DC, ME, MD, MA, NH, NJ, NY, PA, RI, VT, VA Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measuring Equip.; Film Equip.; Tape; Tubes; Vans & Accessories; Service & Repair; System Design

Multi-Track Magnetics, Inc., #3 Industrial Ave., Upper Saddle River, NJ 07458 (201-327-9400) Worldwide Film Equip.; System Design

Tele-Measurements, Inc., 145 Main Ave., Clifton, NJ 07014 (201-473-8822) CT, DE, DC, NJ, NY, PA, VA Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measuremnt Equip.; Satellite Communications; Tele-Conferencing; Service & Repair; System Design

Thor Electronics Corp., 321 Pennsylvania Ave., Linden, NJ 07036 (201-486-3300) Worldwide Vacuum Tubes

Turner Engineering, 14 Morris Ave., Mountain Lakes, NJ 07046 (201-263-0023) CT, DE, NJ, NY, PA Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measuring Equip.; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems; Tape; Vacuum Tubes; Service & Repair; System Design; Used Equip.

VMI-Visual Methods Inc., Box 644, Westwood, NJ 07675 (201-666-3950) U.S.A. Video Equip.

NEW MEXICO

Black's Communications Consultants, 120 W. Picacho, Las Cruces, NM 88005 (505-524-9681) CO, NM, TX Audio Equip.; Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Tape; Film Equip.; Vans & Accessories; Service & Repair; Systems Design; Used Equip.

DYMA Engineering, Inc., Box 1535, Los Lunas, NM 87031 (505-865-6700) AZ, CA, CO, KS, NV, NM, OK, TX, UT Audio & Video Equip.; Test Equip.; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems; Tape; Film Equip.; Vans & Accessories; System Design; Some Used Equip.

NEW YORK

Acoustilog, Inc., 19 Mercer St., New York, NY 10013 (212-925-1365) CT, NJ, NY Audio Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Service & Repair; Used Equip.

Adcom Communications Inc., 555 West 57th St., New York, NY 10019 (212-265-1760) CT, NJ, NY Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Tape; Service & Repair; System Design; Used Equip.

Alpha Electronics, Inc., 1365 39th St., Brooklyn, NY 11218 (212-633-2800; 800-221-5802) U.S.A. Vacuum Tubes

Audio-Video Corp., 213 Broadway, Menands (Albany), NY 12204 (518-449-7213) CT, MA, NY, North-PA, VT Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Tape; Vacuum Tubes; Vans & Accessories; Service & Repair; System Design; Used Equip.

Audiotechniques Inc., 1619 Broadway, 4th Flr., New York, NY 10019 (212-586-5989; Sales: 800-223-2486) CT, DE, DC, ME, MD, MA, NJ, NY, PA, RI, VT, VA Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Tape; Service & Repair; System Design; Used Equip.

Avtech Electronics Inc., (fomerly Team Electronics), 24-16 Queens Plaza South, Long Island City, NY 11101 (212-937-9200; 800-221-1300) U.S.A. and Canada Audio & Video Tape; Vacuum Tubes

Barbizon Electric Co., Inc., 426 West 55th St., New York, NY 10019 (212-586-1620) AL, CT, DE, DC, FL, GA, IL, IN, KY, ME, MD, MA, MI, MS NH, NJ, NY, NC, OH, PA, RI, SC, TN, VT, VA, WV, WI All Types of Lamps and Sockets; Gaffer's Tape; Hot Mill Gloves; Light Control & Diffusion Media; Color Media; Dimming Equip.

Boynton Studio Inc., Melody Pines Farm, Morris, NY 13808 (607-263-5695) U.S.A.; BC, MAN, NB, NS, ONT, PEI, QUE, SASK Audio Equip.; Test Equip.; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems; Tape; Service & Repair; System Design; Used Equip.

The Camera Mart, Inc., 456 West 55th St., New York, NY 10019 (212-757-6977) CT, DE, DC, MA, NH, NJ, NY, PA, VT Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Tape; Film Equip.; System Design; Used Equip.

CeCo Communsications Inc., 2115 Avenue X, Brooklyn, NY 11235 (212-646-6300; 800-221-0860) Worldwide Broadcast Tubes; Electron Tubes-Semiconductors; Broadcast Types, High Power Transmitting Tubes; Receiving Tubes; Industrial Tubes; Vacuum Tubes

Darmstedter Associates, 41 R. Oswego St., Baldwinsville, NY 13027 (315-638-1261) NY Audio Equip.

D.O. Industries, 317 E. Chestnut St., East Rochester, NY 14445 (716-385-4920) U.S.A. and Canada Audio Equip.

Electronic Applications, Inc., 25 West 54th St., New York, NY 10019 (212-246-2490) CT, DE, DC, ME, MD, MA, NJ, NY, PA, RI, VT, VA Video Equip.

R F Gain, Ltd., 116 S. Long Beach Rd., Rockville Centre, NY 11570 (516-536-8868; 800-645-2322) Worldwide Vacuum Tubes

Henry Grossman Associates, 519 South 5th Ave., Mount Vernon, NY 10550 (914-664-5393 or 337-4260) CT, DE, DC, FL, ME, MD, MA, NH, NJ, NY, PA, VT, VA Audio & Video Equip.; Film Equip.; Tape Equip.; Optics; TV Equip.; Transmitters (AM-FM-TV-STL), Antennas (AM-FM-TV); System Design

Laumic Co., Inc., 306 East 39th St., New York, NY 10016 (212-889-3300) CT, DE, DC, ME, MD, MA, NH, NJ, NY, PA, RI, VT, VA Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Tape; Vacuum Tubes; Film Equip.; Vans & Accessories; Service & Repair; System Design; Used Equip.

Levit Electronics, Inc., 200 Park Ave. S., New York, NY 10003 (212-777-5517; 800-221-2945) Worldwide Vacuum Tubes

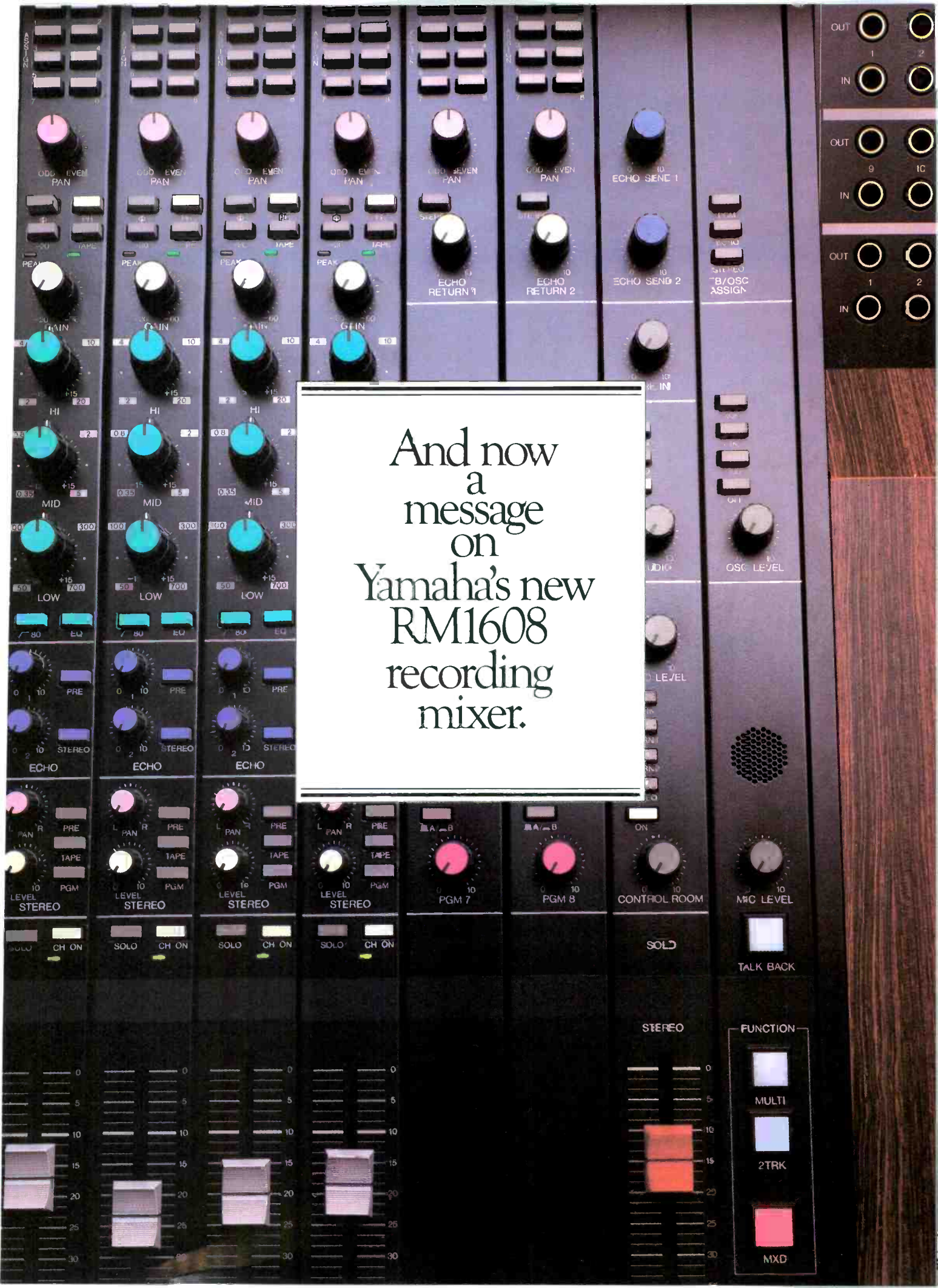
MM Editing Systems, Inc., 118 East 25th St., New York, NY 10010 (212-460-8810) AL, AR, CT, DE, DC, FL, GA, IL, IN, KS, LA, ME, MD, MA, MI, MN, MS, MO, NE, NH, NJ, NY, NC, OH, OK, PA, PR, RI, SC, TN, VT, VA, WI Editing Systems for all Film Formats; Film to Video Transfer Modules

MPCS Video Industries, Inc., 514 West 57th St., New York, NY 10019 (212-586-3690) U.S.A. Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Transmitters & Antennas; Tape; Vacuum Tubes; Vans & Accessories; Service & Repair; System Design; Used Equip.

Martin Audio/Video Corp., 423 West 55th St., New York, NY 10019 (212-541-5900) CT, DE, DC, ME, MD, MA, NH, NJ, NY, PA, RI, VT Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement; Tape; System Design; Rentals

Microphonics, Box 37, Brooklyn, NY 11204 (212-438-6400; 800-431-3232) U.S.A. Nationwide Audio & Video Equip.; Tape; Vacuum Tubes

L. Matthew Miller Associates Ltd., 48 West 21st St., 11th Floor, New York, NY 10010 (212-741-8011; 800-221-9328) U.S.A., PR Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measure-


And now
a
message
on
Yamaha's new
RM1608
recording
mixer.

RM1608

SPECIFICATIONS

TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION (T.H.D.)
Less than 0.1% at +4dB *output, 20Hz to 20kHz (all Faders and controls at nominal)

HUM & NOISE (20Hz to 20kHz) Rs = 150 ohms
(INPUT GAIN "–60")

–128dB	Equivalent Input Noise (E.I.N.)
–95dB	residual output noise: all Faders down.
–80dB	(84dB S/N) PGM Master volume control at maximum and all CH PGM assign switches off.
–64dB	(68dB S/N) PGM Master volume control at maximum and one CH Fader at nominal level.
–73dB	(77dB S/N) STEREO Master Fader at maximum and all CH STEREO level controls at minimum level.
–64dB	(68dB S/N) STEREO Master Fader at maximum and one CH STEREO level control at nominal level.
–80dB	(70dB S/N) ECHO SEND volume at maximum and all CH ECHO volumes at minimum level.
–75dB	(65dB S/N) ECHO SEND volume at maximum and one CH ECHO volume at nominal level.

CROSSTALK
–70db at 1kHz: adjacent Input.
–70db at 1kHz: Input to Output.

MAXIMUM VOLTAGE GAIN (INPUT GAIN "–60")

PGM	74dB: MIC IN to PGM OUT.	ECHO	70dB: MIC IN to ECHO SEND.
	24dB: TAPE IN to PGM OUT.	C/R	74dB: MIC IN to C/R OUT.
	34dB: ECHO RETURN to PGM OUT.		24dB: 2 TRK IN to C/R OUT.
	14dB: PGM SUB IN to PGM OUT.	STUDIO	74dB: MIC IN to STUDIO OUT.
STEREO	74dB: MIC IN to STEREO OUT.		24dB: 2 TRK IN to STUDIO OUT.
	24dB: TAPE IN to STEREO OUT.		
	34dB: ECHO RETURN to STEREO OUT.		

CHANNEL EQUALIZATION
± 15 dB maximum
HIGH: from 2k to 20kHz PEAKING. MID: from 0.35k to 5kHz PEAKING. LOW: from 50 to 700 Hz PEAKING.

HIGH PASS FILTER –12dB/octave cut off below 80Hz.

OSCILLATOR Switchable sine wave 100Hz, 1kHz, 10Hz

PHANTOM POWER 48V DC is applied to XLR type connector's 2 pin and 3 pin for powering condenser microphone.

DIMENSION (W x H x D) 37-1/2" x 11" x 30-1/4" (953 mm x 279.6 mm x 769 mm)

Hum and Noise are measured with a –6dB/octave filter at 12.47kHz; equivalent to a 20 kHz filter with infinite dB/octave attenuation.
*0dB is referenced to 0.775V RMS.
• Sensitivity is the lowest level that will produce an output of –10dB (245mV), or the nominal output level when the unit is set to maximum gain.
• All specifications subject to change without notice.

The specs speak for themselves. But they can't tell you how natural, logical and easy the RM1608 is to work. All the controls and switches are logically arranged to help you get the job done quickly and accurately.

And in the tradition of Yamaha's sound reinforcement mixers, the RM1608 sets new standards of reliability as well as ease of operation. For complete information, write: Yamaha International Corporation, P.O. Box 6600, Buena Park, CA 90622. In Canada, Yamaha Canada Music Ltd., 135 Milner Ave., Scarborough, Ont. M1S 3R1.

YAMAHA

Circle (83) on Reply Card

ment Equip.; Tape; Service & Repair; System Design; Rental

Northeast Broadcast Lab., Inc., 15 Charles St.; Box 1176, S. Glens Falls, NY 12801 (518-793-2181) CT, DE, DC, ME, MD, MA, NH, NY, OH, PA, RI, VT All Audio & Radio RF Products; System Design

Richardson Electronics-East, 116 S. Long Beach Rd., Rockville Center, NY 11570 (800-645-2322) Worldwide Vacuum Tubes

SAGA-Sheldon A. Goodman Associates, Box 186, Oswego, NY 13126 (315-343-5739) CT, ME, MA, NH, NY, RI, VT Audio Equip.; Tape

The Ken Schaffer Group, Inc., 21 West 58th St.-Penthouse, New York, NY 10019 (212-371-2335) Worldwide Audio Equip.; Transmitters & Antennas; System Design; Used Equip.

Sharb Electronics, 192-08 90th Ave., Hollis, NY 11423 (212-479-3011) Worldwide Electron Tubes; Complete Line of CCTV Products; Cameras, Monitors and Accessories

Singer Products Co., Inc., 875 Merrick Ave., Westbury, NY 11590 (516-683-3000) Worldwide except U.S.A. and Canada Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Transmitters & Antennas; Vacuum Tubes; System Design

Stage Lighting Distributors, 346 West 44th St., New York, NY 10036 (212-489-1370) U.S.A. and Canada Video Equip.; Lighting & Controls; System Design

See advertisement on this page

Studio Film & Tape Inc., 630 Ninth Ave., New York, NY 10036 U.S.A. and Canada Audio & Video Tape, All Formats

Tape City Int'l. Inc., 404 Park Ave. S., New York, NY 10016 (212-679-1606; 800-223-1586) CT, NJ, NY, Mail Order in U.S.A. Audio & Video Equip.; Tape; Service & Repair; Used Equip.

Temtron Electronics Ltd., 15 Main St., East Rockaway, NY 11518 (516-599-6400; 800-645-2300) U.S.A. Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Vacuum Tubes

United Research Lab Corp., 16 East 52nd St., New York, NY 10022 (212-751-4663) Worldwide Audio Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Tape; Service & Repair

NORTH CAROLINA

Broadcast Services Co., Rt. 3 Box 45-E, Four Oaks, NC 27524 (919-934-6869) NC, SC, VA Full Line of Broadcast Audio & Radio RF Equip.

Electronic Merchandising Enterprises, Inc., 112 Buena Vista, High Point, NC 27260 (919-869-3335) East-KY, NC, SC, East-TN, VA, WV Mixers, Mics, Amps; Video Production Switchers, Monitors, Cameras, DA's; Analizers; Frequency Counters; Power Meters, Voltmeters; Test & Measurement Equip.; Distortion Analizers; Transmitters & Antennas: STL

Midwest Corp. Communications, 2848 Suite E, Interstate 85 S., Charlotte, NC 28208 (704-399-6336) U.S.A., GU, PR, VI Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Transmitters & Antennas; Tape; Vans & Accessories; Service & Repair; System Design; Used Equip.

Southern Coastal Marketing Services, Inc., 800 N. Polk St., Pineville, NC 28134 (704-889-4508) NC, SC, VA Audio Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems; Tape; Service & Repair; System Design; Used Equip.

Technical Video Systems, Inc., 215 N. Broad St., Winston-Salem, NC 27101 (919-748-0916) NC, SC, TN Video Equip.

NORTH DAKOTA

Audiovisual Inc. Formerly Known As OMF Audiovisual, Inc., 1818 E. Broadway, Bismarck, ND 58501 (701-258-6360) CO, ID, IA, KS, MN, MT, NE, ND, SD, WI, WY Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measuring Equip.; Transmitters; Tape; Vacuum Tubes; Film Equip.; Service & Repair; System Design; Used Equip.

OHIO

Audio Marketing Association, 9470 Whitewood Rd., Brecksville, OH 44141 (216-526-2426) IN, KY, OH, PA, WV Audio Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.

Cartwright Communications Co., 7812 Red Sky Dr., Cincinnati, OH 45242 (513-489-1755; Outside OH 800-543-8614; OH 800-582-2641) U.S.A., AK, HI Antennas; Batteries; Duplexers; Hand Tools; Power Supplies; Remotes; RF Amps; Sirens & Lights; Test Equip.; Tone Equip.; Transmission Line; Two-Way Radios & Accessories; Wattmeters; Satellite TV Equip.

Cercone Vincent Associates, Inc., 5020 Richmond Rd., Bedford Heights, OH 44146 (216)/292-2550 IN, KY, OH, PA, WY Install, Design & Service Lighting Systems & Related Equip.; Rentals are available through our Subsidiary, Performance Lighting & Production Services, Inc.

KAVCO, Div. of Daycom Corp., 3931 Image Dr., Dayton, OH 45414 (513-898-2003) IL, IN, KY, MI, OH, WV Audio & Video Equip., Test & Measurement Equip.; Vans & Accessories; Service & Repair; System Design

Midwest Communications Corp., Communications Systems Div., 7500 Wall St., Cleveland, OH 44125 (216-447-9745) NY, OH, PA Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Transmitters, Antenna Systems; Tape; Turnkey Mobile Units; System Design & Installation; Service Dept.; Rentals

Midwest Communications Corp., Communications Systems Div., 4410 Westerville Rd., Columbus, OH 43229 (614-476-2800) U.S.A., GU, PR, VI Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Transmitters, Antennas; Tape; Vans & Accessories; Service & Repair. System Design; Used Equip.

Pinzone Communications Products Inc., 10142 Fairmount Rd., Newbury, OH 44065 (304-296-4493) Worldwide Test & Measurement Equip.; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems

OKLAHOMA

Walter S. Brewer Co., Inc., 4717-F S. Mingo Rd., Tulsa, OK 74146 (918-665-6820) Worldwide Lighting for Video; System Design

See advertisement on this page

Doug Brown Enterprises, Inc., 1703 E. Skelly Dr., Tulsa, OK 74105 (918-747-3618) Worldwide Audio Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Tape; Service & Repair; System Design; Used Equip.

Delcom Corp., 6019 S. 66th E. Ave., Tulsa, OK 74145 (918-494-9500; Outside OK 800-331-5461) Continental U.S. Total Video Equip. Featuring Custom System Design; Professional & Broadcast Equip. Installation; Computerized Wiring & Tracing Documentation; Custom & Standard Cabinetry

Hill Radio Equipment Co., 203 Alawhe Rd., Rt. 8, Claremore, OK 74017 (918-341-5240) U.S.A. Audio Equip.; Audio Test Equip.; Audio Recording Tapes; Towers-STL-TSL-Remote

OREGON

Custom Video Systems of Oregon, Inc., 1963 N.W. Kearney St., Portland, OR 97209 (503-295-6963) OR Audio & Video Equip.; Test Equip.; Tape; Vans & Accessories; Service & Repair; System Design; Used Equip.

Frontier Communications Corp., Box 750, Portland, OR 97207 (503-246-8080) AK, AZ, CA, CO, HI, ID, MT, NV, OR, UT, VI, WA, WY Audio Equip.; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems; Service & Repair; Systems Design

United Radio Supply Inc., Box 14040, Portland, OR 97214 OR, WA Test & Measurement Equip.; Vacuum Tubes

PENNSYLVANIA

Alpha Video & Electronics Co., 28 E. Mall Plaza, Carnegie, PA 15106 (412-923-2070) MD, NY, OH, PA, WV Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Transmitters; Tape; Vans & Accessories; Service & Repair; System Design

Audio Associates, 814 W. Broad St., Bethlehem, PA 18018 (215-856-6013) U.S.A. Audio Equip.; Test & Measuring Equip.; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Lines; Tone Arms & Cartridges; Processing Equip.; Power Distribution & Preamps; Studio Furniture & Accessories; Used Equip. & Trade-Ins

Cercone Vincent Associates, Inc., 2741 Noblestown Rd., Pittsburgh, PA 15205 (412-922-0900) IN, KY, OH, PA, WV Install, Design & Service Lighting Systems & Related Equip.

Jerry Conn Associates, Inc., Box 444, Chambersburg, PA 17201 (717-263-8258) U.S.A. Regional sales rep for top quality products and national distributor for all your distribution needs from drop materials to standby 63 channel tuneable modulators.

Eagle Hill Electronics Inc., 41 Linden Ave., Rutledge, PA 19070 (215-544-8879) Worldwide Audio Equip.; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems; Vacuum Tubes; Service & Repair

EMCEE Broadcast Products, Box 68, White Haven, PA 18661 (717-443-9575) Worldwide Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems

Lerro Electrical Corp., 3125 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, PA 19132 (215-223-8200) DE, DC, MD, NJ, PA, VA Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems; Tape; Vacuum Tubes; Film Equip.; Vans & Accessories; Service & Repair; System Design; Used Equip.

See advertisement on page 17

Midwest Corp., Communications Systems Div., 535 Rochester Rd., Pittsburgh, PA 15237 (412-781-7707) PA Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measuring Equip.; Tape; Film Equip.; Vans & Accessories; Service & Repair; System Design

Richard S. Pass Associates, Inc., 27 Oxford Dr., Langhorne, PA 19047 (215-757-6100) DE, DC, MD, Southern-NJ, Eastern-PA, VA Audio Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip. (Spectrum Analyzers) ENG Mixers & Associated Equip.

Peirce-Phelps, Inc., 490 S. St. Johns Rd., Camp Hill, PA 17011 (717-761-0240) U.S.A., GU, PR, VI Audio & Video Equip.; Tape; Vans & Accessories; Service & Repair; System Design

Peirce-Phelps, Inc., 2000 North 59th St., Philadelphia, PA 19131 (215-879-7171) U.S.A., GU, PR, VI Audio & Video Equip.; Tape; Vans & Accessories; Service & Repair; System Design

Radio Systems Inc., 5113 W. Chester Pike, Edgemont, PA 19028 (215-356-4700) U.S.A. Audio Equip.; Tape; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems; System Design; Service & Repair

Steinberg Electronics Inc., 2520-22 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, PA 19132 (215-223-9400; 800-523-0894) Worldwide Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Tape; Vacuum Tubes

Val-Tronics, Inc., Penn Park Bldg., Pittston, PA 18640 (717-655-5937) U.S.A. Cart Machines; Consoles; Transmitters; Audio Carts; Tape Recorders & Turntables; Microphones; Optimods; Antennas; Transmission Lines; Cabinets; Phono Cartridges; Replacement Heads; Amplifiers; Dummy Loads

TENNESSEE

Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co., Inc., Box 3141, Bristol, TN 37625 (615-878-2531) U.S.A. Audio Equip.; Tape

Centel Systems, Inc., 3675 New Getwell Rd., Suite 12, Memphis, TN 38118 (901-365-1361) AR, MS, TN Audio & Video Equip.; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems; Intercom Systems; Lighting & Accessories; Test & Measurement Equip.; Cases; Satellite Earth Terminals

Gray Communications Consultants, Inc., 100 Greenbriar Dr., Knoxville, TN 37919 (615-523-3107) NC, TN Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Tape; Film Equip.; Vans & Accessories; Service & Repair; System Design

Midwest Corp., 2405 Windsor Ave., Bristol, TN 37621 (615-968-2289) U.S.A. Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Transmitters & Antennas; Tape; Vans & Accessories; Service & Repair, System Design; Used Equip.

Midwest Corp., Communications Systems Div., A7-156 Space Park S., Antioch Pike, Nashville, TN 37211 (615-331-5791) U.S.A., GU, PR, VI Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Tape; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems; Film Equip.; Service & Repair; Vans & Accessories; System Design; Used Equip.

Wilson Audio Sales, 6602 Hwy. 100, Suite 205, Nashville, TN 37205 (615-356-0372) AL, GA, MS, NC, SC, TN Audio Equip.

TEXAS

Allied Broadcast Equipment, 1201 East 15th, Suite 309, Plano, TX 75074 (214-423-8667) Worldwide Audio Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Transmitters & Antennas; Tape; Vacuum Tubes; Service & Repair; System Design

Broadcast Systems Inc., 8222 Jamestown Dr., Austin, TX 78758 (800-531-5232) U.S.A. All major Video Equip.

Crouse-Kimzey Co., Box 9830, Ft. Worth, TX 76107 (817-737-9911) U.S.A. Audio Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems; Tape

Victor Duncan, Inc., 6305 N. O'Connor #100, Irving, TX 75039-3510 (214-869-0200) U.S.A. and Canada Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems; Tape; Vacuum Tubes; Film Equip.; Vans & Accessories; Service & Repair; System Design; Used Equip.

G.P. Enterprises, Inc., Box 912, Arlington, TX 76010 (817-467-2990; 467-0051) AZ, AR, CO, IA, KS, LA, MN, MO, MT, NE, NM, ND, OK, SD, TX, WI, WY Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Film Equip.; Vans & Accessories; Used Equipment

MZB&Assoc., 4203 Beltway, Dallas, TX 75234 (214-233-5535) AR, KS, LA, MO, NE, NM, OK, TX Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems; Tape; Film Equip.; Vans & Accessories; Service & Repair; System Design; Used Equip.

Magnetic Media, 4801 Keller Springs Rd., Dallas, TX 75248 (214-931-0404) AR, CO, LA, NM, OK, TX Video Equip.; System Design

Micro Controls Inc., Box 728, Burleson, TX 76028 (817-295-0965) U.S.A. and Canada Antennas, Transmitters & Transmission Systems

Peregrine Southwest Reps, 5800 Corporate, D-5, Houston, TX 77036 (713-772-6765) AR, LA, MS, OK, West-TN, TX Broadcast & Production Consoles; Dig. Processors & Delays; Cabinets & Enclosures; Monitors; Speakers, Mics; Wire & Cable; Instrument Pickups; Mic Stands & Accessories

Professional Audio Services, 3837 East Loop 820 South, Ft. Worth, TX 76119 (817-451-7643; 800-433-7668; TX Only 800-233-8273) Worldwide Complete Line of Audio Equip. & Supplies

SAVCO Broadcast Equipment Inc., Box 850427, Richardson, TX 75085 (214-234-1841) AL, AR, KS, LA, MI, MO, OK, TX Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems; System Design

The Gene Sudduth Co., Inc., Box 293, Flint, TX 75762 (214-894-6303) AR, LA, OK, TX Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.

The Gene Sudduth Co., Inc., Box 1116, Paris, TX 75460 (214-785-5764) AR, LA, OK, TX Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.

Tenicki & Associates, 2600 S.W. Freeway, Suite 814, Houston, TX 77098 (713-528-2005) AR, LA, OK, TX Audio Equip.

UAR Professional Systems, 8535 Fairhaven, One studio Center, San Antonio, TX 78229 (512-690-8888) U.S.A. Audio Equip.

UTAH

Libra Programming Inc., 1954 East 7000 South, Salt Lake City, UT 84121 (800-453-3827) U.S.A Computer Software-Radio Broadcast System & Related Accounting Software Packages; Computer Hardware

RIA Corp., 50 E. Malvern, Salt Lake City, UT 84115 (801-486-8822 or 484-1701) AZ, CA, CO, ID, LA, MS, MO, MT, NV, OK, TX, UT, WY Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems; Film Equip.; Tape; Service & Repair; System Design

VIRGINIA

Alpha Audio, 2049 W. Broad Street, Richmond, VA 23220 (804/358-3852) DC, MD, NC, VA, WV Audio Equip.; Tape

Midwest Corp., 4129 Q Townhouse Rd., Richmond, VA 23228 (804-262-5788) U.S.A. Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Transmitters & Antennas; Tape; Vans & Accessories; Service & Repair; System Design; Used Equip.

Midwest Corp. Communications, 1395 Air Rail Ave., Virginia Beach, VA 23455 (804-464-6256) AL, DE, DC, GA, MD, NC, SC, VA Audio & Video Equip.; Transmitters & Antennas; Tape; Vans & Accessories; Service & Repair; System Design

The definition of the best color camera tubes in the world.

No matter how you define your color camera needs, you will want to be certain you have chosen the best tube for the job. And no technical appraisal can be complete without EEV Leddicons.

Take lag or smearing. Because Leddicons incorporate a unique light bias arrangement, shading is minimal. So is differential lag. The result is that a football in flight will always look like a football — not a flying saucer!

As for color imagery, you simply cannot improve on Leddicons. Extended reds have a precisely-engineered response with an infra-red filter providing cut-off exactly where you want it.

Or compare the highlight image performance of Leddicons with other tubes. The difference is that the retention effect is minimised by a unique target manufacturing process — even in the very difficult extended red channel where other tubes are simply unable to cope.

You'll certainly want to avoid blemishes. That's why all Leddicons must satisfy the most exacting manufacturing, testing and quality control standards. And it shows — in the fact that Leddicons average less spotting than other tubes!

Then there's geometry. The optimised electron optical design of Leddicons ensures the best possible geometry. Registration too is equally distortion free — we can, in fact, supply computer-matched sets for all three channels.

And what about microphony? With EEV's unique anti-microphonic mesh assembly, Leddicons provide the cleanest pictures — even from cameras operating in areas of high ambient acoustic noise.

As for choice, there's simply none better than Leddicons. That's because the range covers fully-interchangeable sizes and types to suit virtually every type of studio, EFP and ENG camera used in the world today.

When you add up all the facts about Leddicons, there is only one conclusion — namely, the definition of the best tubes for your camera.

But don't leave it at that.

Next time specify Leddicons for your new equipment and as replacements and find out what that definition really means in practice.

LEDDICONS

®Leddicon is the Registered Trademark of EEV Lead Oxide Camera Tubes.

EEV Camera Tubes

EEV Inc, 7 Westchester Plaza, Elmsford, NY 10523, USA. Tel: 914 592 6050. Telex: 6818096.
EEV Canada Ltd, 67 Westmore Drive, Rexdale, Ontario M9V 3Y6. Tel: 416 745 9494. Telex: 06 989 363.
EEV, Waterhouse Lane, Chelmsford, Essex CM1 2QU, England. Tel: 0245 261777. Telex: 99103.

Circle (84) on Reply Card

Old Dominion Broadcast Eng. Service, 1101 Front St., Richmond, VA 23222 (804-321-4506) Worldwide Audio Equip; Test & Measurement Equip.; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems; Tape; Vacuum Tubes; Service & Repair; System Design; Used Equip.

Robert Slye Electronics, 3415 N. Washington Blvd., Arlington, VA 22201 (703-525-7272) DC, MD, VA Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; System Design

WASHINGTON

Allied Broadcast Equipment, 1112 South 344th St., Suite 312, Federal Way, WA 98003 (206-927-4337) Worldwide Audio Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Transmitters & Antennas; Tape; Service & Repair; System Design

Bennett Engineering Associates, Inc., Box 76, Mercer Island, WA 98040 (206-232-3550) AK, WA Engineering Consultants-Electronic & Communication Systems

Bennett Engineering Sales Corp., Box 76, Mercer Island, WA 98040 (206-232-3555) ID, MT, OR Engineering Consultants-Electronic & Communication Systems

Broadcast Supply West, 7012 27th St. West, Tacoma, WA 98466 (206-565-2301) Worldwide Audio Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Tape

Custom Video Systems, Inc., 17521 15th Ave. N.E., Seattle, WA 98155 (206-365-5400) AK, WA Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Tape; Vans & Accessories; Service & Repair; System Design; Used Equip.

Northshore Marketing, 11000 Lake City Way N.E., Seattle, WA 98125 (206-524-8672) AK, ID, MT, OR, WA Audio & Test & Measurement Equiip.

Northwest Broadcast Systems, Member R.F. Specialties Group, 1718 N.E. 98th St., Seattle, WA 98115 (206-525-6974) AK, ID, MT, OR, WA Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems

See advertisement on this page

WEST VIRGINIA

Midwest Corp. Communications, 300 First Ave., Nitro, WV 25143 (304-722-2921) U.S.A., GU, PR, VI Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Transmitters & Antennas; Tape; Vacuum Tubes; Vans & Accessories; Service & Repair; System Design; Used Equip.

WISCONSIN

Electronic Industries Inc., 19 E. Irving Ave., Oshkosh, WI 54901 (414-235-8930; 800-558-0222) U.S.A. Audio Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Transmitters & Antennas & Transmission Systems; Tape; Vacuum Tubes

Full Compass Systems, Ltd., 6729 Seybold Rd., Madison, WI 53719 (608-271-1100; Outside WI: 800-356-5844; WI: 800-362-5445) Worldwide Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Tape; Service & Repair; System Design; Used Equip.

WYOMING

Hall Electronics, 637 Wilderness Dr., Gillette, WY 82716 (307-682-9486) Eastern-CO, Eastern-MT, All-WY Audio Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Transmitters; Antennas; Transmission Line; System Design; Used Equip.

CANADA

BCB Electronic Sales, 12295 Highway 50; Box 315, Bolton, Ont., Canada L0P 1A0 (416-857-0790) Canada Video Equip.

Black & McDonald Ltd., 101 Parliament St., Toronto, Ont., Canada M5A 2Y7 (416-366-2541) Canada Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems

Caveco Equipment Ltd., 1121 Bellamy Rd. N., Unit 10, Scarborough, Ont., Canada M1H 3B9 (416-438-6230) Canada Audio Equip.; Tape; Test & Measurement Equip.; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems; Used Equip.

Comad Communications, 1535 Meyerside Dr., Unit 1, Mississauga, Ont., Canada L5T 1M9 (416-676-9171) Canada Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems; Vacuum Tubes

Dilor Industries Ltd., Box 2169; 37749 Second Ave., Squamish, B.C., Canada V0N 3G0 (604-892-9301) U.S.A. and Canada Audio Equip.: Supply & Install Full Entertainment/Broadcast Sound Systems & Related Components; Used Equip.: Long Term Lease Financing For Both Audio & Video Lighting

Glentronix (1977) Ltd., 160 Duncan Mill Rd., Don Mills, Ont., Canada M3B 1Z5 (416-444-8497) U.S.A. and Canada Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Video Head Re-Working; Cable Strippers; Clock Drivers & Clocks

Incospec Electronics, Inc., 4651 Boul des Grandes Prairies, St. Leonard, Que., Canada H1R 1A5 (514-322-5540) Canada Test & Measurement Equip.; System Design

Lumitrol, Ltd., 253 Merton St., Toronto, Ont., Canada M4S 1A7 (416-485-4817 or 4826) Canada Video Studio; Lights, Dimmers, Drapes, Grids; Studio Grids, Power Distribution

Nortec West Ltd., 7056-B Farrell Rd. S.E., Calgary, Alta, Canada T2H 0T2 (403-252-8141) Alta, B.C., Man., Sask. Audio & Video Equip.; Film Equip.; Service & Repair

Pineway Electronics Ltd., 1875 Leslie St., Unit 7, Don Mills, Ont., Canada M3B 2M5 (416-449-1343; Canada 800-269-7839) ME, NY, VT, Canada Audio Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; AM-FM-TV Transmitters; Tape; Service & Repair

Sigmacom Systems Inc., 111 Industrial Dr., Whitby, Ont., Canada L1N 5Z9 (416-666-1661) Canada Audio Equip.; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems; Service & Repair; System Design

SonoTechnique, 2585 Bates Rd., Room 304, Montreal, Que., Canada H3S 1A9 (514-739-3368) Canada Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Antennas; System Design

See advertisement on this page

Tele-Tech Electronics Ltd., 920 Denison St., Unit 11, Markham, Ont., Canada L3R 3K5 (416-499-3242) Canada Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Tape; Used Equip.

When it comes to who said what, Dictaphone's Veritrac™ loggers give you the last word.

Dictaphone's Veritrac™ voice communications recorder systems are as important to stock brokers as they are to public safety agencies. In fact, wherever people rely on phones they rely on Dictaphone's Veritrac loggers. They record up to 60 channels of telephone and radio messages simultaneously so verification of who said what is both simple and sure.

And Dictaphone microprocessor technology means you get a host of useful features along with Dictaphone reliability and service. Call your Dictaphone representative today.

Dictaphone
A Pitney Bowes Company

For more information, fill in the coupon or call toll-free:

1-800-431-1708

(Except Hawaii and Alaska)
In New York call 914-967-2249

Name _____

Title _____ Phone _____

Company _____

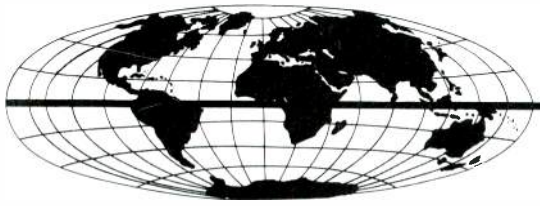
Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Mail to: Dictaphone Corporation
120 Old Post Road
Rye, New York 10580

PBE-94

Circle (85) on Reply Card



By John Williamson, editor, *Communications Engineering*

CATV's year of action

If 1983 was the year of promise for CATV in the United Kingdom, 1984 should be the year of action. Barring accidents, a cable bill will follow the liberalizing telecommunications bill through Parliament and become law; a national cable authority will be formed; and some holders of pre-legislative franchises will be ready to transmit programs. By year's end, the United Kingdom will have a thriving cable industry.

In this context, the timing of the July Cable '84 exhibition and conference at London's Wembley Conference Centre was excellent. The second annual event attracted more than 70 major exhibitors, with the display area increased by 50% to meet demand.

In addition to terrestrial cable, the Wembley exhibition covered aspects of *cables in the sky* satellite communication. Although DBS on an individual-subscriber basis is seen as directly competitive with cable, industry opinion questions the economic viability of such a service. Also, satellite television is regarded complementary to cable by many.

Conference Proceedings

One of the attractions of Cable '84 was a satellite dish display area. Visitors saw a number of TV channels broadcast live, relayed by three geostationary satellites. Included were two channels from the Soviet Union, via the Gorizont satellite; the Music Channel, Sky Channel, TVS and a German/Dutch channel, via the European Communications Satellite; and the TEN, TEG and Screensport, via Intelsat V.

The conference at Cable '84 featured about 100 experts from Britain, mainland Europe and North America. The scene was set by an opening session in which government and industry spokesmen presented their views. The proceedings then focused on international developments and technology, day-to-day aspects of implementation and operation and the external political, regulatory and financial forces that make an impact on the industry and which will ultimately determine its success.

Switched-star system

Of 11 preliminary CATV franchises awarded in the United Kingdom last year, the national telecommunications administration—British Telecom—is to play a major role, as a shareholder and cable provider, in five of the projects. Mercury, the competitive telecommunications network service provider, was also featured in one of the awards. Both underline the govern-

Stereo TV is the one to watch.

Flash. *Stereo TV is the hot topic at the 1984 Consumer Electronics Show in Chicago.*

Flash. *Every major TV set manufacturer plans to put multichannel units on the street by 1985.*

Flash. *NBC announces The Tonight Show and Friday Night Videos will soon be recorded in stereo.*

Flash. *ABC tests bilingual broadcasts of The Fall Guy in Spanish markets; ratings soar.*

Flash. *NEC introduces VHF and UHF transmitters with full stereo sound.*

In 1977.

We signed on seven years ago.

Stereo TV may be hot, but it's nothing new at NEC.

You see, we prototyped it way back in 1969. And signed on with our first multichannel transmitter in 1977.

And since then, we've installed more than 100 stereo TV transmitters in Japan and Australia. With the same proven technology found in more than 1,400 NEC transmitters around the world.

So now, as America moves into stereo, NEC stands ready to offer you this exciting new technology.

Tested. Tenured. And fine-tuned.

Stereo TV Transmitters. Right now. From NEC.

Stereo TV is just a matter of when. So what can you do now?

Well, you could buy unproven technology. And pray that you don't pay for trial and error. Sooner and later.

Or, you can call NEC toll-free at 1-800-323-6656. We have a full line of multichannel transmitters, with single output powers up to 35 kW, that we'd love to show you.

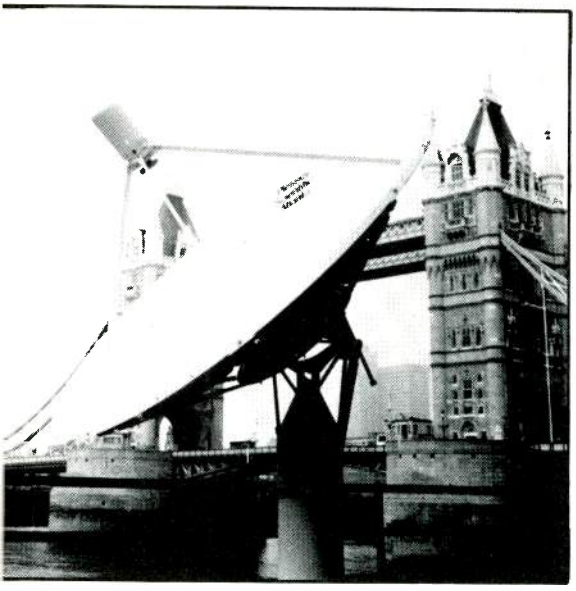
You see, we're the one to watch in stereo television. Because we already have been for seven years.

NEC

IMAGINE WHAT WE'LL DO FOR YOU

NEC America, Inc., Broadcast Equipment Division, 130 Martin Lane, Elk Grove Village, IL 60007, in Illinois 312-640-3792. 650-8416

Circle (86) on Reply Card



A satellite receiving antenna from Plessey/Scientific-Atlanta is only one of many CATV and satellite broadcast-related products shown at CABLE '84.

ment's commitment for cable to provide information services as well as entertainment.

Nine of the first franchises will use *switched-star* cable technology. A switched-star cable TV network is one in which services and programs are delivered to points located throughout the network, and each subscriber has a wideband link to the nearest switch point. The subscriber signals his individual requirements to the switch point and, provided he is authorized, is switched through. There is no requirement for a decoder in the subscriber's premises, and both broadcast and individual services can be provided over the same network.

Tree branch distribution

Another alternative for CATV is the tree/branch, in which a decoder is used in the home to select a channel or service. There are three distinct levels of sophistication with tree/branch arrangements.

In its most rudimentary form, the subscriber selects the required channel with a tuner. If optional subscription channels are included, a blocking filter prevents unauthorized viewing. This setup has the advantages of simplicity and low cost of capital equipment. Disadvantages include the comparative ease of program theft and inflexibility—each time a subscriber changes his service options, his particular filter must be altered. Also, the provision of periodic pay-per-view services is impossible.

In more elaborate tree systems, the cable operator controls subscriber access to channels by signal scrambling at the head end. A set-top descrambler is enabled or disabled via signal that permits customers to be individually addressed. A much wider range of programming options is possible with more security than the basic tree.

Program Options

The highest level of tree/branch sophistication involves the inclusion of a return signaling channel, allowing the subscriber to communicate his requirements to the CATV head end.

Most systems in North America and Europe are tree/branch. However, the switched-star systems can be more flexible. There is no impediment to the transmission of private data to specific locations without passing any other subscribers. British Telecom's switch-star systems will offer options such as:

- Programs on demand from a video disk library.
- Cable text, a video magazine service.
- Viewdata and photo viewdata.
- Tele-banking and shopping.

Coaxial cable is commonly used in tree/branch networks, while optical fiber is viewed as most suitable for switched-star setups. A hybrid system is also possible. Fiber-optic technology, with its broadband characteristics, could be used in trunk lines of a tree network, and coaxial, with its electronic compatability, could form feeder lines to individual receiver decoders.

PESA

High reliability.

PESA'S current products are basically the Mobile Color TV Units, Character and Title Generators and TV Transmitters and Transposers.

But a true representation of PESA would not be complete without also mentioning the other products that PESA designs, manufactures and markets.

- Complete Television Networks.
- News service center.
- Production and Post-Production studios.
- Switching and Control centers.
- Professional equipment for the monitoring, synchronising and distribution of video and audio signals.
- TV Transmission. Transmitters and Transposers.
- We are clearly well experienced in the field of Professional TV.

This is PESA today.

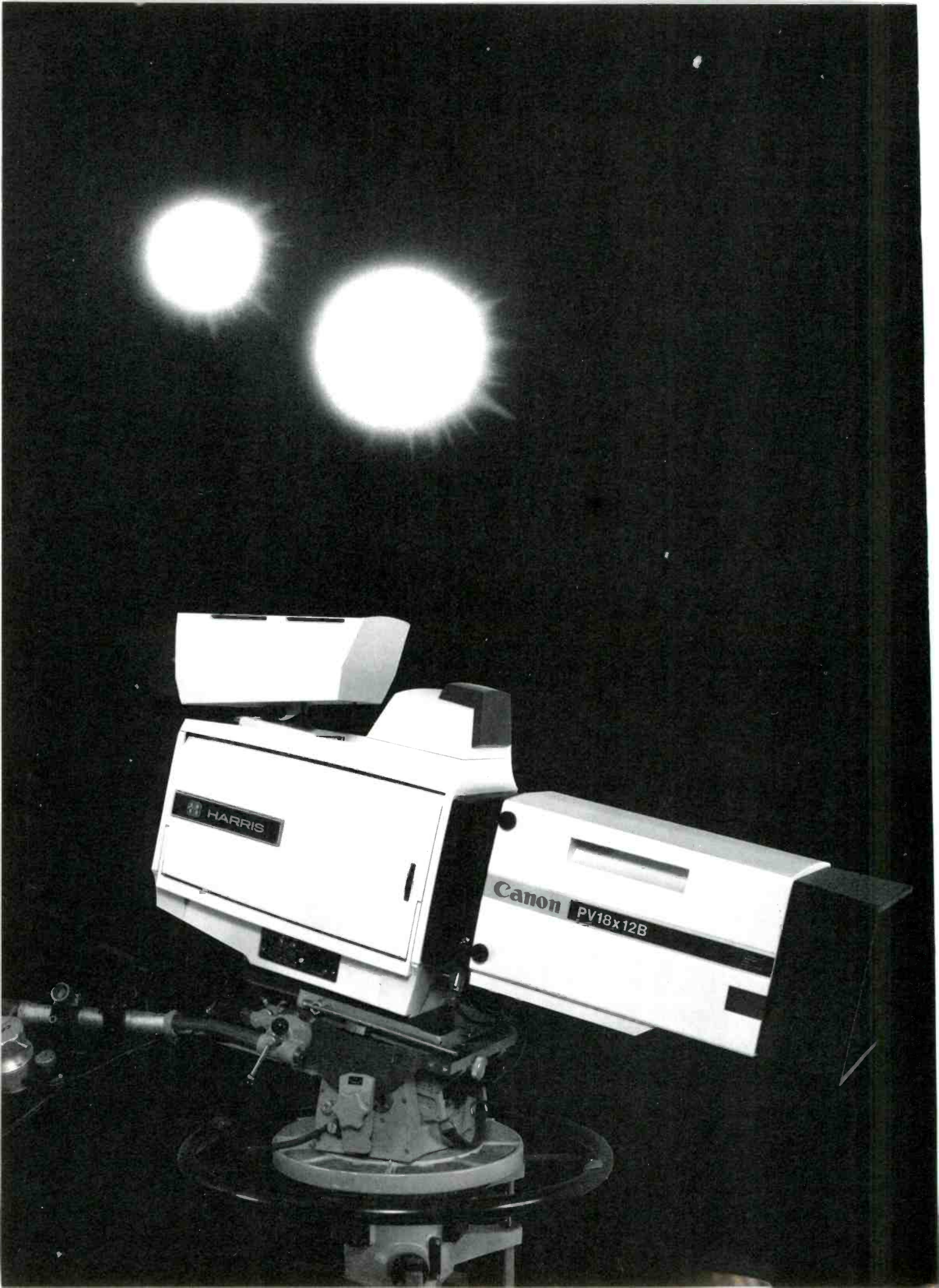
For high reliability, you can depend on PESA.

PESA
PIHER ELECTRONICA S.A.

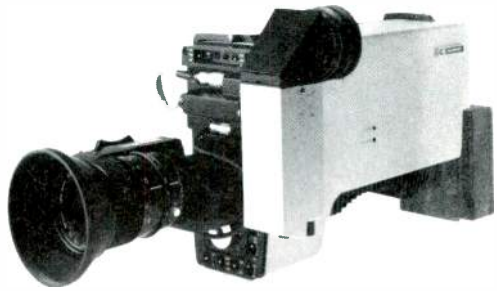
Albalá, 12. Madrid-17. SPAIN. Phone: 204 70 32.
Telex: 43203 PIHE E. Cables: PIELESA. P.O Box 35015.

Circle (87) on Reply Card

Electronics and Data Systems Division of INI.


HARRIS
Canon
PV18x12B

Which camera company offers a unique new process that sharpens your image without dulling the colors?



Now there's a special circuit in all Harris cameras that sharply defines the reds, *without darkening them.* Other cameras offer contouring on only one color at a time...Harris cameras provide contouring out of red and green simultaneously! This enhances picture clarity over a wide color spectrum, *with no loss of color fidelity.*

It's exclusive, and just one of the many advancements that make Harris cameras superb performers in the field and in the studio.

TC-90 ENG/EFP Cameras... Built for the Way You Use Them

Weighing about 8 pounds, the TC-90 is one of the smallest. But we deliberately made it a little bit bigger than it had to be to add balance and stability. A little longer to let the cameraperson grasp the lens in a natural, comfortable, controlled way. And we carefully shifted extra weight to the tail, so that the weight of the lens is counterbalanced.

Most cameras blind-side you to the right. Not the TC-90. Its low profile lets you see right over the top for total right-side visibility. And that low-profile body is constructed of a rugged graphite composite that is unaffected by the inevitable rough treatment in the field.

The TC-90 gives you auto white balance and auto black balance at the flick of a switch. With the addition of the exclusive Smart Package™, you also get computerized diagnostics, auto centering and encoder balance—plus microprocessor time code generation that lets you record SMPTE and VITC time codes as you shoot.

C Series Studio Cameras ...Picture Perfect

You expect top performance from a studio camera, and with Harris C Series models you get it! Color fidelity and picture integrity are the best in the industry. High resolution with low lag, high sensitivity, low noise, highlight handling and variable contrast control give you color as you really see it, and clean, sharp video even under the most severe lighting conditions.

If you want a full computer-controlled automatic setup camera, choose the TC-85C. Or, if you're on a tight budget now, the TC-80C is a manual setup camera with automatics that can be upgraded in the field later to full computer setup capability. Both feature a new viewfinder with electronic-generated safe title and safe action areas, and a variable rectangular window. It's tiltable and rotatable, too.

An impressive 48 operator functions are controlled by the computer in the TC-85C, and adjusted according to preset parameters. Each camera has a built-in independent computer so that all cameras can be set up at the same time. Even by an inexperienced cameraperson. With just the touch of a button.

With the addition of a CRT and/or printer, which plug right into the TC-85C computer control unit, complete information on camera status becomes available on a hard-copy printout or on the CRT screen.

Manned 24-Hour Service

One of the real pleasures of owning a Harris camera is the secure feeling of knowing that it's backed by *manned,* 24-hours-a-day, 365-days-a-year emergency service. And by the best parts availability system in the industry.

Call or write for more information. Or, better yet, ask for a demonstration of the Harris camera of your choice. Harris Corporation, Studio Division, P.O. Box 4290, Quincy, IL 62305. 217/222-8200.

HARRIS

For your information, our name is Harris.

Circle (88) on Reply Card

EECO's corporate headquart(

EECO, Inc. - A corporate profile

By Carl Bentz, television editor

The EECO corporate headquarters are situated on a company-owned 19-acre site in Santa Ana, CA. With manufacturing facilities in Arizona, Minnesota, South Dakota and England, EECO designs and manufactures a diversified line of electronic products. Founded in 1947, the company became public during the 1950s.

The company products fall into two major categories: electronic components and computer technology-related products and systems. Actually, there are four product lines, including switch products and avionic systems, which form the Component Products Division; computer systems for hotels, represented by the wholly-owned subsidiary EECO Computer; and time code and editing products,

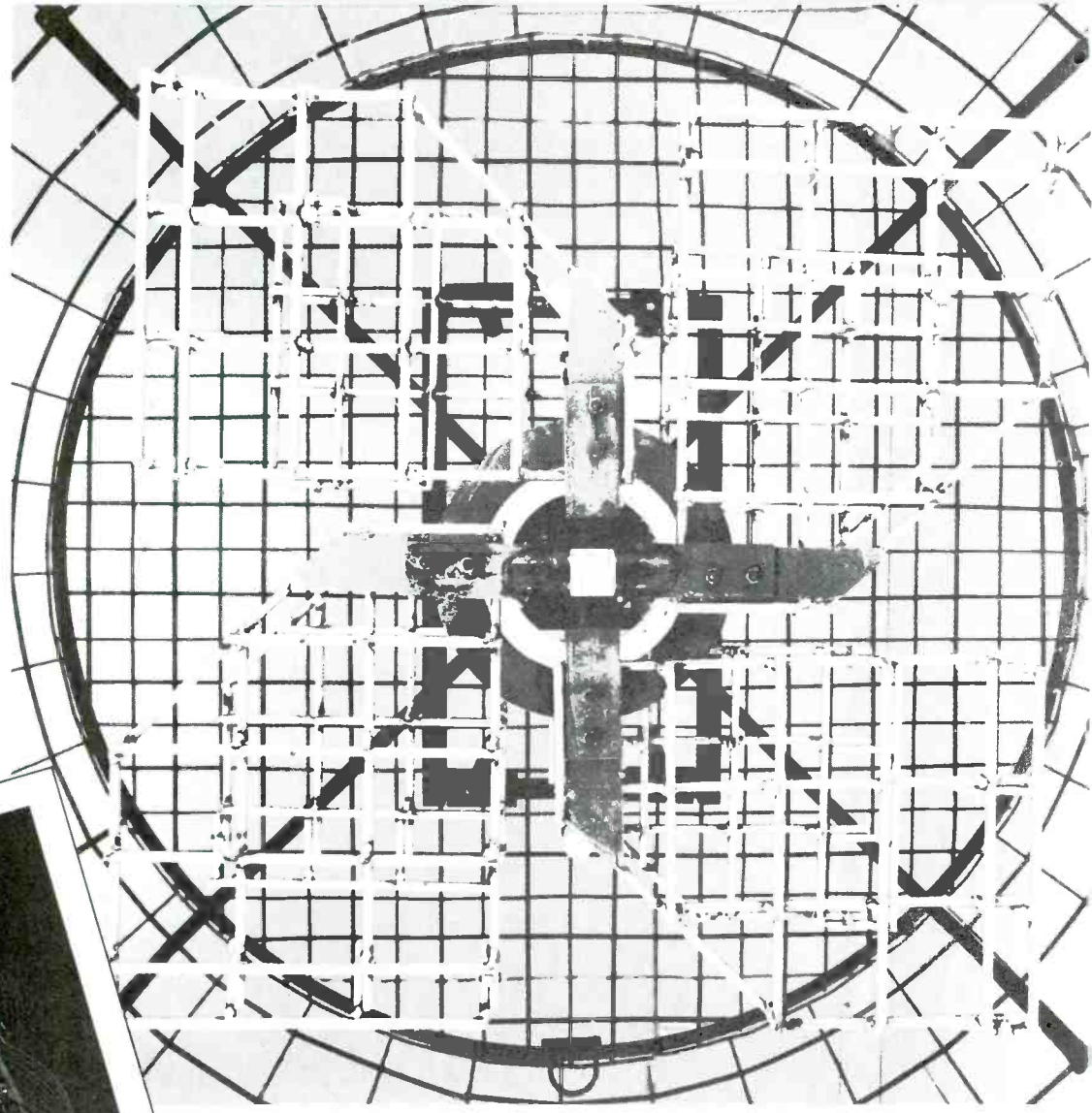
EECO's Computer-Aided Design (CAD) facility.

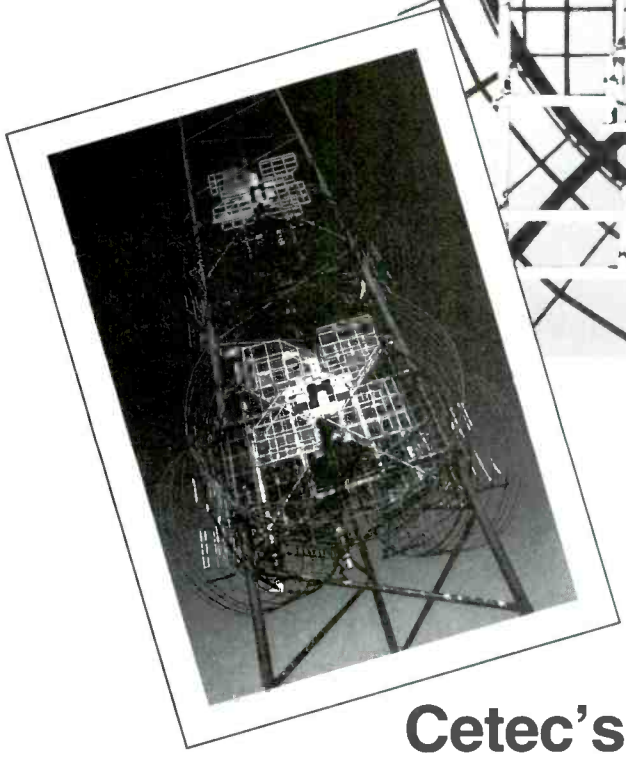
Quality assurance testing of EECO's in-flight entertainment product line.

The wraps are off, and the newest Community Antenna system is now available for multi-station use. It's a thoroughly engineered panel antenna. Wider than the entire FM band. In fact, wider than CH-7 through CH-13, so it's made for TV also.

More and more FM stations faced with the FCC Docket 80-90 requirements are considering a community antenna system as the ideal solution to the problems. It only takes:

- One good site
- One tall tower
- One group of four or more forward looking stations
- One **Cetec BROADcaster** antenna





Now it's available:

Cetec's BROADcaster

Notice the advantages:

One site:
Lower real estate costs

One tower:
Only one FAA and Environmental permit

Four or more stations:
All at the same maximum height & power

One BROADcaster antenna

- Superior circularity & axial ratio
- Omni-directional, with no unexpected nulls

Our secret of superior operation at any channel of the band is no secret anymore. We made each individual dipole with an absolutely flat response wider than the entire band. This means plenty of individual channel bandwidth, but it also means there are no nulls generated in the antenna pattern by uneven impedances in the system.

Power handling capability is properly planned in the **Cetec** design. Carefully chosen sizes to match system requirements. Completely dry air pressurized feed system. Pure teflon insulation. Grounded dipoles for maximum lightning protection. And maximum service is designed into your **Cetec BROADcaster** antenna.

Check today with **Cetec** factory sales, or your favorite dealer for this antenna and future advancements. We're ready to quote with a turnkey response, if that's desired.

Cetec Antennas

6939 Power Inn Road
Sacramento CA 95828
(916) 383-1177
Telex: 377321

Circle (89) on Reply Card

Printed circuit board production facility.

from the Video Products Division.

Component products

EECO's largest product line is switches, including electromechanical and membrane devices for front panel and printed circuit board use. Various part numbers include thumbwheel, DIP rotary or rocker, and touch-type membrane units. The recent acquisition of Maxi-Switch Company, Minneapolis, adds micro and personal computer keyboard products to the line.

Also familiar to many are products for avionics. Passenger seat arm controls to select movie and stereo audio channels, adjust sound volumes, actuate reading lights and call the flight attendant are systems provided by EECO. More recently, some aircraft cockpits include an instrument display with a computer-controlled radio management system designed for both commercial and military use.

EECO Computer

The computer division supplies turnkey hotel property management systems worldwide. Many of these systems involve the Sheraton chain and include automation for front office operations—reservations, registration, night audit and cashier functions. Front office operation is linked to back office automation accounting and interfacing to energy management, telephone uses and food/beverage services. EECO provides installation, training and maintenance for the customer.

Video products division

To broadcasters, EECO stands for computer-based editing, time code systems and, most recently, videodisc equipment. The products are distributed through a network of OEM contracts and authorized distributors, targeting TV and professional video communications markets.

The first commitment to video post-production came in 1967 with the "On Time" time code editing system. Pioneering efforts in time code products have had a major impact on video techniques. Close coordination with SMPTE resulted in the establishment of recommended practices for both longitudinal (LTC) and vertical interval (VITC) time code standards.

The 1970s were active years as

EECO's video product engineering lab.

INNOVATION

Westar™

A triumph of engineering forethought and attention to detail.

The **WESTAR** is a 24 mixing bus, in-line, dual path, multi-function recording/post-production console featuring:

- A modular frame — assembled to 20, 28, 36, 44, 52 or more inputs, and easily expandable.
- Plug-in interchangeable preamplifiers — differential or transformer, with single or dual inputs.
- A choice of plug-in interchangeable equalizers — 4-band, switched frequencies; 4-band, fully parametric; or 10-band graphic EQ.
- A plug-in VCA card, with choice of VCA.
- An interchangeable fader system — audio fader, VCA fader, or an automated fader using the Q.E.W. Intelligent Digital Fader module.

WESTAR — world class, yet affordable; the technology of tomorrow can be yours today.

quad eight/ Westrex

INTERNATIONAL HEADQUARTERS
11929 Vose Street, North Hollywood, CA 91605 U.S.A.
Telephone: 818-764-1516 Telex: 662446

QUAD EIGHT/WESTREX LTD.
Unit 1, Fairway Drive Greenford, MIDDX UB6 8PW U.K.
Telephone: (01) 578-0957 Telex: 923003

Circle (90) on Reply Card

IVES system production line.

EECO's EMME computer-assisted editing system (independent creative workstation with optional monitors and optional ASCII keyboard shown).

EECO grew in technology and expertise with the development of several synchronizer products, a CMOS time code generator IC and editing control products designed jointly with RCA (RE-600 and RE-800) and Ampex (Mantis and the STC-100 accessory). The developmental work earned an Emmy award for outstanding achievement in engineering of time code equipment, as well as an Academy Award citation for the application of code and control systems to interlock non-sprocketed film and tape media for motion picture production.

Video product growth has continued into 1984 with the standard EECO IVES desktop editing system, sporting options for PAL standards use and A/B roll functions. The A/B roll enhancement may be added to existing systems, providing three VTRs with effects capability through a bridge and accessory package. In addition, interfacing is available for IVES to support Panasonic's AU-300 M-format equipment.

Time code peripherals remain an important part of the product line. The TCP-250 time code processor, the tenth model of the peripheral series, includes functions of reading, display and insertion of LTC and VITC code with user bits.

THE BEST DIGITAL TBC IS NOW DYNAMICALLY BETTER!

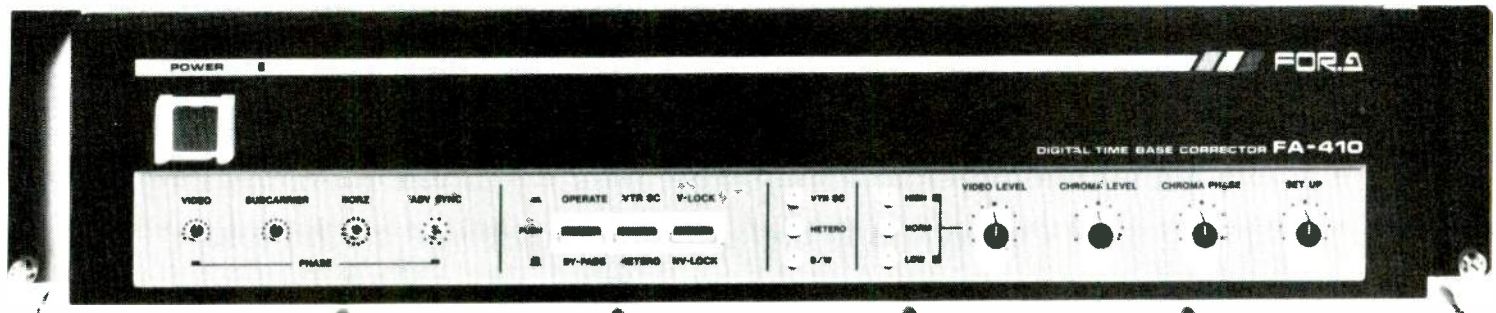
FOR-A's Digital Time Base Corrector (FA-410) now offers Dynamic Tracking[1] compatibility for both the SONY Broadcast U-Matic[1] (BVU-820) and the PANASONIC VHS (NV-8950)[2] VTRs. All of the FA-410 features from extraordinary transparency in operation to good human engineering (not to mention price!) are now enhanced with the ability to fully utilize Dynamic Tracking modes for fast and slow motion and still frame. For broadcast, cable and editing, the FA-410 is dynamically better than ever.

This, in addition to FOR-A's Performance-Plus features like 8-bit component encoding for highest signal-to-noise ratio and lowest distortion, a digital dropout compensator and full compatibility with 3/4" and 1/2" VTRs, makes the FA-410 the first choice of professionals.

Call or write today for your copy of the new FOR-A Digital TBC brochure which covers all performance and engineering specifications including details on the new Dynamic Tracking options.

Seeing is believing. Comparing is convincing. Arrange for a demonstration by your FOR-A representative or dealer by calling your closest FOR-A Sales Office.

FOR-A®
INNOVATIONS IN VIDEO



FOR-A CORPORATION OF AMERICA
Headquarters: 49 Lexington St., West Newton, MA 02165 (617) 244-3223
West Coast Office: 11060-E Artesia Blvd., Cerritos, CA 90701 (213) 402-5391

[1]Dynamic Tracking and U-Matic are trade names of Sony Corporation.
[2]The Panasonic VHS NV-8950 is V-locked with modification by FOR-A Corporation. Contact FOR-A Sales Department for complete information.

Circle (91) on Reply Card

Typical applications for EECO's EECODER system include training of medical personnel.

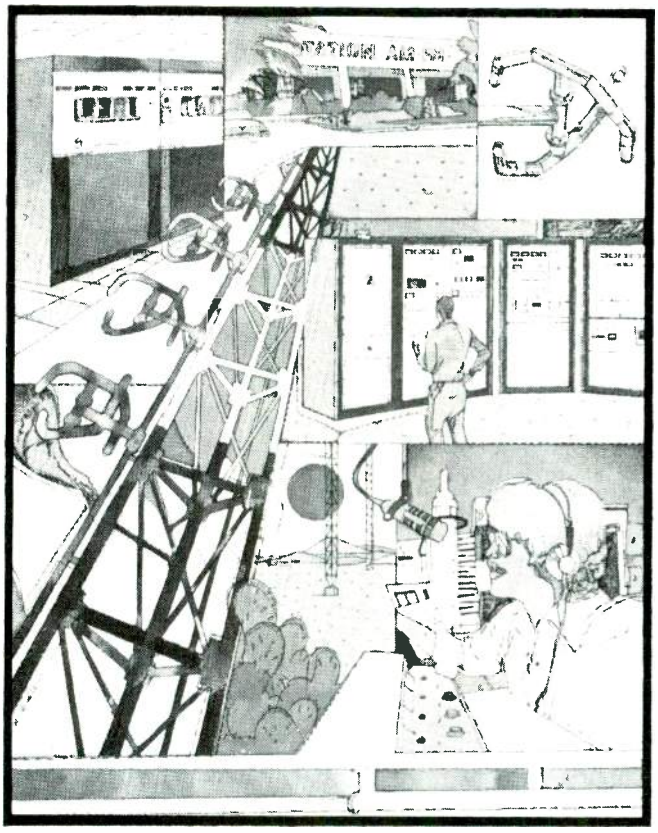
A recent collaboration with the engineering team at Swiderski Electronics, Elk Grove Village, IL, has resulted in the EECO multimachine editing system—EMME for short. The background of the design group includes over 100 years of experience in post-production, as well as hardware, software and system design of several well-known products from Bosch, CMX and Datatron. EMME is designed to handle multiple video and audio systems for such applications as video post-production and video sweetening.

Another recent project of the video products group culminated in the EECODER Still-Frame Audio system. Using videodisc technology for storage, EECO allows the equivalent of 225 80-slide carousels, each with an associated 20-second audio message, to be stored on one 54,000-frame capacity disc. Primarily for interactive video use in training programs and simulation applications, the system also suggests use for large-scale storage of commercial messages for a radio station or slide/message ID/commercial presentations for television. Random access to any item on the videodisc system, to be marked for EECO by the 3M company, is possible.

Predictions

The entire product base of EECO involves microprocessors, computer control devices and related products. The company's financial situation allowed 11.4% of 1983 sales, approximately $4 million, to be committed back to research and development across the company's range of interests. During the first half of 1984, the video product division accounted for about 10% of the corporate sales. Approximately 14% of the profits were returned to the continuing search for computer-based applications that will spell out EECO's bright future.

Call Continental for the best in AM & FM broadcast equipment.



AM Transmitters
1 kW
5 kW
10 kW
50 kW

FM Transmitters
1.25 kW
2.5 kW
10 kW
20 kW
25 kW
27.5 kW
40 kW
50 kW
55 kW
60 kW

Transmitter-Related Equipment
Combiners
Dummy loads
Combiner & exciter controls
FM exciters
AM stereo exciters
FM antennas
Antenna transmission line
Phasing & coupling

Studio & Remote Equipment
Audio processing
Remote pickup
STL
Transmitter remote control
Monitor & test
Consoles
Turntables
Turntable pick-up arms & cartridges
Turntable preamplifiers
Turntable cabinets
Cartridge tape systems
Reel-to-reel tape systems
Microphones & accessories
Studio speakers
Headphones
Patchcords & panels
Clocks & warning lights
Studio furniture

Engineering service & transmitter parts
Continental offers parts and engineering service for all Continental and Collins radio broadcast equipment.

24-hour service numbers:
(214) 327-4532, parts
(214) 327-4533, service
Telex: 73398
Cable: Contronics

Call your local District Sales Manager for Information

Northeast	R. Clifford Rogers (518) 532-7488; PO Box 157; Schroon Lake, NY 12870
Southeast	Dave Hultsman (205) 822-1078; PO Box 26509; Birmingham, AL 35226 John Hutson (704) 687-1016; 2 Fair Oaks North; Arden, NC 28704
Midwest	Barry Ariaz (615) 822-0256; 106 Louann Ln.; Hendersonville, TN 37075 John D. Abdnour (815) 672-8585; PO Box 575; Streator, IL 61364 Jim Littlejohn (612) 479-2633; 670 N. Branch Rd.; Maple Plain, MN 55359
Southwest	Ken Perkins (303) 670-1049; 7846 S. Centaur Dr.; Evergreen, CO 80439 Steve H. Schott (214) 423-3644; PO Box 2008; Plano, TX 75074
Northwest	Tom T. Cauthers (503) 254-2818; 1215 SE 73rd Ave.; Portland, OR 97215
West	Steve Keating (213) 708-7771; 18533 Burbank Blvd.; Box 145; Tarzana,CA 91356

Canada, Hawaii and Puerto Rico are handled from the Home Office in Dallas, Texas

See Us at Booth 3010 at NRBA

Continental Electronics

Continental Electronics Mfg. Co. (214) 381-7161 PO Box 270879 Dallas, Texas 75227

Circle (92) on Reply Card

Reaching for the sky

By Warren Small

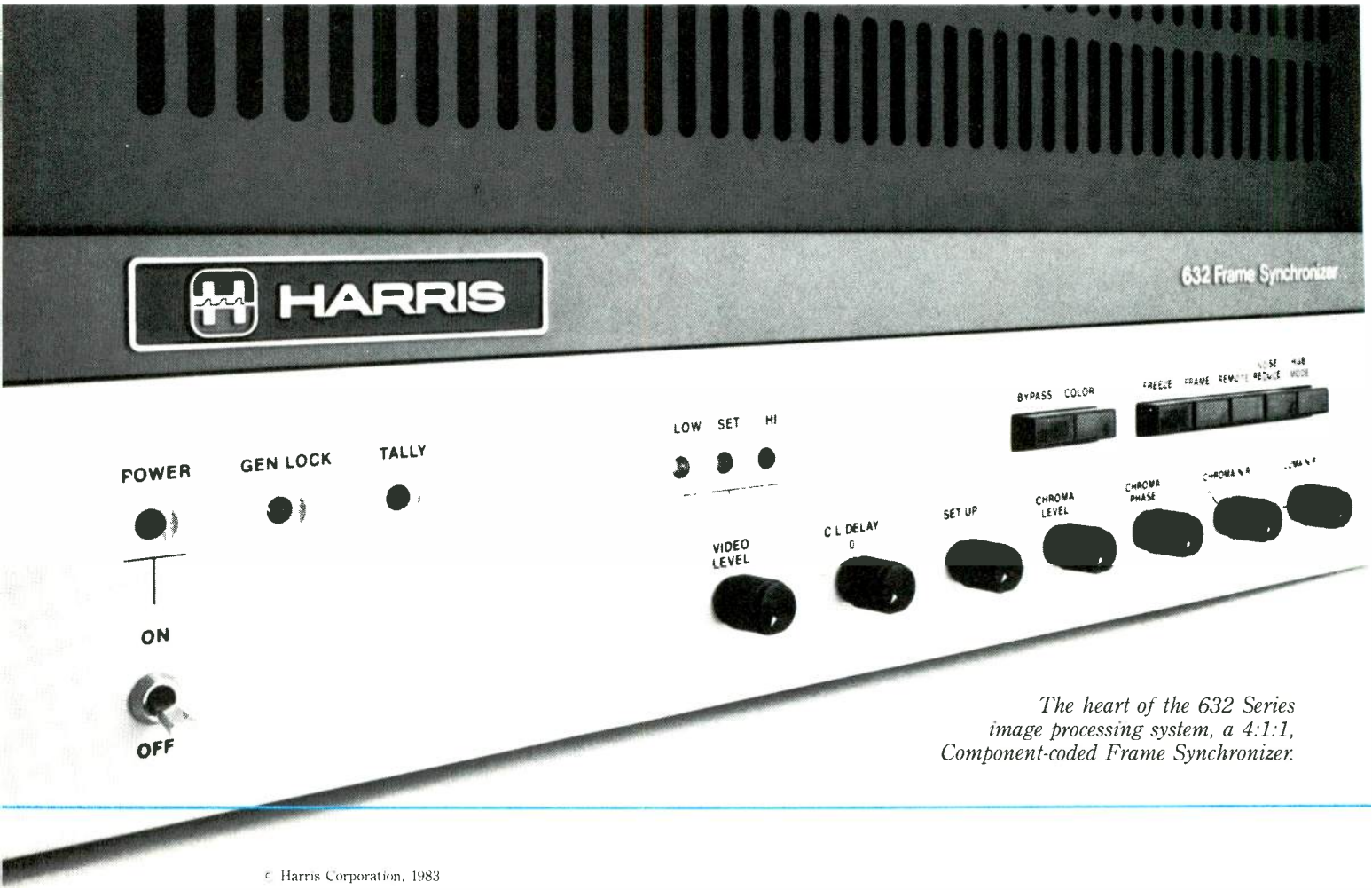
In 1981, WGIR (Knight Radio) entered the satellite age when we installed our first earth station to pick up the United Press International wire service. We knew it would only be a matter of time before our radio network, NBC, would also be coming from the sky. We didn't know, however, what we would have to do to accomplish the rather routine task of installing a dish and pointing it in the right direction.

When the announcement came that all three major radio networks were going to be using transponders on Satcom 1-R, we began to plan our installation. At first, there was some question as to whether NBC would really be prepared to cut the phone lines by December 1983. All doubts were removed, though, when the network gave us an ultimatum in April 1983 to install a dish or cease affiliation by the end of the year.

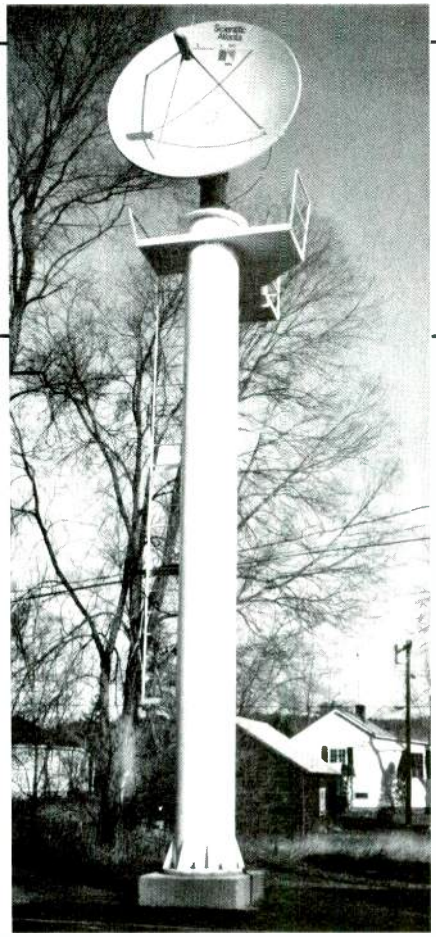
Because of the local terrain and the low look angle to Satcom 1-R from our position, we hired the John T. Hills Engineering consulting firm, Manchester, NH, to survey our site and determine the bird's exact position in the sky. The consultant's measurements showed the satellite look angle at nearly 12 feet *below* the top of some trees on a nearby ridge. This was not exactly good news and so—with the network's ultimatum in hand—we contracted with a local engineering firm experienced in satellite installations (Goldberg-Jacobsen Engineering, Inc.) to design a structure that would hold the dish high enough to "see" over the trees.

Our criteria for the dish mount not only included functionality, but appearance and ease of maintenance as well. Based on the surveyor's data, in order for the dish to receive Satcom 1-R and allow for tree growth over the projected life of the antenna, our designer told us the structure would have to hold the dish 29 feet above the ground. This was more than twice what we had originally estimated, and we began to worry about what type of ungainly structure might begin to rise next to our parking lot.

The consulting firm (Goldberg-Jacobsen) was ahead of us, though, and proposed using a 30-inch water pipe as the main support for a platform that would hold the dish at the required height and provide work space to orient the antenna and ser-



The heart of the 632 Series image processing system, a 4:1:1, Component-coded Frame Synchronizer.



The Receive-Only Satellite (ROSAT) installation at WGIR, Manchester, NH. Because of local terrain problems, the 2.8m Scientific Atlanta dish was mounted on a 29-foot steel platform. The structure is designed to withstand 100 mph winds.

vice the Low Noise Amplifier (LNA). Not only did this design place our dish where it would work, but it also gave us a nice-looking structure that required only 16 square feet of space in the parking lot.

Constructing the platform

Like most construction projects, ours had its share of setbacks. Initially, there were some design modifications to strengthen the platform and provide for survival in winds of up to 100 mph. We do not see such severe winds in this area very often; however, the dish itself was designed to withstand 100 mph winds, and we didn't want a structure that would collapse in winds lower than the design maximum for the antenna.

The work platform at the top of the structure provided the greatest number of design problems. A full octagonal platform was first proposed, but this was deemed too costly. Goldberg-Jacobsen proposed an alternate plan that cost less but was inadequate in terms of serviceability of the dish. The final solution called for two small extensions to the north and south and a 7-foot platform to the east. This provided adequate space for moving the dish and servicing the LNA. The final design was submitted to the contractor (Pro-Con, Inc., Manchester) in early August 1983.

Construction of the tower itself was delayed while the fabricator waited for materials to arrive. This delay set the project back by almost a month. We were still optimistic, however, of meeting the Sept. 5 deadline we had

SONY TRINITRONS HAVE BEEN YOUR PICTURES CAN LOOK

1 An Aperture Grille, which doesn't warp, instead of a shadow mask, which does—for high color purity.

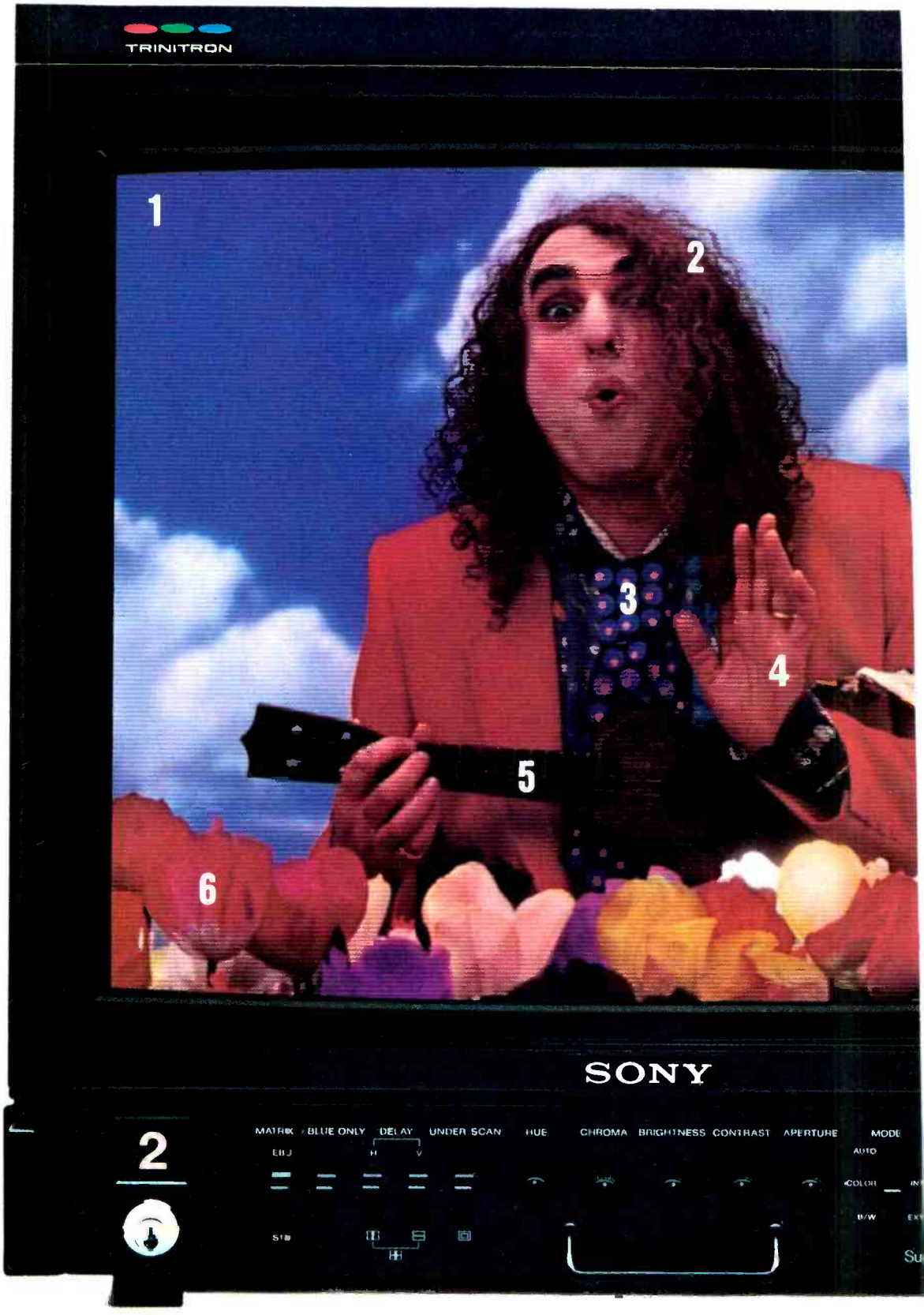
2 Nine-hundred TV lines for the highest resolution of any master control CRT—so details are sharper, and noise is never hidden.

3 Advanced comb filter—to achieve excellent luminance/chrominance separation with minimum artifacts.

4 ±.5 mm convergence within center circle—to prevent outlines from appearing around images.

5 One-percent linearity in center lines—to ensure perfectly proportional images.

6 Current feedback circuitry—to reduce color temperature drift to 1% over 500 hours.



DRAMATICALLY IMPROVED SO THEIR ABSOLUTE WORST.

If this were live, and you were critically evaluating your video signal, you would be looking blissfully at one of the most revolting pictures you ever saw.

You would, that is, if you were viewing a new Sony BVM-1900 or BVM-1201 Broadcast Trinitron®.

The new BVM Master Control Monitors have been completely re-engineered to reproduce your signal precisely the way it was fed into them.

If Tiny Tim's hair was covered with snow, or his ukulele was making too much noise, you'd know it. Because these Trinitrons offer the highest resolution available—900 TV lines.

This degree of resolution has been made possible through Sony's extensive research and development in high-definition TV.

However, the real reason they're the state of the art in broadcast CRTs is that they give you the highest resolution without ever compromising color purity or brightness.

That's because instead of using a shadow mask, which suffers from the disadvantage of being spherical (therefore causing it to warp from heat), Sony uses an exclusive Aperture Grille. It's cylindrical, and is rigidly held straight at the top and bottom, enabling it to resist thermal or mechanical bending and ensuring white uniformity.

And thanks to another exclusive Sony feature, Automatic Beam Control, when Mr. Tim goes tiptoeing through the tulips, they won't turn into pansies right before your eyes. Because the monitor reads its own signal and instantly corrects for color drift.

Plus, all phosphors used in BVM Broadcast Trinitrons now match the industry's U.S. standards.

For more information on the one piece of test equipment you shouldn't be without, the one with mixed video capability, that's ready to accept computer graphics, and you don't have to be Tiny Tim to afford, contact Sony Broadcast today.

In New York/New Jersey call Sony at (201) 833-5350; in the Northeast/Mid-Atlantic (201) 833-5375; in the Midwest (312) 773-6045; in the Southeast (404) 451-7671; in the Southwest (214) 659-3600; in the West (213) 841-8711.

SONY® Broadcast

The WGIR radio ROSAT antenna is moved into place by a crane. The top platform on the supporting structure was designed to provide adequate room for adjustments and maintenance.

set for the project. That optimism was short-lived, though, as other delays prevented further work on the structure and base.

The concrete for the base was finally poured during the week of Sept. 19. First the 10-foot square, 16-inch thick, steel-reinforced footing was poured six feet below the ground. Then, the nearly 5-foot tall, 4-foot square base was poured around a web of reinforcing bars. Eight 2-foot long anchor bolts were provided to fasten the tower to the base. When completed, the base weighed about 18 tons and, with the dish and tower together weighing only two tons, this gave us an extremely bottom-heavy structure to satisfy the wind loading requirements.

The steel tower was constructed by Novel Iron Works, Portsmouth, NH, and was shipped ready-to-install on Sept. 29. After a crane lifted the structure into place, it was leveled and bolted into position. The dish had been assembled on the ground and the crane was used again to lift the entire antenna to the top of the structure. The coax line to the indoor Scientific-Atlanta equipment was then connected, and the antenna positioned.

The whole process took just five hours and the results were impressive. We were nearly a month past our original deadline, but the greatly improved audio quality of the satellite-delivered network programming made the money and effort spent very worthwhile.

Deciphering FCC antenna proof requirements

By Dane E. Ericksen, P.E., Systems Design

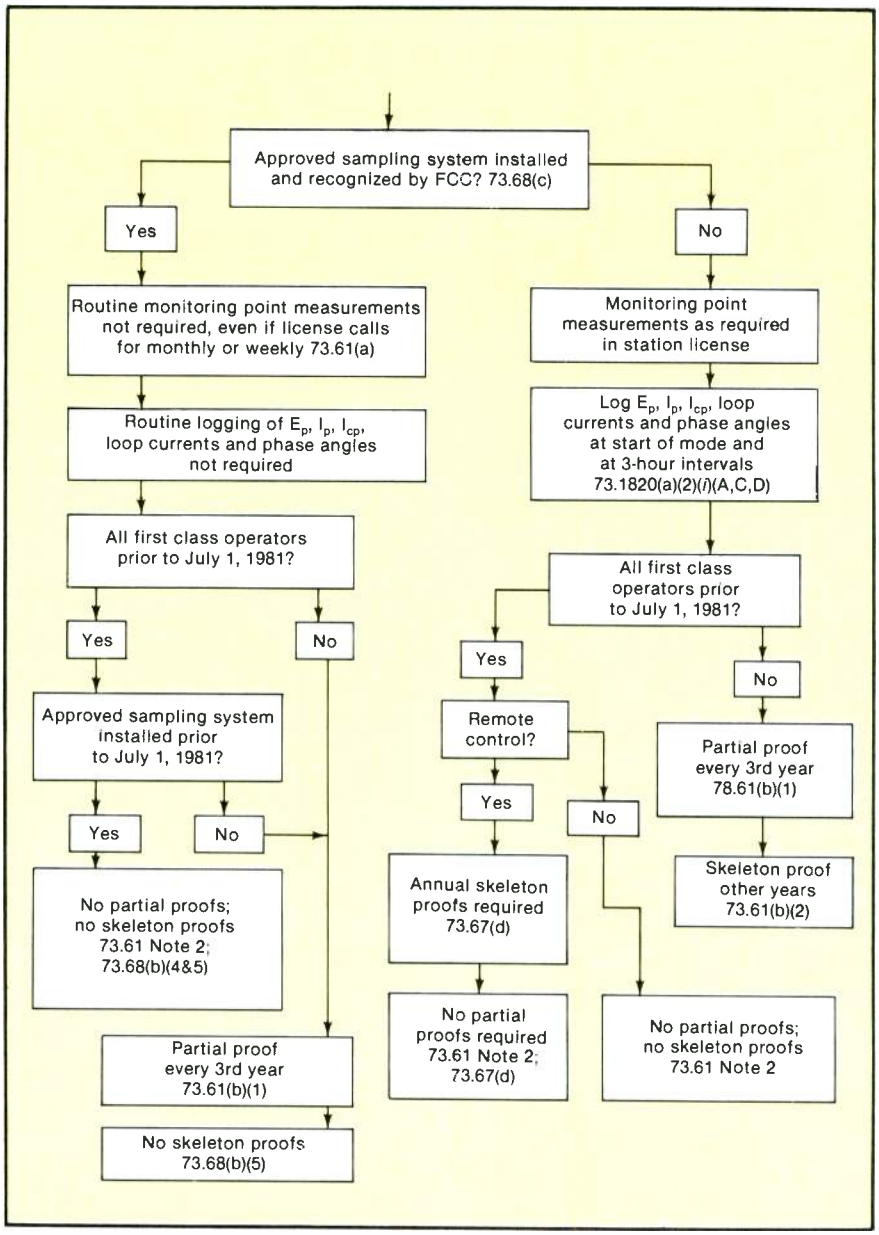


Figure 1. This flow chart simplifies a determination of the type of proof, if any, that is required on the directional array. Reference numbers are given to rules in Volume III, Part 73, of the FCC Rules and Regulations.

FCC rules require that most AM broadcast stations using a directional antenna conduct some form of field-strength measurements. The FCC requires these measurements to insure that the directional antenna radiation does not exceed the authorized standard pattern; the station wants the measurements to insure proper coverage *and* because the FCC requires them; and the chief engineer wants the measurements for early detection of problems in the directional array.

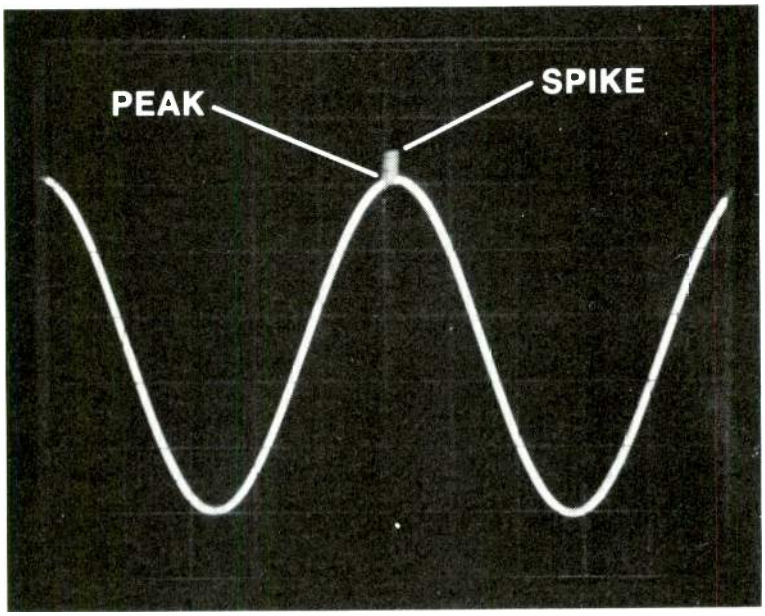
There are four categories of field-strength measurements:

1. The complete RF proof
   - 30 points per radial
   - required at initial construction
2. The partial RF proof
   - 10 points per radial
   - required every third year under certain conditions (see chart)
3. The skeleton RF proof
   - three points per radial
   - required under certain conditions in those years when partial proofs are not due (see chart)
4. Monitoring point measurements
   - at each monitoring point specified in the station authorization
   - required at least monthly, if an approved sampling system is not installed
   - not required at any routine interval, if an approved sampling system is installed (even if the station license specifies weekly or monthly intervals).

Who and when

The FCC rules governing partial proofs, skeleton proofs and monitoring point measurements are contained in Vol. III, Sections 73.61, 73.67, 73.68

Can Your FM Modulation Monitor Tell a Peak from a Spike?



TFT's new FM/Stereo and SCA monitors make modulation uncertainty a thing of the past. Based on more than 14 years of experience with over 5,000 monitors, these new instruments have an exclusive (pat. pending) Peak Differentiator that separates true modulation peaks from the spikes generated by noise, overshoot and multipath distortion.

With the Model 844 FM/Stereo monitor and the Model 845 SCA monitor, you can modulate your transmitter at the absolute legal limit, with absolute confidence, to achieve maximum coverage.

Both new monitors have a built-in frequency-synthesized FM modulation calibrator—another TFT first. Merely push a button on the front panel to get a modulation accuracy better than 1 percent—year after year—without any additional instruments.

Other important features include automatic bandwidth selection when you change between remote and on-site monitoring, and a multipath detector to minimize distortion in off-the-air applications.

In addition, the Model 845 SCA monitor allows you to select up to three SCA frequencies. And, using the digitally programmable preselector in the Model 844, you can monitor your competition off-air to get a fast, precise fix on how your loudness measures up.

So, to take the guesswork out of modulation and get all the coverage you're entitled to, get your monitor from TFT. For detailed specifications, and a demonstration, call or write.

TFT INC *Committed to keeping you, on the air!*

3090 Oakmead Village Dr., Santa Clara, CA 95051 ▪ (408) 727-7272 ▪ TWX 910-338-0584

Circle (98) on Reply Card

September 1984 *Broadcast Engineering* 187

FCC update
Continued from page 6

over AM, FM and TV stations.

Studies conducted by the FCC during the 1960s and 1970s concluded that it was possible to measure and control loudness. However, the commission said its experience in this area had led it to the conclusion that *loudness* was a subjective term. This fact, combined with advances in technology that permit both broadcasters and TV viewers to modulate loudness levels in commercials, led the commission to conclude that regulations in this area were not necessary.

Expanded use of AM carrier signal

In line with similar deregulatory actions for FM and TV stations, the commission has amended its rules for AM broadcast stations to permit them to expand the uses of their carrier signals.

Under the revised rules, AM stations will be able to use their carrier signals for any broadcast or non-broadcast function that does not interfere with their main channel operations or the signals of other stations. Under previous rules, AM carrier non-broadcast uses were restricted to remote control telemetry and utility load management.

Possible new uses include paging and subscription services. If common carrier uses are planned, however, authorizations would have to be sought from the FCC's Common Carrier Bureau, as well as from state public service commissions.

FCC affirms cable system exemption from local rate regulation

The FCC has affirmed its November 1983 decision exempting non-basic CATV services from rate regulation.

Such non-basic or *tiered* services include pay programming, commonly provided in tiers, offered to subscribers at a single package rate distinct from the rate charged for regular subscriber services. Under the commission's decision, local authorities may prescribe rate regulations only with respect to a cable system's basic service package, which consists primarily of off-the-air broadcast signals.

Continued on page 190

High Definition Audio

For the complete picture

The new 300 Series Audio Production Console has been specifically designed to complement the latest audio and video technology. It's the only console in its class, offering mono or stereo inputs each available with or without equalization, output submastering, audio-follow-video capability, a comprehensive user-programmable logic system, and a wide range of accessories for custom tailoring to your specific requirements. Available now. Call us collect for further information.

auditronics, inc.

3750 Old Getwell Rd.
Memphis, TN 38118 USA
Tel: (901) 362-1350
Telex: 533356

Circle (106) on Reply Card

FCC update

Digitized terrain data

The FCC has proposed rules that would standardize the acceptance of computer-generated antenna heights above average terrain (HAAT). Also, the commission issued a Public Notice specifying interim procedures to be followed for the use of such data pending adoption of the new rules.

The proposal involves specification of a particular data format, but no single data source. The agency said it believed the 30-second file, which typically contains 16 discrete elevation points in an 8-mile segment, was adequate for HAAT calculations when making interpolations to produce 50 points. In this connection, the FCC noted that the 30-second point format appeared to be the most available and convenient due to variations among sources. Use of digitized data in generating HAAT will be an option only, and the manual method, using topographic maps, will continue to be the standard in cases of dispute.

In the interim, before new rules are adopted, applicants will be allowed to use any data file with equivalent or greater accuracy than the 30-second point file of the National Geophysical Data Center. In submitting applications under the interim standards, applicants must identify the file being used. Also, the commission specified that applicants must use the FCC's linear interpolation techniques, contained in a commission program, for calculating HAAT.

Class I-A clear channel application freeze lifted

Effective July 17, the FCC lifted its freeze on the filing of applications on the 25 Class I-A clear channels.

The freeze, announced in early 1982, was imposed to resolve incompatibilities between assignments proposed on the U.S. I-As by the United States and Canada.

Lifting the freeze on applications on the I-A clears does not affect the freeze separately imposed on June 5, 1984, on the filing of applications on the Canadian clear channels (690, 740, 860, 990, 1010 and 1580kHz).

Cable registration of added signals deleted

The FCC has also eliminated the requirement that cable systems file registration statements when they add a TV signal to their systems.

The commission determined that this requirement was unnecessary, because cable systems were required to file FCC Form 325 annually. Schedule 2 of that form requires a listing of the entire carriage complement of the filing cable system. |:-)))|

Now . . . remote, automatic control of your entire transmitting facility . . .

Harris 9100 Intelligent Remote Control System

In its various configurations, the Harris 9100 provides intelligent remote control; automatic transmitter control; automatic logging; plant protection through intrusion and fire alarms; and automatic control of tower lights and building temperature. It can even exercise your standby equipment...and operate up to three remote sites from a single location!

The Harris 9100 watches over your transmission system and physical plant. It makes decisions automatically, based on pre-programmed limits...with a minimum of operator intervention. Quite simply, it is the most intelligent remote control system on the market.

Improve your manpower allocation. Increase plant protection. Maximize equipment life. The Harris 9100's automatic features are unmatched.

Whether you're AM, FM, TV or Satellite (or any combination), the Harris 9100 Intelligent Remote Control System is designed for you—for your security, efficiency *and* savings. For more information, contact Harris Corporation, Studio Division, P.O. Box 4290, Quincy, Illinois 62305-4290. 217-222-8200.

HARRIS

Circle (108) on Reply Card

Advances in AM radio design

By Martin Giles,
applications manager,
National Semiconductor Corporation

New developments in integrated circuit technology have made possible significant advances in the design of AM receivers. Although the marketability of higher-performance, and higher-cost, AM radios has yet to be tested on a large scale, the promise of hi-fi AM is welcome news to station managers and engineers alike. On the leading edge of receiver technology are the integrated circuit manufacturers.

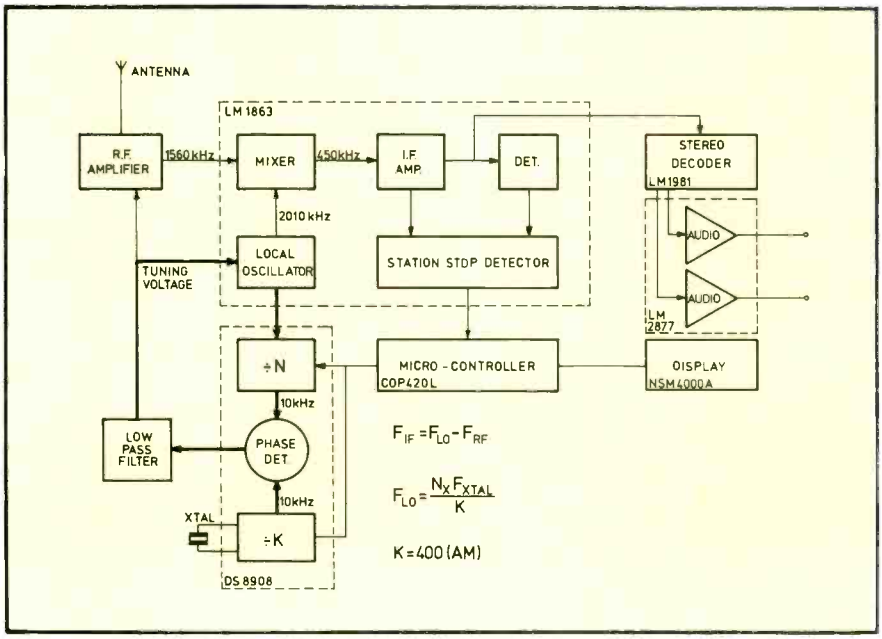


Figure 1. The basic PLL synthesized tuning system for an AM radio using an advanced microcontroller IC for circuit management.

Although AM radio has been around for many years—or perhaps *because* it has been around for so long—not much attention has been paid to receivers, other than efforts to make the electronics smaller and less expensive. Extensive use of transistors in the '60s certainly made smaller size and lower cost practicable, but it wasn't until the introduction of dedicated integrated circuits (ICs) in the '70s that performance improvements could be made without increasing the price significantly. Even then, the thrust of design was primarily to keep the cost down, usually by combining AM and FM circuits in a single IC, sometimes to the extent of sharing the same IF amplifier for both radio services. In fact, many people attribute the general low quality of AM radios to this continuous drive for lower cost. Today, with the introduction of AM stereo and sophisticated phase-locked-loop (PLL) tuning systems, the AM radio may be due for a change. Nevertheless, the receiver designer faces several significant problems other than cost in attempting to produce higher quality AM radios.

The AM receiver

Because of the greater range advantage that AM broadcasting has over FM broadcasting, AM long has been a popular service in automotive radios, and it is in this area that many advances are being made. This is particularly true of IC designs for the signal processing and tuning stages. Push-button tuning in an automobile is not so much a luxury as an important safety factor. Once the driver has programmed his favorite stations, he can keep his eyes on the road, instead of watching the radio dial as he adjusts the tuning knob. New ICs have been developed recently that make the programming task both simple and convenient.

A typical PLL synthesized frequency tuning system is shown in Figure 1. Essentially, the crystal oscillator provides a reference frequency, which is divided down to give one input to a phase detector. This input frequency is chosen to be either the exact radio frequency (RF) channel spacing—10kHz in the United States or 9kHz in Europe—or a sub-multiple of the channel spacing, such as 1kHz or 500Hz. This input frequency is compared with a similar input from a programmable divider driven by the radio's local oscillator (LO). If the two frequencies match, the phase detector control voltage will be fixed. However, if the frequencies do not match,

"Microdyne's satellite radio network gives us better signal quality and saves us over $120,000 a year."

Paul Stone, General Manager, Georgia Radio News Service

Reduced costs — fast payback

State and regional networks need all the money they can save. That's why the Georgia Radio News Service installed a Microdyne SCPC satellite radio network system.

They found that it reduced monthly distribution costs 80% while improving signal quality.

At Microdyne we manufacture nearly everything in the system, from the precision-molded 5-meter uplink antenna . . .

Where the network once paid $12,000 a month for land lines to feed their 105 affiliates, they now lease a 10-dBw carrier on Westar IV for about $2,000 a month. That results in a savings of $120,000 a year.

"We expect a fast payback on the equipment," General Manager Paul Stone adds.

Greater programming flexibility

But lower costs and superior performance aren't the only advantages of a Microdyne radio network. Our system is frequency agile and has an optional bandwidth selection feature that lets you change formats when you change channels.

That means you can receive any of the many radio programs now being carried on a single satellite. And that gives you more programming options and greater flexibility.

Turnkey systems

At Microdyne we manufacture nearly all of the components that make up a satellite radio network, from the uplink antenna to the downlink demodulator. And we not only design and build custom systems, we can also manage the complete installation. So all you have to do is tell us what you need and when you need it.

. . . to the rack-mounted downconverter and unique bandwidth selectable, frequency-agile demodulator that lets you change formats when changing channels.

And of course all of our products are backed by our 48-hour repair or replacement policy and our 24-hour toll-free number for emergency engineering support.

Let us custom-tailor one for you

If saving thousands of dollars a month while improving performance appeals to you, call our Marketing Department at the number below. Ask for our free brochure on satellite radio systems. It could brighten your budget for years.

Microdyne Corporation

P.O. Box 7213 • Ocala, FL 32672 • (904) 687-4633 • TWX: 810-858-0307

Circle (109) on Reply Card

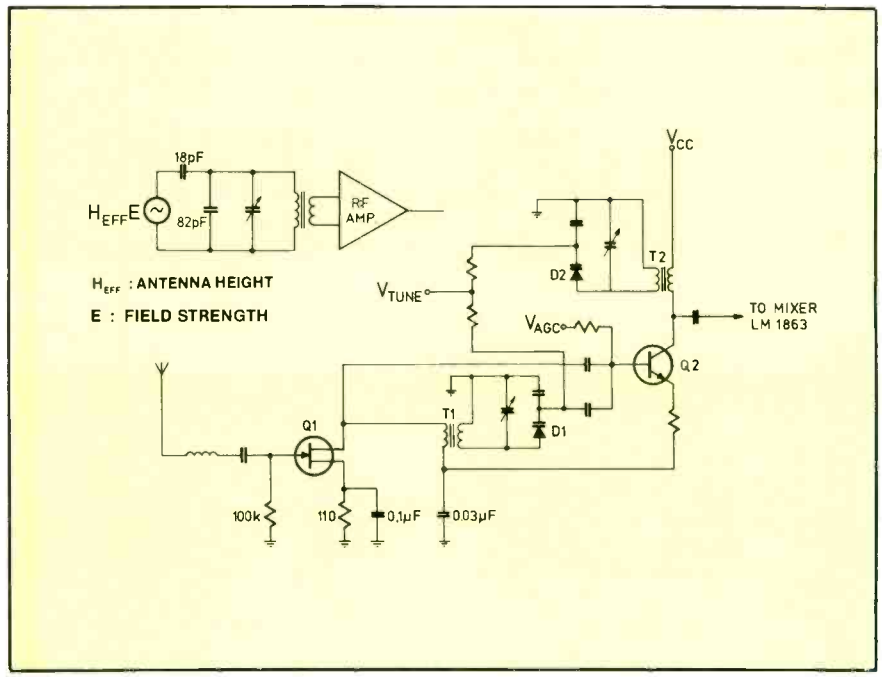


Figure 2. A conventional AM radio antenna input stage (top) compared with an improved active RF input stage (below). Use of an active RF input stage and advanced IC circuits enables the design of an AM receiver with wider audio bandwidth, lower distortion and improved S/N performance.

the phase detector will generate a change in the control voltage that will retune the LO until the two signals agree.

For example, with a reference oscillator frequency of 4MHz, a fixed divider (K) of 400 will provide a 10kHz input to the phase detector. Similarly, when the LO frequency needs to be 2010kHz (in order to mix a 1560kHz RF signal down to a 450kHz IF), a divide by N of 201 will also produce 10kHz at the phase detector input. Should the LO attempt to drift, the detector will produce a control voltage proportional to the instantaneous phase difference between the two divider frequencies, and thus pull the LO back on the correct frequency. Simply incrementing or decrementing the programmable counter N by 1 will retune the LO to the next lower or higher station frequency.

In the example we have chosen, each integer change in N will move the LO by 10kHz, thus ensuring that all the AM station frequencies can be addressed. To accommodate the medium wave band in Europe, a 9kHz shift is needed. Changing the reference oscillator frequency to 3.96MHz will allow both 10kHz and 9kHz shifts to be programmed, or alternatively lower phase detector inputs such as 1kHz or 500Hz can be used. Now, the factor N is changed by 10 or 20 to increment the station tuning frequency. Even so, it is desirable to keep the input frequencies to the phase detector as high as possible, because this will affect the amount of filtering needed at the phase detector output.

The lowpass filter at the detector output serves to help determine the dynamic characteristics of the loop and remove the input frequency components from the control signal. Too much filtering because of relatively low input frequencies will necessarily cause the loop to be slow, extending the time required to lock the LO onto a given station frequency. On the other hand, insufficient filtering of the unwanted phase detector products will degrade the LO phase S/N ratio. This is an obvious problem in FM, but also applies in AM for the AM stereo formats that use angle modulation of the RF carrier. The low peak deviation of the AM stereo carrier (typically less than 1 radian) means that particular attention must be paid to future AM LO designs.

To avoid the user having to remember the N number for a particular station frequency, a micro-controller IC can be used, such as the National Semiconductor COP420L-HSB. This device can store pre-selected stations in memory and provide a serial data output to the frequency synthesizer for station scanning. At the same time, another serial output from the microcontroller drives a display device giving the selected station frequency. Introduction of the micro-controller allows several features to be added to the radio, including a real-time clock with an output to the same display.

One further input to the micro-controller becomes important. In the station *search mode*, it is necessary to be able to identify when a valid station frequency has been reached and that a modulated RF carrier is present. This is called a *stop indication* and is pro-

vided by the radio signal processing circuits. A stop indication causes the micro-controller to begin an algorithm to determine whether to actually stop scanning. Typically, the micro-controller waits 10ms after incrementing the station stop frequency (10kHz in the United States) and then samples the signal stop output 10 times within the next 40ms. If none of these samples indicates that a stop signal is present, the synthesizer is incremented to the next station frequency. However, if at least one of the samples shows that a stop signal is present, the micro-controller waits another 200ms and then resamples the stop output. This procedure allows the radio RF/IF/AGC circuits to stabilize at the new tuning frequency before the scanning process is interrupted. Even so, to provide a stop output within 50ms while maintaining low THD in the detected audio output puts severe constraints on the radio AGC circuits.

The receiver environment

Despite the capability of most AM broadcast transmitters to generate an RF bandwidth in excess of ± 15kHz, the typical AM receiver today exhibits an audio bandwidth (– 3dB) of between 1.5kHz and 2.5kHz. In part, this is attributable to cost-conscious design efforts, but even so, the receiver manufacturer is restrained from building radios with a full 15kHz audio bandwidth for a number of other reasons. To see why this is the case, we must examine each stage of a modern AM radio.

The limitation to wide audio bandwidth can start right at the antenna. Depending on the radio type, automotive or home model, two kinds of antennas are used extensively: the capacitative whip antenna, for automotive; and the ferrite rod antenna, for home use. Ferrite rod antennas are popular in home and portable radios because of their relatively high sensitivity, coupled with compact size. Unfortunately, to get this sensitivity and provide adequate RF selectivity, the antenna matching circuit Q is usually high—from 80 to 100. (The RF/antenna circuit must be able to reject unwanted RF carriers spaced 455kHz above the LO frequency, which can generate a mirror or *image signal* in the IF amplifier and cause interference with the desired RF carrier located 455kHz below the LO frequency.) This simply means that the bandwidth is no more than ± 8kHz at the upper end of the band, falling to less than ± 3kHz at the lower end. Therefore, at best, the audio bandwidth is 8kHz, and at worst, only 3kHz.

The IF amplifier filter is the next stage that limits the effective audio bandwidth. Although there has been widespread introductin of ceramic ladder filters for this function, typical filter – 3dB bandwidths range from ± 2kHz to ± 5kHz. Even at this point, it appears we will be lucky to get a 2.5kHz audio bandwidth at the detector. The reason for such a relatively narrow filter bandwidth is the need for an exceptionally fast roll-off in response (steep filter slopes) in order for the radio to give satisfactory reception under a wide variety of conditions. One of the biggest reception problems is adjacent channel rejection, and the IF filter is usually the only protection against adjacent channel interference in the receiver.

Adjacent channel problems are caused by the close frequency spacing of U.S. AM broadcast transmitters. Allocations are made at 10kHz intervals and the wide propagation range of AM carrier frequencies means there is always a chance for interference. At night, sky-wave propagation multiplies the range and, therefore, the number of potentially interfering stations. The modulation components produce a background noise effect called *monkey chatter*, and an adjacent channel transmitter carrier can produce a 10kHz beat with the desired transmitter carrier. To minimize monkey chatter and

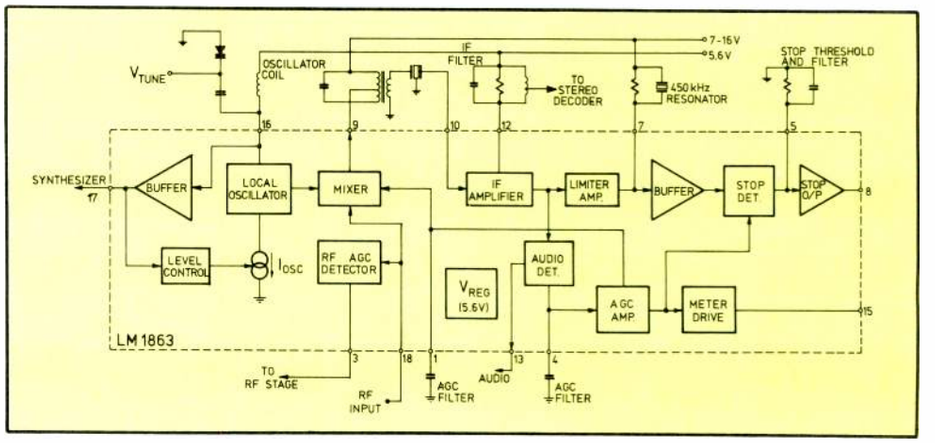


Figure 3. A design example (using the National Semiconductor LM1863) of an AM radio based on current integrated circuit technology.

avoid using a 10kHz high Q notch filter at the detector output, radio manufacturers have traditionally used narrow-band, steep-slope filters, which also help with the reception of weak, distant stations in the presence of strong, local stations.

With a ferrite rod antenna in close proximity to the rest of the radio circuits, a third limitation on audio bandwidth can occur. If products of the IF appearing at the detector output, along with the desired modulation envelope, are radiated back to the antenna, they can beat with the RF carrier to produce an audible phenomenon known as *tweet*. To prevent this, the detector stage has filters to reduce the level of IF harmonics, often starting to roll off the detector response at 3kHz.

Fortunately, circuits following the detector are not likely to be a problem. For many years, semiconductor manufacturers have been supplying monolithic audio amplifiers with bandwidths in excess of 20kHz and power output ranges from milliwatts to tens of watts.

New receiver designs

Having discussed some of the present radio design problems, we can now appreciate how a modern AM radio IC design can overcome (or at least mitigate) these limitations.

As mentioned earlier, one area in which AM has always remained a popular service is in the automobile. This is because AM has a greater satisfactory reception range and is not subject to the multipath problems of FM stereo. Because AM can offer a comparable or better service than FM in the automobile environment, it is in the automobile radio that the AM section is getting a lot of attention. This is not to say that problems do not exist—they do. In fact, an automobile radio raises problems of its own.

Similar to the ferrite rod antenna, the automotive whip antenna matching circuit often has high Q for good

Over 200 broadcasters bought the Harris Medalist audio console in its very first year! Here's why.

Wide input switching flexibility. Transparent audio performance. Choice of attenuators. Adaptability to any application. Excellent cost/benefit ratio. Broadcasters across the country cite these as major reasons for choosing the new Medalist dual stereo audio console over all others.

Switching Flexibility
Input selectors switch *after* the mic preamp, allowing intermix of mic and other types of sources on any channel. The Medalist also gives you six selector positions each for headphone and speaker monitoring.

Superb Audio Quality
Harris engineering makes the Medalist remarkably transparent. The Signal-to-Noise ratio of 95 dB beats the competition by 10 to 20 dB, and is typical of the Medalist's outstanding performance.

Linear Or Rotary: Take Your Pick
Harris gives you a choice—two styles of linear and two styles of rotary attenuators. Intermix rotary with linear if you like, to suit *your* station's particular needs.

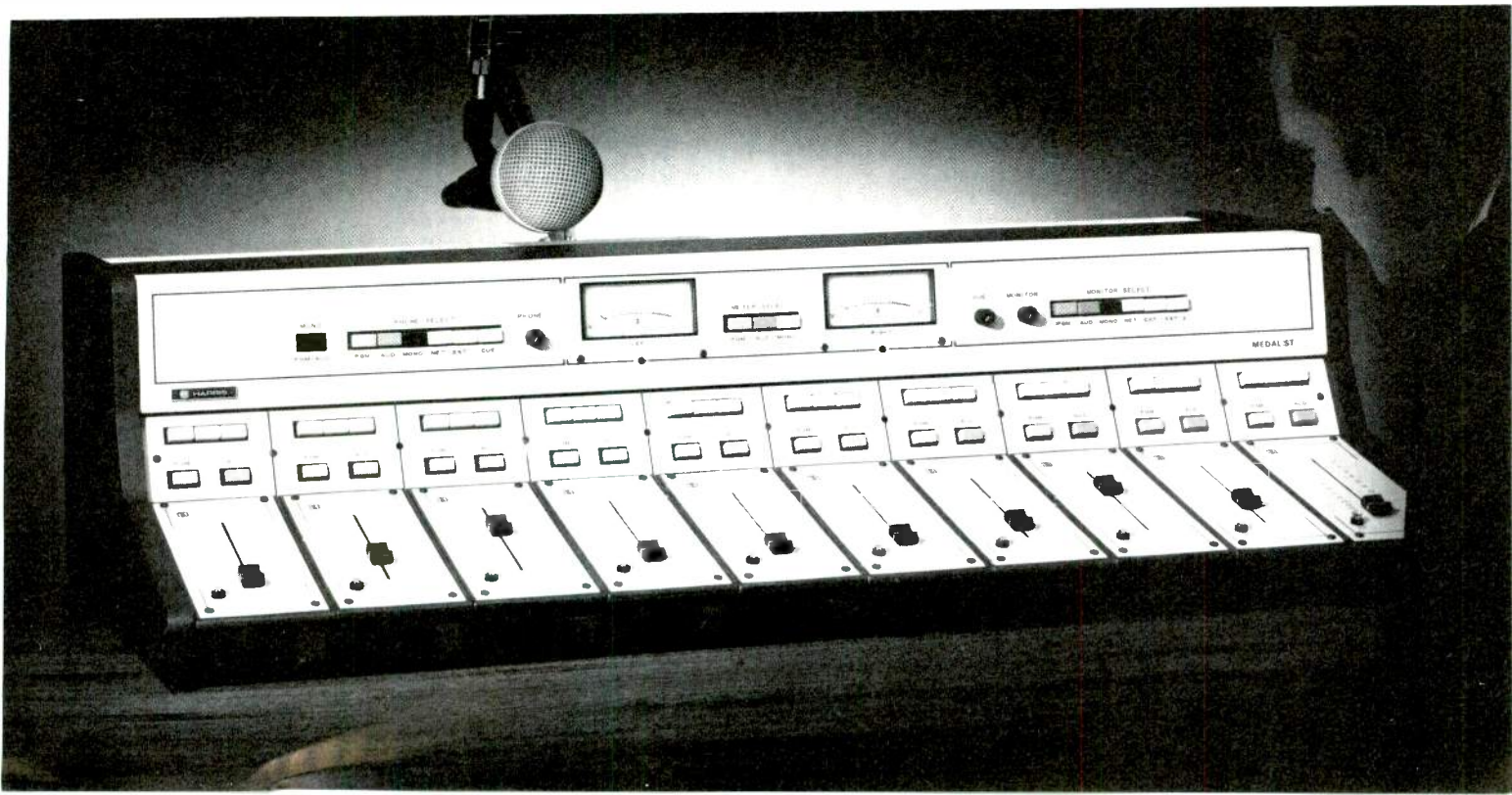
Easy To Install...Easy To Maintain
The barrel terminals on the input and output circuits connect quickly and surely. Additional preamps and program amp interconnect with plug-in ribbon cables. Also, you can change attenuator modules—even while you're on the air—in about the time it takes to cue up a record.

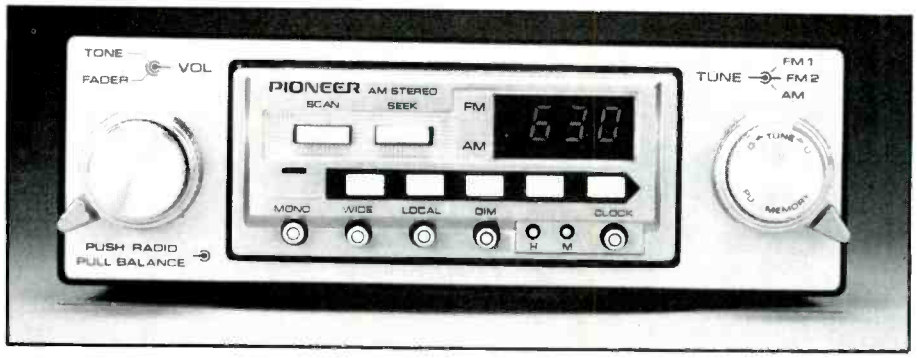
Now In 8, 10 and 12 Channels
The Medalist is equally well suited for AM/FM/TV on-air and production applications. Take your choice of three models—8, 10 or 12 channels.

Learn more about the Harris Medalist family of audio consoles. Write Harris Corporation, Studio Division, P.O. Box 4290, Quincy, Illinois 62305-4290. 217-222-8200.

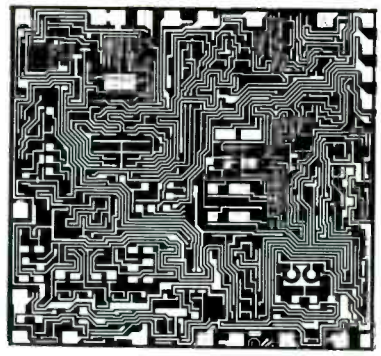
HARRIS

Circle (113) on Reply Card





This Pioneer AM-stereo FM receiver uses the LM1981 AM stereo decoder integrated circuit manufactured by National Semiconductor.



A micro-photograph of the LM1981 AM stereo decoder chip.

sensitivity and image rejection. Unlike the ferrite rod, the whip antena with an associated coupling cable is highly capacitive and, thus, tuning the matching circuit with a varactor is impractical. Also, the signal field strength at the antenna can vary widely (or wildly) as the automobile moves around, with very strong unwanted signals simultaneously present while the radio is tuned to weaker, more distant stations. Because a tuned circuit cannot be used between the antenna and the RF input, the RF amplifier stage must be resistant to overload by strong signals.

A discrete FET RF stage is generally preferred to a bipolar integrated RF amplifier, which has a poorer overload capability, for the RF gain stage. Because this discrete stage will isolate the antenna capacitance, tuned circuits can be used to couple the signal to the mixer. (See Figure 2.)

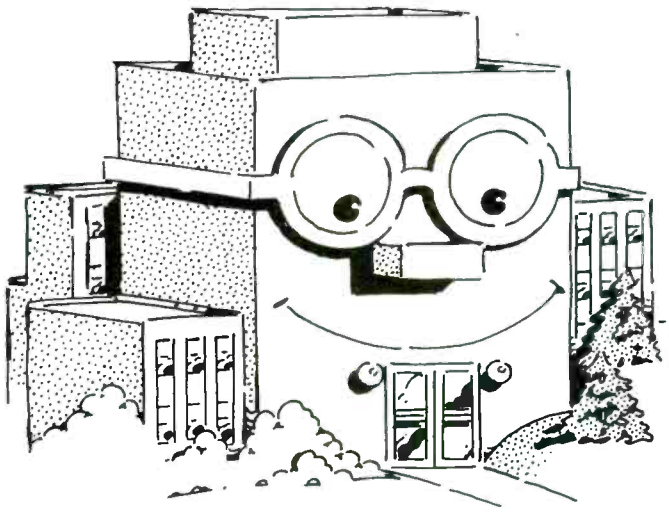
A design example

Figure 3 shows an example of a modern IC AM receiver circuit, the LM1863. The signal level at the mixer input is detected, and above a certain threshold level the device supplies an AGC voltage to reduce the gain of the RF stage in the presence of strong signals. This is done via transistor stage Q2 (see Figure 2), which also forces FET Q1 into its resistive operating region, attenuating the antenna signal and preventing excessive modulation on varactor tuning diodes D_1 and D_2. Using two tuned circuits with an RF gain stage to compensate for insertion loss provides excellent sensitivity (2.2uV), along with better than −70dB image rejection and exceptional bandwidth (± 14kHz).

The local oscillator of the LM1863 is unusual in two respects. First, there is a feedback loop around the oscillator to control its amplitude. This is done because the tuned L/C circuit that sets the operating frequency maintains a relatively constant Q across the AM band. Because the operating frequency changes by a factor of 2:1, the load

Buying an AM, FM or SW transmitter?

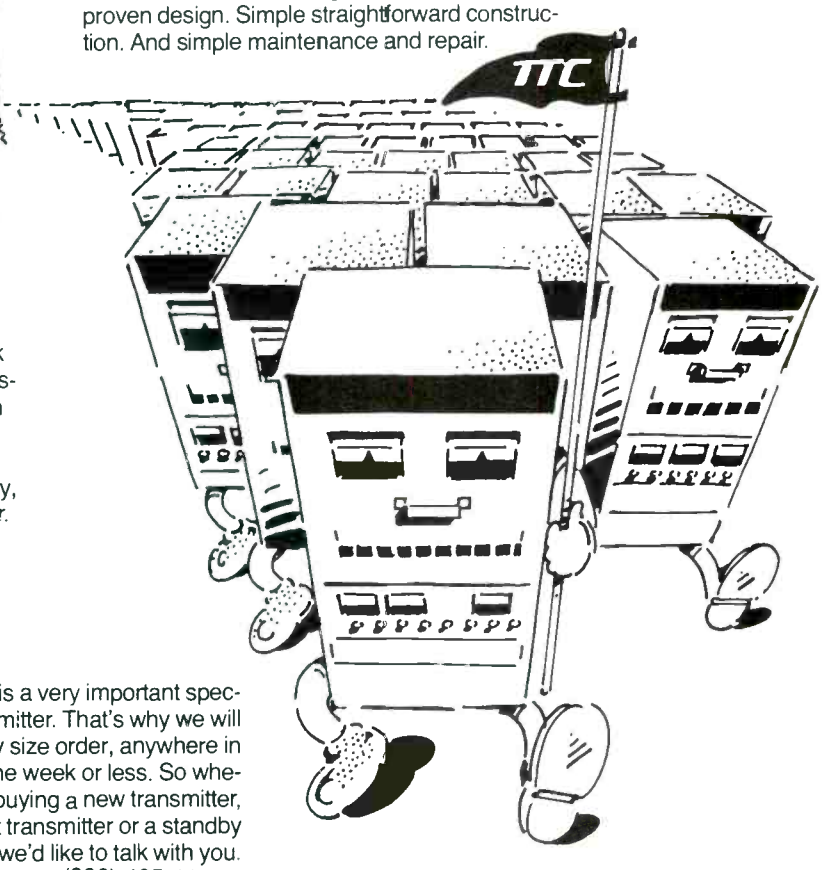
Let's talk company, product and price.



Long live our transmitters.

Today there are over 2,000 Wilkinson transmitters in operation around the world. Many of these have been in continuous operation since 1964.

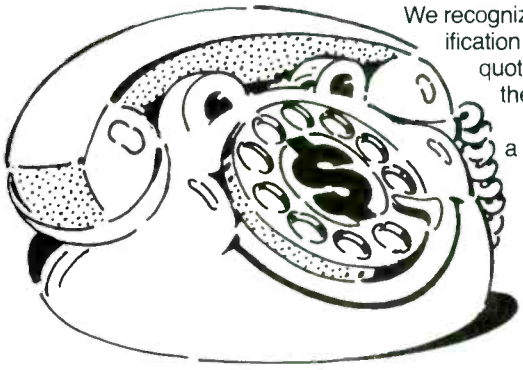
The reason for this long life is simple. Simple, proven design. Simple straightforward construction. And simple maintenance and repair.



A good company gets better.

When TTC bought Wilkinson Electronics, back in 1981, we acquired a company with a good transmitter line, satisfied customers worldwide, and an expanding market. Since then, we've moved the company to a modern new facility in Colorado, increased production capacity, improved reliability, and basically, made a good company even better.

Call us for price.



We recognize that price is a very important specification of any transmitter. That's why we will quote you on any size order, anywhere in the world, in one week or less. So whether you're buying a new transmitter, a replacement transmitter or a standby transmitter, we'd like to talk with you. Just call (303) 465-4141 or TWX: 910-938-0396.

TTC

Wilkinson Radio Division

2360 Industrial Lane
Broomfield, Colorado 80020
(303) 465-4141
TWX: 910-938-0396

Circle (115) on Reply Card

impedance presented by this tuned circuit also changes by 2:1, with a corresponding 2:1 change in the oscillator waveform amplitude across the circuit. This amplitude change is enough to modulate the varactor diode, which is controlling the operating frequency, and would normally require a slight compensating shift in the varactor control voltage. The same control voltage is supplied to the RF tuned circuit varactors, and they would, therefore, become mistuned as the operating frequency shifted across the band. By using an amplitude-controlling feedback loop, this tracking problem is avoided.

The second, and not so obvious, difference in the LM1863 LO is that it has been designed for low phase noise operation in anticipation of the angle-modulated RF carriers for AM stereo broadcasting. The phase noise of this oscillator is better than −60dB, referenced to 1 radian peak deviation of the RF carrier, which compares favorably with the phase noise level of crystal-controlled oscillators. Unfortunately, this noise performance will be impaired by noise modulation from the varactor tuning control voltage source, putting emphasis again on good filtering in the PLL system. Finally, the LM1863 LO has a buffered output suitable for driving the PLL programmable divider chain.

Between the mixer and IF amplifier is the main IF selectivity element—a ceramic filter. A single filter is shown in the Figure 3 circuit. It is likely that the majority of radios will continue to be built with a single, relatively narrow bandwidth filter for the previously mentioned reason of interference rejection. For a high-quality receiver, a switched-filter IF amplifier can be used. A relatively narrow filter is used for nighttime reception and for listener preference on some heavily processed signals, with a wider bandwidth filter being switched in for hi-fi reception. Ceramic filter manufacturers are working on wider bandwidth filters with low passband ripple and steep filter skirts, yet these are still in the ± 6 to ± 8kHz region. Systems with bandwidths beyond this will probably be limited to a few home receivers with good antenna systems.

In a stereo receiver, the IF signal is tapped from the IF amplifier output and directed to the stereo decoder, which needs this signal in order to extract the stereo difference information. The decoder IC (LM1981, for example) has an envelope detector built in, so the on-board detector of the LM1863 can be used to generate the AGC control voltage and signal strength meter drive. The IC has up to 20dB AGC range on the mixer and IF amplifiers before gain reduction is transferred to the RF stage. This helps maintain the RF stage noise figure while the signal is weak and dominated by antenna noise. The dual AGC scheme permits an excellent 54dB overall S/N ratio with a 30% modulated carrier.

Another function provided by the LM1863 is *stop detection* for the PLL frequency synthesizer system. In order to recognize a valid station, two criteria must be met. First, a signal must actually be present on the station frequency. This is determined by feeding the IF amplifier output through a limiter stage, followed by a 450kHz tuned circuit. An inexpensive ceramic filter that can be damped with an external resistor is used to set the *window* of frequencies that are allowed through to the stop detector, thus ensuring that the proper IF signal is present. Interestingly, this can also be done by monitoring the excess phase detector output on the stereo decoder IC (LM1981), which allows scanning for stereo-only channels. The second criterion is that the signal must be strong enough to obtain a satisfactory S/N ratio. This is done by measuring the AGC voltage. The threshold level is set by an external resistor. When both criteria are met, the stop detector is activated, signaling the PLL microcontroller to stop scanning.

1,500,000 feet of audio cable, 600,000 feet of video cable

200 sheets of system engineering documentation

2,000 broadcasting personnel, 110,000 square feet of technical facilities

65 one inch videotape recorders, 350 color monitors

$20,000,000.00 worth of technical equipment

65 international broadcasting nations, broadcasting worldwide 24 hours per day

We made it happen

for the abc International Broadcast Center, L.A. Summer Games

on time, on budget

In close cooperation with the ABC International Broadcasting Center Engineering Department, CBX was selected to assist in the design, engineering, installation, testing and ongoing maintenance of the IBC's radio and television facilities.

Our proven track record of implementing international turnkey facilities enabled us to successfully coordinate and manage the diverse requirements of this major undertaking.

We are proud to have had the honor to participate in such a monumental broadcasting event. Congratulations to ABC for their unprecedented coverage of the 1984 Los Angeles Summer Games.

CBX

CBX INCORPORATED
147 East Olive Avenue
Monrovia, CA 91016 USA
(818) 357-8878 TWX 910 585 3237

CBX provides "turnkey" implementation of fixed and mobile telecommunication facilities.

Circle (117) on Reply Card

One difficulty encountered with detecting signal presence is the AGC response time. If the scanning process causes the radio to tune from a very strong station to a weaker one, the AGC system must be able to increase the radio gain rapidly enough for a valid stop indication. However, if the AGC is too fast, it will begin to track the modulation envelope and cause distortion in the detected audio. To prevent this, the LM1863 uses a 2-pole AGC filter system to give fast response with low distortion—in fact, a 10X improvement in audio THD, compared to that of a conventional single-pole AGC system.

The LM1863 provides a high quality AM signal processing circuit that is designed to complement the electronic tuning systems that are becoming popular.

What next?

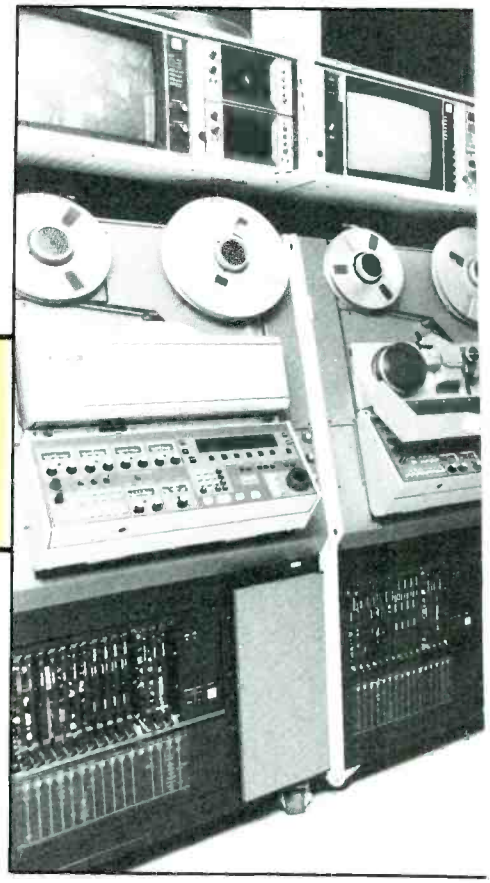
Already we have suggested that designs for increased audio bandwidth to best use the proposed AM stereo formats may not go as far as a hi-fi buff would expect. This doesn't mean improvements are unfeasible, however. Techniques to cancel interfering signals that can appear as the bandwidth is increased already exist, especially when synchronous or product AM detectors are used. These are, of course, more expensive than the common envelope detector and will undoubtedly introduce some problems of their own. However, the extensive use of product detectors in FM shows that this can be done. A more likely barrier to widespread use of such systems is the consumer's perceived value, and how much he is prepared to pay. As implied in this article, the major developments are currently related to auto radio, rather than home radio, and this will be the area to watch.

There is one problem the receiver manufacturer cannot solve alone, and that is compatibility. Any effort to produce a high-quality, wide audio bandwidth AM receiver will result in a certain amount of customer dissatisfaction, because on some stations it will sound strident or *screechy*. This is because many broadcasters are employing signal processing to enhance the sound of their stations, usually involving a lot of compression and emphasis of the mid to high frequencies.

It is hard to explain why a customer should pay more for a radio that, to him, doesn't sound as good. There is equally little incentive for the broadcaster to reduce his signal processing, because then his station will sound "dull" and "lifeless" on the many millions of receivers already in the marketplace. High-quality AM won't happen overnight. |:-)))|

Field report:

Ampex VPR-3



By Joseph Mahedy, chief engineer, Modern Telecommunications, New York

My first exposure to 1-inch helical VTRs came at a small UHF station about 12 years ago. Having worked on quad machines, I was very pessimistic, as were other engineers, of this mechanical toy they called a *broadcast VTR*. Many hours were spent in front of the VR-7900, tweeking its servos and TBC, hoping they would stay locked as it played back on the air. If someone had told me that one day I would see *1-inch* as a broadcast standard, with full-color pictures from −1x play to +3x play speed, I would have laughed. In the 12 years since then, however, many advancements have been made in 1-inch technology and time base correctors.

Type-A format had many drawbacks, including non-compatability with other manufacturers of 1-inch VTRs. Type B, which gives superior recordings, never caught on in the United States, probably because of its segmented helical format. Finally, SMPTE Type C was adopted, and all manufacturers designed their VTRs according to that standard, creating compatability. In the last four years, we have seen several generations of Type C, leading up to the VPR-3.

Looking deceptively like a videotape machine, the VPR-3 is actually a computer, disguised as a tape machine. The machine does not replace the VPR-2B, or the VPR-80; it does much more.

Unique features

The single most impressive feature of the VPR-3 is superior tape handling. We all know of problems in using spot reels on most 1-inch transports and the inability of most VTRs to handle 2- and 3-hour reels or not doing frame-by-frame editing for fear of tape stretch or shredding. These problems are eliminated with the VPR-3.

Search-to-cue offers the operator the ability to store 100 cue points on a tape. This is especially useful in live sports, where you need multiple cue points. At MTI we have used this feature in lieu of a still store device, which stores 100 different still frames. Although it is not random access, the search-to-cue is fast, accurate and useful for a number of different needs.

The VTR features an SC/HI meter that even inexperienced operators can

VIDEO AND SYNC	NTSC/PAL-M 525/60	PAL/SECAM 625/50
Bandwidth	Flat to 4.2 MHz ± 0.5 dB −3 dB at 5.0 MHz	Flat to 5.0 MHz ± 0.5 dB −3 dB at 6.0 MHz
S/N (Rhode & Schwarz unweighted with bandpass filter) using TBC-3	−46 dB peak-to-peak video to RMS noise on interchange basis	−43 dB peak-to-peak video to RMS noise on interchange basis
LF Linearity	2% blanking to white (maximum)	2% blanking to white (maximum)
Differential Gain	4% blanking to white (maximum)	4% blanking to white (maximum)
Differential Phase (40 IEEE units of subcarrier through TBC-3)	4° at 3.58 MHz off-tape (max)	4° at 4.43 MHz off-tape (max)
Chrominance/Luminance Delay	20 n sec (maximum)	25 n sec (maximum)
2T $\sin^2$ Pulse & Bar	1% K-factor maximum	1% K-factor maximum
Moire	−40 dB color bars 75% amplitude 3.58 MHz subcarrier	−36 dB color bars 75% amplitude 4.43 MHz subcarrier
GENERAL		
Record Time	190 minutes nominal, 9200 feet of tape on 14" reel	
Shuttle Time	less than 72 seconds for 60 minute tape, 3.6 minutes for a 3 hour tape	
Tape-Timer Accuracy (Control track updated)	±0.1 Field with continuous control track	
Tape Speed	244 ± 0.5 mm/sec 9.606 ± 0.02 in/sec	239.8 ± 0.5 mm/sec 9.44 ± 0.02 in/sec
Video Writing Speed	1009 in/sec nominal	842 in/sec nominal
FM Carrier Frequencies	7.9 MHz blanking 10.0 MHz peak white	7.68 MHz blanking 8.9 MHz peak white
Audio Equalization	15 microseconds 3180 microseconds	15 microseconds
Lock-up time from Ready Mode	20 milliseconds	Lock-up time from Scanner Off 3 seconds

Selected manufacturer's specifications.

Author Mahedy demonstrates the VPR-3 tape-handling system to Phil Mancino, vice president of engineering, MT.

A close-up view (right) of the menu display, soft keys and primary transport controls.

Along with this console configuration (right), the VPR-3 is available in a table-top format.

use. By centering the needle on the SC/HI meter, virtually all H-shifts will be eliminated.

The audio system is designed specifically with the operator in mind. I/O ports for output processing make interfacing a noise-reduction or time-compression/expansion system as easy as plugging the external equipment into the ports. Also, full-stereo monitoring, an audio confidence head in record and the capability of mixing channels 1 and 2 at the output are included.

One engineering feature, *auto set-up*, will automatically optimize three different tape stocks and store the data in memory. There is an auto tach phase and the capability to put artificial sync pulses on a non-sync recording. The operator may change almost any parameter via a menu. Diagnostics are planted to troubleshoot problems down to a component level.

Technical evaluation

Often when a newly purchased machine arrives, it is not working up to specifications, or not working at all. Having recently received our fourth VPR-3, I can honestly say that all four worked out of the box. No repairs were made, nor any adjustments performed before the VTRs went on-line within hours after they had arrived.

On inspecting the machines, I found I could gain access quickly to virtually any area. I found high-quality parts throughout the machine on well-laid out printed circuit boards. Having several of the first production machines after ABC, I found the documentation, although preliminary, to be 95% complete, with only some parts lists incomplete.

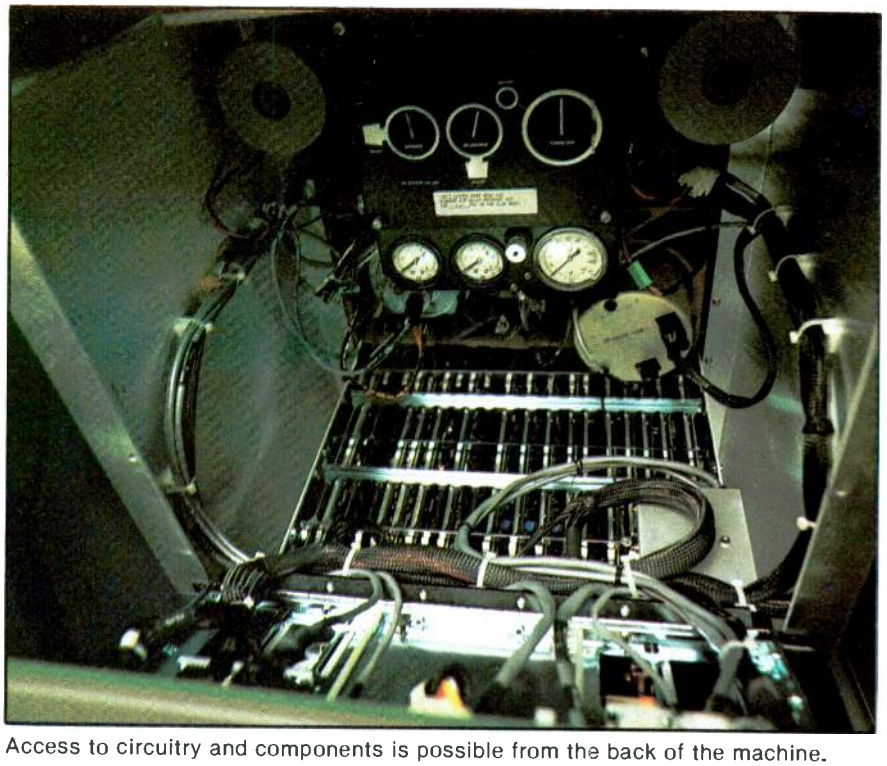
Elimination of most of the mechanical assemblies makes the transport less prone to failure and should drastically reduce preventative maintenance costs.

The video input stages have clamping, a selectable low-pass filter (for users with RF problems) and an input cable equalizer to peak up input signals that suffer from high-frequency roll-off. This is handy for any facility. Also included is a calibration pulse to aid proper adjustment of input and demod levels.

The most significant evaluation performed was trying to fool the tape handling system into destroying a tape. The battle was lost. Any reel size can be loaded and the transport will handle it without fear of tape stretch or run-off. Several air guides on the transport eliminate friction, which causes the tape to stretch. A vacuum capstan replaces pinch rollers to give accurate control of the tape in any mode of operation. The continuous use of the capstan permits a coupling servo to monitor both tension-arm positions and adjust the capstan acceleration in conjunction with the reel servos.

The heart of the VPR-3 is the control system. There are two Z-80 microprocessors; one for system control, the second for I/O functions. A third Z-80 is used on an optional time code reader/generator card. We have experienced no problems with the micros.

The auto set-up is remarkable and saves much engineering time by allowing the operator to set up bias



Access to circuitry and components is possible from the back of the machine.

levels easily. By selecting auto set-up mode on the menu, the VTR automatically goes into a sequence to optimize record currents, bias currents, equalization and predistortion for all three audio channels. It then adjusts video record bias for peak RF. You can see what is happening during the optimization mode by looking at a bar graph on the menu display. I had my audio engineer check all the levels that the computer had set. He found that all parameters were correct and accurate. Memory in the computer allows storing and recalling any one of three different tape stock parameters, so the optimization procedure does not have to occur. Of course, at any time you can manually optimize the machine as well.

The auto-scan tracking (AST) system on the VPR-3 is practically the same as the one on the VPR-28 at first glance, but some improvements have been made. A high-frequency tach on the vacuum capstan sends a reference to the AST servo to give faster lock up than on the older machine. Additionally, electronics in the TBC will give locked pictures in shuttle mode (50x play speed). The AST system and TBC work very well from – 1x to + 3x play speed.

I am disappointed in what Ampex decided to use as the TBC. The TBC works very well, but with the most sophisticated 1-inch VTR in existence today, they did little in the way of the TBC. I think Ampex should have offered somewhat better than an 8-bit, 3x subcarrier unit. The TBC-3 seems to be an updated TBC-28 with some extra features.

The signal system, as a whole, is

LEADERSHIP IN VIDEO EDITING

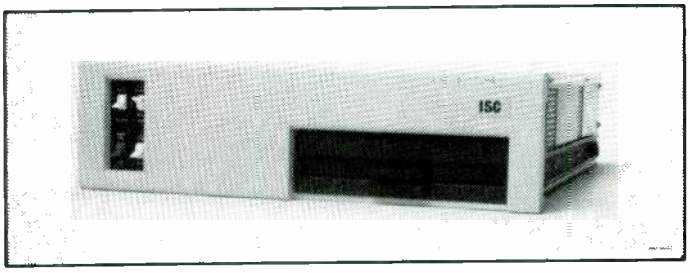
ISC

51

The top of the line System 51 is without reservations, an editing system unmatched in features, performance and reliability. This system was specifically designed to perform flawlessly for the profession's best in their most demanding applications. The interfacing possibilities with the industry's most complex equipment is virtually limitless. The system features huge memory capacity, 16 ports for unrestricted control, and the most powerful software features in the industry.

41

The System 41, a high performance on-line editing system, is designed for the most demanding applications. This system has a faster CPU than Systems 21 or 31. It also has features which make variable-speed VTR control and editing precise and easy. System 41 software and hardware features permit full exploration of the professional's creativity.



31

An editing system designed to serve both on-line and off-line applications. The System 31 is an editing system of unusual functional dimension. With eight I/O ports, and exceptional features such as Super-Slave and Cue Ahead, the System 31 provides exceptional performance at an outstanding performance/cost ratio.

21

The System 21 is especially efficient as an off-line editing system using cassette VTRs. Compact construction helps minimize installation costs and accessory equipment requirements. Yet the System 21 has superior edit list display, storage and management capabilities.

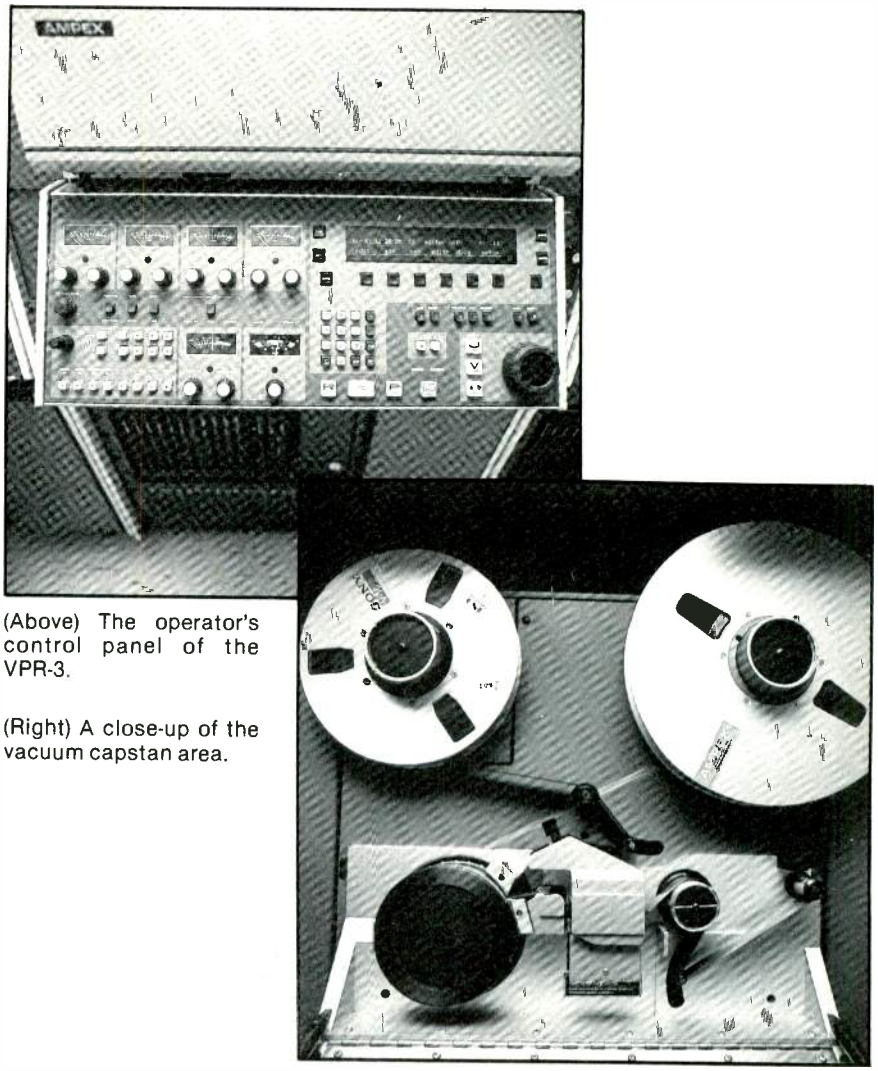
SYSTEM 51 FEATURES

- Fast DEC 11/23 CPU
- Memory Management
- 256 K Bytes of Memory
- 10 M Byte Hard Disk Drive
- 0.5 M Byte Floppy Disk Drive
- Distributed Processing Control
- 16 Control Ports for VTRs and Switchers
- 4 Accessory Ports
- 132 Column Wide Form Printer
- Jogger Motion Control
- DEC RT/11 Operating System
- Exclusive Super Edit
- Assignable VTRs, Video, Audio
- Video, Dual Audio Editing
- Edit List Display, Input-Output
- Multiple Edit List Disk Files
- Color-Lock Sync Interface
- Single-Keystroke Dissolve
- Multiple-Record, Synchronous Replay
- Super-Slave
  - Slave 1 to 6 VTRs
  - Easy Slave Setup
  - Positive Offset Lock
  - Easy Offset Change
  - Slaves in Edit List
- Help File
- Auto-Track Dissolve Setup, Anywhere in Edit List
- Match Any Edit, Both Sides of Dissolves
- Remote Terminal Emulator
- Auto-Clean Removes Overlaps
- Preview, Edit Functions
- Print Spooling
- Sequential, Checkerboard, and Cue-Ahead Auto-Assembly
- Replay Any Edits, with Auto-Scroll
- Six-Character Alpha-Numeric Reel ID
- Notes in the Edit List, with Individual Add, Delete
- Event Number to 9999
- Powerful Edit List Management With/Without Ripple
  - Insert
  - Delete Groups
  - Recall
  - Replace
  - Move Groups
  - Shift Groups
- User-Bit Time Reference
- Real-Time Edit Mode
- 10 Macro Functions, with Nesting
- Three Freeze Modes
- Film Package
  - Direct Film Entry
  - Slate Calculation
  - 35/16 mm
  - Centered Dissolve
- Match to Freeze, Variable-Speed
- VTR Speedometer
- Fill Mode Computes VTR Speed
- Unique Timed-Action Modes
  - XGPI
  - Expanded Switcher Control
  - Log in Edit List
  - Precise Programmed Motion

ISC—the strong, quiet company setting the pace.

INTERACTIVE SYSTEMS COMPANY
5601 N. Broadway, Mesa Reservoir Rd.
Boulder, CO USA 80302 (303) 447-2013
In Canada: GLENTRONIX, Toronto, Ontario (416)444-8497

ISC



(Above) The operator's control panel of the VPR-3.

(Right) A close-up of the vacuum capstan area.

very similar to earlier VPR designs, so your engineers should feel right at home, although there will be data buses almost anywhere you look.

The software is the brains of the machine. Ampex has recently released version 2.0 software to eliminate some minor bugs in version 1.1. Also changed was a software command for audio muting. In the earlier software, in all modes except normal play speed, audio would be muted, making it impossible to use a time compression/expansion system. This has been corrected in version 2.0, which seems to be trouble free.

Operational evaluation

Most of the operator's interface is done through a menu and six *soft keys*. The soft keys are used to create dialogue with the computer in the VPR-3 in order to do a number of varied operations. From the menu, you can select sub-menus, depending on your choice of edit, varispeed, search-to-cue, diagnostics or set up. It is very difficult at first to remember where all the software switches are, but the more it's used, the simpler it becomes. The menu gives the operator all pertinent information needed to do a specific task, whether it is search-to-cue, tape time or time code, varispeed percentages of real time speed, selection of color frame, and so on. To be competent on the machine, you must *know* and *understand* the menu.

The operator's panel is well-laid out and can be conveniently positioned at an angle or practically flat. On it, the audio system controls are planned for the operator. Separate record and playback audio levels include a unit/variable switch. Audio has full stereo capabilities and any combination of monitoring methods can be accomplished.

There are separate video input and demod level controls on the front panel, along with a *calibration pulse enable* to set the levels. Also located on the panel is an SC/H meter, which aids in setting VTR for proper SC/H phase.

A numeric key pad is used to enter edit numbers into the menu and may also be used for time code calculations. Below the menu display are standard edit and preview switches, and below that are normal machine controls.

CHRISTIE ELECTRIC'S COMPREHENSIVE INDUSTRY BUYER'S GUIDE FOR REFLEX® -20 PORTABLE POWER

EQUIPMENT		REFLEX-20 BATTERY PACKS & POWER SUPPLY										REFLEX-20 CHARGERS & SEQUENCER							
		CAMERA PACK			MULTI-PURPOSE HIP PACK		BATTERY-TO-EQUIP CABLE		INTERNAL PACK	APPROX. RUN TIME	DC POWER SUPPLY	SINGLE CHANNEL	SMT CHARGER* CABLE	DUAL CHANNEL			DM CHARGE CABLE	RS1A SEQUENCER	SLOW CHARGER*
		Battery	Christie Mount	Battery for Key Slot Mount	Battery	Belt	One Battery	Two Battery	Battery	Minutes	Battery Eliminator*	115/230V 50/60HZ		115V 50/60Hz	230V 50/60Hz	115/230V 50/60Hz		115/230V 50/60Hz	115/230V 50/60Hz
AMPEX	BCC-14	—	—	—	HR1	B-	BE18	BBE18	—	100	—	SMT	CSB8	DMBZ1	DMBZ2	DMCZ	CBB8	RS1A	TC1
	BCC-20	KR2	KA23	KS12	—	—	—	—	—	105	KS1	SMT	(CSB12)*	"	"	"	CBB16/26*	"	TC1
	VPR-20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11BB40A3†	60	—	—	—	"	"	"	CB9	"	—
ARRI	16BL	—	—	—	HR1	B-	BE21	—	—	—	—	SMT	CSB8	"	"	"	CBB8	"	TC1
	16SR	—	—	—	HR1	B-	BE20	BBE20	—	—	—	SMT	CSB8	"	"	"	CBB8	"	TC1
	16ST	—	—	—	HR1	B-	BE20	BBE20	—	—	—	SMT	CSB8	"	"	"	CBB8	"	TC1
	35BL	—	—	—	HR1	B-	BE20	BBE20	—	—	—	SMT	CSB8	"	"	"	CBB8	"	TC1
BOSCH	KCA90	—	—	—	HR2	B-	BE16	BBE16	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	CB5	"	TC1
HITACHI	FP1020	—	—	—	HR1	B-	BE26	—	—	110	—	SMT	CSB8	"	"	"	CBB8	"	TC1
	FP10	KR2	KA28	KS12	—	—	—	—	—	150	KS1	SMT	(CSB12)*	"	"	"	CBB16/26*	"	TC1
	FP21	KR2	KA30	KS12	—	—	—	—	—	110	KS1	SMT	(CSB12)*	"	"	"	CBB16/26*	"	TC1
	FP22	KR2	KA30	KS12	—	—	—	—	—	100	KS1	SMT	(CSB12)*	"	"	"	CBB16/26*	"	TC1
	SK81	KR2	KA28	KS12	—	—	—	—	—	115	KS1	SMT	(CSB12)*	"	"	"	CBB16/26*	"	—
	SK90	—	—	—	HR1	B-	BE26	—	—	75	—	SMT	CSB8	"	"	"	CBB8	"	TC1
	SK91	KR2	KA26	KS12	—	—	—	—	—	110	KS1	SMT	(CSB12)*	"	"	"	CBB16/26*	"	TC1
IKEGAMI	HL-77	—	—	—	HR2	B-	BE8	BBE8	—	60	—	—	—	"	"	"	CB5	"	TC1
	HL-79(D)	KR2	KA24	KS12	—	—	—	—	—	100	KS1	SMT	(CSB12)*	"	"	"	CBB16/26*	"	TC1
	HL-83	KR2	KA26	KS12	—	—	—	—	—	—	KS1	SMT	(CSB12)*	"	"	"	CBB16/26*	"	TC1
	ITC-350	KR2	KA25	KS12	—	—	—	—	—	105	KS1	SMT	(CSB12)*	"	"	"	CBB16/26*	"	TC1
	ITC-730	KR2	KA24	KS12	—	—	—	—	—	—	KS1	SMT	(CSB12)*	"	"	"	CBB16/26*	"	TC1
JVC	CR4400U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	ER5	90	—	—	—	"	"	"	CBB1	"	—
	KY2700	KR1	KA15	KS11	—	—	—	—	—	135	KS1	—	—	"	"	"	CBB14/24*	"	TC1
PANASONIC	9400	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	ER5	90	—	—	—	"	"	"	CBB1	"	—
PHILIPS	LDK-14	—	—	—	HR1	B-	BE18	BBE18	—	100	—	SMT	CSB8	"	"	"	CBB8	"	TC1
	Video-80	—	—	—	2 of HR3	B-	—	BE22*	—	100	—	—	—	"	"	"	CBB12	"	TC1
RCA	TK-76(B&C)	KR2	KA20	KS12	—	—	—	—	—	60	KS1	SMT	(CSB12)*	"	"	"	CBB16/26*	"	TC1
	TK-76(A,B,C)	—	—	—	HR1	B-	BE3	BBE3	—	60	—	SMT	CSB8	"	"	"	CBB8	"	TC1
	TK-86	KR2	KA21	KS12	—	—	—	—	—	75	KS1	SMT	(CSB12)*	"	"	"	CBB16/26*	"	TC1
	HR1020	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	ER5	90	—	—	—	"	"	"	CBB1	"	—
	TH-50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2 of ER6	90	—	—	—	"	"	"	CBB11	"	TC1
SHARP	XC-700	KR2	KA27	KS12	—	—	—	—	—	100	KS	SMT	(CSB12)*	"	"	"	CBB16/26*	"	TC1
	XC-800	KR2	KA27	KS12	—	—	—	—	—	—	KS	SMT	(CSB12)*	"	"	"	CBB16/26*	"	TC1
SONY	BVH-500	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2 of ER6	90	—	—	—	"	"	"	CBB11	"	TC1
	BVP-300	KR2	KA22	KS12	—	—	—	—	—	145	KS	SMT	(CSB12)*	"	"	"	CBB16/26*	"	TC1
	BVP-330	KR2	KA22	KS12	—	—	—	—	—	145	KS	SMT	(CSB12)*	"	"	"	CBB16/26*	"	TC1
	BVU-50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	ER6	225	—	SMT	Included	"	"	"	CBB11	"	TC1
	BVU-110	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	ER6	215	—	SMT	Included	"	"	"	CBB11	"	TC1
	DXC-1800	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	ER8	120	—	—	—	"	"	"	CBB1	"	—
	DXC-6000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	ER8	70	—	—	—	"	"	"	CBB1	"	—
	VO-4800	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	ER8	145	—	—	—	"	"	"	CBB1	"	—
THOMSON	MC-601	KR2	KA22	KS12	—	—	—	—	—	145	KS	SMT	(CSB12)*	"	"	"	CBB16/26*	"	TC1
	MC-602	—	—	—	HR1	B-	BE11	BBE11	—	100	—	SMT	CSB8	"	"	"	CBB8	"	TC1
	MC-301	KR1	KA15	KS11	—	—	—	—	—	—	KS	—	—	"	"	"	CBB14/24*	"	TC1
TOSHIBA	PK60	KR2	KA26	KS12	—	—	—	—	—	145	KS	SMT	(CSB12)*	"	"	"	CBB16/26*	"	TC1
30V, 250W Lights		—	—	—	2 of HR1	B-	—	BE7**	—	20	—	—	—	"	"	"	CBB8	"	TC1

Battery Packs
Two Christie "HR" packs can be operated in parallel on one belt using dual battery-to equipment cable, giving approx. 2.2 times usual run time.

Belts
B0-31"-39"
B1-35"-43"
B2-39"-47"
B3-43"-51"

*Connects 2 batteries for ± 12.5V
**Connects 2 15V batteries in series

KS1 fits Christie battery pack mount.

*(For KS12 only) KR2 included.

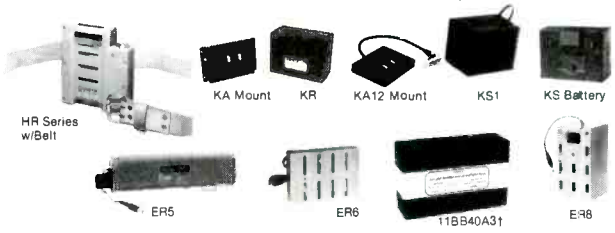
*CBB14 & CBB16 are for KR batteries. CBB24 & CBB26 are for KS batteries.

Note: CB- are straight cables; CBB- are "Y" cables.

†Available through Ampex Corp.

Specifications:

Model:	Nom Voltage:	Approx. Weight:	Approx. Dimensions:
ER5	12	2 lbs. 8 oz.	2-5/8 x 10 x 2-3/8"
ER6	12.5	3 lbs. 8 oz.	6-5/8 x 4-3/4 x 1-5/16"
ER8	12	2 lbs. 7 oz.	2-3/4 x 5 x 2-3/4"
HR1	15	5 lbs. 8 oz.	7-1/4 x 8 x 2"
HR2	±7.5	5 lbs. 8 oz.	7-1/4 x 8 x 2"
HR3	12.5	4 lbs. 8 oz.	7-1/4 x 8 x 2"
KR1	13.75	4 lbs. 3 oz.	5-1/2 x 4-1/2 x 2-3/4"
KR2	15	4 lbs. 5 oz.	5-1/2 x 4-1/2 x 2-3/4"
KS11	13.75	4 lbs. 1 oz.	5-1/2 x 4-1/2 x 2-3/4"
KS12	15	4 lbs. 3 oz.	5-1/2 x 4-1/2 x 2-3/4"
11BB40A3	13.7	7 lbs. 14 oz.	8-1/4 x 5-3/8 x 2-7/8"
KS1	N/A	3 lbs.	4-1/4 x 5-1/2 x 4-1/2"




"SMT" Charger


"D" Charger

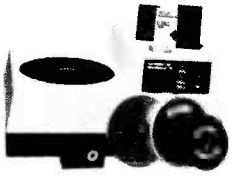
"SMT" - Single Channel
Will recharge one ER6, KR2, HR1***, or KS12*** battery packs in less than 20 minutes (unless battery is too hot at start of charge).
15 lbs.
9⅜ x 8½ x 11⅛"
***Requires CSB8 for HR1. CSB12 for KS12 batteries.

"DM" - Dual Channel, Multi-Purpose
Will charge any two similar ReFLEX-20 batteries above (switching for operation with different Christie batteries is automatic). This is also the only Christie ReFLEX-20 charger series that can be used with RS1A sequencer.
21-25 lbs.
9⅜ x 8½ x 11⅛"

TC1 Timed Slow Charger
Will recharge ER6, HR1, HR2, KR1, KR2, KS11, KS12. Charge in 14-16 hours. 115/230V, 50/60Hz.
20 oz.
4½ x 2½ x 1¼"
excluding wall-mount transformer.

RS1A Sequencer
The Sequencer model RS1A will charge up to 8 intermixed ReFLEX-20 batteries automatically in sequence in less than 4 hours. The Sequencer must be used together with DMB (115V, 60Hz), DMBZ1 (115V, 50/60Hz), or DMBZ2 (230V, 50/60Hz) only.
11 lbs. 8 oz.
10¼ x 5¼ x 9⅜"

MAXERASE-16
BULK VIDEO/AUDIO TAPE DEGAUSSER
A 30-second one pass total erasure of all high coercivity video tape formats and sizes.



The MaxErase-16 (Model ME-16) with its advanced design is the most powerful professional degaussing machine on the market today. It makes use of a patented high-power (equivalent flux of over 16 kilowatts) assembly composed of magnetically coupled upper and lower cores, assuring totall erasure of any video tape.

There are no other degaussing machines currently available which: (1) come even close to the magnetic flux levels generated; (2) direct almost all of the degaussing flux through the tape; (3) simultaneously rotate the tape reel or cassette while passing it linearly through the magnetic field preventing the "spoking" associated with machines which do not rotate the tapes; (4) move through the magnetic field while rotating in one direction on the way in and again through the magnetic field on the way out while rotating in the opposite direction; and (5) do all this in one pass, automatically, in about 30 seconds.

HANDLES ALL FORMATS/SIZES
The MaxErase-16 is the only automatic degausser capable of being quickly adjusted to accommodate maximum degaussing fields for all widths of audio, computer, video, and instrumentation tape from one-fourth inch up to 2.6 inches and any tape reel size up to 16 inches in diameter. It automat cally handles all magnetic tape formats — reels, cassettes, cartridges and discs. For even faster degaussing, on smaller formats and sizes, several tapes can be erased at once by the MaxErase-16.

For Equipment not listed, contact:

SINCE 1929
CHRISTIE
ELECTRIC CORP.
20665 Manhattan Place, Torrance, California 90501 U.S.A.
(213) 320-0808, TWX 910-349-6260, **(800) 421-2955**

Circle (124) on Reply Card

The VPR-3 has two serial remote ports to communicate to external controllers. In MTI's configuration, port 1 interfaces to an ISC editing system, while port 2 is used to control another VPR-3, in an editec mode. It is useful to have the control panel of the record machine controlling the playback machine as well.

Having worked with all types of C-format machines, I find the VPR-3 is the easiest to thread. The first few times it was difficult, because there is no threading diagram on the machine. The take-up reel can be either A-wind or B-wind, depending on the polarity of a jumper, located near the lower right of the take-up reel.

On the TBC, the video, black and chroma phase adjustments use control knobs, but the H phase and subcarrier phase are still screwdriver adjustments. Control knobs for the two functions would save a good deal of time.

A problem I have with the VPR-3 is not being able to see E/E easily. For E/E mode through the machine, you must shut down the scanner. I find this to be a hindrance, and it is a condition I hope they correct in the future.

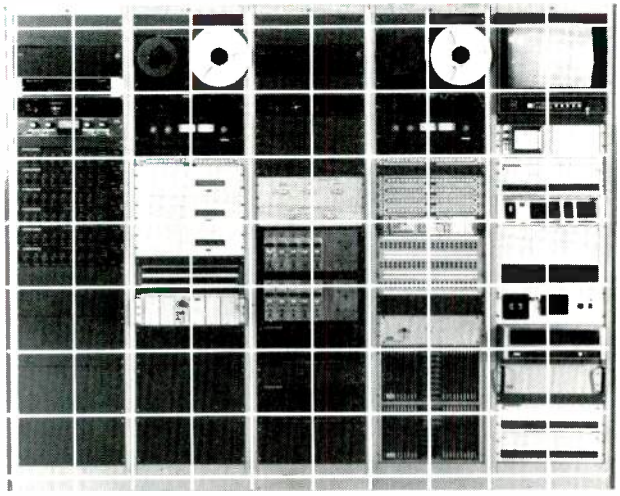
Edit interfacing and RS-422 serial remote

Although ABC had several ISC editing systems married to the VPR-3s for the '84 winter Olympics, MTI was the first teleproduction house with a VPR-3 editing system. Chuck Heuer, director of engineering at MTI, did the actual interfacing.

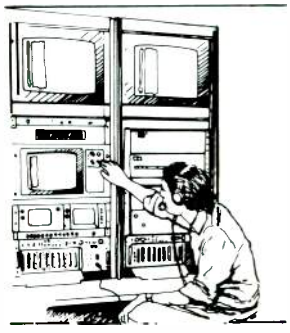
"At a physical level, interfacing is simple (RS-422)," Heuer said. "At a language level, there were a few hitches. Ampex's continuing evolution of software, a later revision than ABC's, had become slightly incompatible with the ISC editing software. ISC quickly modified its program to run with the new revision of VPR-3 software so there would be good communication."

Another hitch Heuer found was a definite time delay between when the command was given by the external controller to when it was actually completed. For example, using an external editor, the machine cannot make an edit of less than four frames. This is because of the time it takes for the command to pass through the two Z-80s to actually complete the command. Heuer explained, "The editor in the VPR-3, in fact, can do single field editing, but this cannot be done by the ISC editor at this time. While it is possible to avoid this 4-frame problem by sending the machine an out time as a deferred event, this is a trade-off introducing other operational problems

To Totally Appreciate A Video, Audio/Visual or Teleconferencing Communications System Created By Avtec, You Have To Take It Apart.



Whether it's a conference room, a training center, a video studio or an audio/visual center, to fully appreciate the thought and care that went into a total communications system created by Avtec, you have to take it apart. And when you do, you'll begin to appreciate why Avtec has been acknowledged as a worldwide leader in total communications systems.



Design

Avtec designers begin a system at the very beginning. They will work with you, your architect and/or your communications consultant during initial planning. They'll study your requirements and provide all of those little details that ultimately lead to a system's successful operation.

Engineering

Avtec's engineering department is comprised of dedicated, talented professionals. Together, they control every facet of every system designed by Avtec. They'll consider the designer's concepts and translate those concepts into the technology a system specifically calls for.

Procurement

Avtec considers every communications system individually. We realize each has a specific purpose. We keep in mind the client's specific requirements, so we select and procure all system components on the basis of the best available technology and technical compatability.

Fabrication

Avtec procured equipment is tested individually as well as a total system and retested to make certain it meets our client's requirements and Avtec's demanding standards. Enclosures, consoles and alike are fabricated and finished and the system's components are assembled and shipped to the installation site.

Once the system is on site, Avtec personnel test every function. When we're absolutely certain the system is performing as it should, only then will we approve it for operation.

Documentation And Training

We don't consider our job to be over until our clients fully understand how to operate their systems. So we document every piece of hardware and software. Avtec engineers will remain at the installation as long as necessary to train all client personnel and we'll return to the site to repeat training sessions on an as needed basis.

Maintenance

If you appreciate the fact that during the life of any communications system problems sometimes arise, you'll appreciate Avtec service. Avtec's service group is available virtually anytime, anywhere in the world to solve problems quickly, efficiently and professionally.

AVTEC In Total

Each individual part of any Avtec communications system can be considered a specialty. The fact that Avtec can and does have proven expertise in each of these specialties, has established Avtec as a premier company in video, audio/visual and teleconferencing communications systems.

So if you are considering creating parts of a communications system or a total system, consider Avtec—the total company for total communications systems.

avtec INDUSTRIES, INC.

39 Industrial Avenue, Teterboro, NJ 07608
(201) 288-6130 • Telex: 134421 AVTEC TTBR
Regional Offices: Orlando, Florida;
Al Khobar, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia

Circle (127) on Reply Card

to the editorial operation." According to Heuer, the parallel port on the VPR-3 is limited and provides only the basic machine controls. Otherwise, the RS-422 ports on the machine do work well communicating serially.

It should be noted that LEDs on the control board indicate whether serial data is present.

Pros and cons

A list of various features shows how the engineering and operational staff at MTI votes for the VPR-3.

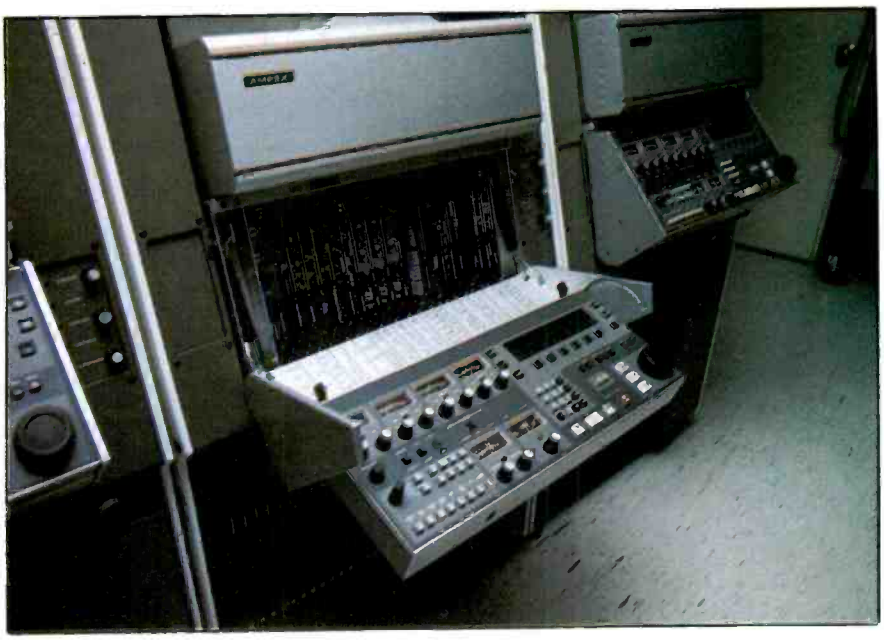
Engineering Pros

- Very few mechanical parts, reducing replacement part costs and preventive maintenance costs.
- Diagnostics make troubleshooting easier and faster.
- Software can be easily upgraded.

Operational Pros

- Tape handling is best.
- Ability to control the variables in the machine, via the menu.
- Very fast search-to-cue.
- Improved monitoring.
- Excellent audio system.
- Under external computer control with the ISC system, the ability to use job and slo-mo eliminate the need for VITC.

From the ISC editing controller, MTI's Bob Lefcovich handles four VPR-3 machines.



The control panel folds down for easy access to circuitry.

Engineering Cons
- Engineers will need digital background to troubleshoot some of the circuitry.
- Limited parallel interface.
- TBC shortcomings.

Operational Cons
- Very difficult to learn at first.
- Several functions not easy to access.
- Shuttle speed is inhumanly fast.
- E/E is not easily accomplished.
- Machine should have separate unity/variable switches instead of one master.
- When the VPR is in shuttle, operators wearing a tie or scarf have the real danger that it can get caught in the reel.

Conclusion

I have just touched the surface of the VPR-3. There are many subtle improvements in the design of the machine that you will have to see for yourself. The Ampex VPR-3 passes its published specifications with flying colors. We at MTI feel the VPR-3 outperforms any 1-inch videotape recorder on the market today. The designers should be very proud of the product for its unique engineering and operational designs.

Editor's note:

The field report is an exclusive **BE** feature for broadcasters. Each report is prepared by the staff of a broadcast station, production facility or consulting firm. The intent is for equipment to be tested on-site. The author is at liberty to discuss his research with industry leaders and to visit other broadcasters and/or the manufacturer to track down pertinent facts.

In each field report, the author is free to discuss the full applicability of the equipment to broadcasting, including personal opinions on good features and serious limitations, if any.

In essence, these field reports are prepared *by* the industry *for* the industry. Manufacturer's support is limited to providing loan equipment and to aiding the author, if support is requested in some area.

It is the responsibility of **Broadcast Engineering** to publish the results of any piece tested, whether positive or negative. No report should be considered an endorsement by **Broadcast Engineering** for or against a product.

For more information on the Ampex VPR-3, contact Ampex Corporation, 401 Broadway, Redwood City, CA 94063.

Field report:

TASCAM 122-B cassette recorder

By Brad Dick, director of engineering, KANU/KFKU Radio, Lawrence, KS

The addition of a new cassette recorder to a broadcast station is usually nothing to shout about. With more than 150 cassette recorders on the market now, the differences between them can't be all that great—right? Wrong!

Figure 1. (Left) A close-up of the 122-B front panel is shown. Note the front-panel bias adjustments below the level-control knobs and the operating-mode switches on the right side of the panel.

Figure 2. (Below) The front panel controls of the TASCAM 122-B studio cassette recorder/reproducer.

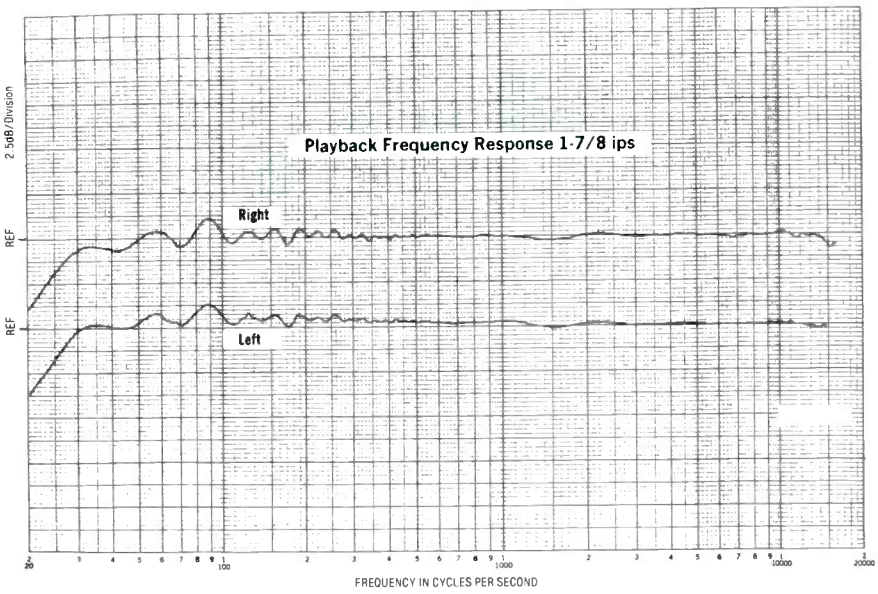


Figure 3. Playback frequency response of the tape deck at 1⅞ ips.

KANU recently had the opportunity to evaluate the new TASCAM 122-B cassette recorder. This particular unit should not be confused with the TASCAM 122, which is the consumer version. The 122-B is a professional-grade cassette recorder with full XLR connector and broadcast-level compatibility.

At first glance, one doesn't notice much difference between the 122 and the 122-B. In fact, some vendors apparently have not heard about the 122-B. One set of bids issued for three TASCAM 122-Bs showed eight vendors agreeing to supply the 122, yet not one bid for the 122-B. Some bidders noted that an XLR-type cassette recorder was not available. Through the cooperation of David Oren, marketing representative of TASCAM, we were able to obtain one of the new units for evaluation.

This station had been using two of the most expensive cassette machines for several years. One persistent problem with these machines had been the capstan pressure roller tension. Despite constant adjustment, cassettes regularly were being damaged by the machine.

One significant difference between the machines we had and the TASCAM 122-B is the single-capstan drive mechanism. The TASCAM uses the more common single-capstan system. This type of drive has proved over time not only to be more reliable than dual-drive systems, but with new motors the wow and flutter is not appreciably higher (typically 0.06% vs. 0.04%, NAB weighted).

Pro features

The 122-B has two main features that are directly applicable to profes-

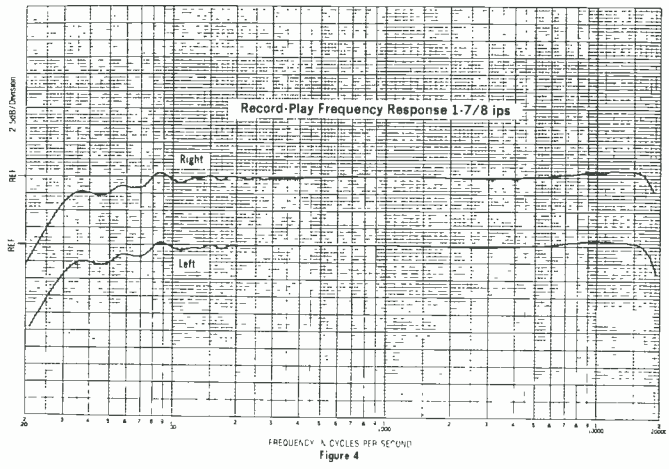


Figure 4

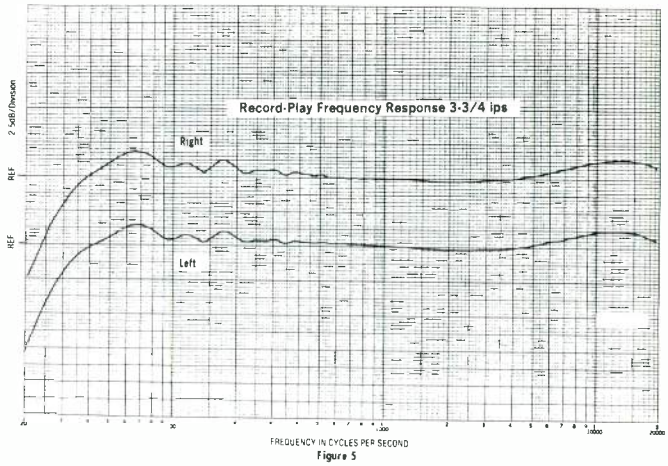


Figure 5

Figure 4. (Left) The record-playback frequency response of the unit at 1⅞ ips.

Figure 5. (Above) The record-playback frequency response at 3¾ ips.

sional use. The first is the machine's capability of recording at 3¾ ips. The high-speed feature provides reel-to-reel quality in almost every respect. Granted, the maximum time for recording is only about 22 minutes per side on a C90 cassette, but at this speed the production possibilities are greatly expanded.

The second professional feature is the full XLR input and output capability. The ease with which the machine can be interfaced with professional equipment is refreshing. The XLR provision is not just a connector difference. The outputs and inputs are active-balanced circuits. The outputs are capable of +6.5dBm before clipping. The inputs are high-impedance and fully balanced. These inputs are designed to directly interface with nominal console output levels of +4dBm.

In some small production rooms, the cassette machine may need to be interconnected with auxiliary equipment that uses RCA PIN jacks. This is no problem for the 122-B. The front panel contains a pair of high-level RCA PIN jack inputs. For operator convenience, either the front-panel RCA PIN jacks or the rear XLR inputs can be selected with a front-panel switch. See Figures 1 and 2.

The rear panel also contains RCA PIN jacks for inputs and outputs. A rear-panel switch allows the user to select either of the two sets of rear-panel jacks (RCA or XLR). The RCA PIN jack inputs and outputs are identical to those on the standard 122 machine.

Front-panel access is provided to either the input or output signals for monitoring purposes. The front-panel output level controls affect only the output level, not the metering level.

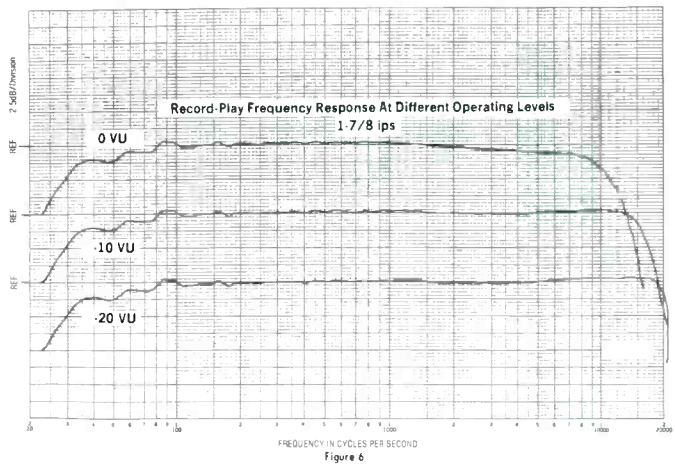


Figure 6

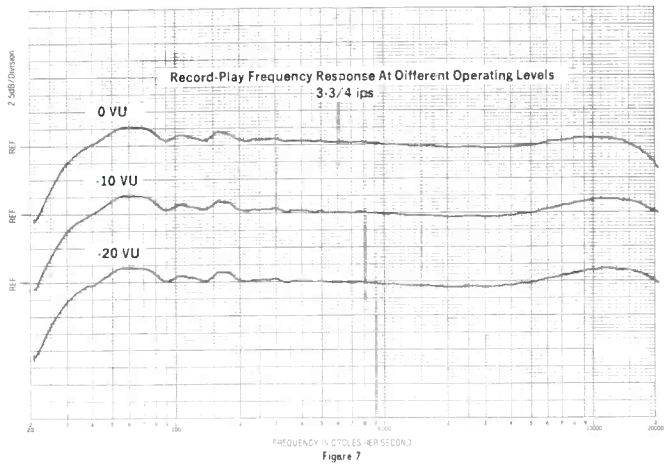


Figure 7

Figure 6. (Above) The effects of operating level on record-playback frequency response performance at 1⅞ ips.

Figure 7. (Right) effects of operating level on record-playback frequency response performance at 3¾ ips.

The operator can also select the equalization and bias for a particular type of tape—normal, cobalt (Co) or chromium dioxide (CrO_2). Also, the front panel provides access to record-bias calibration controls for a fourth set of parameters. A small push-button switch selects these controls for user optimization of performance. The equipment manual provides clear and concise instructions on how to set the controls for best recording performance.

Standard features

Other front-panel controls provide the standard types of features that are expected on such a machine—memory stop and play, headphone level adjust and motion controls. The machine is fully solenoid-controlled and a remote-control box, model RC-90, is available. For those engineers wanting to mount the remote controls for the cassette recorder in a console or custom cabinet, I suggest buying the RC-90. The unit comes apart easily, and the remote-control bezel can be used as a cover plate for a custom housing.

The recorder provides the necessary interface for an external RX-8 dbx noise-reduction system. The RX-8 encoder/decoder control and audio signal lines plug directly into jacks on the rear panel. Selecting the dbx noise-reduction system with the front-panel switch automatically interfaces the necessary circuits in the dbx noise-reduction unit to the audio circuits in the 122-B.

You might expect Dolby noise reduction also to be available. Although it is included, it is a new Dolby circuit. This noise-reduction system is referred to as Dolby System/NR + HX.

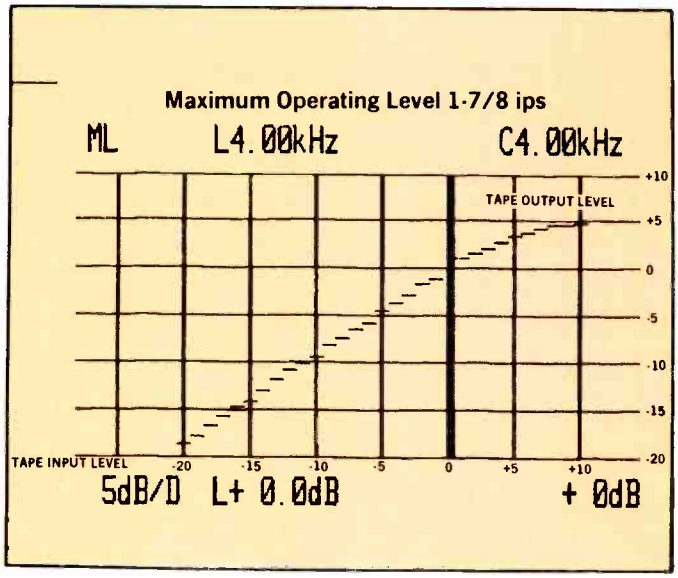


Figure 8. The charted results of the maximum operating level test at 1⅞ ips.

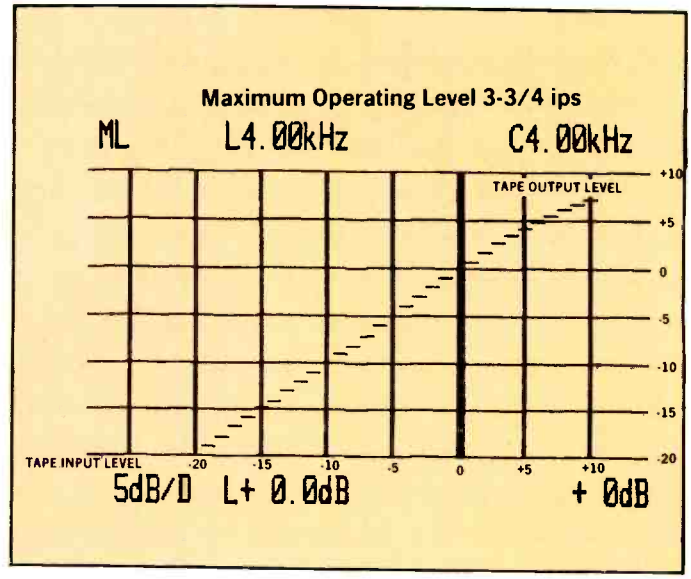


Figure 9. The charted results of the maximum operating level test at 3¾ ips.

The new Dolby circuit provides the standard Dolby noise reduction, plus greater headroom in recording. Tapes recorded with the switch in this position can be played back on normal Dolby machines, as well as those with the Dolby HX circuits. The operation of this circuit is explained later in this article. (See page 220.)

The switch you might not expect on a cassette deck is the speed switch. This machine runs at both 1⅞ ips and 3¾ ips. This feature is regularly used at KANU to provide clients with high-quality copies of their performances in one half the normal time.

Performance

So much for the features; now, does it really perform? The standard set of performance checks were run on the cassette machine, using the UREI 2010 plotter and the Sound Technology 1500A analyzer.

Figure 3 shows the playback fre-

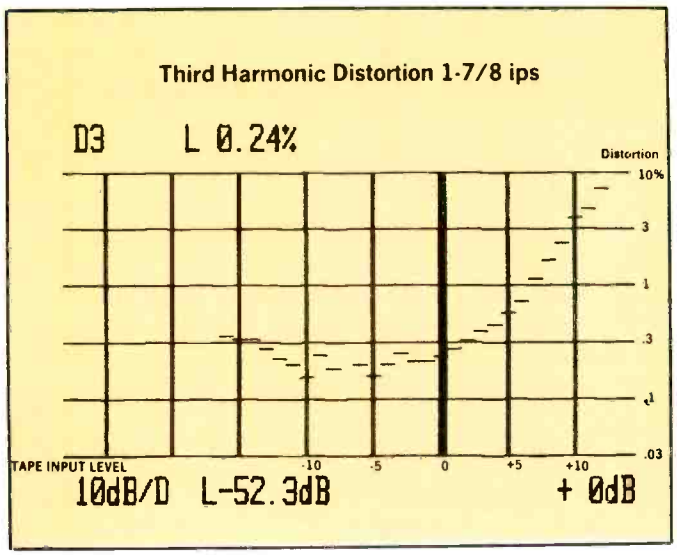


Figure 10. The charted third harmonic distortion results at 1⅞ ips vs. input level. Standard operating level is designated by the heavy 0dB vertical line. The test frequency is 1kHz.

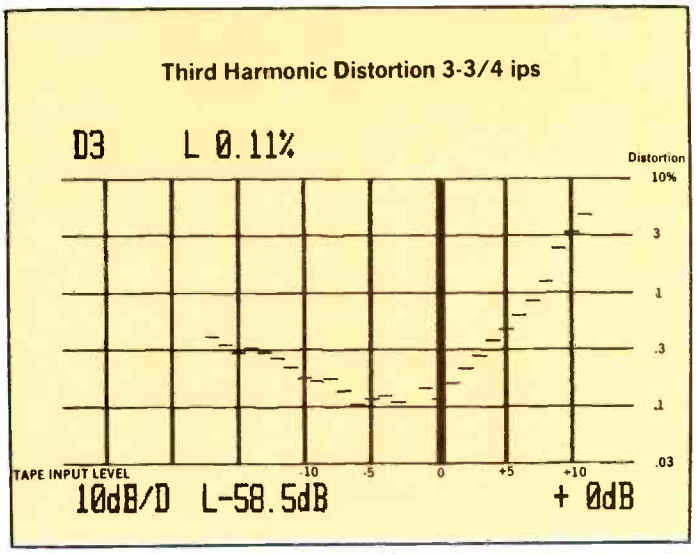


Figure 11. The charted third harmonic distortion results at 3¾ ips vs. input level. The heavy vertical line at 0dB represents the machine's standard operating level. The test frequency is 1kHz.

quency response for each channel. The upper graph represents the right channel, the lower graph the left channel. The uniform response is good and was measured only at 1⅞ ips. So far, no playback frequency test tapes are available for 3¾ ips. The graph only goes out to 15kHz, but that is because the test tape only goes to that frequency.

Figure 4 shows the record-playback frequency response measured at 1⅞ ips. The factory settings were used with a TDK C-60 cassette. The top-end −3dB point is about 19kHz for each channel.

The 3¾ ips record-playback frequency response is shown in Figure 5. At this higher speed, the −3dB point is completely off the graph. A normal-bias tape was also tested at this speed, and although the performance was not quite as good as the chrome tape, it exceeded the performance that

Dolby HX noise reduction

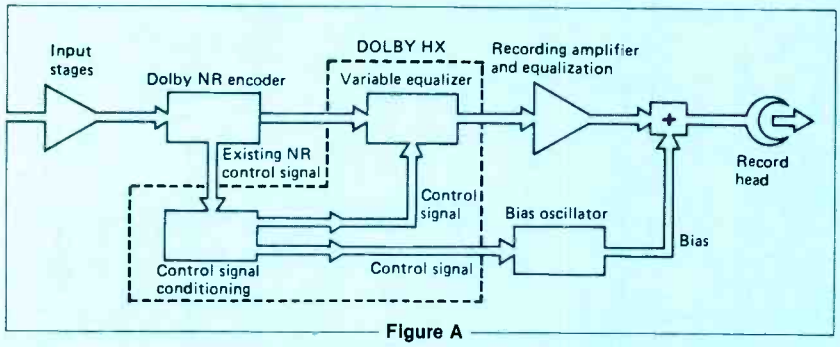


Figure A

Figure A. The basic block diagram of the Dolby HX noise-reduction system used in the TASCAM 122-B tape deck. New circuitry (shown within the dashed lines) takes a control signal from the Dolby B-type noise reduction encoder and, through control circuits, employs the signal to vary the power going to the bias oscillator and adjusts the record equalization as needed.

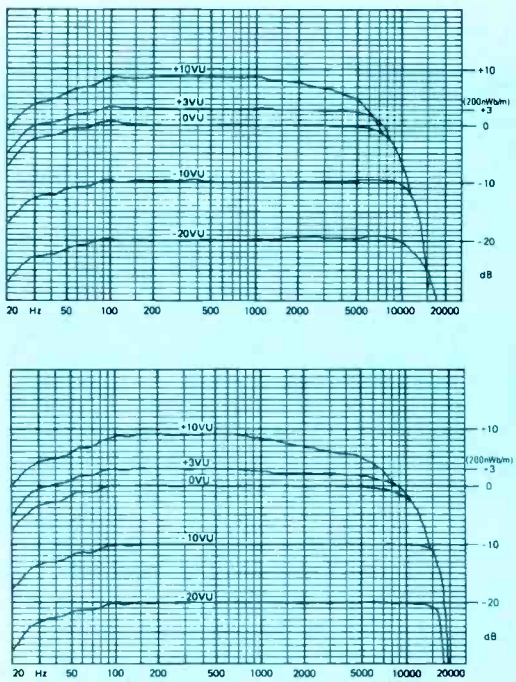


Figure B. The effects of Dolby HX noise reduction on frequency response. The top chart shows a high-quality cassette deck recording using conventional techniques. The bottom chart shows the same tape and the same deck, but with the Dolby HX noise-reduction circuit employed.

The TASCAM 122B tape machine has the standard Dolby noise-reduction processing as well as a Dolby HX (Headroom Expansion) feature. This new type of noise reduction provides greater headroom in recording. Tapes recorded in this mode can be played back on standard Dolby machines, even if they do not have the HX feature.

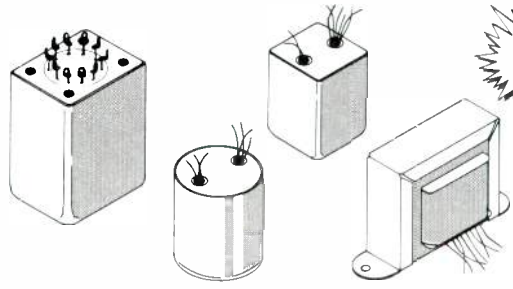
The basic Dolby HX process is shown in Figure A. The extender process works by constantly adjusting the bias level to increase the amount of energy that can be placed on the tape. To maintain a flat frequency response at these different bias levels, the record equalization is adjusted along with the bias. In the playback mode, the frequency response is flat, as though a constant amplitude bias had been applied when the tape was recorded.

The dramatic effect of this feature is shown in Figure B. The upper graph shows a high-quality cassette recording without the HX feature. Notice how the high frequencies are rolled off as the input level is increased. The lower graph shows the same recording tape with the HX feature in place. Notice the improvement in high-frequency performance with the HX circuit in operation.

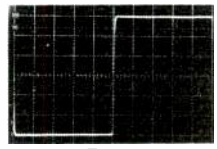
...insist on a Jensen!

Choose from a wide variety of types and packages

- **Computer optimized design**
- **100% tested – consistent quality**
- **Low distortion • Wide bandwidth**
- ***Minimum transient distortion***



REVISED JUNE 1984



JE-16A
2 kHz Square Wave

INPUT TRANSFORMERS AND SPECIAL TYPES

	Model	Application	Impedance Ratio Pri-Sec	Turns Ratio Pri:Sec	20Hz Max Input Level[1]	Typical THD Below Saturation (%) 20 Hz / 1 kHz	Frequency Response (dB ref. 1 kHz) 20 Hz / 20 kHz	Band-Width[2] –3 dB @ (kHz)	20 kHz Phase Response (degrees)	Over-Shoot (%)	Noise Figure (dB)	Magnetic Shield[4] (dB)	Number of Faraday[4] Shields	Package[5]	PRICES 1-19	100-249	1000
MICROPHONE INPUT																	
†	JE-16-A JE-16-B	Mic in for 990 opamp	150-600	1:2	+8	0.036 / 0.003	−0.08, −0.05	200	−8	<1	1.7	−30	1	A = 1 B = 2	64.21 68.86	42.89 45.99	29.60 31.74
†	JE-13K7-A JE-13K7-B	Mic in for 990 or I.C.	150-3750	1:5	+8	0.036 / 0.003	−0.09, −0.21	85	−19	<2	2.3	−30	1	A = 1 B = 2	64.21 68.86	42.89 45.99	29.60 31.74
	JE-115K-E	Mic in for I.C. opamp	150-15 K	1:10	−6	0.170 / 0.010	−0.50, +0.10	115	−5	<7	1.5	−30	1	3	42.03	28.07	21.92
LINE INPUT																	
	JE-11P-9	Line in	15 K-15 K	1:1	+26	0.025 / 0.003	−0.03, −0.30	52	−28	<3		−30	1	1	103.47	69.13	47.69
	JE-11P-1	Line in	15 K-15 K	1:1	+17	0.045 / 0.003	−0.03, −0.25	85	−23	<1		−30	1	3	40.05	26.76	20.90
†	JE-6110K-B JE-6110K-BB	Line in bridging	36 K-2200 (10 K-600)	4:1	+24	0.005 / 0.002	−0.02, −0.09	125	−12	<1		−30	1	B = 1 BB = 2	62.86 71.52	42.01 47.79	30.83 32.97
*	JE-10KB-C	Line in bridging	30 K-1800 (10 K-600)	4:1	+19	0.033 / 0.003	−0.11, −0.08	160	−9	<2		−30	1	3	41.56	27.76	19.16
	JE-11SSP-8M	Line in / repeat coil	600 / 150-600 / 150	1:1 split	+22	0.035 / 0.003	−0.03, −0.00	120	−9	<3.5		−30	1	4	151.90	101.47	70.01
	JE-11SSP-6M	Line in / repeat coil	600 / 150-600 / 150	1:1 split	+17	0.035 / 0.003	−0.25 −0.00	160	−5	<3		−30	1	5	79.22	52.91	36.51
SPECIAL TYPES																	
†	JE-MB-C	2-way[3] mic split	150-150	1:1	+1	0.050 / 0.003	−0.16 −0.13	100	−12	<1		−30	2	3	34.60	23.13	18.06
†	JE-MB-D	3-way[3] mic split	150-150-150	1:1:1	+2	0.044 / 0.003	−0.14 −0.16	100	−12	<1		−30	3	3	60.09	40.15	31.35
	JE-MB-E	4-way[3] mic split	150-150-150-150	1:1:1:1	+10	0.050 / 0.002	−0.10 −1.00	40	−18	<1		−30	4	1	96.90	64.73	44.66
	JE-DB-E	Direct box for guitar	20 K-150	12:1	+19	0.096 / 0.005	−0.20 −0.20	80	−18	<1		−30	2	6	43.57	29.11	22.73

1. (dBu) Max input level = 1% THD; dBu = dBv ref. 0.775 V
2. With recommended secondary termination
3. Specifications shown are for max. number of secondaries terminated in 1000 ohm (typical mic preamp)
4. Separate lead supplied for case and for each faraday shield
5. Except as noted, above transformers are cased in 80% nickel mu-metal cans with wire leads.

PACKAGE DIMENSIONS:

	W	L	H
1 =	1 5/16" Diam.	×	1 9/16"
2 =	1 3/16"	× 1 3/16" ×	1 5/8"
3 =	1 1/8" Diam.	×	1 1/16"
4 =	1 1/2"	× 1 3/4"	2 1/2" w / solder terminals
5 =	1 5/8" Diam.	×	1 3/4"
6 =	1 1/8" Diam.	×	15/16"

NICKEL CORE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS[6]

	Model	Construction	Nominal Impedance Ratio Pri-Sec	Turns Ratio Pri:Sec	20 Hz Max Output Level[7] (dBu)	across (n) windings	600 Ω Load Loss (dB)	DC Resistance per Winding	Typical THD Below Saturation (%) 20 Hz / 1 kHz	Frequency Response (dB ref. 1 kHz) 20 Hz / 20 kHz	Band-Width –3 dB @ (kHz)	20 kHz Phase Response (degrees)	Over-Shoot[8] (%)	Package[9]	PRICES 1-19	100-249	1000
*	JE-123-BMCF	Quadfilar 80% nickel	600-600 150-600	1:1 1:2	+28	2	−1.1	20 Ω	0.002 / 0.002	−0.02 / −0.02	>450 160	−2.1 −4.1	<1	7	87.41	44.17	30.47
*	JE-123-DMCF	Quadfilar 80% nickel	600-600 150-600	1:1 1:2	+21	2	−1.0	19 Ω	0.004 / 0.002	−0.02 / −0.00	>450 230	−1.2 −2.5	<1	8	50.71	33.88	23.38
	JE-123-BLCF	Quadfilar	600-600 150-600	1:1 1:2	+32	2	−1.1	20 Ω	0.041 / 0.003	−0.02 / −0.01	>450 170	−1.9 −4.0	<1	7	61.30	35.79	24.70
*	JE-123-DLCF	Quadfilar	600-600 150-600	1:1 1:2	+27	2	−1.0	19 Ω	0.065 / 0.003	−0.02 / −0.01	>450 245	−1.2 −2.5	<1	8	39.61	26.45	19.42
	JE-123-SLCF	Quadfilar	600-600 150-600	1:1 1:2	+23.5	2	−1.1	20 Ω	0.088 / 0.003	−0.03 / −0.01	>450 245	−1.2 −2.8	<1	9	33.48	22.35	15.43
	JE-112-LCF	Quadfilar	600-600 150-600	1:1 1:2	+20.4	2	−1.6	29 Ω	0.114 / 0.003	−0.03 / −0.01	>450 205	−1.2 −3.2	<1	10	25.48	17.01	12.49
	JE-123-ALCF	Quadfilar	66.7-600	1:3	+26.5	3	−1.3	8 Ω	0.125 / 0.003	−0.04 / +0.06	190	−4.6	<6	8	42.14	28.15	19.42
	JE-11S-LCF	Bifilar w / split pri.	600-600 150-600	1:1 1:2	+30	1 (sec)	−1.7	63 Ω	0.058 / 0.002	−0.02 / +0.01 −0.02 / −0.05	>10MHz 155	+1.1 −4.1	<1	8	42.14	28.15	19.42

6. Multifilar construction has no faraday shield; cannot be used as input transformer. All specifications are for 0 Ω source, 600 Ω load.
7. Max output level = 1% THD; dBu = dBv ref. 0.775 V
8. Source amplifier –3 dB @ 100 kHz
9. Output transformers are horizontal channel frame type with wire leads, vertical channel frames available.

† IMPROVED PERFORMANCE * NEW MODELS

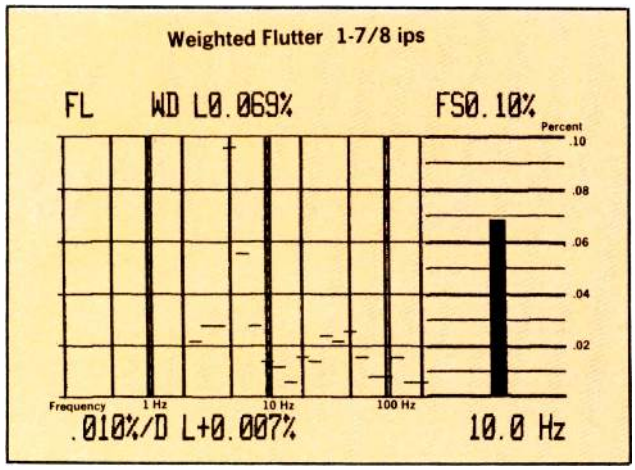
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS:

	W	L	H	Mounting Centers
7 =	1 1/2" ×	2 5/16" ×	1 15/16"	2 13/16"
8 =	1 5/16" ×	1 15/16" ×	1 5/8"	2 3/8"
9 =	1 1/8" ×	1 11/16" ×	1 3/8"	2"
10 =	1 1/16" ×	1 7/16" ×	1 3/16"	1 3/4"

Prices shown are effective 6 / 1 / 84 and are subject to change without notice. Packing, shipping, and applicable sales taxes additional.

These charts include the most popular types which are usually available from stock. Many other types are available from stock or custom designs for OEM orders of 100 pieces or more can be made to order. Certified computer testing is available for OEM orders. Call or write for applications assistance and / or detailed data sheets on individual models.

jensen transformers
INCORPORATED



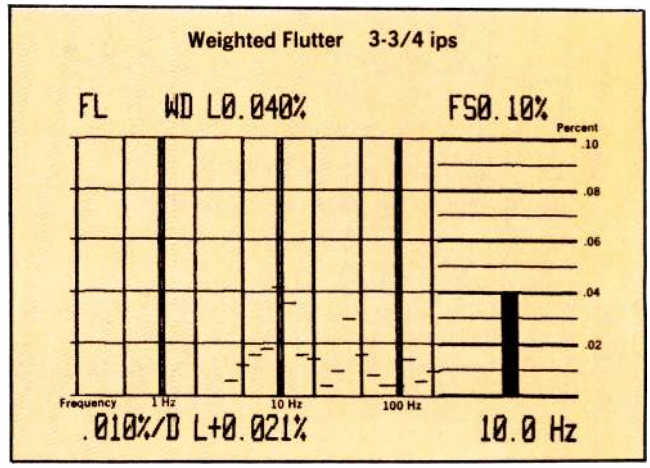


Figure 12. (Left) The measured weighted flutter performance of the tape deck at 1⅞ips.

Figure 13. (Above) The measured weighted flutter performance of the tape deck at 3¾ips.

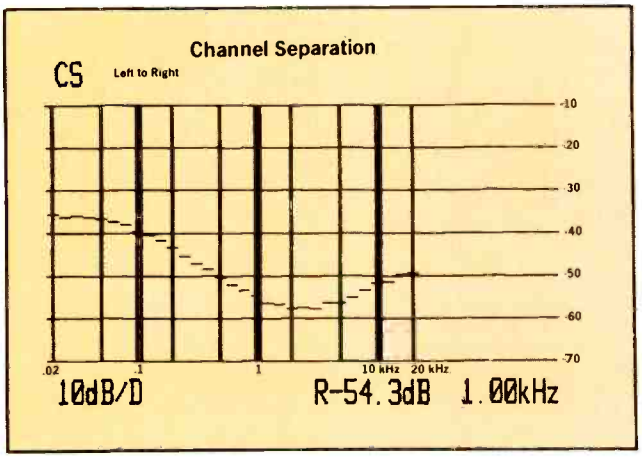
could be expected from many reel-to-reel recorders.

One of the problems with using a cassette machine for *serious* recording is the poor signal-to-noise ratios usually encountered. Cassette machines notoriously have been unable to handle the necessary levels to obtain high-quality recordings. Usually, some form of noise reduction system is added just to get the noise down to an acceptable level. However, with the advantage of the higher speed, a whole new world of possibilities is created.

Figure 6 shows the respective frequency-response curves from a chrome cassette tape running at 1⅞ips, measured at three different levels; 0 VU, −10 VU and −20 VU. These traces clearly show the loss of top-end performance at the higher record levels. This phenomena usually forces the user to lower the input levels to avoid the loss in high frequencies with a corresponding loss of signal to noise.

One way to get more audio on the tape is to simply pass more tape across the heads in the same amount of time, ie. higher tape speed. The TASCAM 122-B, running at 3¾ips, exhibits little high-frequency roll off, even at 20kHz. Figure 7 shows the record-playback frequency response as measured on a chrome tape at 3¾ips. Again, the −3dB point is not even on the graph.

Another example of the recorder's capability of putting more audio on the tape is shown on the printed output of a Sound Technology 1500A. Figure 8 shows an automated test of maximum record level for the recorder. The test set inputs a high-level fixed frequency tone and then de-



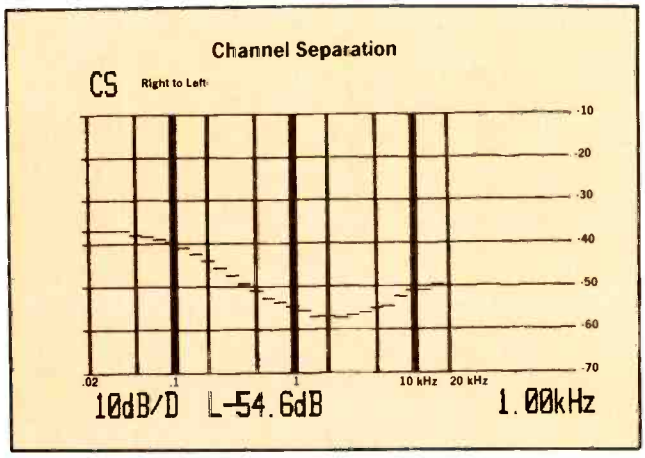


Figure 14. (Above) The channel separation (left-to-right) vs. frequency of the TASCAM 122-B.

Figure 15. (Right) The channel separation (right-to-left) vs. frequency for the cassette deck.

creases the input level while measuring the output level. The output level vs. the input level is plotted on the CRT screen of the 1500A. This test was run at 1⅞ips. Notice the slight roll off in output level as the tape reaches saturation. This saturation will show in the loss of high frequencies. Figure 6 also shows this loss of high-frequency response as a result of tape saturation.

The advantage of higher tape speed is shown in Figure 9. Here, the recorder was running at high speed, 3¾ips. The plot from the 1500A shows much less tape saturation at the higher input levels. Figure 7 shows how this higher speed affects frequency response. Compared to the lower speed, the frequency response is much better.

The distortion characteristics of the 122-B are good. Figures 10 and 11 show how the machine performed at 1⅞ips and 3¾ips, respectively. The low-speed distortion was 0.24%, and the high-speed distortion was 0.11%. Keep in mind that these figures were obtained with a full 0 VU input level. The actual measured noise level is shown on the same graphs. Unprocessed signal-to-noise ratios were measured at 52.3dB and 58.5dB.

An interesting display of the flutter performance of the recorder is shown in Figures 12 and 13. The graph shows not only the weighted flutter measurement, but also the flutter components at specific frequencies. Figure 12 indicates a weighted flutter level of 0.069% at 1⅞ips. However, an inspection of the graph shows most flutter components to be quite low. The only high-flutter component is at 5Hz. Most of the flutter components were well below 0.030%.

Figure 13 shows the same parameters for 3¾ips operation. In this case, most of the flutter components are below 0.020%. The vertical bar in both graphs indicates the instantaneous flutter value. The top digital figure is the 2Σ weighted value.

Figures 14 and 15 show the slow-speed audio separation between channels. Figure 14 shows the actual signal leakage from the left channel to the right channel, and Figure 15 shows the same parameters for leakage from the right channel into the left. A nice feature of the Sound Technology 1500A is that you can read these values at any frequency simply by positioning the cursor at that frequency. For comparative purposes, we used 1.00kHz. The digital values on the graphs show the specific crosstalk value at that frequency.

Construction

The unit is well-constructed. High-quality components are used throughout, and a general concern for the service aspect is evident. That's not to say that the unit is a snap to work on. But for what is usually referred to as typically Japanese construction techniques, this machine rates an A+.

The machine comes with an excellent user's manual, which provides both the novice and experienced user sufficient information to effectively use all of the 122-B's features. The clearly written language and accompanying photos and drawings make the adjustment of the bias controls easily understood by even the newest of users.

For the technician, TASCAM has provided an excellent technical manual, which gives a complete step-by-step alignment procedure, and carefully explains **how** the circuits are supposed to work. The manual provides simplified circuit drawings where necessary to help the user understand the machine's circuits.

Editor's note:

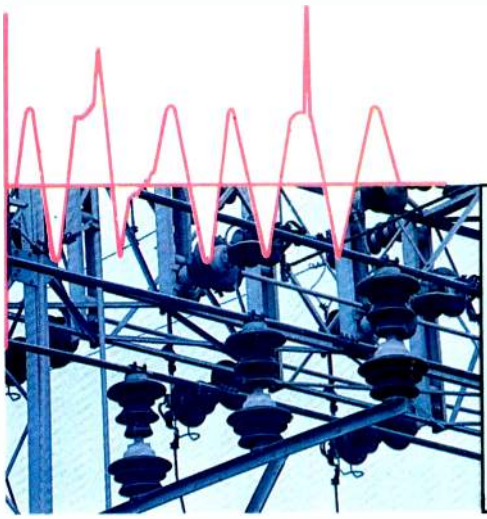
The field report is an exclusive **BE** feature for broadcasters. Each report is prepared by the staff of a broadcast station, production facility or consulting firm. The intent is for equipment to be tested on-site. The author is at liberty to discuss his research with industry leaders and to visit other broadcasters and/or the manufacturer to track down pertinent facts.

In each field report, the author is free to discuss the full applicability of the equipment to broadcasting, including personal opinions on good features and serious limitations, if any.

In essence, these field reports are prepared *by* the industry and *for* the industry. Manufacturer's support is limited to providing loan equipment and to aiding the author, if support is requested in some area.

It is the responsibility of **Broadcast Engineering** to publish the results of any piece tested, whether positive or negative. No report should be considered an endorsement by **Broadcast Engineering** for or against a product.

For more information on the TASCAM 122-B cassette recorder, readers may contact Teac Corporation of America, 7733 Telegraph Road, Montebello, CA 90640.



The effects of ac line disturbances

Every electronic installation requires a steady supply of clean power in order to function properly. Recent advances in technology have made the question of ac power quality even more important, as microcomputers are integrated into a wide variety of broadcast products. The high-speed logic systems prevalent today can garble or lose data because of power supply disturbances or interruptions.

With this article, **Broadcast Engineering** begins an in-depth look at the effects of ac disturbances on broadcast equipment.

By Jerry Whitaker, radio editor

The ac power line into a broadcast plant is the lifeblood of any operation. It is also, however, a frequent source of equipment malfunctions and component failures. The utility company ac feed contains not only the 60Hz power needed to run the facility, but also a variety of voltage sags, surges and transients. These abnormalities cause different problems for different types of equipment.

An ac voltage sag is generally defined as a decrease of 10% to 35% below the normal line voltage for a period of 16ms to 30 seconds. A surge, on the other hand, is a voltage increase of 10% to 35% above normal, lasting 16ms to 30 seconds. (See Figure 1.) Sags and surges may occasionally result in operational problems for the equipment on line, but generally automatic protection or correction circuits will take appropriate actions to ensure that there is no equipment damage. Transients, however, are not so easily identified or eliminated. Many devices commonly used to correct for sag and surge conditions, such as ferro-resonant transformers or motor-driven auto transformers, are of limited value in protecting a load from high-energy, fast rise-time spikes on the ac line.

The scope of the problem

Transient suppression is important to broadcasters because the sensitive, high-speed, solid-state equipment in use today can be disrupted, or even destroyed by random short-duration spikes riding on the ac waveform. If not attenuated, these brief pulses, which are sometimes only a few microseconds in duration, can destroy semiconductors, disturb logic operations or latch up microcomputer routines.

Experience in the computer industry has shown that the vast majority of unexplained problems resulting in disallowed states of operation are actually caused by transient overvoltages on the utility feed. With the increased use of microcomputers in broadcasting, this warning cannot be ignored. The threat to broadcast facilities is compounded by the fact that microcomputers are being used at critical stages in the transmission chain, including program automation equipment and transmitter control systems.

The subject of transient over-

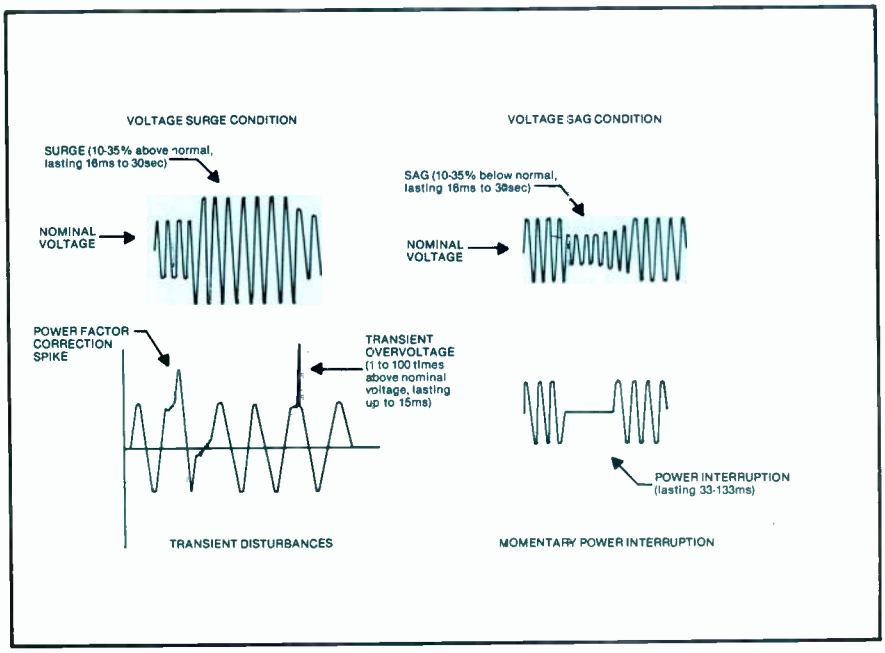


Figure 1. Various classifications of power-line disturbances. Voltage sags and surges can garble data and stress hardware components. Momentary power interruptions can cause a complete loss of volatile memory and severly stress hardware components, especially if the ac supply is allowed to surge back automatically. Transient disturbances can cause a wide variety of operational problems, from logic errors to complete system failure.

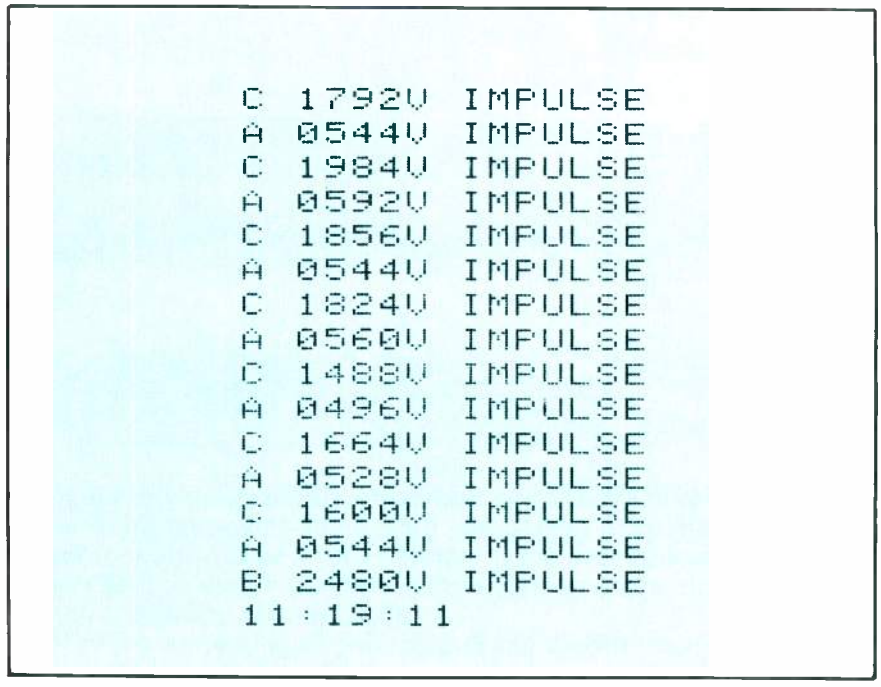


Figure 2. A portion of the ac monitor readout from the San Francisco area power-quality study. The first column indicates on which phase (A, B or C) the spike occurred. The second column is an actual readout of the transient (impulse) magnitude in volts.

voltages has been extensively studied in the computer industry. A pioneering effort by the IBM Systems Development Division in 1974, conducted by George Allen and Donald Segall, showed that voltage spikes lasting between 10 and 100μs in a frequency range of 10kHz to 100kHz can occur more than 50 times per month in a typical commercial environment.

Other more recent studies have shown that power line transients caused by utility company switching, distribution system faults, large loads going on- and off-line and lightning, can occur as often as 900 times per month. These spikes can reach 2kV (or more) and last up to 30ms.

Assessing the threat

Someone once jokingly said that the best transient eliminator was a transient monitor. Anyone who has monitored primary power service lines with an oscilloscope for any length of time would surely agree with that statement. Recent developments in digital technology, however, have changed the business of assessing the threat posed by unprocessed ac from an educated guess to a fine science.

Sophisticated monitoring equipment can give the user a complete, detailed look at what is coming in from the power company. Such monitoring devices can provide a wealth of information on the problems that can be expected when operating data processing, transmitting or other sensitive electronic equipment from an unprotected ac line. Typically, the power at a facility to be protected is monitored for a week or more. Then, an assessment is made as to whether ac processing equipment is needed at the installation.

As a case in point, a recently completed study for a San Francisco Bay area company planning to install a new data processing center graphically demonstrates the scope of the transient problem.

The firm wanted to determine the extent of transient activity that could be expected at the new site so that an informed decision could be made on the type of power conditioning needed. A Dranetz Engineering Laboratories model 606-3 ac line monitor was connected to the 480V dedicated drop at the new facility for a period of six days. During this time, the monitor recorded *thousands* of spikes, many exceeding 2kV, on one or more of the three phase inputs. The transient recording threshold was 460V *above* the nominal ac voltage level of 480V, phase-to-phase.

An expert from the report summary states that, on one particular day, the facility was plagued by many high-level transient periods, stretching from 8:30 a.m. until 3 p.m. In fact, the transient counters overflowed on the monitor's daily summary printout. The highest voltage recorded during this period was 4.08kV. (This transient activity occurred during periods of

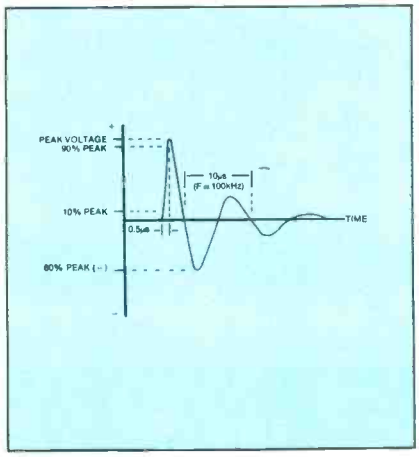


Figure 3. The suggested IEEE indoor-type transient overvoltage test waveform (0.5μs-100kHz ring wave, open-circuit voltage).

good weather.)

Figure 2 is part of the printout from this study. The data covers transients exceeding more than twice the normal line voltage that occurred within a period of just *30 seconds*. Even though these transients were brief in duration, any sensitive equipment connected to the power line would suffer damage in a short period of time.

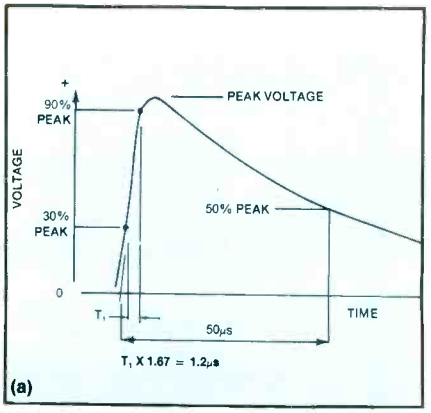
Although this is certainly a worst-case example of dirty ac, it points out the need for a minimal amount of spike protection on all incoming power lines. Studies such as the one detailed here should not be construed to be an indictment of utility company engineering standards. Few power drops are as bad as the one analyzed in this study. Further, most transient activity on ac lines is generated by power customers, not utility companies.

Standards of measurement

It is difficult to assess the threat posed by transient disturbances without a guideline on the nature of spikes in ac power systems. To this end, a working group of the Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers (IEEE) has suggested two waveforms, one unidirectional and the other oscillatory, for measuring and testing transient suppression components and systems in ac power circuits with rated voltages of up to 277V line-to-ground. The guidelines also recommend specific source impedance or short-circuit current values for transient analysis.

The voltage and current amplitudes, waveshapes and source impedance values suggested in the IEEE Guide (now ANSI/IEEE Standard C62.41-1980) are designed to approximate the vast majority of high-level transient disturbances, but are not intended to be worst-case conditions—a difficult parameter to predict. The timing of a transient overvoltage with respect to the power line wave is also an important parameter in the examination of ac disturbances. Certain types of semiconductors exhibit failure modes that are dependent on the position of a transient on the 60Hz ac system sine wave.

Figure 3 shows the ANSI/IEEE representative waveform for an indoor-type spike (for 120V to 240V ac systems). Field measurements, laboratory observations and theoretical calculations have shown that the majority of transient disturbances in low-voltage indoor ac power systems have oscillatory waveshapes, instead of the unidirectional wave most often thought to represent a transient overvoltage. The oscillatory nature of the indoor transient waveform is caused by the natural resonant frequencies of the ac distribution system. Studies by the IEEE show that the oscillatory frequency range of such disturbances extends from 30Hz to 100kHz, and that



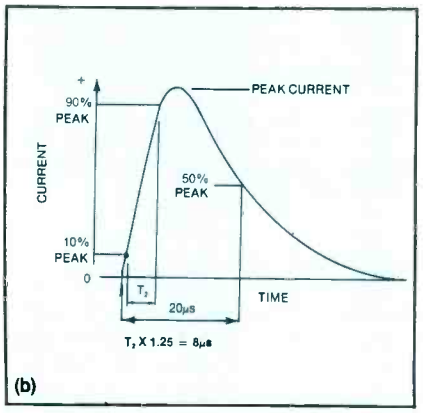


Figure 4. The unidirectional waveshape for outdoor-type transient overvoltage test analysis based on ANSI Standard C62.1. Figure (a) shows the open-circuit waveform, and Figure (b) shows the discharge current waveform.

the waveform changes depending upon where it is viewed in the power distribution system.

The waveform shown in Figure 3 is the result of extensive study by the IEEE and other independent organizations of various ac power circuits. The representative waveshape for 120V and 240V systems is described as a *0.5μs-100kHz ring wave*. This standard indoor spike has a rise time of 0.5μs and then decays while oscillating at 100kHz. The amplitude of each peak is approximately 60% of the preceeding peak.

Figure 4 shows the ANSI/IEEE representative waveform for an outdoor-type spike. The classic lightning overvoltage pulse has been established at a 1.2/50μs waveshape for a voltage wave and a 8/20μs waveshape for a current wave. Accordingly, the ANSI/IEEE standard waveshape is defined as *1.2/50μs for the open-circuit voltage (voltage applied to a high-impedance device), and 8/20μs for the discharge current (current in a low-impedance device).*

The outdoor waveshapes, while useful in the analysis of components and systems, are not meant to represent all transient patterns seen in low-voltage ac circuits. Lightning discharges can cause oscillations, reflections and

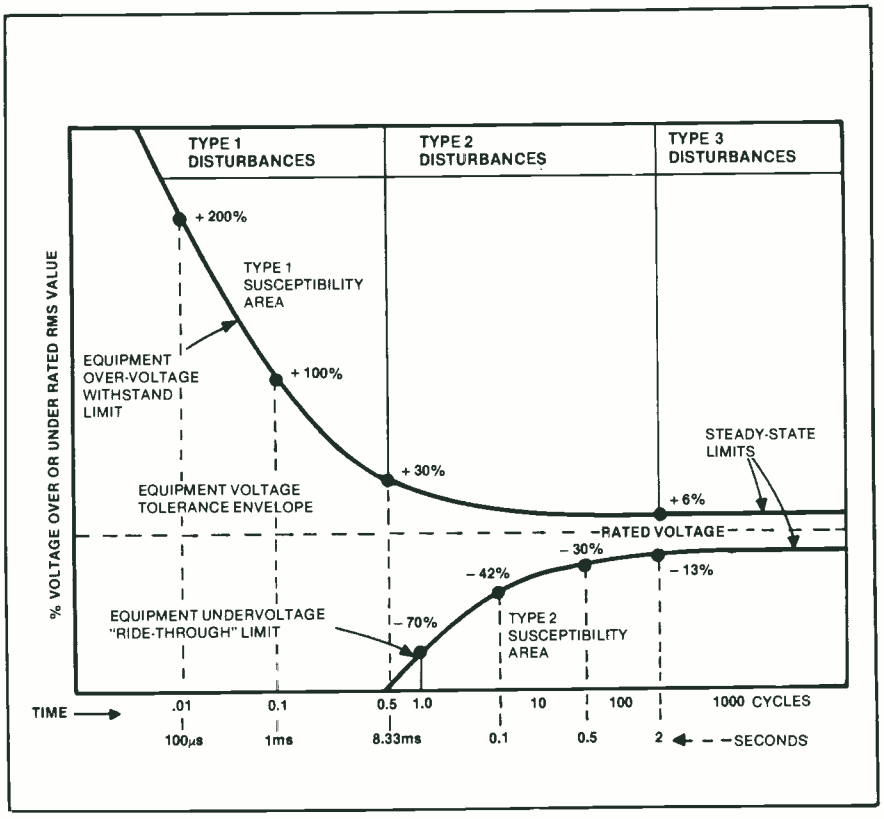


Figure 5. The recommended voltage tolerance envelope for computer equipment. This chart is based on pioneering work done by the Naval Facilities Engineering Command. The study identified how the magnitud *and* duration of a transient pulse must be considered in determining the damaging potential of a spike. The design goals illustrated in the chart are recommendations to computer manufacturers for implementation in new equipment.

other disturbances in the utility company power system that can appear at the service drop entrance as decaying oscillations.

Other considerations

Another fault condition associated with the utility company ac power supply is single-phasing. This is caused when one or more lines of a multiphase system is (are) open. Multiphase equipment, particularly motors, not protected against such occurrences will generally overheat, and sometimes fail.

Unfortunately, the power-quality problems affecting many areas of the country are becoming worse, not better. Broadcasters cannot depend upon power suppliers to solve the transient problems that exist. Utility companies are rarely interested in discussing ac disturbances that are measured in the microseconds or nanoseconds. The problem must be solved, instead, at the input point of sensitive loads.

Utilities have traditionally checked the quality of a customer's service drop by connecting a chart recorder to the line for a period of several days. The response time of such recorders, however, is far too slow to document any transient spike. Slow-speed analog recorders will only show long-term surge and sag conditions (as earlier defined), which can generally be dealt with by the regulated power supplies or high-voltage protection systems normally used in broadcast equipment.

The degree of protection afforded a radio or TV facility is generally a compromise between the line abnormalities, which will account for better than 90% of the expected problems, and the amount of money available to spend on that protection. Each installation is unique and requires an assessment of the importance of keeping the system up and running at all times and the threat of transient disturbances posed by the utility company feed to the plant.

Part 2

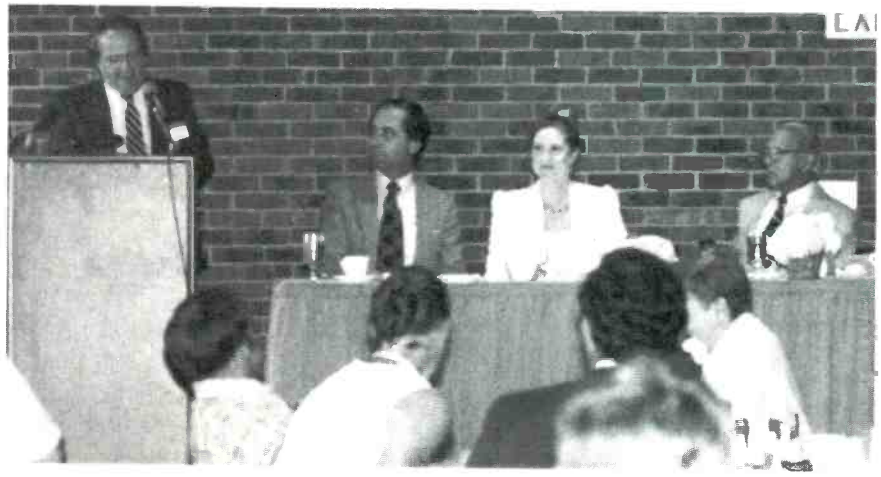
In an upcoming issue of **Broadcast Engineering**, *we will examine the sources of transient disturbances and how they are coupled into the broadcast plant.*

Bibliography:

1. **"Transient Voltage Suppression"** 4th Edition, General Electric Company, Auburn, NY.
2. **"The Development of a Guide on Surge Voltages In Low-Voltage ac Power Circuits"** by F.D. Martzloff (Fellow, IEEE, General Electric Company. Schenectady, NY), a paper from the 14th Electrical/Electronics Insulation Conference, IEEE, Boston, October 1979.

WOSU Conference replay

By Jerry Whitaker, radio editor



The highlight of the WOSU Broadcast Engineering Conference was the banquet address by Joe Flaherty, vice president, engineering and development, of the CBS Broadcast Group. He warned that failure to plan for the future could have serious consequences for the broadcast industry.

The fourth annual WOSU Broadcast Engineering Conference has concluded with another successful year. The conference, co-sponsored by the WOSU stations and **Broadcast Engineering** magazine in cooperation with the Office of Continuing Education at Ohio State University, was held July 17-19 in Columbus, OH. Nearly 300 engineers from across the country attended the WOSU conference to hear 27 separate engineering papers. The speakers list numbered more than 40, and included John Reiser and John Sadler of the FCC; Joseph Flaherty, vice president, engineering and development, CBS Broadcast Group; Wally Johnson, president of Moffett, Larson and Johnson, Consulting Engineers; Walter Jung, author, and audio consultant; Michael Rau of the National Association of Broadcasters; Don Markley, consulting engineer; John Kean, director of engineering for National Public Radio; Mark Durenberger, director of engineering for Hubbard Broadcasting; and Larry Cervon, president of Broadcast Electronics.

Banquet address

The highlight of the conference was the banquet address by Joe Flaherty of CBS, which dealt with the future of

the broadcast media. He told the capacity audience, "Broadcast technology is poised for a technical explosion...Technological advances will continue to accelerate, producing a bewildering array of equipment—both for the professional and the consumer; and the consumer will adopt many of these technologies more quickly than ever before."

Flaherty warned that, "The broadcaster's monopoly of video channels to the home is gone, and gone forever! The (new) *television of abundance* competes directly with the broadcaster for the attention of the viewer." He added that, "Complacency *now* would see us rumble on into 21st century oblivion."

Flaherty warned that by the year 2000, just 16 years from now, over-the-air television as we now know it may be relegated to the position of being a *secondary service* to other, more advanced delivery methods. He also stated that HDTV was "not as far away as many in our industry would like to think."

Flaherty urged those in attendance to make long-range goals and plans to both *identify* and *meet* the challenges of a changing marketplace for radio and TV broadcasting. He urged greater cooperation between the broadcast and consumer electronics industries as a means of ensuring orderly development of new transmission systems. Flaherty also urged broadcasters and broadcast industry manufacturers to cooperate on the development of new standards and technologies. He used the continuing battle over the AM stereo as an example of the results of in-fighting among manufacturers, which has hurt the industry. Flaherty reminded the audience that the concept of using a *marketplace solution* to AM stereo did not originate at the FCC, but instead came from the broadcast industry.

Flaherty went on to suggest that the National Association of Broadcasters increase its efforts in the technology field. He urged the Association to devote more effort toward meeting the challenges presented by the current

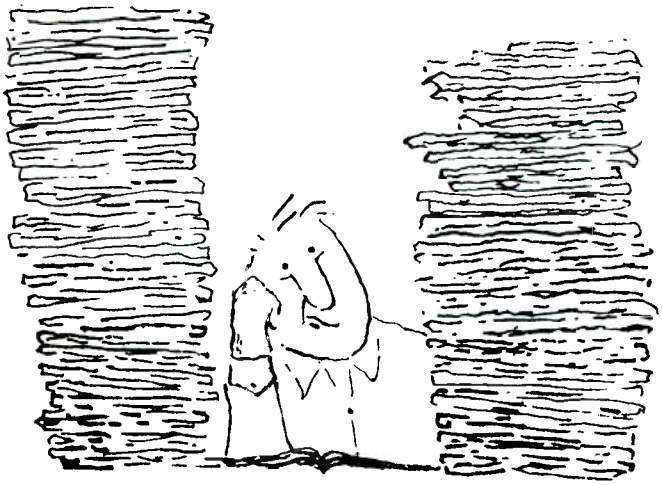
One of the most popular engineering sessions was the FCC Forum. Engineers in the audience were invited to question a panel of FCC representatives, shown here, about Commission rules and policies. The forum was moderated by Wally Johnson (standing).

The chairman and driving force behind the WOSU conference is John Battison, a long-time radio and TV broadcast engineer and author.

technological explosion, since these new developments will pose problems as important as the political ones the NAB faces today.

As in the past, one of the most popular sessions at the WOSU Conference was the FCC Forum, in which the audience was invited to fire questions at a panel of FCC representatives.

The FCC Forum panel consisted of Robert Greenberg, John Reiser and John Sadler of the FCC in Washington; Irby Tallant of the FCC in Detroit; and George Sklom of the FCC in Chicago. The panel was moderated by Wally Johnson. The session de-



Don't wade through 1000 different product brochures...

Use BE's *Spec Book* instead!

Broadcast Engineering's 4th Annual **Spec Book** is designed to save you valuable time. And that makes it an essential tool for any broadcast equipment buyer.

Comprehensive Equipment Listings

Spec Book provides reliable specifications on nearly 1,000 different broadcast and broadcast related products, making it the industry's **only single-source equipment comparison reference encyclopedia.**

Spec Book is Unique

Spec Book is vastly different from buyers' guide directory issues, because it lists performance specifications, model numbers and special product features.

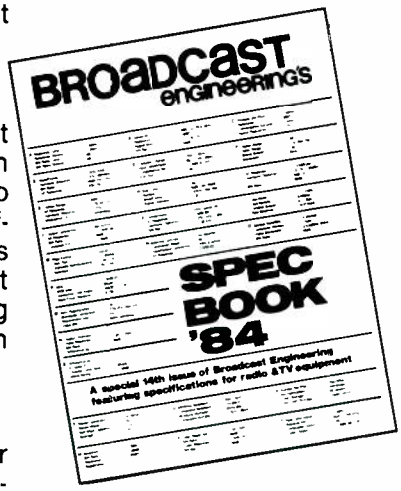
Easy-to-Read

Spec Book's convenient format developed from your feedback on past Spec Books, allows you to gather information quickly and efficiently. This way, you spend less time searching through product literature, and more time studying valuable equipment comparison data.

Spec Book Also Includes:

—Reader service numbers—for each listed product. So you can request additional manufacturer information quickly and easily.

—How-to editorial—hands-on technical articles designed to help you stay informed on the latest technology. Expertly edited by BE's radio and television editors, both FCC-licensed engineers.



SPEC*TACULAR Reader Contest

Spec Book is a proven winner with equipment buyers like you. And now you can be a winner, too! With the **2nd Annual SPEC*TACULAR Reader Contest.**

On the front cover of the forthcoming **Spec Book** you'll see 25 sections of equipment specs carefully selected from inside the issue. If you can match the cover specs with their exact location inside **Spec Book,** you can win one of two Studer ReVox B225 Compact Disc Players—valued at over $1,000 each. The B225 is suitable for home or broadcast use and performs every programming function imaginable.

You'll find complete contest rules and an entry blank inside the **4th Annual 1984 Spec Book.** Don't miss your chance to win—enter the **Spec Book SPEC*TACULAR Contest!** And watch for this valuable issue coming to you in **November.**

termined that a major problem was keeping abreast of the commission's latest rules and policies. The panel suggested that each year engineers purchase a government publication that includes all updated rules and regulations of the FCC. The publication, titled *"The Code of Federal Regulations—Title 47, Parts 70 to 79,"* can be ordered from the government printing office at a cost of about $13.

Hot topics of discussion that the commission is currently studying are VHF drop-ins, AM broadcast band extension, LPTV, new remote control rules, AM station power allocation and operator licensing.

Sadler told the audience that the commission was taking a "hard line" on *City-of-License* and *Construction Permit* questions. He said that no program tests would be granted unless the facility in question had been built in accordance with the station's Construction Permit.

Reiser discussed planned changes in the remote control rules for transmission equipment. He said many of the existing Automatic Transmission System (ATS) provisions were likely to be incorporated into the revised remote-control rules.

In an engineering session paper delivered by Reiser, it was disclosed that a *Notice of Proposed Rule Making* would be forthcoming that will propose to modify the methods specified in the commission's rules for determining transmitter power output.

Technical sessions presented at the WOSU Broadcast Engineering Conference ranged from detailed discussion of data transmissions via FM subcarriers to a review of VHF and UHF propagation. The sessions provided engineers with a wide variety of topics that dealt with everyday maintenance and installation practices, as well as new technology. Special sessions were also presented on TV equipment, directional AM antenna systems and audio engineering developments.

Luncheon addresses were given by Wally Johnson; John Kraus, professor emeritus at Ohio State University; and Larry Cervon, president of Broadcast Electronics. In his presentation, Cervon incorporated taped interviews with about 15 industry pioneers and patent holders who have made significant contributions to broadcast technology. Included in the presentations were comments from:

- Parker Gates (now retired), founder and president of Gates Radio, which later became Harris' broadcast products division.
- Jim Weldon, founder and president of Continental Electronics, and the holder of several patents.
- Dr. George Brown, retired vice

president for engineering of RCA. Brown joined RCA in 1933 and was involved in many significant developments in broadcast technology during his long career at the company.

- Prose Walker (now retired), vice president for engineering of the National Association of Broadcasters during the 1950s, when the FCC was studying many landmark issues relating to broadcasting, including remote transmitter control and FM stereo.
- Carl Smith, the well-known directional AM antenna design engineer.
- Hilmer Swanson, senior scientist for advanced development at Harris. Swanson holds the patent for the Pulse Duration Modulation (PDM) technique.
- Jim Aurand of Varian, who developed the patented ½-wave folded-cavity power tube design while working at Broadcast Electronics.
- Bill Moulic, president and founder of SMC Corporation, who holds the patent on the 1kHz cue tone technique used in virtually all tape cartridge equipment.

Planning has already begun for next year's WOSU **Broadcast Engineering** Conference. The location will be the same—Fawcett Center for Tomorrow, Columbus, OH—and the scheduled date is July 23-25.

Associations

Continued from page 4

for future growth in the Broadcast Remote Pickup (RPU) service.

Radio broadcasters use RPU services for transmission of program material from remote locations back to the station's studios and for cues, orders and other related communications necessary to accomplish the broadcast. The commission proposes to split existing wideband channels into a uniform plan, consisting of 5kHz narrowband channels, which would allow the use of Amplitude Compandored Single Sideband (ACSB) narrowband technology on almost all of the currently assignable frequencies.

NAB said that it supported the use of ACSB or other narrowband technology in the broadcast RPU bands, provided such use was voluntary, not mandatory, and was administered by Local Frequency Coordinating Committees (LFCC's). While generally supporting the FCC's proposed channel-splitting plan, NAB suggested reservation of one or two nationwide wideband channels.

Howard Cosell to receive special RCPC award

Howard Cosell, whose broadcasting career began on ABC Radio in 1953, will receive a special award at the

1984 Radio Convention and Programming Conference (RCPC). Cosell will be honored for his long-term involvement and continuing contribution to the radio industry.

The presentation will be made at the RCPC luncheon Sept. 18, 1984, at which Cosell will be the featured speaker. RCPC is a joint venture of NAB and NRBA to be held Sept. 16-19, 1984, in Los Angeles.

SMPTE

Society of Motion Picture & Television Engineers
862 Scarsdale Ave.
Scarsdale, NY 10583
1-914-472-6606

Groups reach agreement on ¾-inch tape standard

At a meeting of the SMPTE users' subgroup on digital TV tape recording, a consensus was reached that the 19mm (¾-inch) tape width should be recommended as the basis for a worldwide standard. The working group concurred and began preparation of a detailed list of data-gathering experiments necessary to complete a 19mm format specification.

The SMPTE working group on digital TV tape recording met on May 4, 1984, at the Las Vegas Hilton Hotel. The meeting followed the NAB Conference, where experimental digital TV tape recorders were demonstrated by two equipment manufacturers.

The goal of the SMPTE working group is to agree on a standard in cooperation with the relevant EBU technical group (MAGNUM), for consideration by the appropriate CCIR study groups. These CCIR study groups are responsible for developing recommendations for the international exchange of digital TV programs on magnetic tape.

new products

Cable analyzer

An *MSE* Dirtcat analyzer allows quick location of cable shorts, tests stereo and mono headphones and checks loudspeakers for continuity, giving both visual and aural indications from the test.

Circle (226) on Reply Card

Motorized polar mount

Microdyne's motorized polar mount and programmable controller assist for CATV operators and broadcasters when switching between satellites along the geosynchronous arc. The motorized polar mount allows switching from one satellite to another in order to expand programming options. It designed primarily as an option for 5m and 7m parabolic antennas and joins their current line of motorized polar mounts for 10- and 12-foot antennas. The rack-mounted programmable position controller for the polar mount is simple to operate and has storage capacity for up to 16 satellite positions.

Circle (410) on Reply Card

Mic cables

Belden 8412 and 8413 microphone cables are available in red, yellow and blue thermoset jackets, making identification easier and enhancing appearance. 8412 uses two 20AWG stranded conductors with an 85% shield, while 8413 has two 24AWG conductors with 100% coverage conductive textile wrap and a 60% coverage copper braid shield.

Circle (232) on Reply Card

Portable uplink

Designed for remote ENG, the *Modulation Associates* SU-10 portable solid-state satellite uplink transmitter includes a 10W microwave amplifier. Applications include two independent SCPC channels or stereo transmissions.

Circle (233) on Reply Card

Synthesized signal generator

The *Hewlett-Packard* 8656B signal generator provides frequency coverage of 100kHz to 990MHz, an output range of + 13 to – 127dBm, with 0.1dB resolution: flexible AM and FM; 50W reverse-power protection and standard HP-IB programmability.

Circle (418) on Reply Card

Triode cavity

The *Eimac* CV-2252A cavity operates through the 170-228MHz range for high-band VHF TV, and combines with a *Varian/Eimac* 3CX12,000U7 high-mu triode to provide 15kW peak-of-sync video service with a typical gain of 14dB.

Circle (234) on Reply Card

Cassette tape

A high coercivity oxide formulation is used in *Ampex* 187 U-matic cassette tapes to provide low-noise picture reproduction with excellent color. The medium is enclosed in the same ABS anti-static plastic shells used with the Type 197 products.

Circle (235) on Reply Card

VCR care products

Improved head cleaning cassettes from *Nortronics* include a nozzle extension tube to allow wetting of the cleaning tape inside the cassette. The product cleans the full tape path of the VCR system.

Circle (236) on Reply Card

Updated editing controller

The *Sony* transportable post-production editing system is based on the BVE-5000P system with Version 2.22 software. It includes three flight cases for storing the equipment. New software features are user-programmable keys, edit listing, system file handling and more.

Circle (237) on Reply Card

Turntable

Russco models RT-700 and RT-710 phono turntables feature low rumble, crystal-locked speeds and quick starts. RT-700 operates at 33rpm and 45rpm only, while RT-710 allows adjustments of ± 9% from either 45rpm or 33rpm.

Circle (238) on Reply Card

3-channel scope

The *Leader* LBO-516 100MHz oscilloscope offers dual time base operation with alternate triggering for simultaneous display of two asynchronous signals, alternate time base and 8-trace capability.

Circle (239) on Reply Card

Special purpose cameras

The DX series (monochrome) and RX series (color) solid-state cameras by *AFP Imaging* are designed for many industrial purposes, including restricted space monitoring.

Circle (240) on Reply Card

Stereo delay compensator

The *Lexicon* model 1300 stereo digital audio delay synchronizer precisely compensates for video delays, when digital video processing or satellite transmission mandates recovery of lip sync.

Circle (241) on Reply Card

Group delay equalizer

GDE-73 and -143 adjustable IF group delay/amplitude equalizers from *LNR* are designed for use with satellite transmit/receive and terrestrial microwave terminals using analog (FM-FDM) or digital (QPSK, TDMA or 16QAM) transmission.

Circle (242) on Reply Card

Slide projector

Model 4320, a new dual drum 35mm slide projector from *Laird Telemedia*, uses microprocessor control for simple, versatile operation. It features lamp dissolve and slide superimposing.

Circle (243) on Reply Card

STL stereo demod

The *PowerPak* SCD-40 stereo composite demodulator uses phase lock loop technology to recover discreet left and right channels from a wideband, composite stereo STL signal. 15kHz low-pass filtering is used and dual LED bargraph peak modulation indicators are provided.

Circle (244) on Reply Card

Shrink tubing

Cole–Flex Corporation, offers a irradiated polyolefin shrinkable tubing with a shrink ratio of 4:1. Type ST-421 tubing is suitable for insulating irregular shapes, connector assemblies and for cable field repairs. ST-421 assists with difficult industrial, electronic, electrical and aerospace applications where shrinkable insulation must fit over large and small objects. The type ST-421 can be used as a boot over rectangular computer and telephone connectors to seal out moisture and prevent tampering.

Circle (401) on Reply Card

Mini-editing console

An ultra-compact editing console offered by *Winsted* is designed for flexibility and easy monitor viewing. Model R3802 console will accom-

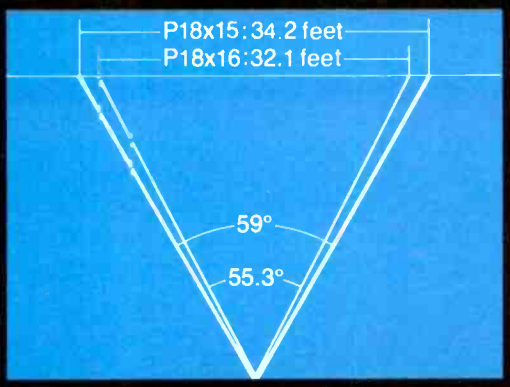
New Standards

The Widest Angle, The Highest Performance

Canon engineers have done it again, advancing the optical state-of-the-art so far forward that new standards must be considered.

The Canon P18 x 15 BIE offers the widest angle of any broadcast television zoom lens: 59°, plus incredible edge-to-edge sharpness, fidelity and sensitivity throughout its 18X range.

Every one of these superb lenses will be supplied with both 1.5X and 2X built-in extenders and a pattern projector. Options include manual, semi-servo or full servo operation.



The Canon F18 x 15 is the most versatile studio lens ever made, setting new standards for years to come.

P18 x 15 BIE F2.8 for 30mm Cameras* KEY SPECIFICATIONS

■ Focal length:	15-270mm
■ Max. Relative Aperture:	1:2.1 (15-218mm) 1:2.7 at 270mm
■ Angular Field of View:	59° x 45.8° at 15mm 3.6° x 2.7° at 270mm
■ Minimum Object Distance:	0.6 meter (2 feet)

*Also available: PV18 x 11 BIE F1.6 for 25mm Cameras

Canon Studio Standards

Canon®

Optics Division
Canon USA, Inc., Head Office: One Canon Plaza, Lake Success, N.Y. 11042 (516) 488-6700
Dallas Office: 2035 Royal Lane, Suite 290, Dallas, Texas 75229 (214) 620-2641 Chicago Office: 140 Industrial Drive, Elmhurst, Ill. 60126 (312) 833-3070
West Coast Office: 123 Paularino Avenue East, Costa Mesa, Ca. 92626 (714) 979-6000
Canon Canada, Inc., 3245 American Drive, Mississauga, Ontario L4V1B8, Canada (416) 678-2730

Circle (165) on Reply Card

modate ½-inch or front-loading ¾-inch editing equipment. This console features two shelves with full 13-inch extension for VCRs or storage. Slide-out shelf glides in and out, allowing editing controller to be out of the way when not in use. Monitor bridge tilts up to 5 degrees and adjusts to three comfortable heights. Locking front flip-up doors and rear access panel provides safe, secure storage of equipment.

Circle (407) on Reply Card

Power amplifier

RF Gain, Ltd., expanded its amplifier line into low-band, mid-band and 800MHz. The new frequency ranges are 35 to 50MHz, 66 to 88MHz and 806 to 890MHz, in addition to its present ranges of 136-174MHz and 420-475MHz. Amplifiers are also available in these frequency bands in a 100% duty cycle repeater configuration for 19-inch rack-mount.

Circle (408) on Reply Card

Adjustable TV table

Bretford Manufacturing announces a TV table with an adjustable top shelf and a lockable storage cabinet. The TVCA3654 has a (24" x 28") top shelf which adjusts to 10 heights: 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52 and 54 inches. The table includes a lockable cabinet which provides a storage space 25" x 17" x 21". The table, adaptable to a variety of video applications, accepts an optional slant bar which, when attached to the top shelf, allows the television to set at an angle, thus eliminating overhead light glare. The electrical unit with two outlets, a 20-foot, 3-wire cord with a grounded plug and built-in cord winder can be mounted on the TVCA3654.

Circle (404) on Reply Card

Cable reels

Cable reels for video/audio/co-ax and power, from manual to power driven, are available from *Nalpak Video Sales*. Several models are suitable for many applications of cable handling.

Circle (405) on Reply Card

Portable uplink

Modulation Associates offers an all solid-state satellite uplink. This SU-10 portable is also suited for regional radio networks and corporate data networks, as well as for temporary telephone service and compressed video teleconference origination. It can be used for either two independent SCPC uplink channels or for stereo transmission. The design incorporates a 10W solid-state, microwave high power amplifier, and is available with audio or data processors, frequency agile modulators, dual-channel upconverters, dual HPAs and an audio monitor.

Circle (409) on Reply Card

Video microwave system

M/A-COM's MA-23CC system is a solid-state video FM microwave radio system that provides full bandwidth video and audio links in the 21.2 to 23.6GHz frequency band. The MA-23CC system applications include common carrier and broadcast ENG.

Circle (412) on Reply Card

Digital processor

Audio + Design offers a 16-bit digital processor, the PRO 701. This unit has XLR connectors and is fully balanced with operating levels up to +22dBm The PRO 701 also incorporates Coincident Time Correction (CTC), which gives the channels a coincident output in both the analog and digital domains. Input level controls are replaced with a 12-position input/output unity gain control that sets operating level in 2dB steps from +22dBm down to −2dBm. Additional features include switching for PAL/NTSC recording, record pre-emphasis and

copy prohibit, as well as digital input/output facilities, which enable direct digital-to-digital connection of machines and other processing equipment including 1610 and EBU formats.

Circle (415) on Reply Card

Data capture and processing system

CEC *Instruments Division of Transamerica Delaval* offers System 1298, a multichannel waveform acquisition, measurement and processing system centered on a 16-bit microcomputer. Under the control of MALPAK2, the system's supervisory program, a DL1200 programmable waveform recorder is combined with an HP9816S computer and HP9121D dual 3½-inch disk drive into an integrated workstation. System 1298 will replace or augment more traditional oscillographic or tape recorder installations with a computer-based system.

Circle (419) on Reply Card

Video editing disk system

The *Greco Systems* FDS-800 Minifile is an intelligent, high capacity data storage system used for processing editing decision lists and providing file and disk compatibility with CMX-based systems. The Minifile is self-contained in a metal enclosure with a 8-inch disk drive, power supply, microprocessor-based computer system, serial interfaces, operator keyboard and display. System functions include capabilities in support of video edit controls for storing, uploading and down-loading edit decision lists.

Circle (458) on Reply Card

Line-voltage meter

The *NLS* MA-2 is an ac digital voltmeter for fast, convenient measurement of ac line voltages of 110, 220 or 440Vac. Large, high-contrast LCD readouts require no interpolation of readings, no application of scale factors, and no variation in readings from person to person.

Circle (459) on Reply Card

Monitor speakers

Auratone multidriver sound monitors include five new models: the T5 Ultra-Compact 2-Way, T6 Sub-Compact 2-Way, T66 Compact 2-Way, QC66 Quality Control 3-Way and RC66 Road Cub 2-Way. The systems feature polypropylene low frequency drivers, wide dispersion dome midranges, tweeters and super tweeters.

Circle (460) on Reply Card

Illuminance meter

The *Minolta* illuminance meter is suitable for measuring illuminance instantaneously and continously. The meter features a sensitive silicon photo cell, combined with a sophisticated microprocessor and easy-to-read LCD. The illuminance meter also calculates integrated illuminance over a period of time, and measures illuminance deviation between sources.

Circle (461) on Reply Card

CRT tester

The *Leader Instruments* LVG-1601 programmable video generator features simplified push-button operation for testing high resolution CRT displays. The unit generates 11 standard patterns in RGB with sync signals for testing monochrome and color CRT displays.

Circle (463) on Reply Card

Multiplay compact disc player

The *Technics* SL-P15 multiplay disc player is a fully programmable compact disc changer system. It has two stereo channels and features state-of-the-art semiconductor circuitry with 12 new original LSIs and ICs designed specifically for compact disc reproduction. Major specifications in-

clude a frequency response of 4-20kHz ± 0.5dB; dynamic range of 96dB or more; S/N ratio of 96dB or more; THD of 0.003% or less and unmeasurable wow and flutter. The Technics SL-P15 is a front-loading unit with a motor-driven, slide-out compartment for disc-loading. It has a multifunction fluorescent digital display that provides a numerical readout of the track number, playing time and index number of the selections for the CD being played.

Circle (465) on Reply Card

Intelligent oscilloscope

Hitachi Denshi America introduces the V-1070, a low-cost version of the recently introduced V-1100 100MHz portable oscilloscope with built-in frequency counter/DVM, CRT readout, and ground level display.

Circle (464) on Reply Card

Test patterns

Accu-slides test patterns, distributed by Nalpak Video Sales, provide the same accuracy for use with telecine set-up and alignment as the standard Accu-chart system. Accu-slides are available in either a positive or negative image. They are mounted in a 2" x 2" glass protected format which is supplied with approved pin registered TV mounts and anti-Newton ring optical glass. The Accu-slide set consists of the color bar, gray scale, registration, linearity and resolution test patterns.

Circle (469) on Reply Card

Focus and test chart kit

Century Precision Optics test chart kit is designed for all types of lenses. The kit includes a 25" x 38" focus and test

chart using NBS-type resolution and seimens star patterns in strategic positions. Also included is an 8½" x 11" laminated 2-sided field chart, eight resolution patterns, and a complete set of instructions and tables for calculation of resolution.

Circle (470) on Reply Card

Digital memory Newsmatte available

Newsmatte, introduced by *Ultimatte Corporation*, offers the capability to composite smoke, fog, glass, shadows and fine hair detail and to eliminate edge crawl and cut-out looks. Once set up, the automated controls continually track to maintain a perfect composite. Newsmatte-2 is also available, and includes digital memory, which permits lock-in of the automated control set-ups.

Circle (454) on Reply Card

Audio level metering

Inovonics has introduced the TVU which connects the audio metering in-line with a video monitor. The TVU inserts a black box in the picture with a pair of vertical bars which represent stereo audio levels. Properly designated scales match the switchable VU (with peak flasher) and PPM response modes which conform to appropriate standards.

Circle (453) on Reply Card

Portable camera prompter

Tekskil Industries has introduced its 909 prompting system, the first prompter specifically designed for portable video cameras. The 909's cast-aluminum camera

mount supports the camera over the 9-inch imaging monitor, providing balance over the tripod camera head.

Circle (455) on Reply Card

Audience opinions tally

Measurements of telephoned audience responses to issues of public concern raised during programming are now available with CallCount from *JBI*. The CallCount system consists of two or more line concentrators, a digital recording device and a CallCount tabulation/transcription device. CallCount hooks into any basic phone system, up to 200 lines, and can handle 15 calls per telephone line per minute.

As a question is posed during a broadcast, two phone numbers are provided for callers to voice their opinions and cast their ballots. Through an RS-232 interface, tallies are immediately displayed and continuously updated on screen or can be read from the readouts on the CallCount unit.

Circle (466) on Reply Card

TV camera

The XC-800II professional video color camera from *Sharp Electronics Corporation* features resolution improved to 650 lines horizontal and S/N enhanced to 57dB. It is compatible with Sharp's XC-803TX Triax System and offers optimum video performance up to one mile from the base station.

Circle (456) on Reply Card

Instrument shuttle

The *Tektronix* K117 instrument shuttle, a rugged transport for delicate electronic test equipment, assists field service technicians by also serving as an on-site work station. The K117 is compact, lightweight and easily maneuverable. It provides shelves for extra tools, documentation and repair parts.

Circle (467) on Reply Card

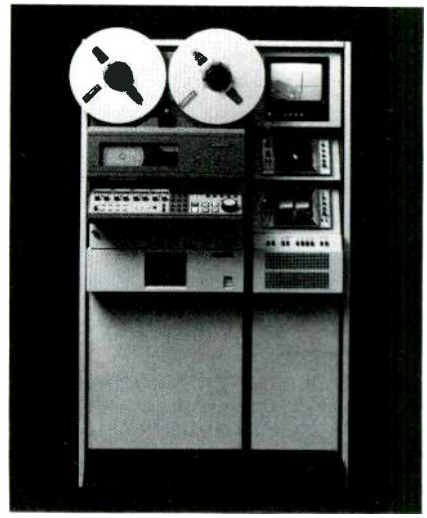
Digital reverberator

A new version of the *Ursa Major* digital reverberator, the 8X32-MkII, is available with increased flexibility. The 8X32-MkII features four additional user-modifiable reverb programs: cask, precussion plate, chamber and reverse reverb.

Circle (457) on Reply Card

VPR-6

Design criteria for the *Ampex* VPR-6 C-format VTR and TBC-6 include ease of operation, servicing and troubleshooting. Advanced tape handling offers any reel size mix, shuttle speeds to 500ips, – 1x to + 3x play speed range and special unthread



mode to protect the six individually replaceable scanner heads. Auto scan tracking and audio/video confidence are standard features. Options include a sync channel and the 4th EBU audio channel in Europe. The new VTR system, in various configurations, will be ready to ship after the IBC-'84 exhibition in late September.

Circle (462) on Reply Card

Arabic/Latin character generator

Careful keyboard design and sophisticated software results in the *Aston 3* character generator capability to produce high quality, fully accented, proportionally spaced Arabic text. Software ensures that the correct form of the character is selected as the text is entered. Dual-engraved keys show both Arabic and Latin characters, while mode switching is handled by two keys.

Circle (468) on Reply Card

PC phone jacks

Low-profile and right-angle features are included in the *Switchcraft* PC-mount phone jacks for use in telecommunication, audio and data processing applications. The 2- and 3-circuit units allow high-density packaging in sturdy molded housings.

Circle (449) on Reply Card

Editorial

Continued from page 16

"Third, we must compete in a free marketplace environment. A benevolent FCC, who for 50 years promulgated broadcast technical standards, will do so no longer!

"We, in our scientific and trade organizations, must produce whatever standards there will be, and we must do so at a time when the pace of technological advance defies the very concept of standardization.

"As to standards, our record is not unblemished. Indeed there would be an AM stereo standard and a teletext standard if the NAB and EIA respectively had been able to recommend one to the FCC. There would be a small-format ENG standard had the SMPTE been able to find consensus.

"The CCIR agreement on a world-compatible digital video standard and the recent EIA recommendation on a television stereo standard is progress, but progress only if we support the standards.

"Success in future standardizing work, such as that under way at the ATSC (Advanced Television Systems Committee), depends absolutely on our wholehearted support in cooperation with the manufacturers of both professional and consumer equipment.

"In this regard, broadcasters must recognize that improvements in quality and the introduction of new services depend heavily on the cooperation of television set manufacturers. The introduction of stereo sound demodulators and teletext decoders are recent examples of this.

"Therefore, I believe broadcasters should open a formal dialogue with the receiver industry, since none exists today. This can help ensure that both ends of the broadcasting chain work toward similar goals in a timely and cost-effective manner.

"Finally, while we must continue to upgrade our plants to improve near-term quality, we must look further ahead to the all-digital plant and to the transmission of enhanced and even high-definition television.

"To this end, we must stimulate, and share the cost of, research to develop compatible digital sound and HDTV transmission systems for VHF and UHF services—a development that will certainly require an 'intelligent receiver.'

"Such action is required today because only those distribution media able to meet the new quality standards and match the consumers' level of expectation will dominate in the 21st century. Those that cannot, or will not, will simply become secondary services."

We couldn't have said it better.

people

Crown International has announced the addition of **D. B. (Don) Keele Jr.** to the Tecron Division, Crown International, Elkhart, IN.

BASF Systems, Bedford, MA, has named **Gay F. S. Spiegel** product manager for audio magnetic products. Also **Rocco J. Rotolo** has been appointed regional sales manager for the Midwest.

Larry G. Waterhouse has been named vice president of administration for the Texas Cable Network. Waterhouse is responsible for personnel, financial and facilities management for the statewide network with offices in Austin, Houston and Dallas.

Virgil Lowe has been elected to a 2-year term as a section manager for SMPTE's Atlanta chapter. Lowe is executive vice president and director of advanced development for Fortel.

Victor Duncan, Irving, TX, has announced that **Richard Crandall** has joined the sales department as sales representative.

Steven D. Briggs has been promoted to manager of product marketing for Mycro-Tek, Wichita, KS.

Robert E. Klein has been appointed senior scientist at Townsend Associates, Westfield, MA. Klein, previously with the Harris Corporation, Quincy, IL, served as staff engineering consultant in Harris' Broadcast Products Division.

Delta Electronics, Alexandria, VA, has announced the appointment of **Russell E. Geiger** as president. Geiger replaces retiring president and Delta co-founder Stephen Kershner.

Audio Services Corporation, Hollywood, has announced that **Henning Moller** has joined ASC as director of engineering. Moller comes to ASC from Bruel & Kjaer Instruments, where his most recent assignment was the introduction of the 4000 series line of professional recording microphones into the United States.

One Pass, San Francisco, has announced the appointment of **Kathleen McGlaughlin** as chief financial officer.

Aries Productions, Grand Prairie, TX, announces the addition of **Christopher Robbins** and **Dana Wilson** as new staff members, and the promotion of **Joe Wilson,** staff producer, to vice president/director of marketing.

Michael J. Rowny has been promoted to the position of senior vice president, finance, for MCI Telecommunications, Washington, DC.

Paul A. Hulbert has been named president of Halcyon Communications, San Jose, CA. Hulbert previously held the position of executive vice president and general manager.

Noreen Williams has been appointed an assistant treasurer of Viacom International, New York. She will be responsible for investor and shareholder relations, corporate insurance and public financing.

Augat, Attleboro, MA, has announced the promotion of **Domenic B. Rignanese** to regional sales manager for the northeast region.

Comsearch, Reston, VA, has promoted **Michael K. Morin** to vice president of the Mass Media Services Division. Comsearch Mass Media Services provides engineering and consulting for cellular radio, multipoint distribution systems, digital termination systems and other over-the-air telecommunications systems.

Moseley Associates, Goleta, CA, has announced the appointment of **W. R. "Terry" Sheffield** U.S. sales manager.

Robert C. Hagerty, operations manager at Digital Equipment Corporation's computer products manufacturing plant in Phoenix, has been appointed manager of Ampex's video products manufacturing facility in Colorado Springs, CO.

Scientific-Atlanta, Atlanta, GA, has appointed **J. Benson Furqueron** as sales support manager, Optima Division.

Yoichi "Sonny" Kawakami, has returned to the Tokyo headquarters for Mitsubishi Electric's North American Digital Audios' operation to coordinate worldwide marketing strategies.

Yong T. Lee has been appointed president of M/A-COM MVS, Burlington, MA. He has held both line and corporate staff positions at M/A-COM. Most recently, Yong was division vice president of M/A-COM's Microwave Defense Subsystems Group.

Harry N. Larkin has been appointed vice president and director of marketing of Belar Electronics Laboratory.

Vicon Industries has announced the appointment of **Marvin Harlan** as Eastern sales manager for its CCTV security equipment.

Telemet, Amityville, NY, has announced the appointment of **Leo Lazarus** to the post of customer service manager.

Christopher Pettit has been appointed managing director of Eddystone Radio Ltd., a member of Marconi Communication Systems Ltd., Chelmsford, U.K.

Charles J. Bierbauer has been appointed chief White House correspondent for Cable News Network. In addition to covering the White House, he will provide political news analysis and moderate CNN's Election Watch, a roundtable discussion with members of the press on the week's election developments.

The Magnetic Tape Division of Agfa-Gevaert has announced the appointment of two technical sales representatives and a laboratory engineer. **Gerald J. Mahler** has joined the company as a technical laboratory engineer. **James G. Hamilton** has been appointed technical sales representative for the Midwest. **Brian J. Kelley** has been appointed technical sales representative for the Atlantic region.

Stanley H. Burg has joined the Jerrold Division of General Instrument Corporation, Hatboro, PA, as vice president of marketing for the Distribution Systems Division.

business

CORPORATE DATA

Pennington/Wilke Associates Ltd. specializes in corporate TV consulting services. The newly formed company, located at 260 Madison Ave., New York, combines the talents of Bruce Pennington and Hubert Wilke. Their object is to develop communications programs, teleconferences and other such services for management and financial reporting, marketing, training, promotion and shareholder relations.

Pennington, formerly in network broadcasting and with experience in organizing teleconferences, created the concept of televising a corporate annual report in 1980.

Wilke is chairman and CEO of Hubert Wilke, Madison Avenue, a communications facilities consulting firm, internationally recognized for design and engineering projects for audio-visual audio, TV and telecommunications systems.

Tektronix, Beaverton, OR, has named EIL Instruments as distributors for the 2200-series portable oscilloscopes, as well as all TEK scope accessory probes, carts and CRT cameras.

Chroma Digital Systems, Los Gatos, CA, has announced an 18-distributor network to handle its recently introduced Chromafex 766, a unit that combines TBC, synchronizer, frame storage and digital effects capabilities.

ADDA Corporation, Los Gatos, CA, is manufacturing the AC-21 PAL dual-channel TBC and frame synchronizer in a new manufacturing facility in Waterford, Ireland, UK.

Interactive Motion Control, Culver City, CA, assisted **Optimus,** Chicago, IL, solve some special animation and keying problems in commercial productions with their computer-controlled animation stand.

The Elcon 254 dedicated 1-inch videotape cleaner/profiler, available through **Television Equipment Associates,** South Salem, NY, is rejuvenating videotape at CBS, Disney, Modern Video and other facilities.

Fuji Photo Film

In our May issue, we reported on significant achievements of manufacturers throughout our industry. Two of the photos were incorrectly iden-

tified. We provide them here with correct identification of Fuji staff. Again our compliments to Fuji Photo for their work for the industry over the years.

1982. In September, Bernie K. Yasunaga, vice president of Fuji Photo Film, received the EMMY from John Cannon (left), NATAS president, for his contribution in developing color negative and positive materials. In March, Fuji won an Oscar for the same achievement, becoming the first company to earn these top honors from both the motion picture and TV industries.

1982. Hirozo Ueda, senior managing director of Fuji Photo Film, receives the SMPTE Kalmus Gold Medal from Charles Anderson (left), SMPTE president, for his efforts in developing color films.

ADC Magnetic Controls, Minneapolis, has received the 1983 *Ad of the Year Award* from **Broadcast Engineering** for having created the most effective ad to appear in the magazine during 1983.

The award culminates a 12-month program, during which one ad from each monthly issue of **BE** was selected by a panel of publishing and marketing authorities and named the *Best Ad of the Month.*

VCA/Teletronics' use of **Ampex,**

ADO and **Quantel** special effects capability contributed to its winning of the 1984 VPA Monitor Award for *Best Achievement in Special Effects—Post-Productions.*

Microwave Mobile Systems, Huntington Beach, CA, cooperated with the satellite systems division of **Bonneville Telecommunications Corporation** to transmit live and taped coverage of the Democratic National Convention in San Francisco for numerous group and individual TV stations around the country.

RCA Astro-Electronics, East Windsor, NJ, has installed a worldwide, ground-based network to carry out launch operations for communications satellites. The network includes a satellite operations control center (SOCC) at the Astro facility, a transfer orbit station (TOS) on the Island of Guam, and a tracking, telemetry and control (TT&C) station that will be located in the New Jersey area.

D/FW Metroplex, Irving, TX, will gain dimension and flexibility in communications by satellite as **Uplinks Unlimited** inaugurates services to link the Metroplex to any location around the world. Uplinks Unlimited, the first independent satellite carrier in the Metroplex, offers video, data and audio uplinking to any satellite.

Turner Engineering, Mountain Lakes, NJ, now serves as a distributor for **Datum,** Anaheim, CA. It distributes SMPTE/EBU longitudinal and vertical interval time code products in New York City and northern New Jersey.

Oak Industries, Rancho Bernardo, CA, and **Leitch Video Ltd.,** Toronto, Canada, have announced an agree-

ment granting Oak an exclusive license for Leitch designs and technology for scrambling satellite TV signals.

BASF Systems Corporation, Bedford, MA, has reorganized its audio-video marketing/sales operations to reflect the company's growth in videotape and floppy disk sales and significant gains in audio market share. In addition to two internal promotions, new product managers will be added to the staff.

EQUIPMENT SALES

Spantel International, formerly the international division of **Reach,** has moved into new offices located at 710 Kipling St., Suite 405, Lakewood, CO 80215; 303-235-0640.

NEW ADDRESSES, DIVISIONS

Marconi Communications Systems, Ltd., Chelmsford, UK, commissioned two containerized 11-14GHz satellite earth stations for the Mercury Communications Ltd., London, Isle of Dogs site. One of the systems will work through an Intelsat satellite, providing international TV services to the United States. The other is designed to work to an Eutelsat system for dedicated TV transmitting services to European CATV users.

Arriflex Corporation, Blauvelt, NY, provided two unmodified 35-3 cine cameras for the space shuttle flight in February. One was used for in-cabin filming activities, while the second was used to record cargo bay, extravehicular and satellite deployment activities.

Conus Communications, a division of Hubbard Broadcasting, has enjoyed a flurry of activity for their NEWSTAR transportable Ku-Band uplink unit, including stations KPRC-TV, Houston; WLS-TV, Chicago; and KSTP-TV, St. Paul, MN.

Modulation Associates, Mountain View, CA, is providing SU-10 solid-state uplink equipment for the Kavouras (Minneapolis) satellite data network. For airlines, broadcasters, utility companies and governmental agencies, the network receives 56kbit/second data through Data-SAT downlinks.

RCA Laboratories, Princeton, NJ, has selected **United Media's** Commander II video editing system for manufacturing in-house videodiscs. Other Commander II sales include **Mark III Productions,** Miami, and **Sperry Cor-**

poration, St. Paul, MN, for their computer systems division.

Cosmos Broadcasting Corporation, Greenville, SC, has recently purchased the Vidifont Graphics V character/graphics system, manufactured by **Thomson-CSF,** Stamford, CT, for each of the group's six stations.

Burbank Studios, home of Warner Brothers and Columbia Pictures, selected a Mitsubishi X-800 32-track digital recorder for its Scoring Stage #1. The Mitsubishi machine will be used primarily to record the musical portions of motion-picture soundtracks.

Broadcast Equipment Rental Company, Burbank, CA, has boosted its business with three complete Sony Betacam camera/VTR systems. Among the first uses of the new ½-inch camera/VTR system was taping last year's *Johnny Carson's Greatest Practical Jokes.*

Custom-built for **Film/Video Equipment Service Company,** Denver, the Dual-Truck remote production system consists of a self-contained engineering vehicle and a control-room vehicle, and can be split up or used as one unit in various configurations. It was recently used in downtown Denver by Midtown Video to cover a Mobil Oil annual employee meeting.

Pye TVT Ltd., the broadcast company of Philips, is supplying more than $30 million in TV broadcasting equipment to Mexico's Televisa S.A. to cover the World Cup in 1986. The contract includes more than 100 of Philips' LDK 6 cameras, 60 LDK 14 portable cameras and nine completely equipped outside broadcasting vehicles.

Continued from page 20

Figure 1.) The linear portion of the curve will not produce the greatest efficiency, however. As a result of constantly increasing power costs, many transmitters have been adjusted for maximum efficiency.

The aural transmitter PA has been relatively easy to handle. Because only a relatively narrow bandwidth is

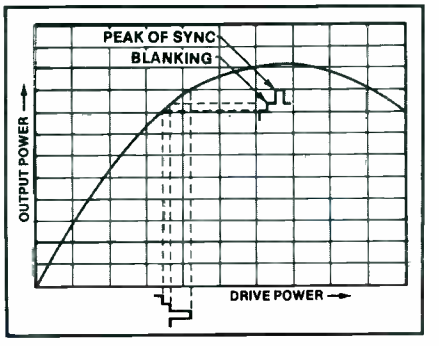


Figure 1. Output power and sync response of a klystron properly tuned for visual service. An increase in drive results in sync compression distortion.

required, a synchronously tuned klystron (in UHF service) can be adjusted for a reasonable efficiency figure. All cavities are essentially tuned to the same frequency and the drive is adjusted to just below the klystron saturation level. (See Figure 2.) Saturation for the klystron is that input power level beyond which an increase in input power results in a decrease in the output level. Your transmitter book should properly describe the method for your system.

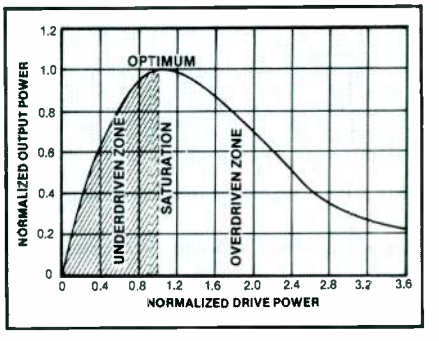


Figure 2. RF output power as a function of RF drive power. Proper drive levels fall in the cross-hatched area.

In visual service, however, the situation is somewhat different, particularly for UHF systems. A broadband response is essential to cover the band of frequencies required for the TV visual information. Suddenly, each cavity must be tuned to a certain point within the bandwidth of the signal in order to achieve picture detail and color fidelity. (See Figure 3.) The ideal

response of the amplifier and klystron is flat for white to blanking (black) picture levels. For sync and saturation, peaking of the response occurs at the visual carrier frequency.

Proper tuning takes time and patience. Then, when the input power

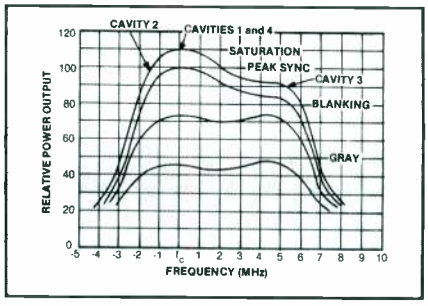


Figure 3. Output response for a klystron properly tuned for visual service.

drive level is adjusted to slightly less than the saturation point, all should be well. Note! All should be well, but may not be. The difficulty now depends on the theory of operation of the klystron. (See Figure 4.)

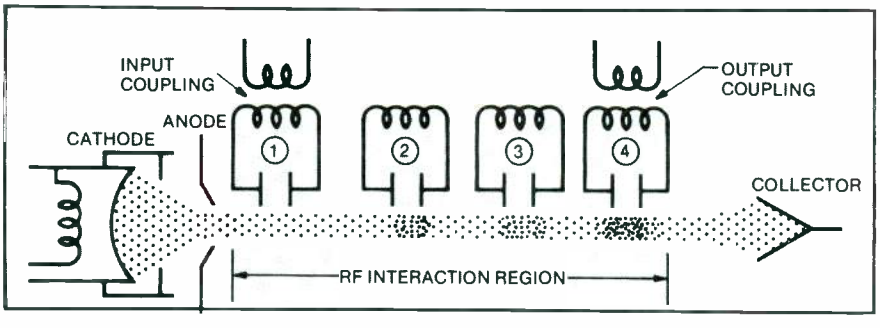
Inside the klystron, electrons are generated by heating the cathode. Ultimately we want the majority of the electrons to arrive at the collector. Biasing voltages and current are used in magnetic assemblies and on the cathode, anode and collector to focus the electrons into a narrow beam as they pass through the tube. Information is applied to (and excites) the input cavity (1). Depending upon its polarity, electrons passing the cavity gap as 1 may be momentarily slowed down or speeded up. Thus, a change occurs in the density of what was a homogeneous stream of electrons.

As the electrons pass gap 2, the tuned circuit of cavity 2 begins to pick up energy from the electrons. The tuned cavity, however, also begins to cause an additional bunching of the electrons in accordance to its frequency. Similar action occurs at the gaps of cavities 3 and 4, providing gain as a result of the increased and decreased electron densities caused by each cavity's resonant frequency.

At cavity 4, a coupling device is inserted into the tube to extract energy from the bunched electron stream. The extracted energy is routed through the coaxial plumbing to the diplexer and then to the antenna. With all adjustments properly made, the electrons are grouped according to the amplitude of the driving signal.

Enter ICPM

As sync pulses occur in the input, however, the drive is suddenly increased, and may result in saturation or overdrive. (Remember that maximum modulation occurs during the transmission of the sync tip.) When this happens, some of the electrons are thrown out of step or phase with the rest. When such phase changes occur at the 60Hz sync rate, a consistent phase error in a few of the electrons results. The error is carried on to the output, the antenna and, eventually, to the IF strip of the receiver. When the



Schematics courtesy of Varian

Figure 4. Schematic equivalent circuit of a 4-cavity klystron.

visual information in the received carrier is used to mix with the sound information, the newly introduced phase errors are mixed into the detected sound, resulting in a buzz from the speaker.

Although most problems occur with UHF, VHF transmitters are not immune to ICPM problems. The wideband response needed for the visual information is developed with the circuitry surrounding the typical tetrode final amplifier. Proper adjustments of bias and drive, however, must still be observed for acceptable operation.

Once ICPM is introduced into the signal, it is difficult to remove completely. Some receivers have used a narrow bandwidth detection system, which effectively reduces the phase distortion. The need for a wider aural bandwidth in MTS transmissions, however, places new requirements into the system.

Cures

Getting rid of ICPM, or at least reducing the phase error, in the transmitter is possible, according to Carl Eilers of Zenith. In older transmitting systems, careful adjustments may help. A pre-correction network may also be possible.

Newer systems, particularly those using low-level modulation, can be aided by optimum adjustment of the carrier injection levels into the amplifier chain. The use of a small amount of quadrature (90° shifted) carrier around the modulator may also be needed.

High-level modulation transmitters must be approached differently. Pre-correction is almost always required. Such pre-correction may be found in newer exciter models as several levels of correction relative to visual modulation. Sync-level correction is included.

Conclusions

The problems of ICPM and buzz are not new. Their interplay in MTS transmissions, however, suggests a new look at their causes and cures. Without attention to adjustments and transmitter setup, you may expect to hear from many of your viewers, whose perfect televisions are suddenly producing a most annoying buzz. Reduction, and perhaps elimination, of the distortion is possible at the transmitter now. Perhaps the future will also bring receivers that are not susceptible to these distortions.

As you approach the problems of buzz and ICPM in your station, start by contacting your tube and transmitter manufacturers. Both will have advice on the proper methods to be used in your particular situation.

ad index

professional services

VIR JAMES P.C.
CONSULTING ENGINEERS
Applications and Field Engineering
Computerized Frequency Surveys
3137 W. Kentucky Ave.—80219
(303) 937-1900
DENVER, COLORADO
Member AFCCE & NAB

STEIGER, HURRAY & ASSOCIATES INC.
CONSULTING ENGINEER SERVICES
6816 Westview Drive
Cleveland, OH 44141
(216) 526-7187

EVANS ASSOCIATES
CONSULTING TELECOMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERS
AM-FM-TV-CATV-ITFS-LPTV SATELLITE
216 N. Green Bay Road
Thiensville, Wisconsin 53092
Phone: (414) 242-6000 Member AFCCE

R. L. HOOVER
Consulting Telecommunications Engineer
11704 Seven Locks Road
Potomac, Maryland 20854
301-983-0054
Member AFCCE

ATLANTIC RESEARCH CORPORATION
Jansky & Bailey
Telecommunications Consulting
Member AFCCE
5390 Cherokee Avenue
Alexandria, Virginia 22314
(703) 642-4000

FCC DATA BASE
dataworld℠
AM • FM • TV • LPTV • MDS
• Directories
• Allocation Studies
1302 18th St., N.W. Suite 502
Washington, D.C. 20036
(202) 296-4790 800-368-5754

D. L. MARKLEY
& Associates, Inc.
CONSULTING ENGINEERS
206 North Bergan
Peoria, Illinois 61604
(309) 673-7511
Member AFCCE

SULMAR SYSTEMS ENGINEERING WE TURN IDEAS INTO PROTOTYPES
P.O. BOX 530 BELMONT MASSACHUSETTS 02178
ELECTRONIC DESIGN CONSULTANTS
IMAGE PROCESSING. DIGITAL VIDEO. MICROPROCESSORS
(617) 862-6358 JOSEPH J. SULMAR

Radiotechniques
RADIO CONSULTING ENGINEERS
STATION DESIGN AND SERVICE
ELECTRONIC PRODUCT DESIGN
Edward A. Schober, P.E.
402 Tenth Avenue, Haddon Heights, NJ 08035
(609) 546-1841

REC
RADIO ENGINEERING CO.
CONSULTANTS
NORWOOD J. PATTERSON
BOX 420
SANTA YNEZ CA 93460
(805) 688-2333
Serving Broadcasters over 35 years

ENTERPRISE ENGINEERING P.C.
Consulting Engineers
F.W. Hannel P.E.
P.O. Box 9001
Peoria, Illinois 61614
(309) 691-4155 *Member AFCCE*

SINCE 1952 **MSI** Tel. 201-627-7400
MICROWAVE SERVICES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
SATELLITE AND TERRESTRIAL SYSTEMS
CONSULTANTS • ENGINEERS • CONSTRUCTORS
FREQUENCY COORDINATORS
VICTOR J. NEXON, PE
PRESIDENT
266 W. MAIN ST.
DENVILLE, NJ 07834
MEMBER AFCCE

BROADCAST ENGINEERING SERVICE COMPANY
TV-FM-AM Field Engineering—
Emergency Maintenance—Turnkey Installation—
System Design—Survey and Critique—
Interim Maintenance or Chief Engineer
B E S COMPANY
100 Star Trail, New Port Richey, Fla. 33553, 813-868-2989

SMITH and POWSTENKO
Broadcasting and Telecommunications Consultants
2000 N. Street, N.W.
Washington, D. C. 20036
(202) 293-7742

John Aalto, P.E.
Consulting Engineer
TELEVISION PRODUCTION
AND POST PRODUCTION SYSTEMS
(213) 664-9790 1755 North Dillon Street
Los Angeles, CA 90026

Dr. Jeremy K. Raines, P.E.
Consulting Electromagnetic Engineer
Antennas, arrays, parasitics, top loading, guy wires, and reradiating obstacles analyzed using the method of moments.
13420 Cleveland Drive
Potomac, Maryland 20850 (301) 279-2972
Member AFCCE

T & G OPTICS, INC.
71-01 INGRAM STREET
FOREST HILLS, NY 11375
COMPLETE REPAIR SERVICE FOR COLOR TELEVISION CAMERA BEAMSPLITTER OPTICS, LENSES, COATINGS, MULTIPLEXER MIRRORS, FILTERS AND PROJECTORS: WRITE OR CALL GERALD PINCUS (212) 544-8156 twenty four hour service with pleasure.

BLAIR BENSON
Engineering Consultant
TV Systems Design and Operation
23 Park Lane
Norwalk, CT 06854
203-838-9049

VIDEOCOM SATELLITE ASSOCIATES (617) 329-4080
SATELLITE UPLINKING
FROM *ANY* LOCATION
502 Sprague Street
Dedham, MA 02026
Frank Cavallo
Director of Telecommunications

SELLMEYER & KRAMER, INC.
CONSULTING ENGINEERS
J.S. Sellmeyer, P.E., S.M. Kramer, P.E.
AM FM TV MDS ITFS LPTV CATV
APPLICATIONS • FIELD ENGINEERING
P.O. Box 841 Mckinney, TX 75069
(214) 542-2056

TLWI The Light Works, Inc.
Consultants
Television
Motion Picture
Theatrical
Lighting • Rigging
Facility Design • Programming
72 County Road • Tenafly, New Jersey 07670
201-567-6664

ALL JAPAN RADIO & TV ENGINEERING SERVICES CO.,
RADIO & TELEVISION CONSULTANTS,
BROADCASTING SYSTEM, CATV SYSTEM,
ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING & DESIGN,
EARTH STATION WORKS FOR B S
Address: Kyodo-bldg. 41-1 Udagawa-cho,
Shibuyaku, Tokyo, 150, JAPAN. Phone:
Tokyo 03-464-4874 TLX: J29518 NHKINT

Why not run your business card here?
Only $50.00 per insertion.
Frequency discounts available.
Call 913/888-4664

HORIZON INTERNATIONAL
Broadcast Implementation Engineering
Bcst. & Video Facility Design & Installation
Systems Evaluations & Critiques
Emergency Service & Support
3837 E. Wier Ave., Suite 1, Phx., AZ 85040
602-437-3800

classified

Advertising rates in Classified Section are $1.00 per word, each insertion, and must be accompanied by cash to insure publication.

Each initial or abbreviation counts a full word. Minimum classified charge, $25.00.

For ads on which replies are sent to us for forwarding (blind ads), there is an additional charge of $25.00 per insertion, to cover department number, processing of replies, and mailing costs.

Classified columns are not open to advertising of any products regularly produced by manufacturers unless used and no longer owned by the manufacturer or distributor.

TRAINING

ELECTRONICS DEGREE by correspondence. Earn A.S.E.T., then B.S.E.T. Free catalog. Grantham College of Engineering, 2500 La Cienega, Los Angeles, California 90034. 7-82-tfn

FCC GENERAL RADIOTELEPHONE operators license through cassette recorded lessons at home plus one week seminar in Boston, Washington, Detroit or Philadelphia. Our twentieth year teaching FCC license courses. Bob Johnson Radio License Preparation, 1201 Ninth, Manhattan Beach, Calif. 90266, Telephone (213) 379-4461. 8-81-tfn

SERVICES

ONE STOP FOR ALL YOUR PROFESSIONAL AUDIO REQUIREMENTS. Bottom line oriented. F.T.C. Brewer Company, P.O. Box 8057, Pensacola, Florida 32506. 7-71-tf

HELIAX-STYROFLEX. Large stock—bargain prices—tested and certified. Write for price and stock lists. Sierra Western Electric, Box 23872, Oakland, Calif. 94623. Telephone (415) 832-3527. 1-73-tf

TRANSMITTER TUBES REPROCESSED—Save 40 to 50%. 3CX2500, 4CX5000, 4CX15000 and many others. Write for details. FREELAND PRODUCTS CO., Rt. 7, Box 628, Covington, LA 70433. (504) 893-1243. 6-79-tfn

MISCELLANEOUS FOR SALE

BROADCAST CRYSTALS for AM, FM and TV transmitters. Oven or vacuum types for Gates/Harris, RCA, Collins, CCA, G.E., ITA, etc. Good prices and service, with trade-ins taken. Over 40 years in business. EIDSON ELECTRONIC CO., Box 3751, Temple, Tx. 76501. (817) 773-3901. 8-84-eom

EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

C BAND SATELLITE UPLINK: Complete Uplink Electronics with Varian dual TWT 400 W power amplifier and solid state driver. Frequency range 5.925 to 6.425GHz, includes Up/Down converter, Demod/Demux units and receiver. All equipment mounted in 19" racks. Meets all ICSC specifications. As new condition. Mfr. Calif. Microwave. Radio Research Instrument Co., Inc., 2 Lake Ave. Ext., Danbury, CT 06811, Tel: 203-792-6666. 7-84-tfn

C BAND VIDEO BANDWIDTH MICROWAVE LINK: Frequency: 6565-6875MHz, Transmitter Pwr: 200mw, Carrier deviation: ±3MHz, Frequency response: ±.5dbm from 300Hz to 3MHz. Mfr. Motorola type MR-30. In stock for immediate delivery, "As New", fully tested. Radio Research Instrument Co., Inc., 2 Lake Ave. Ext., Danbury, CT 06811, Tel: 203-792-6666. 7-84-tfn

USED DYNAMETRIC NEWS SET, new equipment in unopened shipping containers includes CMX editor, ADM audio console, etc. Call Clyde Parker, WOKR 716-334-8700 for listing. 8-84-2t

VIDEO LAB & BROADCAST EQUIPMENT, new and used, all types and makes, write or call for latest inventory list, Pioneer Technology Corporation, 1021 N. Lake St., Burbank, Ca., 91502, (818) 842-7165. 8-84-3t

BEST OFFER FOR QUICK SALE—FM Station components, like new condition, includes 5KW CCA 2500E transmitter with stereo exciter, 4 QRK Turntables, 2 CART machines, 2 Revox Recorders, 2 studio consoles, related equipment; write WEC, POB 588, Pawleys Island, SC 29585. 9-84-3t

TURNTABLES: TWO GATES CB-77 with Audio-Technica 1005II tonearms and portable carrying cases. Ideal for remotes. $225.00 ea. or best offer plus shipping. Pictures upon request. P.O. Box 19705, Milwaukee, WI 53219. 9-84-1t

EQUIPMENT FOR SALE (CONT.)

GRASS VALLEY 1600-7K studio switcher. Almost new condition and 5 RCA TK-44 studio cameras with lenses and pedestals. Contact Joe Berini, Chief Engineer, KRON-TV, (415) 561-8636. 9-84-1t

CONVERGENCE AVS-100 audio/video switcher. Convergence SE-100 mix/effects switcher. (212) 265-3676. Almost new! 9-84-1t

HAVE YOUR WORN CARTS REWOUND by a pro with 16 years experience! Best prices and service. Write Broadcast Cart Rewinding, 4704 Champion Court, Greensboro, North Carolina 27410. 9-84-1t

NEW O'CONNOR 102B Hydroped, white, Pro-Junior Base, Deluxe 3 Inch Casters with Cableguard $3750.00. Used Panasonic NV9240 excellent condition $1500 each. Call (918) 663-2391, Ask for Mary. 9-84-1t

IKEGAMI TM-14-2RHA high resolution color monitor, low hours $3,850. Videotek VSM-5A, TSM-5A, rack mount, low hours $3,500. Viking shock mount 15 space rack case with casters $470. (404) 926-3844. 9-84-1t

3M D3016 CHARACTER GENERATOR. 16 page memory. Many titling effects. Excellent condition. With manuals and D3003 audio interface. Asking $4500.00. (203) 677-2281, ask for Terry. 9-84-1t

HITACHI HR-100 1" PORTABLE VTR w/acces.; spare video head assy.—$25,469.00. Hitachi SK-91P EFP plumbicon color camera w/acces.—$19,339.00. Hitachi FP-60S-2H studio color camera w/10:1 zoom; new spare set 1" saticons—$27,121.00; without spare set of tubes—$23,500.00. Quanta Q-7B character generator w/dual disc drive—$10,996.00. Convergence ECS-90 edit controller w/Sony 5850 cable—$2,475.00. (2) ADDA VW-2 TBC, synchronizer, freeze frame—(ea.) $11,497.00. (2) Panasonic Interactive Systems w/text writer, master tape programmer, printer and interactive computer—(ea.) $3,145.00. Contact: ELECTRO-MEDIA, INC., 610 Melwood Ave., Pittsburgh, PA 15213, (412) 683-5424. 9-84-1t

WANTED TO BUY

WANTED: Pre-1923 radio equipment and tubes. August J. Link, Surcom Associates, 305 Wisconsin Ave., Oceanside, CA 92054, (619) 722-6162. 3-76-tf

HIGHEST PRICES PAID for 112 Phase Monitors and for clean, one kw or greater powered AM and FM Transmitters. All duty and transportation paid. Surplus Equipment Sales, 2 Thorncliffe Park Dr., Unit 28, Toronto, Canada M4H 1H2, 416-421-5631. 2-79-tfn

EMPLOYMENT SERVICES

WE PLACE

TV and Video Engineers

COAST TO COAST

(All Levels, But Not Operators)

ALL FEES PAID BY EMPLOYERS

Phone/Resume

KEY SYSTEMS

Westminster Road

Wilkes-Barre, PA 18702

Phone Alan Kornish at

(717) 655-1458

10,000 RADIO AND TV JOBS a year for men and women are listed in the American Radio job market weekly paper. Up to 300 every week. Engineers, DJs, Newspeople, Program Directors, Production, Sales. All markets, all formats. One week computer list, $6.00. Special bonus 6 weeks, $14.95. You save $21.00. American Radio Job Market, Dept. 3, 6215 Don Gaspar, Las Vegas, Nevada 89108. 7-84-tfn

HELP WANTED

MAINTENANCE TECHNICIAN. Immediate opening for experienced TV maintenance technician. Minimum 2 years experience in component level repair of TV broadcast equipment. UHF transmitter experience helpful. Contact Ken Preston, Director of Engineering, KSEE, P.O. Box 24000, Fresno, CA 93779. (209) 237-2424. EOE M/F. 8-84-2t

HELP WANTED (CONT.)

MAINTENANCE ENGINEER—MAJOR POST PRODUCTION facility, located in Florida, with the latest in digital equipment has opening for talented self-motivated Television Engineer. Strong maintenance skills and digital experience a must. Salary commensurate with experience. Contact Bruce Graham, Chief Engineer, (305) 920-0800. 9-84-2t

RADIO HELP WANTED-TECHNICAL: Northeast Class III-D, twin towers AM seeks take charge chief engineer. Must be state-of-the-art and stereo oriented and totally versed with FCC regulations. Attractive salary and benefit package. Send complete resume to Dept. 621, Broadcast Engineering, P.O. Box 12901, Overland Park, KS 66212. 9-84-1t

WEST COAST CABLE SYSTEM with master control and production facilities seeks maintenance engineer with good technical training and at least five years experience. Must be knowledgeable on all tape machine formats, especially the ¾ inch format. Must be able to troubleshoot, analog and digital circuits to the component level. Call Bob Martin or Jack Goldie, 415-998-7344. EOE. 9-84-1t

SENIOR ELECTRONIC TECHNICIAN: Advanced Systems, Incorporated, has an opening for a Senior Electronic Technician to maintain equipment in our studio and taperoom. Formal training in electronics a must plus 5-7 years of maintenance experience with professional broadcast and industrial video equipment. Experience with U-MATIC and small format VCR's is a plus. Operator types need not apply. Advanced Systems, Incorporated, located in a near northwest suburb of Chicago, is a leading producer of training video tapes. We offer competitive salary and excellent company paid fringe benefits. Send resume to: ADVANCED SYSTEMS, INCORPORATED, Department T, 1601 Tonne Road, Elk Grove Village, IL 60007, equal opportunity employer m/f. 9-84-1t

AGGRESSIVE BROADCASTING FIRM is accepting resumes and applications for Chief Engineers. We are a rapidly expanding corporation and need talented, aggressive, "hands on" engineers who understand and can maintain state-of-the-art computerized equipment. Salary commensurate with experience. Good benefits, etc., send resumes to Dept. 612, Broadcast Engineering, P.O. Box 12901, Overland Park, KS 66212. 7-84-3t

SERVICE MANAGER: Leading Florida video communications company is looking for an exceptional individual to fill this key position. This is a rare opportunity to build a first class service department from the ground up. Responsibilities include systems installation, bench work and service department management. Must be experienced in maintenance of ½", ¾", 1", 3-tube cameras and digital equipment. Knowledge of systems timing, theory and troubleshooting is a must. Excellent salary plus company benefits in a beautiful Florida location. Please send resume to: Dept. 615, Broadcast Engineering, P.O. Box 12901, Overland Park, KS 66212. 8-84-2t

ASSISTANT CHIEF ENGINEER: UHF, net affiliate looking for quality oriented candidates with 3-5 years of broadcast TV maintenance experience. Must have solid background in electronics: solid-state, digital and linear. Transmitter experience or strong aptitude required. Must have excellent background in studio and control facilities maintenance. Salary range from 20K-25K, depending on experience. Send resume to: Ken Johnson, Chief Engineer, WHAG-TV, P.O. Box 310, Hagerstown, MD 21740. No phone calls. EOE Minority candidates encouraged to apply. 9-84-2t

NUMBER ONE AM/FM COMBO seeks chief engineer. Escape the city rush in peaceful northern Maine. Telephone: (207) 768-5141. 9-84-1t

ENGINEER: Hands-on chief engineer for Mid Atlantic UHF affiliate. Studio and transmitter maintenance experience required. Salary $27,000-$33,000 commensurate with ability. Fringe Benefits. Replies confidential. Equal Opportunity Employer. Please reply Dept. 622, Broadcast Engineering, P.O. Box 12901, Overland Park, KS 66212. 9-84-1t

ENGINEER: Chief engineer for WIZE Radio, Springfield, Ohio. Technical education, FCC first or general license, studio and transmitter maintenance experience required. Salary $15,000-$20,000 commensurate with ability. Fringe Benefits. Send resume to Director of Engineering, Great Trails Broadcasting, 4 South Main, Dayton, Ohio 45402. Equal Opportunity Employer. 9-84-1t

HELP WANTED (CONT.)

CHIEF ENGINEER wanted for AM/TV public broadcast station in Bethel, Alaska. If you have extensive experience overseeing, maintaining and repairing transmitters, microwave, VTR's, cameras, switchers and translators, this may be the opportunity you've been waiting for. Smalltown atmosphere on one of the greatest salmon rivers in the North; bring your FCC General Class license and expertise to the Great Land. Salary commensurate with experience. Deadline for applications is 9-15-84. Send resumes to Jerry Brigham, General Manager, KYUK TV/AM, P.O. Box 468, Bethel, Alaska 99559. EOE. 9-84-1t

ENGINEERS AND MANUFACTURERS

DIGITAL AND ANALOG RECORDING HEADS
RECONDITIONING — MODIFICATIONS — MOUNTS

NORTON ASSOCIATES, INC.

10 DI TOMAS COURT • COPIAGUE, NY 11726
(516) 842-4666
— OUR 30th YEAR —

CHIEF ENGINEER OF 50K AM/FM COMBO in Northeast immediate opening, must be self-starter, FCC license, 3 yrs. experience, references; excellent salary and benefits, send resume to Director of Engineering, Chrismol Group, P.O. Box 416, Poughkeepsie, New York 12602. 9-84-1t

STATE-OF-THE-ART MANHATTAN Teleproduction Facility seeks Maintenance Engineer experienced in videotape, CMX Edit Systems, and switchers. Send Resume To: Unitel Video, 515 West 57th Street, New York, NY 10019, Attention: Norman Rosenshein, VP/Chief Engineer. 9-84-1t

MAINTENANCE/CHIEF ENGINEER — No experience necessary. Must be strongly motivated to learn engineering maintenance. Excellent training in all aspects of radio engineering including: AM directional, 100KW FM, SCA, Automation, RPU, STL, Studio construction, and satellite. Promotion after training to chief engineer. Group ownership eastern states. Reply to Broadcast Engineering, Dept. 623, P.O. Box 12901, Overland Park, Kansas 66212. 9-84-1t

STUDIO MAINTENANCE TECHNICIAN needed by this 15th market VHF independent. We are looking for someone to help us maintain our RCA, Grass Valley & Sony equipped facility in the beautiful Pacific Northwest. Qualifications include 3-5 years of system maintenance experience and a general class FCC license. SBE certification, operational experience or tech school also helpful. This is not an entry level position. Send resume to: Larry Brandt, KCPQ-TV, POB 98828, Tacoma, Washington 98488. EOE. 9-84-1t

MAINTENANCE ENGINEER to build and maintain recording studio in Tampa, Florida area. First 6-8 weeks to be spent in Southfield, Michigan at Corporate Headquarters. Salary $18-20,000 plus major benefits. Send resume to: Ron Rose Productions, 29277 Southfield, Southfield, MI 48076. ATTN: Mr. D. Wooster. 9-84-1t

THE OLYMPIC FLAME IS OUT! Join Us and Rekindle the Spirit. Video Maintenance Engineer — If you're a self-starter and competent with the new series VCR's, ENG/EFP cameras, production van and other TV equipment, as well as, client oriented oriented and excited at the prospect of participating in the design of new facilities; then this is for you. Cox Cable Santa Barbara is located in one of the world's most desirable areas and is involved in delivering a 24 hour local channel with aggressive ad sales and delivery of production services. Send your resume to Thom Pratt, Cox Cable Santa Barbara, P.O. Box 3920, Santa Barbara, CA 93130, (805) 963-0911. 9-84-1t

CHIEF ENGINEER — Major midwest market 50kw — AM and 100kw — FM, union shop. Must have strong radio enginering management experience. Send resume, references and salary requirements to Dept. 624, Broadcast Engineering, P.O. Box 12901, Overland Park, KS 66212. An Equal Opportunity Employer. 9-84-1t

TV MAINTENANCE SUPERVISOR. For installation and repair of studio and transmitter equipment. Requires FCC general class license, good supervisory skills and minimum three years maintenance experience. Knowledge of TV broadcast, production and related equipment essential. PBS affiliate. Competitive salary and excellent benefits. Send resume to: WXXI Personnel Dept., P.O. Box 21, Rochester, NY 14601. EOE. 9-84-1t

TELEVISION MAINTENANCE ENGINEER: Candidate should be experienced in the maintenance of ¾ inch, 1 inch, and 2 inch VTR's, broadcast quality cameras and UHF transmitter. Send resume to: KITN-TV, 7325 Aspen Lane, N, Minneapolis, MN 55428 E.O.E./m.f. 9-84-1t

The Good Life Beckons

ENG MAINTENANCE ENGINEER

A major VHF independent television station, located in Los Angeles, is actively seeking an ENG Maintenance Engineer to coordinate, repair, troubleshoot, and maintenance of our news gathering technical systems.

Principal activities will include engineering maintenance of broadcast tape, and edit equipment including the BVU 200 & 800 Sony VTRs and editors, IKEGAMI HL-79 and Thompson 501 cameras and related technologies. Your experience in microwave and recording systems is highly preferred. The ability to work effectively with others is essential.

To investigate the superior salary and benefits program we offer in a progressive team spirited environment, please forward resume to:

TV Chief Engineer
P.O. Box 1856
Los Angeles, CA 90078

EOE M/F/HC/VET

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER: HIGH-SPEED TAPE DUPLICATION. Bonneville Media Communications has an immediate opening for an Electronic Engineer for our High-Speed Tape Duplication facility. This is a new position. We are expanding our staff in the pursuit of excellence in tape duplication. This position requires a BSEE degree or equivalent technical background plus 3-5 years experience with professional audio equipment and/or high-speed tape duplication equipment. Experience with Gauss or other loop-bin duplicator systems is very desirable. Excellent self-motivation and self management skills are required as is an ability to work well with people. The ability to demonstrate a professional track record of accomplishment is required. A very complete resume which details specific areas of expertise and interest is expected. Prospective candidates please note that all engineering and production areas are designated "NO SMOKING." Please reply to Ellen Richardson, Director of Human Resources, Bonneville Media Communications, 130 Social Hall Avenue, Salt Lake City, Utah 84111. "AN EQUAL OPPORUTNITY EMPLOYER." 9-84-1t

TELEVISION POST-PRODUCTION FACILITY SEEKS chief engineer for maintenance of broadcast-quality video equipment. Applicants should have experience with quad and helical VTRs, TC editing, color cameras and audio systems. Astro Video Service, 61 W. Erie St., Chicago, IL 60610. 9-84-1t

MOPIX/TV FACILITIES MANAGER (Technical Operations Manager): Supervises Washington, D.C. plant of 85 employees. Position requires at least 10 years experience at network or major market television station. Skills should include extensive studio maintenance of state-of-the-art television equipment, hands-on experience with studio color cameras, video tape machines (¾-Quad-1-inch), signal converters, and engineering gear. Must be proficient in the technologies of computer operations, satellite, teleconferencing communications. A strong, technically fluent leader is needed. Graduate engineering degree preferred. Salary range from $59,223 to $69,900. Senior Executive Service. Send resume or application before October 1, 1984 to: U.S. Information Agency, Room 524, 301 4th Street, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20547. USIA IS AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER. 9-84-1t

TELEVISION/ENG ENGINEER

If you have experience in maintaining and repairing Sony Electronic News Gathering equipment, and you are interested in a career with a TV station in southeast Texas, we'd like to hear from you. Excellent company benefits, a friendly environment, good working conditions and a competitive salary can be yours if your qualifications meet our needs. Reply to:

KJAC TELEVISION
P.O. Box 3257
Port Arthur, TX 77643

Attn: Charlie Ravell, Chief Engineer
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

TRANSMITTER SUPERVISOR: 220 KW Channel 21 Transmitter. Applicants must be experienced in the maintenance of high powered UHF TV transmitters, preferably those using parallel amplifiers. Must also have experience with microwave transmitter and receivers and be capable of making proof of performance measurements. Additional background in the maintenance of studio cameras and VTR's would be helpful but is not essential. Send resume to: Dept. 620, Broadcast Engineering, P.O. Box 12901, Overland Park, KS 66212. 9-84-1t

HEAD ENGINEER — TELEVISION PRODUCTION STUDIO, working with 1 in., 2 in. and ¾ in. ENG equipment. No degree required. Good fringe benefits and retirement program. Leadership ability and four years' studio maintenance experience. Contact Mr. Bill Henry, Associate Personnel Officer, P.O. Box 5446, Mississippi State University, Mississippi State, MS 39762. Mississippi Cooperative Extension Service is an AA/EOE. 9-84-1t

CHIEF ENGINEER FM RADIO: Two station responsibility in central Florida. Technical education, FCC First, or General, license, FM studio and transmitter maintenance experience required. SBE certification desirable. Fringe benefits. Send resume to Director of Engineering, 6400 York Road, Baltimore, Maryland 21212. 9-84-1t

SALES — BROADCAST MICROWAVE SERVICES, INC. is seeking a highly motivated individual to join our marketing team. You will be responsible for selling microwave video equipment to TV Broadcasters in a five state area, based in Dallas, TX. Salary to commensurate with experience. An Equal Opportunity Employer. Send Resume to BMS, Attn: Jeff Harding, 7322 Convoy Ct., San Diego, CA 92111. 9-84-1t

ASSISTANT CHIEF ENGINEER: Denver station is seeking applicants with extensive technical and managerial skills, experience in commercial television and dedication to excellence. Full facility station has challenging opportunities for aggressive go-getter. KWGN-TV, P.O. Box 5222, Englewood, CO 80155. EOE. 9-84-1t

VIDEOTAPE MAINTENANCE ENGINEERS, VIDEOTAPE OPERATORS. AMPEX 2", 1" TYPE C and ¾" BVU EQUIPMENT. Immediate openings for experienced personnel. Please reply to: TOM MONJACK, 1541 North Vine Street, Hollywood, CA 90028, (213) 460-2112. 9-84-2t

People
Continued from pae 251

VideoStar Connections, Atlanta, has announced the appointment of **David Green** as marketing director, Private Satellite Networks.

Joseph W. Hanf has joined Western Broadcast Systems, Cupertino, CA, as regional sales manager.

Walter B. Freas Jr., director of educational services for New Jersey Network, has been elected vice chairman of the Central Educational Network's (CEN) Educational Technology Council.

Keiichi Takeoka, president and chief executive officer of Matsushita Electric Corporation of America (MECA), Secaucus, NJ, has announced the election of **Joseph Dillon** to the position of president, Matsushita Engineering and Service Company.

Auditronics, Memphis, TN, has appointed **Michael Uhl** to national sales manager.

Augustine A. Campiglia has been elected vice president, finance, at RCA American Communications, Princeton, NJ.

Andre Macaluso has been named general manager of Audio Plus Video International, Northvale, NJ.

Tom Shearer has been named Midwest regional manager for Sony Video Communications, Park Ridge, NJ. I:(=)))))

Now there's even more to look into

TM14-9RH

TM20-9RH

Ikegami's new Broadcast Color Monitors

Ikegami has just made it impossible for any quality-minded high resolution color monitor user not to consider looking into an Ikegami monitor.

They call it the 9-Series, two new monitors (13V and 19V) with standard features that include a High Resolution Shadow Mask CRT with a Self-Converging In-Line Gun; American Standard Matched Phosphors; a Comb Filter to preserve luminance resolution; pulse cross and R-Y/B-Y outputs. We think you'll call it just what you've been looking for.

Along with its streamlined design and easily serviced modules, Ikegami's new monitors follow in a tradition of excellence. Each offers high stability, exceptional performance and proven reliability. Together with Ikegami's Delta-Gun Series, the 9-Series provides yet another reason to look into the monitors that more and more video users are spending their time looking into.

Isn't it time you looked into Ikegami monitors?

Ikegami

9-Series monitors

Ikegami is the supplier of Color Monitors to ABC for its coverage of the 1984 Winter and Summer Games.

Ikegami Electronics (USA) Inc., 37 Brook Avenue, Maywood, NJ 07607 (201) 368-9171 • Northeast: (201) 368-9171
West Coast: (213) 534-0050 • Southwest: (713) 445-0100 • Southeast: (813) 884-2046 • Canada: (201) 368-9179

Circle (2) on Reply Card

Inspired Audio!

When the 5,000 seat Auditorium of the Akron Baptist Temple was planned, a console offering the ultimate in performance and flexibility was required for both sound reinforcement and broadcast functions. At the same time an unobstructed view forward of the controls was essential.

Ward-Beck responded by creating this unique low-profile mainframe design featuring a satellite meter unit.

An inspired solution to an interesting challenge!

WBS

First by Design.

Ward-Beck Systems Ltd.
841 Progress Avenue, Scarborough,
Ontario, Canada M1H 2X4
Tel: (416) 438-6550.
Tlx: 065-25399.

WBS Model
830695